

\$6.95 BOOK
DIGEST

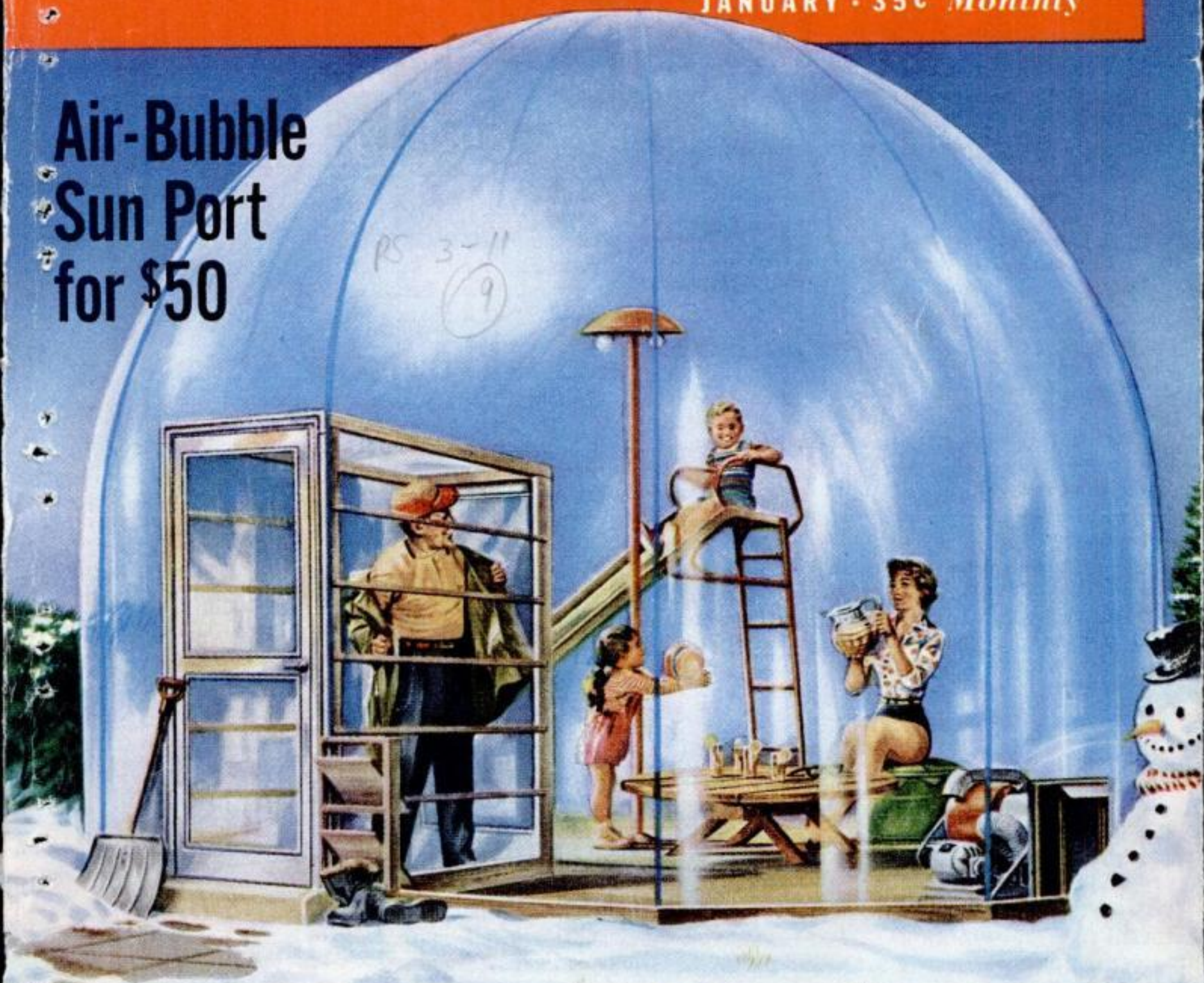
High-Speed Math

Short Cuts Make You
a Whiz at Figures

POPULAR SCIENCE

JANUARY • 35¢ Monthly

**Air-Bubble
Sun Port
for \$50**



- THE GREAT SPEEDOMETER FRAUD: HOW CAN WE STOP IT?
- BIG WINTER WORKSHOP SECTION... **PLUS FREE BLUEPRINT**

Walter Dey

Copyrighted material

500,000 Families In Debt To Doctors and Hospitals

One of the best-liked features of the White Cross Plan is its ability to arrange the point at which the bills to be paid are added. By the use of this plan, you can pay your bills in smaller amounts, thus saving money. This is the reason why the White Cross Plan is so popular.

MEDICAL COSTS CLIMB HIGHER

Millions Need More Health Insurance!

Money to help pay surgical bills and doctors' calls, is made available by Policy PL-12, "Family Medical Policy" (also for individuals). The generous schedule of benefits is available to all who are insured under this plan.

HOW TO GET THE HEALTH INSURANCE PROTECTION YOU NEED and SAVE MONEY

Newspapers and magazines shout the warning of rising costs of hospital and medical care. When sickness or accident strikes, thousands of families are shocked to find their health insurance covers only a fraction of the bills. Many go deeply into debt to pay the hundreds of dollars their insurance didn't provide!

DO YOU HAVE THE PROTECTION YOU NEED? To safeguard yourself and your family from the possibility of financial disaster, chances are you need additional protection. But you want to choose coverage that is built to meet your needs, that fits your budget and gives you this needed protection at the lowest possible cost.

FREE BOOK HAS THE ANSWERS FOR YOU. That's why we invite you to mail the handy reply card for your FREE copy of the book, "How You Can Save Money on Your Health Insurance." This helpful book answers your questions about health insurance so you can decide on the kinds of protection you and your family should have. For example, you may want to know about Income Protection, or Major Medical Insurance, a type of plan you hear so much about today. The book clearly explains all the different types of policies available... including Hospitalization, Medical Surgical, Major Medical, Income Protection, Extra Money, and others.

SHOWS YOU HOW TO SAVE MONEY, TOO. You want the security of a sound, safe health insurance program. But you don't want to pay a penny more than you need to. In this valuable FREE BOOKLET, you will find out how to select exactly the right coverage for you and your family.

You will learn that the low-cost policies, available under the WHITE CROSS PLAN, can be tailored to your needs and budget. By avoiding needless duplication, these flexible, individualized policies may offer you a chance to increase your security and save money!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY. The special airmail card on the flap at left needs no stamp. Just print your name and address, then drop the card in the mailbox. You'll receive your Free Book showing how you can get the protection you need against the financial disaster of serious sickness or accident and save money. Mail the card today!

Free Book

Tells facts on all kinds of Health Insurance... shows how the right combination of policies can provide the coverage you need at lowest cost.



BANKERS LIFE AND CASUALTY CO.
offering policies of the **WHITE CROSS PLAN**
An Old-Line Legat Reserve Stock Company
HOME OFFICE: Chicago 30, Illinois

1959 MODELS IN ORIGINAL CARTONS
Brand New! Not Seconds! Not Damaged!
8" TILT ARBOR SAW
SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY
NOW only \$9⁹⁵

BLADE TILTS • TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Famous heavy duty all cast iron and steel power saw is a surprising bargain. Guaranteed to do everything same as saws costing 5 times as much — cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Patented motor drive fits any motor. Price includes massive cast mitre gauge — Blanchard ground cast iron table. Blade tilts to any angle up to 50° — raises and lowers 0" to 2 1/4". 480,000 enthusiastic owners — nation-wide. American made from iron ore to final inspection in our own factories. Sold to you direct at bargain price. Send check or M.O. Or sent C.O.D. with \$2.00 deposit.

Shipped
Complete
As Shown
Less Blade

Precision Ground
Cast Iron Table

All
Cast
Iron
And Steel
Construction

MORE FEATURES

MORE VALUE,

Amazing value! You save \$20. to \$40.

Latest production techniques — exclusive patents — advanced engineering — and your enthusiastic reception putting 480,000 to use — now offer purchasers a bigger bargain than ever. These are brand new units from unsold stock offered at a bargain price. We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted.

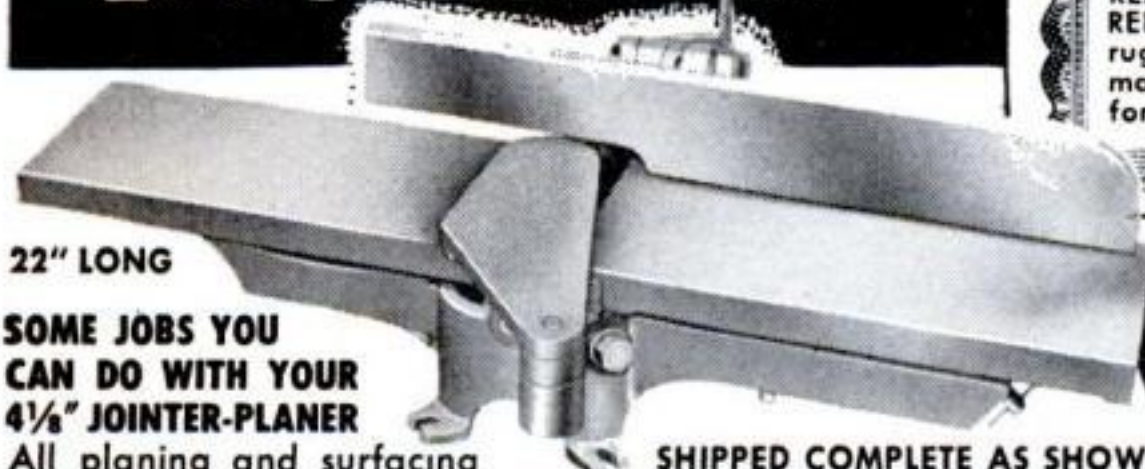
LOOK AT ALL THESE TOP QUALITY FEATURES

Blade tilts and locks any angle to 50° Blade raises and lowers 0" to 2 1/4" Precision ground cast iron table Saw insert removable for any standard dadoe heads, cutters, etc. Takes any standard 1/4 to 1/2 H. P. motor Patented motor mount keeps belt always tight — transmits full

power at all times Accessories — table extensions, etc. available at low factory cost Designed, manufactured, and unconditionally guaranteed by **AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY** — manufacturers of quality power tools and pumps since 1929.

**DIRECT FROM FACTORY VALUE
OFFERS BIG SAVINGS—TOP QUALITY**

**4 1/8" JOINTER
PLANNER**



22" LONG

**SOME JOBS YOU
CAN DO WITH YOUR
4 1/8" JOINTER-PLANNER**

All planing and surfacing jobs made easier, safer, and more accurate. Wonderful for accurate glue joints—accurate rabbeting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers, etc. Makes square taper cuts for chair legs, etc. Use for very accurate beveling. One of the most useful and time saving tools you'll own.

SHIPPED COMPLETE AS SHOWN

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

- Precision ground cast iron tables
- Rigid cast iron base • Rabbet depth 3/8" • Table adjustable for depth of cut • New patent pending fence assembly adjusts any position, any angle 0° to 50°. Patent pending design holds clearances between knives and tables at any depth • New patent pending guard assembly. Nothing to loosen; just lift off • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground high speed steel knives.

All machines shipped express collect

Our 31st year manufacturing quality power tools and pumps

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
 ROYERSFORD 62, PENNSYLVANIA

**FAMOUS AMERICAN IRONCLAD
10 YEAR GUARANTEE**

Try our 8" Power Saw or our Jointer-Planer for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, FOR ANY REASON — return for immediate FULL CASH REFUND. Our Saw and Jointer-Planer are so rugged and so durable that we guarantee these machines and all parts to original purchasers for TEN YEARS from date of purchase.

**NOW
19⁹⁵
FACTORY
PRICE**

**NEVER BEFORE
OFFERED AT SUCH
A LOW PRICE!
YOU SAVE \$20 to \$40**

A big, rugged, durable machine, factory priced — sold to you direct — \$19.95. Send check or M.O. Or sent C.O.D. with \$3.00 deposit. Act right now.

USE THIS HANDY COUPON

American Machine & Tool Co., Royersford 62, Pa.

☐ Send SAW. (Enclose \$9.95 or \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D.) ☐ Send JOINTER-PLANNER. (Enclose \$19.95 or \$3.00 deposit on C.O.D.) ☐ Send both. (Enclose \$29.90 or \$5.00 deposit on C.O.D.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Please Print



Mileage fraud: Who says figures can't lie? P. 59



Calendar: Got a date for May 1, 1981? It's a Friday. P. 76



PS report: A champion on the road, but . . . P. 84

Founded in 1872 Vol. 178 No. 1

Mechanics and Handicraft REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Popular Science

January, 1961

Cover painting by Walter Dey

CARS AND DRIVING

- Can We Stop Mileage Rigging?.... 59
10,000 Miles in an F-85..... 84
The 200-M.P.H. Bocar.....114

DISCOVERIES AND INVENTIONS

- Amateurs Built These Airplanes.. 72
Army's 'Shotgun' Hurls Grenades 80
Truck Gets In Pipe to Haul It.....122

SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY

- Coming Generations of Aircraft.. 64
'Scope to Spy Out Sun's Secrets.... 74
Schoolroom in the Sky..... 91
Hardware for Space Rockets.....100
How a Heating Control Works....104

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Our Secret Radar War with Reds.. 66
250-Year Calendar to Clip Out.... 76
What Do You Know About Snow? 98
Biggest Desert to Bloom Again....108
\$6.95 Book Condensation:
High-Speed Math125

CONSUMER NEWS

- What's New118
Quick-Change Portable Sander....179
Shop Report: Disston's 1/4" Drill..180
Swiss Vise Holds Many Jobs.....182
Inside Story of New Wright Saw..183
New Designs from Saw Makers....184

PICTURE NEWS

- Dragster Runs on Steam.....102
What Goes Into a Bobsled Run....106
Lunar Suit for Space Explorer....117

Editor HOWARD ALLAWAY

Assistant Managing Editors

Kendall W. Goodwyn, Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis
 Martin Mann, Everett H. Ortner

Technical Editor

Hubert Luckett

Detroit Editor

Ken Fermoye

West Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Associate Editors

Frank Dorr, Sheldon M. Gallagher
 Herbert O. Johansen, Alfred W. Lees
 Alex Markovich, Herbert R. Pfister
 Joan Steen, Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief), Anna Dallas
 Wanda H. Joseph, Bebe Lipson
 Georgette Sparks, Dorothy Zallen

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors

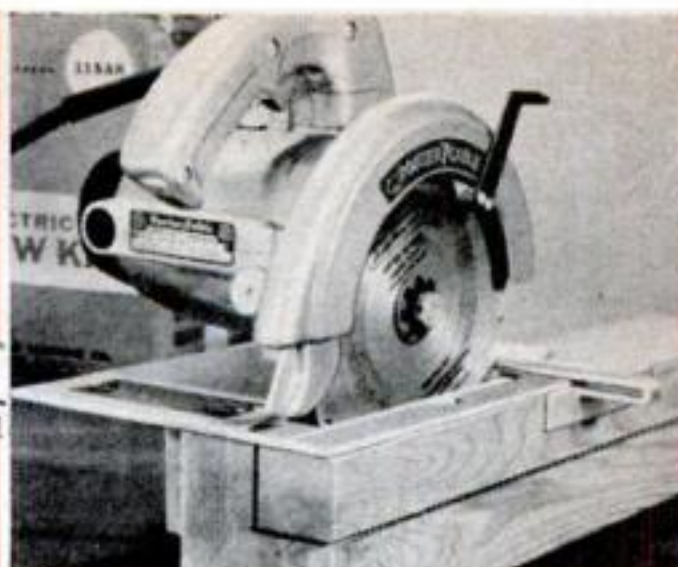
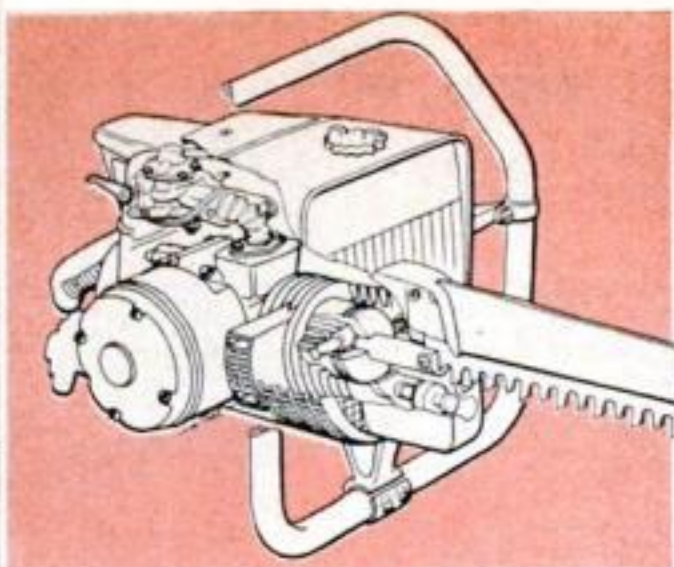
Herbert Anthony, Reginald A. Hawley
 Harry Samuels

Art Associates

Eric A. Karminski Jr.
 Henry W. Kazmirowski, Richard J. Meyer

Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief)
 Robert D. Borst, Eugene Colangelo



Planes: *Out of the cellar, into the sky. P. 72*

Recip saw: *The piston—not the crankshaft—drives it. P. 183*

'Cut-off' saw: *Now see what else it does. P. 171*

Monthly®

**America's
NEW-IDEA MAGAZINE
for 89 Years**

WINTER WORKSHOP PROJECTS

Workbench for Modelmakers.....	158
Mobile Toy Boxes.....	160
Treasure Chest for Chessmen.....	161
4 Table-Top Bridges.....	162
Dresser-Top Caddy	164
A Tiled Wastebasket.....	164
Decorative Wine Rack.....	165
Year-Round Sled	166
Transparency Illuminator	166
Double-Duty Table	167
5 Shop Gadgets You Can Make....	168
Gate-Leg Serving Table.....	170
Full Use from a 'Cut-Off' Saw.....	171

Bonus Blueprint:

Shop Vacuum Cleaner.....	187
------------------------------------------	---------------------

AUTO UPKEEP

Gus Tames a Tough Bird.....	200
Hints from the Model Garage.....	206

FOR HOME AND SHOP

Air-Bubble Sun Port for \$50.....	139
Fixing I.F. Amplifier Faults.....	147
The Savannah Superstructure.....	150
Pinhole Camera Develops, Too....	156
How Fast Are You with Tools?....	176

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

Safety Design for Low Door.....	146
Homemade Tool Speeds Tapping..	155
Workshop Tips from PS Readers..	178
Signal Saves Trip to Mailbox.....	216

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back.....	6
PS Puzzlers	16
The Month in Science.....	21
Detroit Report	56
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	79
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	95
Wordless Workshop	144

Publisher EUGENE S. DUFFIELD **Advertising Manager** LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—355 Lexington Ave.
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT—2810 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science

Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the Board; Eugene S. Duffield, President; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President; Robert D. Beals, Treasurer and Business Manager. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y.,

and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright © 1960 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

BURIED ALIVE!



SIX YEARS ON THE SAME JOB WITH NEVER AN ACCIDENT... AND THEN ONE MORNING...

2 A CAVE-IN PUT ME SIX FEET UNDER FOR SIX LONG MINUTES



3 IN THE HOSPITAL, I HAD PLENTY OF TIME TO THINK



4 I'D PASSED OVER DOZENS OF I.C.S. ADS IN POPULAR SCIENCE. BUT I SAW THIS ONE IN A NEW LIGHT



FREE!

I.C.S. CAREER KIT

Send coupon now...
get all three books

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 21085A
SCRANTON 15, PA.

HOW'S IT GOING, DARLING?

FAST! I'M INTO HYDRAULICS ALREADY. AND I THOUGHT I WAS TOO OLD TO LEARN

5 SIGNING UP FOR THAT I.C.S. COURSE WAS THE SMARTEST THING I EVER DID

6 ONE MONTH LATER...

GOOD TO SEE YOU BACK ON YOUR FEET, JIM. IT'LL BE AWHILE BEFORE YOU'RE BACK IN THE FIELD. SO WE'LL FIX A TEMPORARY DESK FOR YOU IN THE OFFICE WHEN YOU'RE READY

I'M READY NOW, MR. WALSH

7 THEY GAVE ME SOME SIMPLE ASSIGNMENTS... AND I SURE SURPRISED THEM!

SAY, WHERE DID YOU LEARN ABOUT PUMPS?

SAME PLACE YOU DID, JOE... I.C.S.

8 THEN A FEW DAYS LATER, MR. WALSH CALLED ME IN...

JIM, I'M KEEPING YOU HERE AND PUTTING YOU ON SALARY. YOU'LL BE GETTING ABOUT \$20 MORE A WEEK, AND AT THE RATE YOU'RE GOING, I EXPECT I'LL HAVE TO RAISE THAT IN SIX MONTHS

HERE'S WHERE YOU COME IN! LET I.C.S. SHOW YOU THE WAY TO MORE PAY, RAPID ADVANCEMENT, REAL JOB SECURITY! MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

9 THAT EVENING, JANE AND I WENT HOUSE HUNTING

OH, JIM! IT'S A DREAM HOUSE!

AND THANKS TO I.C.S. IT'S A "DREAM" THAT CAN COME TRUE!

MODEL HOUSE

- 1** "HOW TO SUCCEED" A 32-page gold mine of ideas
- 2** CAREER CATALOG!! Opportunities in the field that interests you most
- 3** SAMPLE LESSON!! (MATH!!) Shows the famous step-by-step I.C.S. teaching method!!



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 21885A, SCRANTON 15, PENNA

(If Hawaii, reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu)

(Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter/Builder
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork Making
<input type="checkbox"/> Printing Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Magazine Illus.
<input type="checkbox"/> Sign Painting and Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Electrical Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | AVIATION
<input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology
<input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engine Mech.
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Aircraft Blueprints

BUSINESS
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping and Cost
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Clerk Typist
<input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent
<input type="checkbox"/> Real Estate Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry | <input type="checkbox"/> Oil Field Technology
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil)
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Street Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Sewage Plant Operator
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Machine Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer-Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Piping Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting

ELECTRICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Appliance Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Motor Repairman
<input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer

HIGH SCHOOL
<input type="checkbox"/> Good English
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma
<input type="checkbox"/> High School General
<input type="checkbox"/> H. S. College Prep. (Eng'g & Science)
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Math
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Science
<input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Fellowship
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations
<input type="checkbox"/> Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas/Elec. Welding
<input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing and Heating
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
<input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/> TV Technician

RAILROAD
<input type="checkbox"/> General Railroad

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engines

TEXTILE
<input type="checkbox"/> General |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M./P.M.
 Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

PS Readers

TALK BACK



He'd Vote for a Change

HAVING served on an election board, I am familiar with voting machines and appreciate your accurate description of how they work [Oct.]. But I disagree on their perfection.

Actually, the voter knows from nothing how his vote is recorded. The machine may have failed to operate as intended or, as has happened, the mechanism may have been intentionally maladjusted. The voter has no way of seeing this.

The voter will continue to risk disfranchisement until the machines are redesigned. I'd arrange it so that after a voter swings down the chosen pointer, he must pencil an X on a spot on a roll of paper uncovered when the pointer is swung down. The pressure of the pencil on the paper would trigger the registry cam into engagement with the digit counter. The recount must be preserved and the voter must be able to observe his marking of his selection.

L. W. JOHNSON, Miami, Fla.

Darkest Day in Pa.

TEN years ago, on Sept. 24, 1950, from about 2:30 to 5:00 p.m. we were in darkness. The area covered was Pennsylvania west to Chicago. The radio announcers went crazy, people got excited, some felt it was the end. It gave everybody a very weird feeling. Others capitalized on it—a local drive-in theater opened for a special show.

As far as I know, no explanation of the phenomenon was ever given. Have you ever heard what caused it?

P. J. REYNOLDS, Warren, Pa.

Says a 1950 Weather Bureau report: "September 24th will be long remembered by Pennsylvanians for the weird unearth-

ly effects produced when the sun and sky became obscured (from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic Ocean) by a more-than-mile-thick layer of forest-fire smoke which had been carried southeastward by strong to gale force upper-air winds. Forest fires in western Canada were the source of the smoke . . . It was an eerie darkness for there was no noise with its approach as in a thunderstorm; no precipitation as in a snowstorm; no wind as in a tornado . . . Weather observers needed flashlights to read their instruments."

He's for Adjustable Thermostats

I CAN'T agree with you that thermostats are just as useful in summer time as in winter. ["Tune-Up Quiz for Car Owners," Sept.] In this part of the world, where temperatures for three months are never below 100 degrees F, thermostats are removed when the car is new, as they generally cause overheating. As the water



and the engine are already warm, there is no need for prolonged warm-up. Thermostats are used to maintain an even temperature throughout, and they are most useful when the temperature difference before and after running is considerable. It's a pity that car manufacturers do not install adjustable thermostats. So my advice is to remove it for summer and replace it for winter.

E. A. ASHOO, Basrah, Iraq.

Those Detroit "Kits"

BRAVO, I say, to Thomas Appel ["PS Readers Talk Back," Oct.]. He is not alone in his conviction that Detroit is selling kits. The weekends you're not busy tightening up the loosely thrown-

5 reasons why ACCOUNTING



offers you

MORE MONEY and SUCCESS



**SEND FOR FREE
SAMPLE LESSON**

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a field offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accounting is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained one out of every 13 of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Opportunities in Accounting." Learn about the several great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income and greater prestige. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 183H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, free sample lesson and your latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

CRESTOGRIP® UTILITY PLIERS



Crescent's CRESTOGRIP is the only utility plier with the more costly, double strength box joint. Exhaustive tests prove CRESTOGRIP to be stronger, thinner in overall dimensions, and capable of greater gripping power than competitive makes.

Two sizes: No. P210, 9-1/2" overall, capacity 1-1/2"; and No. P27, 7" overall, capacity 1-1/16". Both finished in rust resisting zinc plate.

Sold by hardware dealers everywhere



Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

together parts, you're busy attacking the rusting brightwork. With half the population using the car for commuting to the job, and leaving it weathering five days a week, why all that chrome?

I have one suggestion for dealers and builders alike: Use your car in precisely the way the consumer uses his; forego the special servicing you enjoy and try a dealer who doesn't know you from a local plumber. You'll soon learn about



poor quality control, inefficient servicing, and that unkindest cut of all—the cold shoulder.

J. L. MASON, Chicago.

... I WAS glad to see Detroit specifically mentioned as the source of the "buckets of bolts" on the road. There is a U. S. car built—in South Bend—that is capable of 100,000 miles without major repairs, one most certainly not a repair-it-yourself-kit. It's the Studebaker.

I've owned several and now have a '54 Champion with just under 60,000 miles on it. It is far from the scrap heap, and the most expensive replacement or repair so far has been a new battery.

I suggest that Mr. Appel check into all the "firsts" that were pioneered by Studebaker and today are used by all car manufacturers. If Oscars were awarded for the industry, Studebaker would have a roomful of them.

DON MCKAY, Kelowna, B. C.

Sticky Problem

THE article on epoxies ["The Goo with a Million Uses," Oct.] hit us in a tender spot. GOO is a registered trademark for our permanent rubber-base adhesive. Your title may tend to confuse our customers who depend on our all-purpose GOO for all their sticky problems. It comes in a single tube—no mixing—and will hold 'most anything together.

BRUCE WALTHER

Walthers Specialties Inc., Milwaukee.

... YOUR article on epoxy resin—the most useful stuff ever stirred by a stick

CONTINUED

MEN!-WOMEN!...

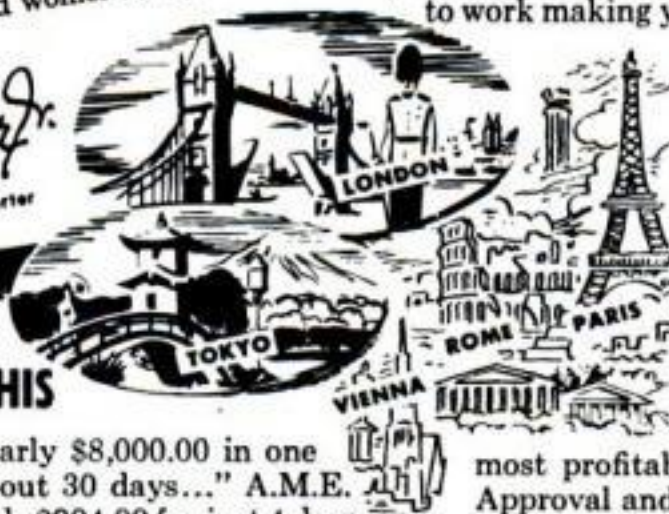


IMPORT PAYS BIG!

GIGANTIC U.S. BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY

The sweeping Import Boom has already brought hundreds of beginners security, comfortable incomes. You can still get in on the ground floor of this great profit bonanza if you act now and follow our proved methods. I'll show you how and where to get hundreds of big profit bargains (like those below) that "sell themselves" by catalog, mail order or to stores and friends. I'll show you simple, short cut, step-by-step methods that have brought tremendous profits to men and women everywhere.

B. F. Mellinger, Jr.
Importer-Exporter



BEGINNERS FOLLOWING THIS PLAN REPORT...

"I made nearly \$8,000.00 in one transaction that required only about 30 days..." A.M.E.
"On my very first transaction I made \$904.00 for just 4 days work... My wife and I started this business together..." D.M.C.
"With an initial investment of less than \$100, I have grossed a profit in the neighborhood of \$12,000.00. Now with your help my future is secure..." D.L.S.
"I was stumbling along on a time card job without much future. Now I can enjoy the freedom and security of a business of my own which has no end or limit..." W.J.J.
Many beginners start this way with little or no capital under unique "Drop Ship Plan."

NEW HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS Now you can get exciting Imports at trifling cost abroad and sell them by mail order to friends and stores. New Plan starts you now in full or spare time without capital or previous experience. Just imagine *huge profit* you make on 17-jewel watch (shown below) you can get for only \$2.87 in Europe—transistor radio at just \$3.02—tape recorder or Derringer pistol. Mellinger shows you how to order *direct* in large or small quantities or single units. Shows how you make your profit in advance. Shows how you can put past jobs, hobbies and interests to work making you extra profits.

10,000 PRODUCTS TO CHOOSE FROM

You receive personal benefit from Mellinger's multi-million dollar network of 53 foreign agents who constantly seek bargains for you in world trade centers. Dozens of foreign suppliers and government officials from abroad consider Mellinger offices their "first stop" in U.S. product-offering expeditions. Mellinger is flooded with more than 10,000 *different* new imports yearly. Each is expertly evaluated in Mellinger's Home Office of 22 staff specialists. Only the best and most profitable are granted the cherished Mellinger Seal of Approval and rushed to you in confidential reports.

You KEEP ALL THE PROFITS!..

Following the streamlined Mellinger Plan, you *deal directly with original overseas sources*, saving time, eliminating middleman profits. No catalog "schemes" or franchise distributor "deals." Mellinger makes no profits on your imports. The profits are *all yours!* You are shown how easily you can get FREE Samples, how to

make big savings on your own purchases. Get in on the beginning of this import boom that can pay you big dividends for years. If you hesitate, this golden opportunity may be lost forever. It costs you nothing to investigate now. Mail coupon today for FREE BOOK "Success Stores in World Trade." No salesman will call. Airmail reaches us overnight.

**RUSH
COUPON
FOR
FREE
DETAILS
AND
FREE
BOOK!**

Send for FREE BOOK!



**ELECTRIC
RAZOR
with case
\$3.40**

...Plan shows where you get buys like these for big profit U.S. sales. Prices shown are **DIRECT FROM SUPPLIERS ABROAD. DO NOT ORDER FROM US**

MELLINGER CO.

Dept. T241, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24

MELLINGER CO., Dept. T241
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Show me how the big Import Boom can give me my own Home-Import Business. Rush FREE Book and details without obligation.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY & ZONE..... STATE.....
USE MARGIN FOR MORE WRITING SPACE →

Learn at Home

in your spare time

to Fix Electric Appliances



Better Pay—More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Address: National Radio Institute, Dept. BA1, Washington 16, D. C.



FREE Lesson and Book
Mail this NOW!

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. BA1, Washington 16, D. C.

Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

—was worth the year's subscription. I needed it to save my washing machine.

In return, here's a tip for you: For a good paint remover, use one part baking soda to two parts fresh lime mixed with water to a thick-cream consistency. Apply one or more coats. Scrape off in 20 to 30 minutes.

H. H. MOORE, Metairie, La.

One More Smith Flyer

MAY I add another to the growing list of proud owners of Smith Flyers—my son-in-law, William Bullock of Erie, Pa.

As you can see from the picture, his car is still in the same condition as when



purchased for him, brand new, by his Dad. Bill's two girls (one seated near the front wheels) and the other children of their neighborhood get a big bang out of riding in it.

LEO BABO, Erie, Pa.

Cotter-Pin Sanding Drums

I've just read Harry Wheeler's tip on how to make small sanding drums [Nov., p. 152]. Tell him there's a simpler way.

Take regular cotter pins—all lengths, from two-inch on up—and wrap emery paper around them to any size you want. Slip the paper into the slot and make the wrap tight, but don't glue the ends. As you put the drum against the work, it will come to size. When the paper gums up or wears out, just unroll one round, cut it off, and you're in business again.

If you want longer drums than you can make with cotter pins, split (to the head) a 1/4-inch bolt of any length.

RAYMOND SMITH, Cucamonga, Calif.

Tallest Structure Moves Again

NEITHER Maine nor Moscow can claim title as home of the world's tallest structure ["PS Readers Talk Back," Oct.]. When KFVS-Television switched over to its new 1,676½-foot tower, in October, Missouri won that distinction.

The tower stands on a high hill 8½ miles from Cape Girardeau. Its weight

CONTINUED

Prepare Now for High Rewards the Electronic Age Offers You

LEARN ELECTRONICS RADIO-TELEVISION BY
PRACTICING AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SCIENTIFICALLY DEVELOPED KITS MAKE TRAINING "COME TO LIFE"

As part of your training NRI sends you specially developed training kits that give actual practice, make NRI training come to life in an exciting,



practical, easy-to-understand manner. You perform dozens of "home lab" experiments with high-quality, scientifically designed electronic components exactly like those used in commercially-made instruments. You keep all the equipment you get. It is yours at no extra cost . . . to use in your new career. See and read about these special training kits as well as other course details, information about the growing Electronics field, data on amazing new developments, job opportunities in the FREE 64-page Catalog we send you. No obligation. No representative will call. Mail the coupon NOW. No postage needed if you use handy label below.



Look at the classified section of your local newspaper. You'll see there are more job opportunities for men with Electronics training than for any other category . . . and these are better than average jobs. Prepare for one of these jobs by taking NRI training at home in your spare time. Hold onto your present job while training. In a short time you, too, should be ready for a bright future in Radio-TV Servicing, Broadcasting and Communications or Industrial Electronics.



This is the Electronic Age. Electronics is the fast growing industry of the 60's. Electronic equipment is already being used to count, weigh, control flow of liquids, solids and gases. Inspect at remote points. Supervise traffic. Survey land and ocean areas. Search for oil miles beneath the surface. Translate one language into another. It is used in business to process data, control inventory, prepare payrolls. In medicine

for diagnosis and electro-surgery. All of this equipment needs installation, needs servicing . . . needs men.

Job Counselors Advise

Job counselors recommend investigating Electronics if you are not now content in your present job, if you are worried about your future. The few minutes it takes to mail the coupon below could be the most important few minutes in your life.



Train With the Leader

Training men to succeed has been the National Radio Institute's only business for over 45 years. NRI is America's oldest and largest Radio-TV, Electronics home-study school. Mail the coupon today for FREE 64-page Catalog.

Mail This
Coupon For
Free Catalog

National Radio Institute

Washington 16, D.C. 1AB

Please send me full information without cost or obligation. (No representative will call. Please print)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

No Stamp?

USE THIS

Just cut out and
paste on envelope.
Enclose coupon.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL		FIRST CLASS
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN U.S.A.		PERMIT NO. 208
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY		WASHINGTON, D.C.
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE		
WASHINGTON 16, D.C.		

**stays
accurate
longer**

A LUFKIN EXCLUSIVE: 5 to 7 fewer parts than other micrometers . . . less to get out of adjustment! One-piece frame and hub simplifies wear adjustment, assures greater accuracy. Exclusive cam lock prevents reading errors. Ratchet stop top. Easy-to-read markings on nonglare *Chrome Clad*® finish.

Leading Industrial Distributors feature Lufkin — the new leader in precision tools.



LUFKIN
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

and the downward pull of its guy cables exert over two million pounds of pressure on the concrete base. The heavier of its 30-foot triangular sections weighs about 14,000 pounds. It is supported by 18 guy cables which, if stretched end to end, would reach five miles.

To facilitate painting and maintenance, the tower is equipped with a two-man elevator. Even so, it takes over 20 minutes to reach the observation platform near the top—the longest elevator ride aboveground in the world.

MRS. MILLIE RHYNE
Chamber of Commerce,
Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Built-In Bottle Opener

IN YOUR August "I'd Like to see them Make" there was a request for a refrigerator with a built-in bottle opener. If Mrs. Schouz will swap her refrigerator for a 1960 Philco, she'll find this wonderful feature.

S. COMINSKY, Philadelphia.

VW Man Yells No Fair

"HERE Come U. S. Minibuses" [Nov.] grossly misrepresented the Volkswagen station wagon. On the first page is pic-



tured a 1961 Chevrolet Greenbrier beside a 1958 (or older) VW. The Greenbrier costs hundreds of dollars more than the standard-model VW pictured.

In your chart, the Volkswagen engine is listed as having a horsepower rating of 36 at 3,700 r.p.m. In fact, the SAE rating is now 40 hp. at 3,900 r.p.m. And far from straining to reach the speed of 55 m.p.h. while the Chevrolet cruises easily at 60-65, the VW station wagons cruise at 59.

RICHARD L. MUGG
Inter-Continental Motors Corp.
San Antonio, Tex.

Tiny Balls for Bearings

WE NOTICED the photograph of the two tiny pivot bearings standing on the head of a pin ["How to Build an Automobile Smaller Than a Dot," Nov.]. Perhaps

CONTINUED

Prepare Today... to Succeed Tomorrow...

ELECTRONICS

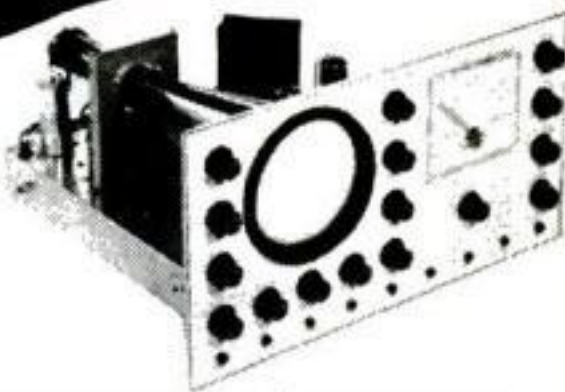
ONE OF THE GREATEST JOB
OPPORTUNITY FIELDS OF OUR TIME

Train in Spare Time at Home

Just think! DeVry Tech can now train you at home as an Electronics technician for a wider range of jobs in one of today's most profitable opportunity fields. DeVry's new Space and Missile Electronics training helps you get ready—in your spare time—for a future career in the vast new Space Program. But here's more good news! Other DeVry programs prepare you for a start in the multi-billion dollar field that includes Radio-TV, Communications, Radar, Automation and many other branches. Yes, in Electronics a trained technician finds **REAL OPPORTUNITY . . . EXCELLENT JOBS . . . GOOD PAY . . . A PROMISING FUTURE . . . almost everywhere.** Check the fields that interest you on the coupon below . . . then mail it to us for **FACTS** on how **YOU** may prepare to become a skilled Electronics technician, ready for a part in this thrilling field.

New... All New!

Shown at right is the versatile . . . usable combination oscilloscope and voltmeter which DeVry Tech men build during the new Space and Missile Electronics program. New movies, new subjects, new texts, new experimental projects, all prepare you thoroughly, in this latest and greatest DeVry Tech training program. No advanced education, no previous technical experience is needed.



DeVRY TECH PRESIDENT VISITS MISSILE FACILITIES

Mr. T. J. Lafeber, President of DeVry Technical Institute, recently visited missile facilities and was impressed with the important part played by Electronics Technicians.



EXPLORER VII SATELLITE

Picture of the famous satellite. Remember, assembling and checking Electronic devices in satellites and missiles is only one of the exciting new jobs now open to trained technicians.

**2 FREE
BOOKLETS . . .
MAIL COUPON TODAY!**



DeVry Technical Institute
Chicago 41, Illinois

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council
"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Effective Employment Service

When your training is completed, our Employment Service helps you get started in Electronics—either in a good job or a profitable business of your own. What a valuable aid to your progress!

Draft Age?

If you are subject to military service, mark the coupon. We have valuable information for you.

SEND FOR FULL FACTS NOW!

DeVry Technical Institute, Dept. PS-1-R
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunities (check one or more):

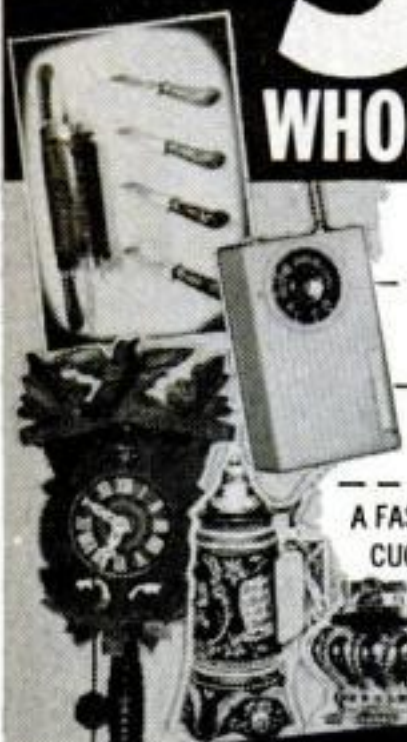
- ☐ Space & Missile Electronics ☐ Television and Radio ☐ Microwaves
☐ Radar ☐ Automation Electronics ☐ Communications ☐ Computers
☐ Broadcasting ☐ Industrial Electronics ☐ Special "Short Courses"

Name _____ Age _____
Please Print
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if you face military service. Canadian residents:
Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd., 978 Lawrence Avenue
West, Toronto 19, Ontario.

2077

HERE'S JUST **5** FABULOUS IMPORTS YOU CAN BUY BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES!



UNUSUAL VALUE • TRANSISTOR RADIO your cost, JAPAN **\$1.85**

AN EXOTIC GIFT • 6 PIECE KNIFE SET your cost, INDIA **\$3.65**

WANTED NOVELTY • CROWN TABLE LIGHTER... your cost, JAPAN **\$.39**

A FAST SELLER • BLACK FOREST CUCKOO CLOCK... your cost, GERMANY **\$.63**

A BEAUTY • BEER STEIN ... your cost, GERMANY **\$1.95**

MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS NEW HOME — IMPORT — MAIL ORDER PLAN ALLOWS YOU TO MAKE PROFITS UP TO 5 TIMES THE ORIGINAL COST OF HUNDREDS OF EXOTIC WORLD WIDE PREMIUM GIFTS IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS...

If you're like most people, you've always dreamed of "some day" starting and owning a nice little HOME IMPORT-MAIL ORDER BUSINESS so you can quit knocking yourself out day after day, with no real money to show for it. "What a relief!" "Just to pick up orders and money at the Post Office, with almost nothing to do but spend your profits!"

START NOW! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!

As you can see above, there are fantastic profits in IMPORTS! But what most people don't realize is that importing procedures are too complicated for the average person to undertake. Because Mail Order Distributors is already importing hundreds of fast-moving items from all over the world, you can do the same without previous Importing Knowledge!

NO INVESTMENT IN MERCHANDISE—IMPORT RICHES OVERNIGHT! Mail Order Distributors' plan is an airtight program, all laid out for you—ready to go! Available to you at once! You don't advertise! You don't invest in merchandise or inventory! You don't even handle Imports that you sell so easily, by mail! About all you have to do is go to the Post Office for mail and bank your PROFITS!

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISE IF YOU ACT NOW AND CAN QUALIFY Once you start making money in this exciting way, you'll want to make sure it will last... you'll be offered an opportunity to have an Exclusive Franchise to hold as long as you qualify. With this Franchise as protection you may make more and more and MORE!

NOTE: Only a limited number of Exclusive Franchises are available. Receive complete details about this fabulous Home Import-Mail Order Opportunity and 100's of "Below Wholesale" Imports without cost or obligation! Don't delay. Mail NOW...

*Mail this Coupon for
FREE DETAILS today!*

PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name _____

Street _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

Mail to: MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. C-61
Import Franchise Division
15201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

you would be interested in the very tiny balls used in the bearing which is fitted into our EternaMatic watches. An average thimble will hold 21,000 of them. Each ball measures only 26/1,000 inch and weighs 1/28,349 ounce. They are so light they float on water.

G. GUGGENBUHL, Eterna Ltd.
Grenchen, Switzerland.

How to Raise Worms

LAST summer, a Southern letter writer sent in an S.O.S. to worm raisers. I've been checking into this fascinating subject and think I've come up with a solution for him.

First make a heap of peat moss in a sheltered area in the yard. In between



the peat moss put a few layers of burlap. (This is where the worms are supposed to lay their eggs.) Make sure there is enough drainage.

Mix into the moss a few handfuls of corn meal and coffee grounds, adding as necessary, and keep the moss moist. It will soon be crawling with worms.

GUS ULAHAKES, Union, N. J.

Early-Car Drivers Remember When

READING the letters about the Buckboard [Nov.], brought to mind a cycle car—as early midgets were called—that I owned. A "Woods Mobilette" with a 103-in. wheelbase and a 36-in. tread, it had a 4-cyl., 8-hp. engine; 2-speed forward and reverse. If you twisted off the rear-axle shaft, you could still drive with one wheel, as it had a special differential such as high-priced cars have today.

I was a rural mail carrier and I could go over bad roads because of that narrow track. I could have one wheel in the "good rut" and the other one clear of the "bad rut," changing as conditions demanded.

My first car—bought used in 1907—was a curved-dash Oldsmobile. It had a tiller steering handle and was chain-driven, as were two Reos I owned after

[Continued on page 27]

"I call it a bad day if I don't make \$25 before noon"

(This chair alone brought \$4.50 with twenty-five minutes work and 32¢ in cleaning materials.)

"Just a few months ago I made the big move. I gave up my job and started spending all my time in the little business I had been running on the side. It wasn't an easy decision, but, now I'm tickled to death I made it. Not just because I'm my own boss or because I have an excellent chance of making over \$10,000 this year. It goes deeper than that.

"You see, this idea has caught on like wildfire in my town. Not a day goes by without my phone ringing with women calling for appointments. The beauty of it is that once a woman becomes my customer, she calls back year after year. Not only that, she tells her friends, too, and they call me. Before I know it I'm swamped with work. (And at \$7.50 an hour net profit it doesn't take long before my bank account is really mushrooming.)

"Funny thing, but back last year, before I started, I never realized the money there was in this business waiting for someone to come along and collect it. Just think: every house in town has furniture and most have rugs or carpeting. I concentrate on just the better homes and have more work than I can handle. You know why? Because women are fussy about their furnishings. Can't stand to see them dirty. That's why they call me over every year.

"The average job is worth \$25.00 to me and takes a little over 2 hours. Out of this, after paying for materials, advertising and other expenses I net about \$15.00 clear profit. This means I need just 3 jobs a day to clear \$11,250.00 in a year. Frankly, since this will be my first full-time year I'll be glad to hit the \$10,000 mark. But after that this business should grow larger each year until I have to hire men to help me handle the business.

Personally Trained

"Believe me there's nothing magic about it. I didn't know a thing about cleaning home furnishings before I became a Duraclean dealer. But after my application was accepted, I was trained in their factory-training school and by a dealer in a nearby town. I was astonished by the short time it took me to become an expert. Actually, much of the credit must go to the Duraclean process, which is so safe it has earned the Parents' Magazine Seal.

"The portable machine you see is just one of the electrical machines I use. It manufactures a light aerated foam with a peculiar action chemists call 'peptizing'. It means that instead of being scrubbed deep into the fabric, dirt is gently **ABSORBED** by the foam, leaving the fabric clean all the way down. Women can't believe their eyes when they see how it works. Colors appear bright again, and rug pile unmats and rises like new. I don't have to soak rugs or upholstery to get them clean, which ends the problem of shrinkage, and means the furnishings can be used again the very same day. This alone has brought me a lot of customers.

"As a Duraclean dealer I make money with four other services, too: **Duraproof** . . . which makes furnishings immune to moth and carpet beetle damage (it's backed by a six year warranty). **Durashield**, a brand new dirt-delaying treatment. It coats fabrics with an invisible film that keeps dirt out. **Duraguard**, another new service, flameproofs draperies, upholstery and carpets to reduce charring

by
**Harold
Holmes**



and the tendency of fires to flame up. And **Spotcraft**, which consists of special chemical products for removing stubborn spots and stains. On jobs where I perform all five services, I multiply profits!

"One of the nicest things about being a Duraclean dealer is that I get continuous help from Duraclean Headquarters. My services are nationally-advertised in famous magazines like McCall's, House Beautiful and many others. I also get a complete advertising kit prepared by experts. (There's even a musical commercial!) I get a monthly magazine full of methods to build business and I can meet with other dealers at Duraclean conventions. I'm also backed by insurance. In fact there are over 25 regular services I get under their unique System.

No Shop Needed

"Maybe you too would like to break away from your job and make a fresh start in a business of your own. Do you need a shop? Certainly not. I operate from home. Need a lot of money to start? Not at all. Duraclean finances reliable men, after a moderate down payment, and furnishes enough supplies to return your **TOTAL** investment.

"You get everything you need: equipment, supplies, advertising matter, personal training, and regular help from Headquarters. To get all the details, fill out the coupon. There's no obligation and you can *decide for yourself*. I'll say one thing: if you **DO** become a Duraclean dealer, you'll be glad the rest of your life that you took time today to write."

Irl H. Marshall, Jr., International Headquarters
Desk 1-181 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

IRL H. MARSHALL, Jr., International Headquarters
Desk 1-181 839 Waukegan Avenue, Deerfield, Ill.

I'm interested in owning my own business. Please send illustrated booklets and full details **FREE** outlining the Duraclean Dealership Program and territory arrangement.

Name _____
Please print

Address _____

City _____ State _____

PS Puzzlers By Joan Steen

New Year's riddles for you to resolve . . . Answers on page 217



Case of the Mixed-Up Dancing Partners

THE New Year's Eve party at the country club this time was a formal dinner dance. Ed, Frank, George, and Harry, and their wives arranged to go together. Just short of Auld Lang Syne time, the group had been exchanging dances. Betty was dancing with Ed, Alice

with Carol's husband, Dorothy with Alice's husband, Frank with George's wife, and George with Ed's wife.

Now just resolve all these mixed-up pairs and tell who's married to whom and who's dancing with whom. And Happy New Year to you, too!

IN THAT strange way that letters have of crossing in the mail, several of you submitted this puzzle to me while others asked for its solution:

There are three houses facing three electric poles. Each pole must feed a wire to each of the three houses. None



of the wires can cross. How can you manage it?



A GAS-STATION owner, having a small number of cans of special oil left, bargain-priced them for quick sale. The first buyer took half the lot plus half a quart. The second took half the remaining oil plus half a quart. And the last buyer took half of what was left, plus half a quart, and that finished the supply. At no time did the dealer break a quart. How many quarts did he have at the start?

NEW HOME-BUSINESS offers beginners BIG PROFITS!

"I Earn \$25⁰⁰ per Hour" * Spray with Suede!

\$1 Worth of Materials Brings You \$18—You pocket the profits!

WHAT IS FLOK-KRAFT?

If you've ever touched real suede or velvet—you know how Flok-Kraft feels and looks. Now, at last this beautiful new 3-dimensional finish, developed after years of experience, can be sprayed on anything—transforming ordinary things into expensive masterpieces of beauty. You must see it to believe it, so mail coupon below and receive free samples.

Here is Mr. J. F. K. with a few of the items he has sprayed with Flok-Kraft. He is now earning \$25.00 per hour (\$400 for 16 hours work) just showing companies how to spray new Flok-Kraft.

FREE SAMPLES — MAIL COUPON NOW!

your business grows, work full time—hire others to work for you. At first, do it all in your own home—a corner of your basement, garage, dining room, service porch or kitchen is all the space you need.

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS

Almost immediately you can learn Flok-Krafting and start earning money. It's fun, fascinating—we guide you with simple step-by-step instructions. No overhead, no expensive equipment, no experience necessary either.

JOIN THESE MEN AND WOMEN

who have already started. "Earning \$10,000 year from spare time start" Mr. Hover, Ore.; "Got \$52.50 doing auto trunks in four hours—earned \$13 per hour" J. O., Mo.; "Swamped with orders already" W. F., Colo.; "Got \$100 job first day" C. H. E., Md.; "Quick \$140 order from store—5 other orders in 4 hours" H. G. R., Wisc.

Make old (even broken) radio and TV cabinets look better than new. Spray average size cabinet in 15 minutes with 34¢ worth materials and charge at least \$10.00.

COVERS AND BEAUTIFIES FABRICS, METALS, GLASS, PLASTER, WOOD, PLASTIC—any surface! Huge profits are waiting to be tapped in this tremendous new field. Over 5,000 big profit uses. Spray lamps, figurines, greeting cards, signs, automobile accessories, shoes, hats, card tables, toys, furniture, draperies, ceilings, walls—anything! Flok-Kraft makes old, damaged and worn objects beautiful and saleable—makes new things worth more. You can even spray cheap butcher paper and make it look like velvet-suede, and sell it for gift-wrapping paper.



400% profit possible just spraying figurines, toys—hundreds of other items with beautiful Flok-Kraft. Work at home—spare time!

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED

We offer to furnish you complete easy-to-understand instructions in addition to materials that enable you to start at once. All sent at our risk because we want to start new Flok-Krafters in every area.

HELP FILL HUGE GROWING DEMAND

Imagine, there is a possible 20 Million Dollars worth of Flok-Krafting to be done. Get your share! Be first in your area to fill urgent orders that come from stores, offices, homes, neighbors, gift shops, architects, auto dealers, etc. Learn how to get orders by mail order.



\$1000.00's are earned by individuals each year spraying Christmas trees with colorful Flok-Kraft. Flok-Krafted greeting cards are big business. Buy regular cards and spray them at home—sell for twice your price.

ALL 3 FREE!

Just mail coupon below and receive ACTUAL USE-ABLE SAMPLES, BOOKLET of 50 HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES and CONFIDENTIAL DETAILS—all sent free!

Copyright 1958



FREE SAMPLES — RUSH COUPON TODAY!

COAST INDUSTRIES (Home Business Division) Dept. A-1
15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California

I am interested. I enclose no money. Rush Free Samples, Home-Business booklet and confidential details. I understand these are all sent absolutely free and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Our references: your local bank & trust Co. We are members of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.



AFTER

BEFORE

Recondition worn automobile interiors (doors, trunks, dashboards, seats, etc.) with Flok-Kraft. Just spray it on—works like magic!

RAINBOW OF COLORS

Amazing Flok-Kraft rayon and cotton fibers are now available in over 24 brilliant colors—even the amazing fluorescent "glow" colors that attract attention.

START AT HOME — SPARE TIME

Here's a rare opportunity to own your own business. Start small spare time—add to your present income. Then, as

PS Puzzlers continued

HERE are some "think fast" ones for you:

1) A ship is anchored in a harbor. Over its side hangs a rope ladder containing 40 rungs spaced 14 inches apart. Exactly 13 rungs are above the water at low tide. If the tide comes in and raises the water level six feet, how many rungs will then be above water?

2) Name three positive integers that add and multiply to the same total.

3) If five boys can pack five boxes in five minutes, how many are needed to pack 50 boxes in 50 minutes?



Puzzle of the month



AS A puzzle editor, I confess there's one type I've been avoiding. That's the Train, or How-Many-Eastbound-Freights-Do-You-Pass, puzzle. The reason's obvious. I usually slink off in defeat. High time I tried again. Hence this specimen from Lewis Carroll:

The setting is the Charing Cross Station in London. Clara's aunt is saying, "The Bayswater and Birmingham Extension is just completed, and the trains now run round and round continuously—skirting the border of Wales, just touching at York, and by

the east coast back to London. The westerly ones go round in two hours; the easterly ones take three; but they always manage to start two trains from here, opposite ways, every quarter of an hour."

Clara and her aunt agree to board opposite-bound trains at the same time and see who can meet the most trains. "Remember," the aunt says, "we can only count the trains met *on the way*. You mustn't count the one that starts when you start or arrives as you arrive." (Answer next month.)

Answer to last month's P-O-T-M: The Josephus problem described 41 people arranged in a ring and bent on self-destruction. The order of death was to be determined by counting off in thirds. Where should Josephus and a friend stand to avoid untimely ends? This is easy to do simply by arranging 41 points in a circle and striking out every third. The next to last position is 16, the last 31.

The British scientist P. G. Tait worked out a general rule for this in 1900. Restricting himself to one survivor only he noticed that if the total in the Josephus case (41) was upped by 1, the last man's position (31) was upped by 3—significantly the counting-off number.

Tait then went on from there to prove this rule: If n people are arranged in a

ring, and p is the last man's place when counting every m th person, then for the case $n + 1$, the last man's place is $(p + m)$. If $p + m$ is greater than $n + 1$, the last man's place moves down to the beginning of the ring: $(p + m - n - 1)$.

To make a table that would extend the Josephus problem to large numbers, Tait solved this formula for x :

$$p + 3x - (n + x) = 1 \text{ or } 2.$$

This would tell him when he got to the end of one cycle and p had to jump back to the beginning of the ring. Thus for $p = 31$, $n = 41$ the value $x = 6$ is found. So, when $n = 47$, the last man's place is 2. In this way Tait could say, practically at the drop of a hat, that in a ring of 1,000 persons, he-who-would-be-last had better stand in the 604th place.

NEW 1961 BARGAIN SPECIALS... SAVE UP TO 75%

INSTANTLY ATTACHES TO ANY ELECTRIC DRILLS PAINT AND VARNISH REMOVER ATTACHMENT

Now you can remove paint and varnish from wood and hard board quickly, easily and economically. This ingenious attachment will fit any size home tool and is less expensive and more efficient than sanding discs. Works indefinitely without deterioration. The 4" diameter perforated metal disc eliminates clogging. Complete with cooling fan and arbor assembly. Only

\$2.49 plus 25c p.p. & hdig



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION FOR YOU AND YOUR CLOTHES COVERALLS

In Handy Fold-A-Way Pack

One of the most comfortable, toughest wearing coveralls available anywhere! Custom designed, one piece, roomy cut tear-resist construction. Full length zipper—goes on and off in an instant! It's rugged, durable, lightweight, 100% waterproof! Not affected by oil, grease, mildew or ordinary chemicals. Guaranteed not to crack, stick or peel in temperature as low as 30 degrees below zero. Indispensable protection against soiling clothes when changing tires. Ideal for Fishermen, Outdoor Workers, Gas Stations Attendants, Hunters, Farmers, Delivery Men, Golfers, Gardeners, etc. ONLY... **\$3.98**

Plus 35c pp. & Hdig.

In Small, Medium & Large, Specify when ordering.

MIDGET BLOCK & TACKLE PORTABLE LIFTS UP TO 1000 LBS.

Weights only 13 oz. ...fits in pocket...one hand operation

AMAZING WORK SAVER FOR
● Hunters ● Handymen
● Farmers ● Truck drivers
● Yachtsmen ● Motorists

Here's an unusual tool, even for us! It's the tiny Midget Babe Block & Tackle. It weighs only 13 oz., yet is so powerful it lifts up to 1000 lbs. easily! Because of its great strength, small size, complete portability, this block & tackle has many uses. In your car for emergencies, for home, factory, farm... for loading heavy articles. For sportsmen: loading deer, boats, etc. For anyone who has to do heavy lifting! Finely engineered throughout, best grade aluminum, steel axles, pre-lubricated for life. Hoists have two lifting slings, at top and bottom, with heavy welded steel rings. Slings can be doubled for extra strength. Complete with 60 ft. nylon cord, 5 to 1 ratio—1000 lb. test. **\$9.95** ppd.

Also Available—Tiny Babe—Lifts up to 2000 lbs! With 100 ft. nylon cord 7-1 ratio, 2000 lb. test—15 oz. weight. Twice as powerful as \$9.95 model only **\$12.95** ppd.
1 yr. Guarantee on both models.

Fast—Powerful—Durable SINGLE HAND WRENCHES

These versatile Single Hand Wrenches can outperform in speed and service any ordinary wrench. Jaws snap back on tempered steel spring and solidly grasp any object to be tightened or loosened. Wrenches made of Drop Forged Steel with polished steel heads. 10" wrench jaws open to 1 1/2"; 8" wrench to 1 1/4" and 6" wrench to 3/4".

Complete set of 3 wrenches— **\$2.98** plus 35c pp. & hdig.

6000 LB. TEST NYLON TOW CABLE Tow Cars—Boats—Trucks

Don't be stuck in snow, mud or ditch. Be ready to tow heavy loads at camp. Nothing handier to keep in your car or boat. Super-strong ALL NYLON cable. Test-proven to more than 6000 lb. pull—Only +25c more than enough for **\$2.98** pp & biggest cars, even trucks. Hdig. One end has heavy steel snap hook, other end is looped. Measures 15 ft. in length.

STREAM-LINED WEDGE SANDER

Only \$1 plus 20c postage and handling.

For Wood—Metal—Plastics.

Plastic sander has wedge design to reach corners and difficult spots from any position. End panel holds sandpaper firmly in place. Perfect for scraping paint from window corners. Sands grooves and corners which cannot be reached with ordinary hand sanders. Smooths flat surfaces and rough spots.



"Heat Pal" Keeps Cabins, Camps, Tents Warm—in Coldest Weather—Cooks Food Perfectly—Provides Controlled Heat COMBINATION HEATER-STOVE

WINDPROOF - WATERPROOF
SMOKELESS - NON TOXIC
ODORLESS - ECONOMICAL

HEAT-PAL produces as much heat as you want almost INSTANTLY—doubles as a top-quality cook stove. By adjusting the handy outside volume control you get complete range from low-low to intense high heat. Scientifically-designed sturdy steel and aluminum unit—a product of Swedish precision engineering. Guaranteed to give a full lifetime of service with perfect safety. Steel fuel container is crammed full of non-inflammable absorbent that "soaks up" alcohol, then releases it as desired for heating or cooking in a series of "gas-like" flames.

Steel body has red lacquered finish with upper portion made of heavy-duty spun aluminum. Special vents release maximum heat. For cooking you get special steel grille adjustable for height and different size pots and pans.

Uses inexpensive denatured alcohol (or lacquer-thinner). Gives up to 20 hours of heat with 1 1/2 pints of fuel. Can be used anywhere—even in boats, on dry grass, in tents, cabins, even in child's bedroom!

Also Available: 2-Pint Reserve Fuel Container—**\$1.98**



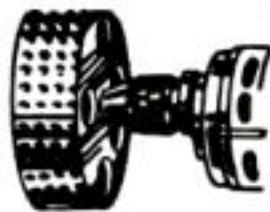
Ideal for Camps, Tents, Outdoor Cooking, Duck Blinds, Boats, etc.

FITS ANY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL Hardened Steel ROTARY RASP

Rasps, Shapes, Planes and Mixes in a Jiffy! No home, farm, garage or shop can afford not to have this ingenious Rotary Rasp. Snap into the chuck of your 1/4" electric drill and it's ready for use. Perfect for fast shaping of furniture, rasping of wood, plastic, fibre, etc.; planing of floors, boards and mixing of oils, paints and other heavy liquids. 2 3/4" in diameter—13/16" wide. A terrific import from West Germany.

\$1.98

plus 25c pp. & hdig



CHROME VANADIUM

29 Pc. DRILL SET

Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge

obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to 1/2". NOW... **\$6.95** plus 35c pp & hdig.

Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all 1/4" drills. In individual pocket roll... **\$8.95** plus 35c pp & hdig.



60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set, Nos. 1 through 60. A \$14.95 value—NOW ONLY... **\$5.95**

PLUS 35c PP. & HDIG.
Same set above available with Huet Metal Index container. **\$7.50** PLUS 35c PP. & HDIG.
Also Available—20 Pc. Set—Nos. 61-80
Wire Gauge Drills in plastic **\$2.50** ppd.
kit with marked pocket for



New! At Our LOWEST PRICE! SUPREME HOLE SAW

with exclusive new Automatic Slug Ejector 7 Hole Saws in 1 Fits any electric drill, drill press, lathe, motor. Automatic slug ejector pops out slug immediately. This saw works three times as fast as other hole saws that sell for twice as much! Cut 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4" and 2 1/2" holes cleanly, accurately. Cuts wood, plastics, metals, formica, wall board, etc. Consists of sturdy alloy tool head, 7 finest quality shatter-proof blades, automatic slug ejector and 1/4" drill bit. Imported! **\$2.49** plus 25c pp. & hdig



QUICKFIT CONTOUR MARKER

A real boon to all Mechanics, Carpenters, Linoleum Layers and Do-It-Yourselfers! This handy new tool gives accurate measurements of hard to fit contours in an instant. Saves hours of time—assures perfect work without waste. Simply lay "Quickfit" against object to be fitted, push the sliding fingers into each groove or notch, snap lock—and presto, you have a perfect template to lay out your work. There are 19 solid lifetime aluminum "fingers" per inch—over-all size 10"x4 1/4"x3/8". **\$5.95** ppd



Amazing New Tool for Making Patterns to Fit Any Irregular Shape!

SHAPE SCRAPE Only \$1.95

with 6 Blades



SCRAPE AWAY OLD FINISHES. Precision engineered tool with 6 quickly interchangeable blades to fit almost any surface contour. Gets into corners even sandpaper cannot reach and does away with old-fashioned methods of scraping, making all your "do-it-yourself" work professional. Handle is durable, high impact Bakelite. Long-lasting blades are tool steel and reversible. Perfect for outdoor furniture, motor boats, yachts, moldings, picture frames, window sashes, antiques... all furniture. Only \$1.95 plus 25c shipping handling.

AUTOMATIC SIPHON PUMP

Now—siphon any liquid automatically, safely. WITHOUT putting tube to mouth! Squeeze bulb of this all new type siphon, liquid starts to flow immediately! Transparent valves let you see liquid flowing! Siphons, pumps gasoline, water, any liquid. Even acids, corrosives! For cars, boats, power mowers, campers, plumbers, doctors, chemists, factories! Acid resistant. Over 7 ft. long over-all! **\$1.98** Also available—heavy duty siphon, 1/2" dia. tubing 8 ft. long **\$2.98**



Send Check or Money Order. If C.O.D., \$2 Deposit. Money Back Guarantee.

ALEXANDER SALES CORP. DEPT. PS-1 140 MARBLEDALE ROAD TUCKAHOE, NEW YORK

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS

for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



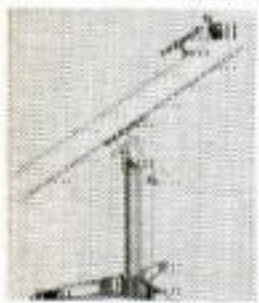
Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminumized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 50X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod! FREE with Scope.

—Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVEN" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK. Stock No. 85,050-N.....\$29.95! postpaid

4 1/8" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

UP TO 255 POWER

New Vibration Free Metal Pedestal Mount!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars! Mirror has twice the light-gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube, 6 power finder telescope, 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X and 255X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. FREE with Scope—Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVEN" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK! Shipping weight 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,105-N.....\$79.50! f.o.b.

Same Telescope as above but equipped with Electric Clock Drive—Stock No. 85,107-N.....\$109.00 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.



ANALOG COMPUTER KIT

Demonstrates basic analog computing principles—can be used for multiplication, division, powers, roots, log operations, trig problems, physics formulae, electricity and magnetism problems. Easily assembled with screwdriver and pliers. Operates on 2 flash light batteries. Electric meter and 3 potentiometers are mounted on die-cut box. Answers indicated on dial. Computer is 20" long, 9 1/2" wide, 2" deep. Stock No. 70,341-N.....\$14.95! postpaid



SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

For Boys—Girls—Adults!

Excellent "Science Fair" Materials

Science Treasure Chest—Extra-powerful magnets; polarizing filters; compass; one-way mirror film; prism, diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included! Stock No. 70,342-N.....\$5.00! Postpaid

Science Treasure Chest Deluxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular models set, first-surface mirrors and lots more. Stock No. 70,343-N.....\$10.00! Postpaid



BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field! Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°! Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds! Use our Fresnel Lens—14" diameter . . . f.l. 14". Stock No. 70,130-N . . . Fresnel Lens . . . \$8.00! Postpaid



ASTRO-COMPASS AND TRANSIT

War surplus! Astro-Compass alone cost Govt. \$75. We have added a Sighting Level to improve versatility. Hundreds of uses in carpentry, brick laying, foundation work, grading, irrigation or drainage. Much below cost of ordinary surveying instruments. Ideal for do-it-yourselfers! 10 3/4" high, 6" long, 4" wide. Adjustable leveling platform—2 spirit levels for aligning—also spirit level in sighting attachment. A tremendous bargain. Stock No. 70,267-N.....\$19.95 postpaid

NEW! SCIENCE FAIR PROJECT KITS

Carefully planned to give any boy or girl the fun and excitement of discovering science facts. Can lead to awards or scholarships!



For Junior High School and beyond:

MOLECULE AND CRYSTAL MODELS KIT—Balls and rods to make atomic models, plus directions. Stock No. 30,413-N.....\$2.50! Postpaid
NUMBER SYSTEMS ABACUS—Makes a dramatic exhibit demonstrating number systems other than the decimal system. Stock No. 70,334-N.....\$4.25! Postpaid
SOIL TESTING KIT—Basis for many fascinating experiments regarding growth of plants, etc. Stock No. 60,118-N.....\$2.00! Postpaid
TOPOLOGY—All the ingredients for a project on 4 color map problems, Mobius strips, etc.—Stock No. 70,353-N.....\$6.00! Postpaid
CRYSTAL GROWING KIT—Grow breathtaking display of large crystals with this set—Stock No. 70,336-N.....\$9.50! Postpaid

For Ages 8 thru Jr. High School:

MAGNETISM KIT—Based on magnetism demonstrations developed by UNESCO—Stock No. 70,325-N.....\$3.75! Postpaid
COLOR THROUGH POLARIZATION—Show the beautiful color effects produced by passing polarized light through transparent objects—Stock No. 70,350-N.....\$2.00! Postpaid
OPTICAL ILLUSION KIT—Diagrams, lenses, mirrors, etc., for producing many amazing optical illusions. Stock No. 70,352-N.....\$3.00! Postpaid

MATH TREASURE CHESTS

Expertly selected collections of mathematical tools, games, gadgets and other items! Exciting fun! Improves your math understanding in your grades in school!

Stock No. 70,327-N—(for ages 5 to 8).....\$10.00! Postpaid
Stock No. 70,328-N—(for ages 8 to 12).....\$10.00! Postpaid
Stock No. 70,329-N—(for ages 12 up).....\$10.00! Postpaid

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! Terrific Buy! American Made!



OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/4" and enlarges them! No mirror negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current, 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included! Size 12 1/2" x 8" x 4 1/4" wide. Weight 11 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle. Stock No. 70,199-N.....\$7.95! postpaid

NEW! PORTABLE FLUORESCENT LIGHT

Plugs into CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTER!

Provides bright light without fuss or danger of fire or explosion from kerosene, etc. It is excellent for camping trips, picnics in garages, on patio, farms or boats. It is a vital necessity when storms interrupt electric service. Can be used continually for 15 hours without having to drive the car—uses less power than parking lights! This 18" long aluminum lamp comes complete with light fixture, power pack, 15 watt fluoro tube, 35 foot cord. (Will not work on household current). Stock No. 70,356-N (6 volt).....\$14.95! Postpaid
Stock No. 70,357-N (12 volt).....\$14.95! Postpaid

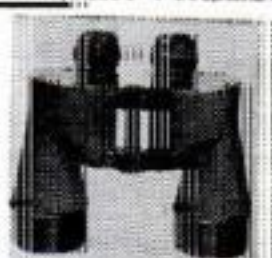
Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually 1 1/2" of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new! Due to Japanese competition we closed these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included. Stock No. 50,003-N.....\$15.00! Postpaid



War Surplus! American Made! 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power! Every optical element is coated! An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 370 ft. Carrying case included. American 7x50's normally cost \$195. Our war surplus price saves you real money. Stock No. 1533-N.....only \$55.00! postpaid (Tax included)



FREE CATALOG-N

144 Pages! over 1000 Bargains!

Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, science experiment items, math learning and teaching aids.

REQUEST CATALOG-N



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

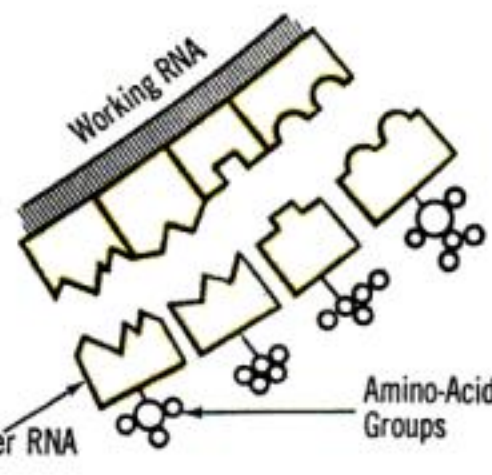
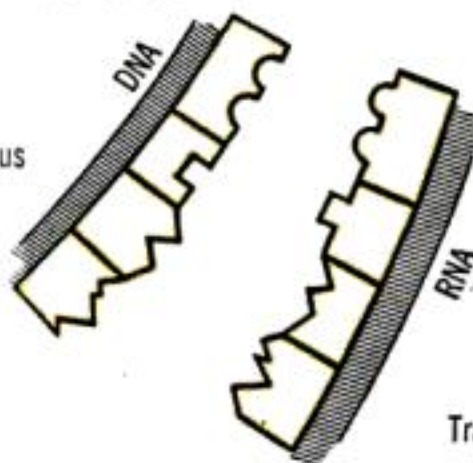
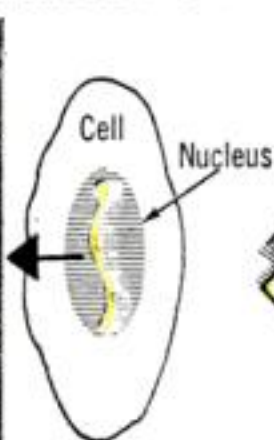
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

The month in science

Living things made to order. Biologists are now zeroing in on one of the most remarkable feats ever dreamed of. By shuffling the basic chemicals of life, they should soon be able to manufacture simple plants and animals to planned designs. They could create new kinds of living things the way metallurgists now create new steels.

The first experiments hinting at such a fantastic future have already been performed. A team at Harvard has "unzipped" chemicals that mastermind the growth of bacteria, then put

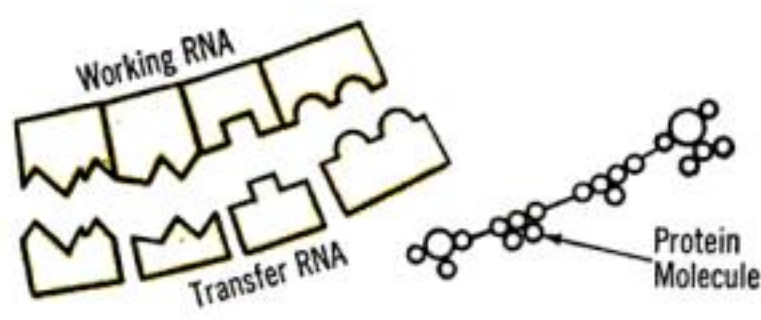
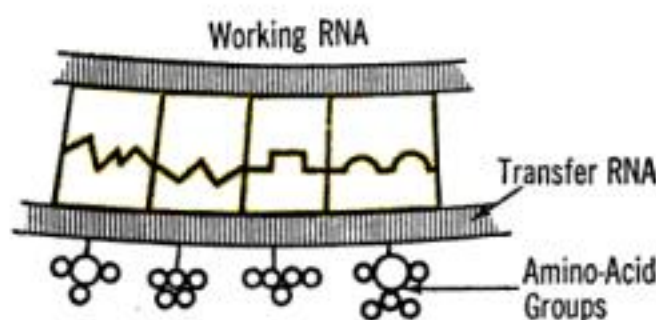
How DNA makes us what we are



1. Long spiral molecules shown in electron microscope view are DNA. It directs growth from nucleus of every cell in all living things.

2. DNA molecule is a master template. RNA molecule assembles next to it, duplicating DNA's form to make working template.

3. Working-template RNA shapes formation of transfer RNA. Each section of transfer RNA carries its own type of amino acid.



4. Amino acids line up as transfer RNA fits itself to the working RNA. Once lined up properly, the amino acids link themselves together into protein.

5. Newly made protein molecule, assembled according to pattern specified by DNA code, leaves transfer RNA to go to work as part of a living cell.

them back together so that they worked as before. Not only that, but the scientists were able to reassemble the parts in different forms, to make new bacteria. This is crossbreeding, but many levels beyond the art practiced by farmers. It crosses not the plants or animals, but the chemicals that make up their cells.

The Harvardmen's achievement caps discoveries of the past decade that have stripped away much of the mystery surrounding life. Why does one cell multiply uncountably to become a tree, while another becomes a man? In the beginning the cells are remarkably alike, yet the results are extraordinarily different. Inside the original cell must be a master control that dictates all subsequent growth.

The astonishing thing is this: The master control is the same

The month in science continued

chemical in all living things. It differs only subtly between men and trees. Yet this tiny difference makes men men and trees trees.

This universal control chemical is a tightly coiled, long molecule called DNA (for deoxyribonucleic acid). It has two spiraling strands—each composed of phosphate alternating with deoxy-ribose sugar groups. These strands are linked by “base” groups—adenine, guanine, cytosine, and thymine. All DNA is made that way. The difference that accounts for the great variety of life on earth is the *order* in which the four bases are strung on their supporting strands. This variation in sequence is the code of instructions for the manufacture of body parts. One section of DNA with a particular sequence of bases settles the color of a baby's hair, another section shapes its hands.

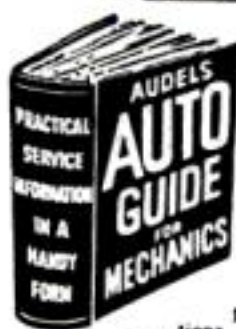
Complicated things call for more instructions. So the DNA molecule is longer in the higher animals than in the simplest plants. The smallest virus (called X174), which was strained out of the Paris sewer, has 6,000 bases in its DNA. Human DNA contains *billions* of bases. When a baby starts life as a fertilized egg—too small to be seen with the naked eye—it possesses 1/5 of a millionth of a millionth of an ounce of growth-directing DNA. This potent speck is so coiled up that if you could unkink it, you would have a chain three feet long. A full-grown adult's DNA, if uncoiled, would stretch out five billion miles!

Scientists aren't so sure about the way DNA does its job. Best guess: The operation is like a machine shop. Apparently the DNA in every living cell is a master template. Cell substances fit themselves to it, forming a working template that is similar in shape but slightly different chemically. This is RNA (for ribonucleic acid). Now the RNA working templates fashion a second type of RNA—transfer RNA—that carries building-block chemicals into line. Once lined up, the building-block chemicals join into molecules for muscles, nerves, or whatever called for by the instructions of the master-template DNA.

The Harvard scientists unzipped the spiral DNA molecules and reassembled them into new combinations. Eventually scientists may be able to make DNA synthetically, from the ground up. New master templates would produce new kinds of living things—better foods, flowers, cattle, or creations unimaginable now. In medicine, defective DNA templates—already known to cause some diseases—might be replaced by good ones. Perhaps what we call old age creeps up as DNA master templates blur their original patterns. If so, an infusion of fresh DNA could be the Fountain of Youth.

You can't win 'em all. When Bulova announced its \$175-up, tickless, superaccurate wrist watch [PS, Dec. 1960], the press agents made much of the fact that its electronic timekeeping mechanism had been installed in the Explorer VII satellite. Purpose: After exactly one year, it was to turn off Explorer's radio transmitters. (Scientists worry about cluttering the radio bands with satellites that never shut up.) The year ended recently. And Explorer is still talking. It wasn't the timekeeper's fault (apparently a switch stuck), but it did kill that advertising campaign.

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW



This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Air Conditioners, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1132 Pages, with over 1000 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only \$6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS TOASTERS DRYERS IRONERS RANGES VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only \$6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON



TV TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation.

tion, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only \$8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only \$2.50.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages. Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at \$3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES



Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—2624 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only \$9 for the complete set of 4 vols.

Sold individually \$2.50 each.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guide's you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.

49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES



PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set

Sold individually \$2.50 each.

only \$9. CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1052 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at \$5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced \$3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only \$9.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON Sold individually \$2.50 each

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 672 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only \$3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—For every Machinist, Toolmaker, Draftsman or Student. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1250 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only \$6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only \$5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only \$6. CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

New MECHANICAL DICTIONARY

THE AUTHORITATIVE WORD BOOK FOR MECHANICS TECHNICIANS AND STUDENTS

With the revolutionary progress being made today in all mechanical fields, new words and phrases come into use. Any mechanic who wants to be up to date must know this new trade language.

Audel's New Mechanical Dictionary gives you all these new words and also the old. Every mechanic will find his job made easier if he knows the exact meaning and use of technical words that come up every day at work. It is an engineer's shop companion and a student's guide.

PRACTICAL TABLES, FORMULAS, PROCESSES

Constant use of Audel's New Mechanical Dictionary will increase your knowledge and skill in a matter of days without any conscious effort on your part. The right word at the right time is like the right tool—be sure you have it and use it! Defines 17,000 words—terms phrases—rules and formulas. 712 pages only \$6.95.

CIRCLE No. 44 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamoes, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high

tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

6,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only \$22.50 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for \$2.50 each.



WELDERS GUIDE—Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmetal welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only \$3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE	1376 Pages	\$5.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL	417 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power)	304 Pages	2.50
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS	1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL HANDY BOOK	448 pages	2.50
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE	192 Pages	2.50
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN	410 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES	304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS	272 Pages	2.50
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS	Page 489	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY	9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE	1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS	544 Pages	2.50
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY	3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS	1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE	966 Pages	5.00
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE	1248 Pages	5.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA	2 Book Set	8.95
No. 45	MAGIC OF LANDSCAPING	128 Pages	1.49
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY & SEWAGE DISPOSAL	436 Pages	4.00
No. 47	GUIDE TO CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY	400 Pages	3.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

51

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

EMPLOYED BY _____

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45
46	47			

FREE CAREER BOOKLET



To guide you to a
successful future in

ELECTRONICS RADIO-TV COMPUTERS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This interesting pictorial booklet tells you how you can prepare for a dynamic career as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician in many exciting, growing fields:

**MISSILES • AVIONICS • AUTOMATION
SALES • DEVELOPMENT
ELECTRICAL POWER • ROCKETRY
RADAR • RESEARCH**

Get all the facts about job opportunities, length of study, courses offered, degrees you can earn, scholarships, part-time work — as well as pictures of the Milwaukee School of Engineering's educational and recreational facilities. No obligation — it's yours free.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. PS-161, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Please send FREE "Your Career" booklet
I'm interested in
☐ Electronics ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Computers
☐ Electrical Engineering ☐ Mechanical Engineering

Name _____ Age _____

PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.

Discharge date _____ MS-117



Get Ahead Fast... with **TOP PAY!**

Learn to Operate Big Construction Equipment

Send for Free Personal Qualification Form Today

You can be one of America's high-pay operators of giant earth-moving equipment! Road building, irrigation, leveling, building erection and other exciting fields. Learn the **SURE WAY** by **DOING!** Operate our bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back-hoes, scrapers, graders, etc. Practical residence courses of 220 to 440 hours (depending on equipment chosen) give you the actual practice you need. You work with experts who show you how. Machines of major makes used. Budget Plan available. Ask about GI benefits.

Others do it, so can you! Act now! Write for free details and personal checkup form (no obligation)!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS OF CONSTRUCTION, Inc.

10852 W. Wisconsin Ave., P. O. Box 192, Dept. S
Milwaukee 13, Wisconsin

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to **THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER**, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will **NOT** be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New **FREE** Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how **non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS



ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting **TROPHIES**. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and **MOUNT** your beautiful **DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, TAN** skins and **FURS**. Great Fun. Spare-time **PROFITS**.

FREE BOOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures. 48 pages.

Send **TODAY**, don't delay. Get this **WONDERFUL FREE BOOK, MEN AND BOYS**. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or **POSTAL** today. **STATE AGE**. **N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2601 Omaha, Neb.**



BIG MONEY OR EXTRA INCOME Home Appliance Repair

**LEARN
TO EARN
MORE...
QUICKLY
AND
EASILY!**

Wide-open field for men of all ages. Millions of Home Appliances need fixing... Every home is your market for Full-Time Career or Spare-Time "Second Income" opportunities. Save on your own repairs. N.T.S. Shop-Tested HOME TRAINING is streamlined, modern, low-cost, practical. Qualifies you fully and you start earning early in your course. Includes Tools and Appliance Tester. Send for **FREE** Opportunity Book and actual lesson. No Obligation. No Salesman Will Call!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

Dept. HC-11

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**FREE
BOOK**

[Continued from page 14]

that. All three were one-lungers, with kerosene lamps, and no windshields or tops.

NIC. KLEIN, Waterloo, Iowa.

... WE BOUGHT our first car in 1901. It was a Locomobile Steamer and we stored it in a public livery stable. When we wanted to use it, we pushed it out onto the street. We then put a handful of cotton waste saturated with gasoline in the gutter, placed the "torch" (a piece of iron bent in a V about 14 inches long) over the waste—one end on the curb and the other in the street. The waste was lit and in about 10 minutes the torch was hot. We picked it up with blacksmith tongs, inserted it in a hole under the boiler, and turned on the gasoline. In a half-hour we had sufficient steam pressure to get in the car and go for a 20-mile drive.

It was not until 1904 that we were required to get a license (in Philadelphia). We went to the boiler-inspection department for the license certificate. It had a red number in an upper corner. At a hardware store we bought numbers to correspond, nailed them on a piece of wood and hung same on the back of the car. Gasoline was eight cents a gallon and no tax.

L. C. HUMPHRIES, St. Petersburg, Fla.

The Long Way 'Round

IN AUGUST PS, you used an idea I sent in (and was paid for) in "Hints from the Model Garage." It told how to remove paint scuffs from car bumpers. As is typical of this page, my name was not used.

Recently my brother, who lives in San Diego, visited me and we were discussing PS. Imagine my amusement when he told me at some length about a dandy little hint he'd found for cleaning bumpers, and how successfully he'd used it.

C. H. HARDY, Whittier, Calif.

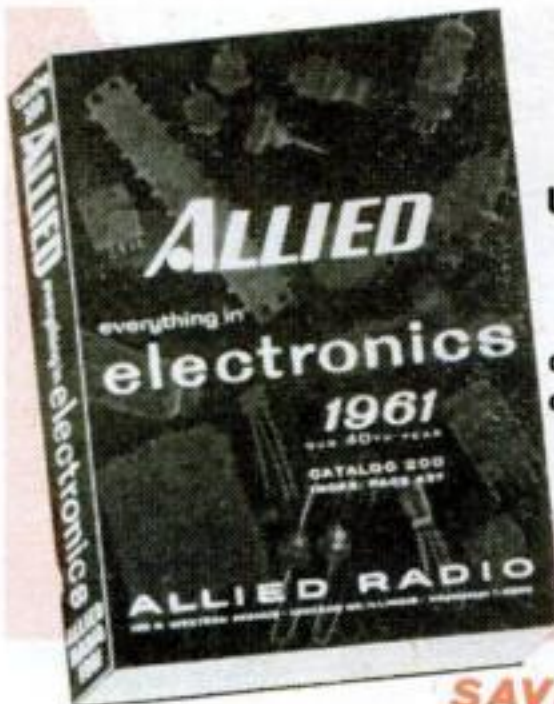
He's Against Propping Pisa

TELL that Reno, Nev., resident ["PS Readers Talk Back," Nov.] he'd better stick to the slot machines and not add to the worries of the Government Com-

CONTINUED

free **ALLIED**

MONEY-SAVING 1961 ELECTRONICS CATALOG



444 PAGES

**COMPLETE
UP-TO-DATE**

only \$2 down
on orders up to \$50;
only \$5 down up to
\$200; \$10 down
over \$200

SAVE MOST ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Send for this leading, value-packed catalog featuring everything in Electronics, including products available only from ALLIED. Whether you're a kit builder, experimenter, hi-fi fan, Amateur, serviceman or engineer, you'll save most on:

- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in Stereo High-Fidelity
- KNIGHT® Super-Value Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Everything in Tools & Technical Books
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Citizen's Band 2-Way Radio
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments



SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest shipment, expert personal help, easiest-pay terms, satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send coupon for FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON THE WORLD'S
LARGEST ELECTRONIC SUPPLY HOUSE

our 40th
year

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 7-A1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1961 Allied Catalog No. 200

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



**SEND FOR
FREE
CATALOG**

Transistor Pocket Radio Transmitter



★ Broadcast to Any Radio ★ Secret Wireless Microphone
★ Walkie Talkie ★ 1000 Uses ★ Fun & Entertainment
Broadcast to home, car or portable radios. Useful companion to pocket transistor sets. Use as wireless intercom, field phone, talk from car to car. With one or more radios serves as Public Address System, Electronic Nurse, etc. Practice speech, dramatics, "phony" broadcasts, joke & Ghost effects, etc. Fun at parties, celebrations, etc.

New Electronic Marvel \$9.95

Carry in shirt pocket. Size of cigaret package. Only 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1". Easily concealed. Compact size & 400-hour battery life made possible by transistor circuit. Crystal microphone. Transmits on regular radio band, adjustable tuning either with regular station or between stations. Certified to meet FCC requirements. No license needed. Ready to operate. Standard 9 v. battery. Guaranteed. (Battery 79c). Complete, except battery, Postpaid **\$9.95**
Only

\$9.95



JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 934

Detroit 7, Mich.

POCKET TRANSISTOR RADIO

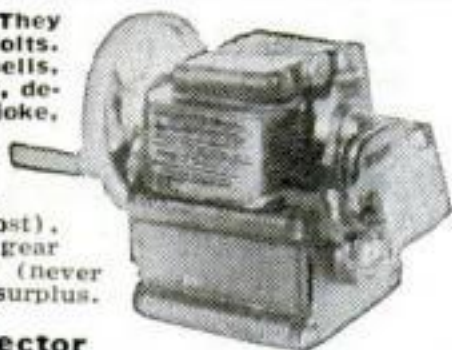
Low Price! Smart Design! Size of cigaret package, yet thrilling performance. Weighs only 3 ounces. Listen to music, sports, news, variety programs on your personal portable. Modern ivory & blue plastic case, gold metal grille. Complete broadcast band. On-off switch one end. Uses standard penlight cells (included). Guaranteed. **Complete, ready for immediate playing. Postpaid \$5.95 only**

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 934, Detroit 7, Mich.



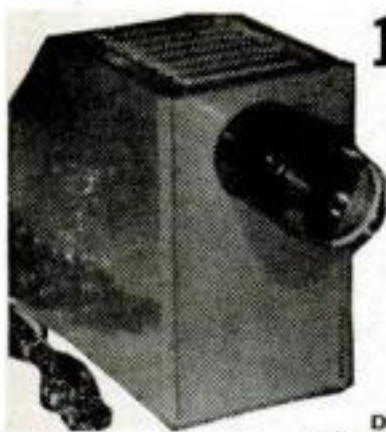
POWERFUL ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Cost Over \$20.00 New! While They Last, \$3.95. Generates Up to 100 Volts. Use to generate electricity to ring bells, light up lights, as a medical battery, deliver terrific electric shock as joke, many electrical experiments, classroom uses, etc. Hand crank or gear wheel drive. Made by leading electrical companies. Each has magnets (alone worth more than total cost), generating armature, wire leads, gear crank, ready for use. Most new (never used). Several styles. Gov't surplus. **Postpaid \$3.95.**



Underwater Electronic Detector

Gov't. Surplus. **Cost \$200.00; Special \$7.95.** Brand new. Use as detector or use parts for other devices such as mike, pick-up, etc. Wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Detroit. Only. **\$7.95**



100X Area Magnifying Projector

— Enlarges Pictures, Printing, & Objects! — Full color!

NEW! Electric Magna-Vue Optical Instrument projects & enlarges clippings, pictures, sketches, objects in full natural color, correctly & readable. Project on wall, screen or table. **MAGNIFIES 100 AREAS.** Enlarges any material up to 3 1/4 x 4 in. to 32 x 40 in. For home, school, class, business, shop use. Also make signs, sketches easy from any copy. Enamelled steel, 10 x 7 1/2 in. high. Quality 2" focusing lens. Operates on standard 110 volt current. Money back guarantee. Price Postpaid. **\$4.98**

DeLuxe Streamline Model. Black plastic case, with handle & better quality lens. **Postpaid \$7.95**
JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 934, Detroit 7, Mich.

Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

New Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: **JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 934** Detroit 7, Mich.



99c

10-in. Balanced Throwing Knife Hunt small game. Target work, regular use. Double-edged penetrating point. Hard hitting. Balanced for easy accurate throwing. Cutlery steel. Only 99c (Sheath 50c, Knife Throwing Book 15c). **Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 934, Detroit 7, Mich.**

mission for Vigilance for the Stability of the Bell Tower of Pisa.

Where on earth would they get a crane big enough to hold up the tower till the cement is dry—let alone lift it?

Let the thing fall; look at all the work it'll create.

KEN PATROS, LaCrosse, Wis.

Building a \$20 Dinghy

I PUT together your \$20 dinghy [July] and I'd like to suggest to other readers planning to build it that it might be worth the time and money to add a few more inches of freeboard. I've been swamped



once. Still, it has been a wonderful dinghy for our boat and we've had a lot of fun in it.

D. JOHNSTON, Grosse Pte. Park, Mich.

Hoist by Our Own Petard?

MAY I take a pot shot at Paul Kearney ["A Safety Expert Rates the 1961 Cars," Oct.]? He says: "The most dangerous type of car built, the convertible, is enjoying its highest ratio of sales in history." Fast selling, yes; but the convertible isn't any more dangerous than the thin-topped things called hardtops. Furthermore, they have stronger frames than those used in other cars.

Any hesitant buyer should check his back issues ["I Say Convertibles Make Sense," Apr. '59]. Writer Hubert Lockett states: "A canvass of the major safety agencies and insurance companies failed to turn up any evidence that convertibles are any more dangerous than any other car."

ROGER SCHLEGEL, Eau Claire, Wis.

Rustproof Shutter Latches

I HAVE the answer for the man who wants ornamental shutter latches made of plastic ["I'd Like to See Them Make," Oct.]: They'd never stand up. What he should get are aluminum ones, painted black. These cost about \$1 a pair and look exactly like wrought iron, but are completely rustproof. I bought mine in a local hardware store.

FRANK H. FRENCH, Baltimore.

"NOW EARN 5 per annum $\frac{1}{2}$ % paid quarterly

on your savings account...by mail! it's safe and more profitable"

SAYS A. G. NEUMEYER,
President,
First Western Savings



First Western Savings, Nevada's largest, and Southern Nevada's oldest savings association, operating under the savings and loan laws of the State of Nevada, is able to offer higher than average interest rates because we are located in the fastest growing area in the nation, where dollars are needed to finance our remarkable growth. We pay more for this money and in turn, because of our dynamic growth economy, earn more money on our lending program than would be possible in a slower growing area. Specifically, on December 6, 1959, the United States Census Bureau revealed that our area is growing at 4.1 times the Los Angeles rate, and 10.6 times the national rate!

The current interest paid to First Western savers is: 5½ % per year on accounts of \$5,000 or more, and 5¼ % per year on all others.

We have paid substantially higher rates year in and year out to our more than 18,000 prudent savers from all fifty states and fifty-one foreign countries. In fact, this new rate follows 18 consecutive interest payments to First Western savers of 5 % per year or more!

Saving by mail at First Western, is easy, and most profitable. We are no further away than your mail box. To open an account send check or money order. To transfer an account from your present financial institution, just send your passbook or certificate to us. We'll attend to all the details.

Remember: at First Western interest is paid quarterly on all accounts. Withdrawals have always been paid instantly. Airmail postage is prepaid both ways. Funds received by the 15th of any month earn from the 1st. \$1.00 opens an account.

Mail funds to:
FIRST WESTERN SAVINGS
AND LOAN ASSOCIATION, DEPT. G
118 Las Vegas Blvd., South, Las Vegas, Nevada • A. G. Neumeyer, Pres.
RESOURCES OVER \$38,000,000.00



Sworn statement from CHAS. LEMMING reads:

"After starting my own business"



I've averaged \$100 A DAY
—most of it clear profit!"

• If you want to be independent—free from lay-offs, bosses—start profitable, year 'round business of your own. Ours is **NOT** a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please, and all the money you take in is your own. **FREE** book tells you how.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

111 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Not everyone does as well...

Mr. Lemming owns two machines

In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged \$100 a day during first year, some days \$200. F. E. Doran grossed \$1050 in single month. Geo. Held grossed \$300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstery, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

FREE!

100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS..
just released!



RUSH REPLY for your new, **FREE** collection of 100 all-different World-Wide stamps. Newest issues of the year — pictorials, commemoratives — bi-colors, mint and used. Get Togo "Summit Meeting" stamp, Netherlands KLM, South African Antarctic, colorful mask stamp of new Upper Volta Republic, many more. Many of these are in limited circulation, so you'll have them first. Supply limited, only one to a collector. Send for this valuable free collection and other stamp offers for approval, today. Rush reply, 10c for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PSIX Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PSIX
Calais, Maine. Rush **FREE** 100 Different Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling. (PLEASE PRINT).

NEW PLASTI-FORM

MYSTERY MACHINE

turns Kitchen Table into Manufacturing Plant!

UP TO \$25 AN HOUR
Spare Time



LAMINATES • FABRICATES
MOULDS • PLATES • ENCASES

Sensational new device with endless applications. Sets up on any small table, does more than a dozen machines 10 times its size. Anyone can operate, even teen-agers or grandparents. Most exciting home-business development in 50 years!

MAKE \$10 ITEMS WITH MATERIALS COSTING 50¢

From any small model, your Plasti-Form Machine moulds thousands more for pennies each, even if original cost \$10 or more. Bronzes baby shoes for 1/4 usual cost. Laminates practically anything in permanent plastic seal—every rainbow color, or chrome, silver plate, etc. Wall plaques selling up to \$15 in stores duplicated for 50¢. Makes over 15,000 items to sell below market prices, and still make huge profits!

Get Orders by Mail... We help Finance You!

Complete "Business-by-Mail" Plan brings cash orders from everywhere, no matter where you live — from families, stores, factories. Don't hold back if short of money. Cost is small & we help finance you. Write for **FREE** Plasti-Form Booklet, Table-Top Mfg. Ideas & Home Mail-Order Plan.

PLASTI-FORM CO. Dept. G-1
15125 SO. B'WAY, GARDENA CALIF.

FREE!
ALL THREE

- 1 Complete Revealing Plasti-Form Machine Booklet
- 2 Confidential Table-Top Manufacturing Ideas
- 3 Special Home Mail-Order Plan Details

RCA training at home can be the smartest investment you ever made

Look what you get in the Course in Radio and Electronic Fundamentals

40 Fascinating THEORY LESSONS



Containing all the basic principles of radio and electronics in easy-to-understand form.

40 EXPERIMENT LESSONS



Each containing absorbing, practical experiments bound together in 20 books.

40 SERVICE PRACTICES



Full of practical, time-saving and money-saving servicing tips, bound into 20 books.

PLUS ALL THIS AT NO EXTRA COST...

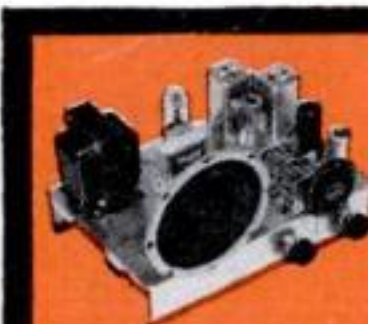
15 KITS

to build a Multimeter, AM Receiver and Signal Generator. Kits contain new parts for experiments, integrated so as to demonstrate what you learn in the lessons and to help you develop technical skills. Each kit is fun to put together!



MULTIMETER

A sensitive precision measuring instrument you *build* and *use* on the job. Big 4½" meter with 50 micro-amp meter movement. 20,000 ohms-per-volt sensitivity d-c, 6,667 a-c.



AM RECEIVER

Have the satisfaction of building your own radio receiver with this high-quality 6-tube superheterodyne set. Big 5" speaker, fine tone!



SIGNAL GENERATOR

A "must" for aligning and trouble-shooting receivers. Build it for your own use. 170 KC to 50 MC fundamental frequencies for all radio and TV work.

Also, comprehensive, fully-integrated home study courses in • *Television Servicing* • *Color Television* • *Electronics For Automation* • *Transistors*. Stake out your future in electronics with any one of this wide variety of courses.

Practical work with the very first lesson! Pay-only-as-you-learn! No long-term contracts to sign! No monthly installments required. Pay only for one study group at a time, if and when you order it!

SEND FOR FREE HOME STUDY CATALOG TODAY!

RESIDENT SCHOOL COURSES
in Los Angeles and New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and Evening classes. Free Placement Service. Catalog free on request.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America • 350 W. 4th St., New York 14, N. Y. • 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Home Study School, Dept. PS-11

A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, rush me the FREE 64-page illustrated booklet "Your Career in Electronics" describing your electronic home study training program. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Veterans: Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.

Would You Like to Make \$1,000⁰⁰ a Month?

That's what Stanley Hyman has made selling the amazing new **PRESTO Fire Extinguisher**



STANLEY HYMAN

All over the United States, more and more men and women report large profits from introducing the new Presto Fire Extinguisher. And no wonder! 11,000 people died in fires last year! Over half were women and children! Civilian defense authorities have said that in the event of atomic attack regular fire-fighting forces will be fighting large fires and that the people must be equipped to take care instantly of the little fire that might so easily become a big one. So an eager public has been waiting for a handy new kind of fire extinguisher—one without the drawbacks of large, bulky, expensive models. Now it's here.



Over 3 Million Prestos Already Sold!

Presto salesman H. J. Kerr reported making \$20 a day. William F. Wydallis—\$15.20 an hour. Peter Zuccaro, a beginner—\$169 in one week. And this report from Stanley Hyman: "I have been selling the Presto Fire Extinguisher for well over a year and have found it to be the fastest money-maker and quickest-selling item ever produced. If a man demonstrates it intelligently, sales follow automatically."

"I have made an excellent living with the Presto Fire Extinguisher, having made over \$1,000 a month. Presto is a 'natural.'"

How You Can Make Good Money Too

You can make good money in this way too! Just start introducing this new kind of fire extinguisher to civil defense workers, owners of homes, farms, cars, boats, filling stations, buses, trucks, factories, offices, in your locality and to stores for re-sale.

The Presto is so light—so small—so handy—even a child can put out a blaze with it. So inexpensive (\$4.95) anyone can afford it. Yet its contents (a new wonder chemical developed during the war) have been rated 1.5 to 6 times as effective as other extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis!

Nationally Advertised

And what sales advantages for you—as compared with large, bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy! Presto is easier to use. No pumping—no heavy tank or tangled tubes to struggle with. Just a twist of the knob... and flames disappear as fast as 2 seconds!

Mail Coupon to Get Started

We give you FREE printed sales aids. You are not required to invest a penny.

Get started now. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could otherwise be making. Mail coupon NOW for everything you need.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16A
114 East 32nd St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16A, Presto Div.
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Please send me illustrated sales literature, liberal profit plan, order blanks—everything I need to start making good money introducing Presto to my area.

Name
(Please print plainly)

Address

City Zone No.
(If any) State

IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.



YOU
can
acquire

LAW AT HOME! EARN LL.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

We guide you step by step. You train in spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including valuable 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get full details. "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 183L Chicago 5, Ill.

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X \$3.98

New 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscopes. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at \$3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Get yours now.

CRITERION CO., Dept. P5B-91, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

ENGINEERING SCIENCE MATH

DEGREE IN 27 or 36 MOS.



ACCELERATED YEAR-ROUND PROGRAM prepares for early employment in fields of SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. Regular 4-year program for B.S. Degree completed in 36 months, special engineering degree program in 27. Classes start January, March, June, July, September. QUALITY EDUCATION. Graduates employed from coast to coast. Government approved for veteran training. Students from 50 states, 40 countries. 20 buildings; dorms, gym. Campus. SAVE TIME AND MONEY. EARN BOARD while studying. Write for catalog and complete information.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

611 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Please send me free information on Bachelor's Degree Programs in Engineering and Science as checked below:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Physics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics |

Name

Address

LET FACTORY EXPERTS GUIDE YOUR HANDS THRU ANY AUTO REPAIR QUICKLY-EASILY-RIGHT!

2,850
PICTURES
LIKE THESE SHOW
YOU HOW TO FIX
ANY PART OF
ANY CAR

**Illustrated step-by-step manual is GUARANTEED
to make any auto fix-it job a breeze for you — or
you don't pay a single penny!**

SUPPOSE you had an automobile
factory engineer standing
right beside you guiding your
hands through every step of even
the toughest car repair job!

That's what it's like when you
use MOTOR'S famous AUTO RE-
PAIR MANUAL, the "Bible" of auto
mechanics from coast to coast.
In detailed step-by-step instruc-
tions and crystal-clear "show-
how" photos and drawings, the
makers of 25 different automo-
biles give you their "tricks of the
trade" for saving time, work,
and money!

Eliminates Guesswork

You just can't go wrong be-
cause you are following the ap-
proved, recommended methods of
the men who actually designed
and built the cars. Nothing is
left to the imagination. They tell
you what tools to use, where to
start, what parts to replace, how
to finish the job fast.

Whether it's a simple carburetor-
or adjustment or a complete
overhaul, you just look up the
problem in the giant Trouble-
shooter index, turn to the right
page, and follow the easy instruc-
tions. Before you know it the job
is done — and done right!

**Turns Beginner Me-
chanics Into Experts
Saves Experts Time,
Trouble, Money**

This big, new revised
edition brings you the
"meat" of 176 Official

**Same FREE Offer on
MOTOR'S New Truck Manual**
Brand new! Covers EV-
ERY job on EVERY
popular make gasoline
and Diesel truck made
1952-1960. FREE 7-Day
Trial.

Covers All Models — 1953 thru 1960

Buick	Hudson
Cadillac	Imperial
Chevrolet	Jeep
Chrysler	Lincoln
Continental	Mercury
Corvair	Nash
Dart	Oldsmobile
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Falcon	Studebaker
Ford	Thunderbird
	Valiant

shop manuals at your fingertips
— engines, automatic transmis-
sions, ignition systems, carburet-
ors, fuel pumps, power steering,
brakes, generators, distributors,
dash gauges — practically every
part of every popular American-
made car, 1953 thru 1960.

Everything you need to know is
simplified and illustrated in over
1100 double-size pages with 2,850
photographs and drawings. This
huge book — almost a foot high —
contains 225,000 service and re-
pair instructions, plus 30,000 es-
sential specifications and 195
"Quick-Check" charts for fast
reference on the job!

**THIS GIANT 1,100-PAGE
MANUAL — ALMOST 1 FOOT
HIGH — SENT FREE
FOR 7 DAYS TRIAL**

Whether you're a beginner or
expert mechanic, you'll find your-
self breezing through jobs that
you used to think were tough!

**SEND NO MONEY
— TRY BOOK FREE**

Enclose nothing with the coupon.

Pay nothing to the
postman when he de-
livers your copy. Make
the Manual prove what
it can do for you by
actually trying it for a
week. Unless you agree
that this is the greatest
time and work saver
that's ever come along,
return it and owe noth-
ing. Mail the coupon to-
day! **MOTOR BOOK DEPT.,
DESK 121, 250 West
55th Street, New York
19, N. Y. (Schools, Book-
stores: Write for dis-
counts.)**

3,000,000 USERS CAN'T BE WRONG!

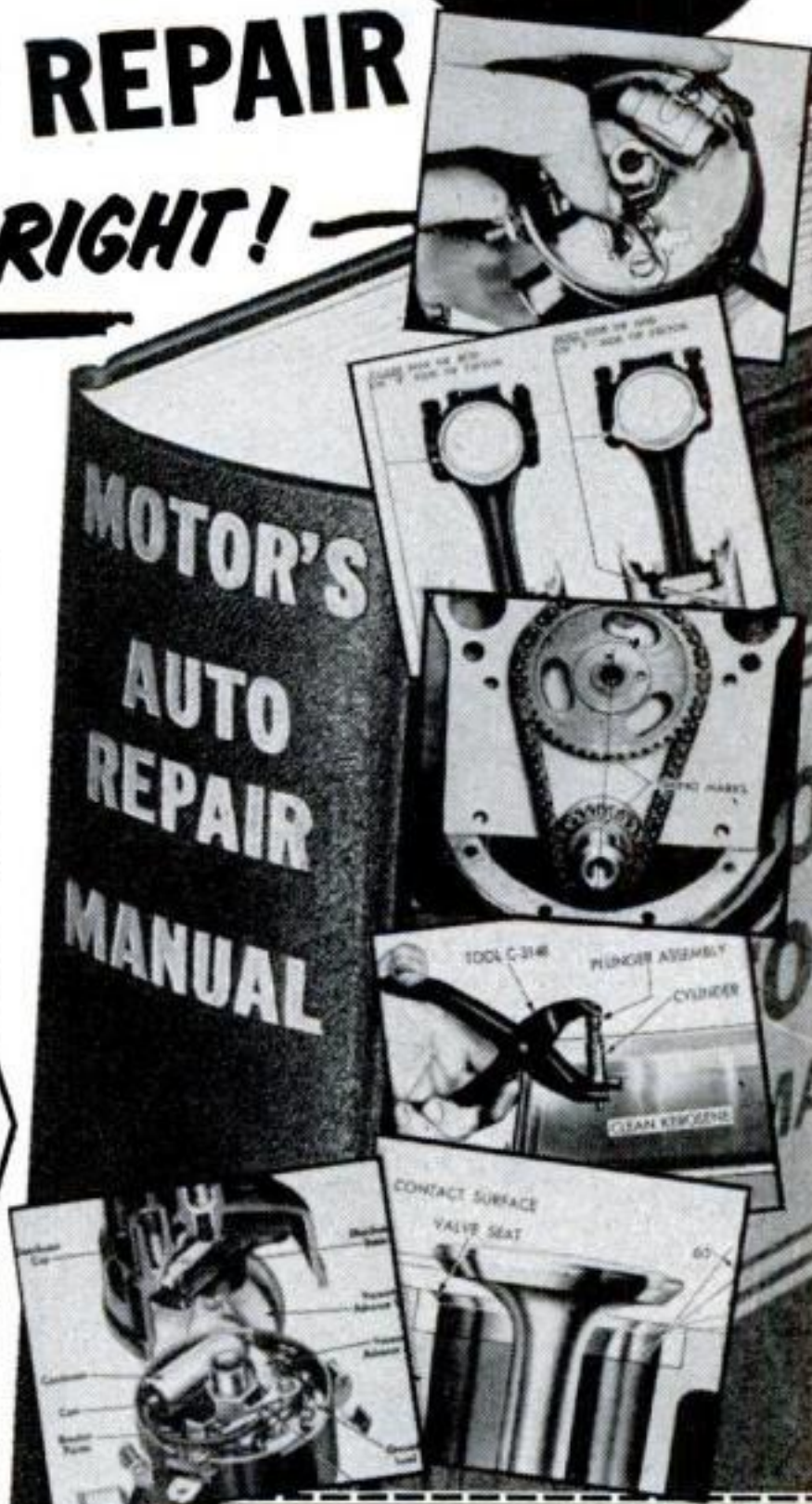
Yes, three million copies sold. Used by
U.S. Army and Navy. Praised by beginners and experts.



"I amazed myself and my
friends. Now do jobs that
stumped me before," says
beginner M. Buliczky,
New Jersey.



"Paid for itself on the
first two jobs and saved
me valuable time by elim-
inating guesswork," says
expert W. Schrep, Ohio.



MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE TRIAL (Attach to postcard for fast action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 121, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I
will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a
final payment of \$1.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month
after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days.
(Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I
will remit \$3 in 7 days and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus
45¢ delivery charges, with final payment. Otherwise I will re-
turn book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$11 cash
with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 45¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH
coupon in envelope entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Repair
Manual (or \$9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same return-refund privilege.



FREE!

Olson Radio Catalogs FOR ONE FULL YEAR



- ★ 8 Different Issues
- ★ All Bargain Packed

FREE One Year Subscription to
OLSON RADIO'S Fantastic Bargain
Packed Catalog—Unheard of LOW,
LOW WHOLESALE PRICES on Brand

Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Hi-Fi's, Stereo
Amps, Tuners and other Bargains.

ANOTHER OLSON BARGAIN!

6 TRANSISTOR RADIO

★ With Battery, Earphone & Case
\$16⁸⁸ No. RA-373
2 for
\$32.00



6 transistors and germanium diode in powerful superheterodyne circuit. Features; push-pull audio output, tunes standard broadcast band. Built-in PM speaker, personal earphone jack, and finest imported leather carrying case. Size 2-2/3" W x 4-1/2" H x 1-1/4" D. Styles may vary slightly.

9 VOLT RECHARGEABLE BATTERY & CHARGER

- Recharges battery overnite **\$2⁶⁹**
- Plays 12-15 hours No. BA-74

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Fill in coupon below for your FREE one year subscription to Olson's Bargain Packed Catalog. To order above merchandise, simply check quantity desired and send remittance along with coupon. (Include enough for postage or parcel post shipment. Send \$2.00 deposit for C.O.D. orders.)

- ☐ FREE OLSON CATALOGS FOR ONE YEAR
- ☐ No. RA-373 Radio @ \$16.88 ☐ 2 for \$32
- ☐ No. BA-74 Battery & Charger @ \$2.69

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

**OLSON RADIO
CORPORATION**

516 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio

GAIN 60 LBS. OF MUSCLES!

FREE Photo
Book of
Strong Men



in 10 THRILLING MINUTES a day, as I have done
and MILLIONS in 35 Years," says JOHN SILL.

Send for ALL these 5 famous
PICTURE-PACKED COURSES
to make YOU a SUPER-MAN.

(formerly \$5.00 ea.) For Limited Time

SKINNY? YOURS FREE

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Send 10c for postage for all 5 items.

State your age.

JOWETT INST. Dept. PS-11, GREAT NECK, N.Y.



IT'S EASY TO ROLL OUT THIN LINES with

Master PAINT STRIPER

You can do professional striping on furniture, boats, autos, bikes, plywood, etc. Master Striper rolls out uniform lines on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, almost any surface with paint, temperas, glue, textile-paint or underglaze; also used in industry.

- TYPE M Tool with 1/16" roller tip... **\$1.50**
- Other size Tools (1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8") ea. **2.00**
- Extra Roller Tips, Sizes above, ea. **1.00**
- Extra Roller Tips, 1/4" ea. **1.25**
- Special complete set with 7 tips, only **5.50**
- DOUBLE STRIPE KIT—5 combinations **3.50**

(COD's. Postage Collect)

**MAKES
CLEAN,
STRAIGHT OR
CURVED LINES;
VARIOUS WIDTHS
AVAILABLE.**

Dealers: write today!

WENDELL MFG. CO., 4234 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 39
CHICAGO 18, ILL.



get into operating or repairing EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-rebuilding of heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13 1/2 week courses. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Attn.: S.A. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

Draw CARTOONS



Learn at Home in Spare Time...
EARN BIG MONEY
You don't need previous training or art ability with the "Famous System of Manual Training!" With this modern streamlined method, you learn rapidly, easily...start to cartoon immediately, without tedious study or exercises.

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING... As our student, you receive FREE of extra cost a big 15-piece Professional Kit with all equipment and materials you need, and valuable Articulated Model to help you draw any human pose.

GET ALL THE FACTS FREE... Big, colorful Free Catalog gives all details, plus pages of useful information. Use coupon now.



SEND COUPON
FOR
FREE BOOK

Continental Schools, Inc.
DEPT. PS-1, 4201 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

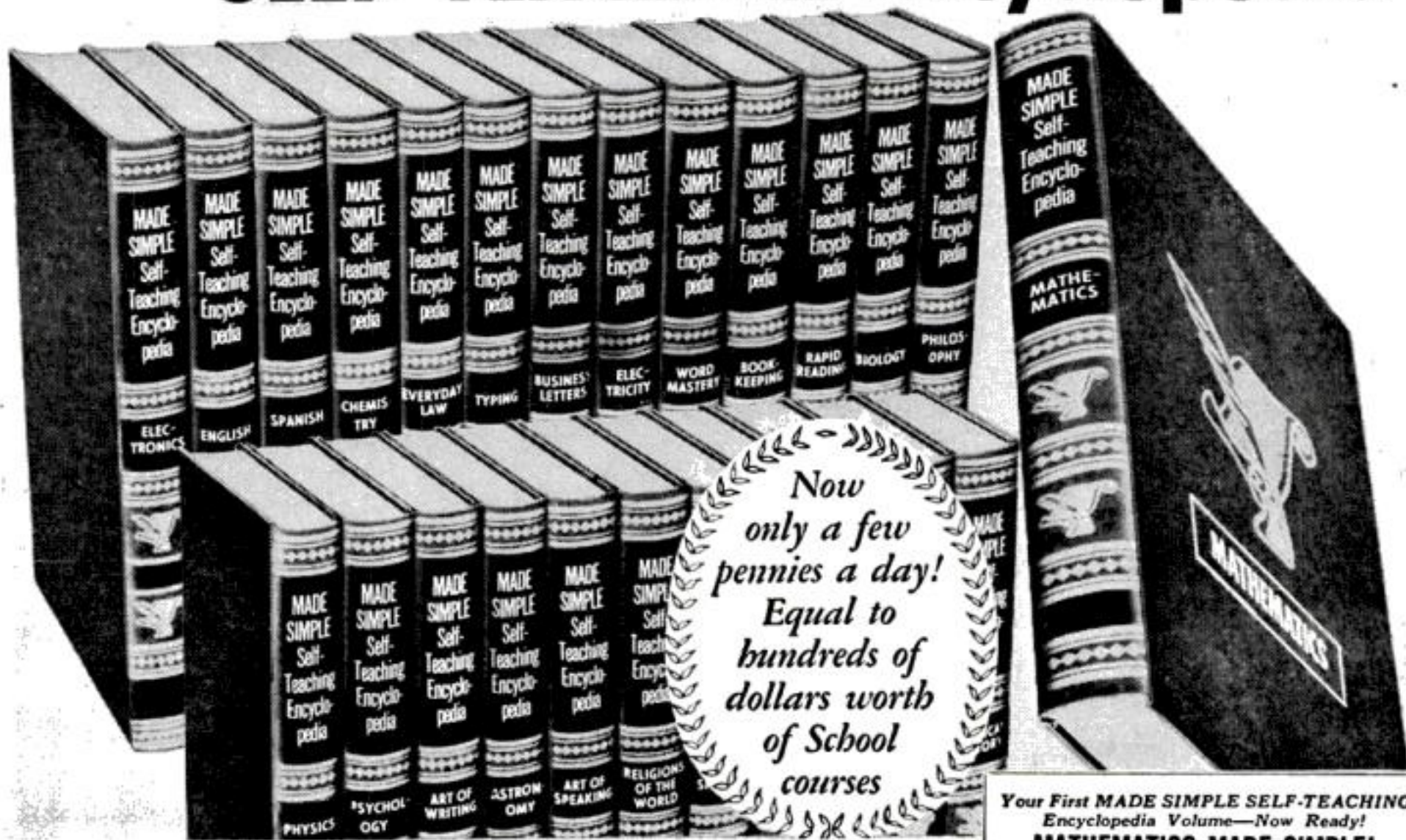
Continental Schools, Inc.
Dept. PS-1, 4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush me your Free Catalog and other information by return mail. No charge or obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Fill the Gaps in your Family's Education with the amazing **MADE SIMPLE** **SELF-TEACHING** Encyclopedia



New, Richly-Bound, Matched Library Volumes Use Everyday Situations to Teach Science, Business, Cultural and School Subjects; Assure Complete Mastery for Faster Job Advancement; Better School Grades, Richer, Fuller Living—In Just 15 Minutes a Day!

Now—the famous, proven **MADE SIMPLE** method offers you an education worth hundreds of dollars for pennies a day! Complete practical instruction in science, business and cultural subjects that you use every day for the children in school, mother at home, dad in his work and everybody in all their social contacts.

You can master these subjects in as little as 15 minutes a day, in weeks instead of years, with these books that are recommended by parents and noted educators for all age groups.

Learn Whenever You Want—Like Having Private Instructors in Your Own Home

This **MADE SIMPLE SELF-TEACHING** set is the only encyclopedia that makes important subjects part of your general knowledge instead of having to look in books to solve every problem. It covers practical, useful subjects in everyday language. It's like having private instructors in your own home. Learn at your own pace. No outside work, nothing else to buy. The books start from the beginning, assume no previous knowledge and lead you quickly and carefully through the entire subject. Prepared by experts for adults working without supervision, they also perfectly supplement classroom texts, which contain confusing technical language.

**Beautiful Library Volumes
Perfect for Learning, Brush-Up,
Permanent Reference**

Whether you want to learn for the first time, review subjects you forgot or use for ever-ready reference, you could find no better set or price. These handsome 7 1/4 x 10 1/2 inch, 24-carat gold imprinted, matched library volumes are not digests or outlines. Every point is made absolutely clear by illustra-

tions and simple step-by-step explanations, using everyday situations. No half-answers to confuse you, no cross-references to make you use several books to get information. All the books teach you naturally, without memorizing long lists of rules.

Complete Explanations, Simple Illustrations Make Every Point Clear—No Previous Knowledge of the Subject Required

Here's how complicated subjects are **MADE SIMPLE**. In **PHYSICS MADE SIMPLE**, you are shown this simple home experiment, which costs nothing. Hold one edge of a letter paper against your chin, just below lower lip, with the paper hanging over and down. Blow above the paper and it will rise as if pulled up in the air stream. This simple principle makes airplanes fly and teaches us to make moving objects move quickly and easily. Other books give you Bernoulli's Law, molecular action and other confusing terms. By the time you got to the experiment, if there was one, you wouldn't understand it. Here you read a simple explanation, do the experiment and then learn the technical terms, so you learn naturally, by doing, without memorizing anything. This has worked for many people who thought they were more hopeless than you may think you are.

You would pay many times the price for much less beautiful and useful encyclopedias. But these books, with sample military and civil service tests, hundreds of illustrations, hundreds of safe, easy home experiments, thousands of pages of clear, concise, valuable instruction and self-tests with answers in the back, will be **USED, ENJOYED** and **ADMIRERD** by all your family and friends.

Here is a brief description of set:

1. **MATHEMATICS MADE SIMPLE.** Described at left. 2. **ENGLISH MADE SIMPLE.** Short-cuts to learn grammar, spelling, punctuation, paragraphing, diction, usage, style, etc. 3. **CHEMISTRY MADE SIMPLE.** Learn about gases, liquids, solids, solutions, metals, alloys, organic and nuclear chemistry, electrolytes, etc. — even if you never finished high school. 4. **PHYSICS MADE SIMPLE.** How principles of mechanics, heat, sound, atomic energy, etc., help toward fuller enjoyment of life. 5. **BIOLOGY MADE SIMPLE.** Gain useful knowledge about nature, plant and animal breeding, gardening and farming, dieting, etc. 6. **AMERICAN HISTORY MADE SIMPLE.** History, traditions, triumphs and glories of the U.S. are brought vividly to life. 7. **EVERYDAY LAW MADE SIMPLE.** Explains contracts, wills, partnerships and corporations, marriage and divorce laws, civil rights, court procedure, etc. — in simple language. 8. **SPANISH MADE SIMPLE.** 9. **FRENCH MADE SIMPLE.** An original, natural, enjoyable way to learn to speak, read and write the two most popular and valuable foreign languages. 10. **PSYCHOLOGY MADE SIMPLE.** Knowing about the ego, conscious and subconscious minds, personality patterns, shows you how to get along better with people and live better yourself. 11. **BUSINESS LETTER WRITING MADE SIMPLE.** Learn to write effective sales, acknowledgment, complaint, collection, mail order letters, how to apply for jobs, make payments by mail, etc. 12. **BOOKKEEPING MADE SIMPLE.** New method for rapid mastery of ledgers, journals, statements, trial balance, work sheet, petty cash, posting, etc. 13. **Word Mastery MADE SIMPLE.** 14. **The Art of Speaking MADE SIMPLE.** 15. **The Art of Writing MADE SIMPLE.** 16. **World Literature MADE SIMPLE.** 17. **World History MADE SIMPLE.** 18. **Astronomy MADE SIMPLE.** 19. **Philosophy MADE SIMPLE.** 20. **Typing MADE SIMPLE.** 21. **The Religions of the World MADE SIMPLE.** 22. **Electricity MADE SIMPLE.** 23. **Electronics MADE SIMPLE.** 24. **Rapid Reading MADE SIMPLE.** 25. **Spelling MADE SIMPLE.**

SEND NO MONEY!

**Get Your Reservation in Now
While the Supply Lasts!**

**Your First MADE SIMPLE SELF-TEACHING
Encyclopedia Volume—Now Ready!**

MATHEMATICS MADE SIMPLE!

Simple everyday mistakes in arithmetic, algebra, geometry and trigonometry can cost you time, money, job promotions and good school grades.

This handsome, expertly-prepared book covers: short cuts to add, subtract, multiply, divide whole numbers, fractions, decimals, algebraic expressions, signed numbers; read and interchange fractions, decimals, percentages; find the area of a plot of land, room, etc.; ratio, proportion; algebraic equations; definitions of mathematical expressions; how logarithms simplify multiplication, division; how slide rule makes figuring fast, easy, accurate; axioms, theorems; constructing geometric figures for everyday problems; solid geometry; trigonometry to measure large or distant objects; angle functions for practical problems; representing quantities and sizes on graphs and scales—and much more.

It clearly and quickly teaches you everything about this subject. There is no confusing language. You'll also use this book often as a handy reference. Sent **ON APPROVAL** as soon as we receive your reservation form.

**FREE 10-DAY TRIAL
RESERVATION CERTIFICATE**

**Cadillac Publishing Co., Inc., Dept. A-147
Made Simple Self-Teaching Encyclopedia Div.
220 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.**

Please reserve in my name the luxuriously-bound **MADE SIMPLE** 25-volume **SELF-TEACHING** encyclopedia. Send at once the first book, **MATHEMATICS MADE SIMPLE**. I enclose **NO MONEY IN ADVANCE**, but within 10 days, if I decide to keep it, I will send only \$1.98 plus a few cents mailing charge and I will be entitled to receive each following handsome, De Luxe volume as it comes from the press, at the same low price, sending no money in advance. If not satisfied, I may return any book within ten days of receiving it. I may cancel my reservation at any time.

Name
(If under 16, parent must sign below)

Address

City Zone State

Parent's Signature

"MADE \$1200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business

Make BIG Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, G. H. Jones made \$1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year.



E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks." And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand—with no mess...no drop cloths.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Start spare time until full time is justified.

Lose No Time — Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

111 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Lift the hood to a bright future as an

AUTO MECHANIC

Over 40,000 mechanics must be trained each year. Enjoy steady work, top pay, freedom from layoffs. Go in business—25,000 repair shops needed. Train at home. New CTI plan provides 30 Job Experience Projects. Mechanic's tools, tune-up kit, and Viso-Analyzer sent. Diesel or Body-Fender lessons included. Earn money as you train. Mail coupon.



COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVE. • CHICAGO 26, ILL.

A-92

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

IMAGINE GETTING PAID FOR A JOB LIKE THIS!

MANY START \$3000 YEAR OR MORE — Prepare in spare time for outdoor man's dream job in Gov't. Conservation. Good pay, Civil Service security, pensions upon retirement.

How to Become a GAME WARDEN

GOVERNMENT HUNTER
FOREST RANGER
or ASSISTANT POSITIONS
REQUIRING LESS FORMAL
EDUCATION



ALL 4 FREE

- 1 Conservation career facts — requirements, salaries, etc.
- 2 Select-a-Job Chart — helps pick career that fits you best.
- 3 Self-Questionnaire — rates you on outdoor interests & abilities.
- 4 Facts on vacation jobs for H.S. & College students in National Parks & Forests.

AGE 17 up

WRITE

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
Dept. E-181 • 810 DODSWORTH, COVINA, CALIF.

ADVENTUROUS OUTDOOR LIFE. New thrills every day for Conservation men — hunting mountain lions, patrolling forests, arresting game-law violators. Some trained to parachute from planes or land in helicopters.

OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR STATE? Opportunities State & Federal Gov't, also private Game Farms — east, west, even Alaska & Hawaii. We can keep you informed of openings, show how to apply help in many ways.

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

PATRICK HENRY CREDO

FREE!



This will be the sixth and final commemorative in this very unusual series of United States stamps. Due for release Jan. 11th we will send you a beautifully engraved envelope carrying this new stamp posted on its first day of issue together with a **FREE** U.S. President stamp of Monaco **PLUS** a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp—all for only **25c.** Or order the complete set of **6** all different CREDO covers for only **\$1.50.** Money back if not completely satisfied—ask for lists of other covers.

K. M. WALSH Box 308-A TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

It's EASY to be TALLER

Why be Average?

Now you can be dramatically taller...it's just as easy as stepping into a pair of "ELEVATORS"! These amazing shoes instantly add that all-important height you need to make you a **BIG** man... give you the boost you need to command the respect of everyone! And it's your secret because smartly-styled "ELEVATORS" look and feel like other fine shoes! Give yourself a lift—mail coupon NOW! Send for Free Booklet illustrating 34 styles TODAY!



THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE
ELEVATORS
HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES
"YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"
IN TRADE MARK OF STONE-TARDON CO., INC.

BROCKTON FOOTWEAR, INC.
Dept. 1101B, BROCKTON 68, MASS.
Please send Free Booklet and name of nearest dealer. I understand this will be held in strict confidence and no salesman will call.

NAME _____

PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

THIS MAN IS ON THE WAY UP

**-and you can be too,
with training**

Get ahead in

HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

through quick, intensive home study *plus* actual experience on modern equipment. Train on easy budget terms, while holding present job.

Without obligation, you can find out how to quickly and thoroughly "broaden the base" of your technical and engineering experience. Men already in the heavy equipment field, with the training and "push" to rise higher, are needed to carry on the enormous multi-billion dollar highway and building programs now under way all over America. Thousands of bigger jobs, higher-pay jobs, opening constantly. They will be filled by men with skills, training, eagerness to get ahead. *Many will be graduates of this school.* Northwest graduates are filling some of these bigger jobs now.

NEW TRAINING PROGRAM INCLUDES COVERAGE OF:

Engineering Fundamentals	Blueprint Reading
Highway Construction	Operating Controls
Grade and Grade Stakes	Estimating
Actual Work on Equipment	Field Maintenance

ACCEPT FREE OFFER: Send now for low tuition rates, easy budget plan and complete information, plus an interesting booklet with stories typical of what our graduates are doing. No obligation. No red tape. You will be personally interviewed. **WRITE NOW.**



NORTHWEST SCHOOLS

PORTLAND • HOLLYWOOD • CHICAGO

A National Training Institution — Founded 1946



HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING

Northwest Schools, Inc.

Dept. S-10

1221 N. W. 21st Avenue, Portland 9, Oregon

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

County _____ Phone _____

Education _____ Age _____

FREE!



Trial lesson in DRAFTING



LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

A-231 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name Age

Address

City Zone State



ENJOY
YOUR
OWN
2-WAY
RADIO



COMMUNICATIONS with

EICO®

CITIZEN BAND TRANSCEIVERS

KIT

from \$59.95

WIRED

from \$89.95

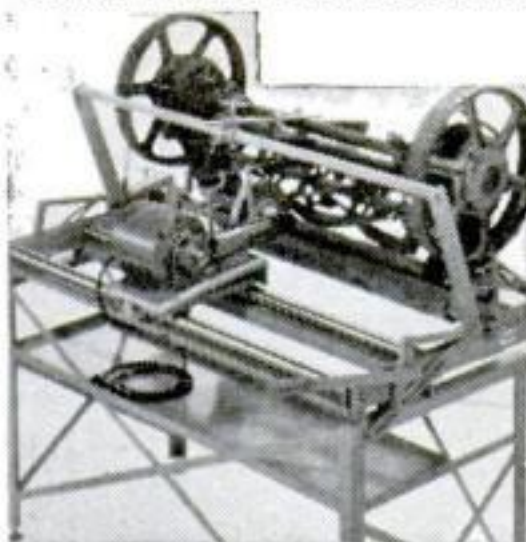
Send and receive up to 20 miles from home, office, car, boat, etc. No exams or skills needed. A rugged, powerful, reliable instrument easy to build from kit. Write for free catalog of over 70 electronics kits for stereo hi-fi, "ham" gear, test instruments, transistor radios and nearest dealer. Add 5% in the West.



EICO, Dept. PS-1, 3300 N. Blvd., L.I.C. 1, N. Y.

MAKE EXTRA CASH

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS THE MODERN WAY



Start your own shop! Full or spare time. Earn many dollars in a short time... average \$5.00 per hour. Many mowers need sharpening. With MODERN'S Extra Heavy Duty LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER you have 6 machines in one. All operations are done quickly and easily. You make money from the start. Write for free details.

MODERN MFG. CO.

160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept.
Pasadena, California 11-6

18 FT. CRUISER KIT

FREE
CATALOG



With one-piece, ventilated
fiberglass cabin.

**MASS
PRODUCTION
MAKES THESE
PRICES POSSIBLE**

EASY TERMS

FROM \$520 Freight
Prepaid

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS-161, 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.



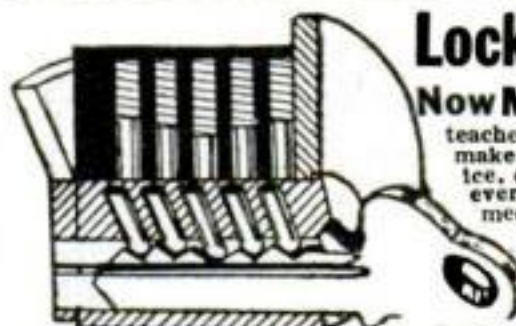
make your own Gems

36⁵⁰
F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$5.95
... now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. AN-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

NOW \$1.50 Brings You Most Needed

ENGINEERING DATA

Condensed, Concise, Complete
A Bookful On Each Page

For Engineers, Tech workers, Students, Teachers, Essential technical data from 1000 sources. Boiled down, condensed, accurate. Each book 140 pages of material. Pocket size, for reference on the job.

LOOSE LEAF POCKET SIZE BOOKS \$1.50 EA.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Math. Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> Mech. of Materials |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Const. | <input type="checkbox"/> Physics | <input type="checkbox"/> Thermo Tbls & Charts |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Survey Data | <input type="checkbox"/> Trig-Log Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinists Data |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Survey Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> Gen'l Chemistry | <input type="checkbox"/> Mech. Drawing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Eng'g. | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> General Math | <input type="checkbox"/> Analytic Chem. | <input type="checkbox"/> Conversion Tbls. |

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG (2000 listings). See how helpful Lefax can be to you. Send \$1.50 book, or \$4 for any 3 books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS Dept. P.S. 161, Phila. 7, Pa.

Tune Up! Fix Up! Pep Up Any Car!

THE FIRST COMPLETELY NEW AND DIFFERENT AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

...IN 20 YEARS!



GLENN'S!
the new manual that
REALLY shows you how!

Over 25,000 car repair facts! Quick Guide Repair and Troubleshooting Charts! More than 3,000 How-to-do-it Pictures! Over 900 pages! Weighs almost 4 pounds!

Here is an entirely new, simplified and vastly improved auto repair manual that doesn't leave you confused or guessing about jobs! GLENN'S Auto Repair Manual gives every bit of needed information so clearly you can hardly "miss"—even if you've never fixed cars before. Covers practically every job on every leading U. S. model for 10 years. Includes foreign car tune-up specs.

A 68-page section helps you locate troubles fast. Then you learn to make needed repairs step by step. Indexes guide you swiftly to needed information. Short cuts are explained, cautions pointed out. Worn and damaged parts photos show what to look for. A complete, easy training manual for beginners—a real time-saver for experienced mechanics! Price \$7.95. Circle No. 1 in coupon to order.

11 PLANT ENGINEER'S EASY PROBLEM SOLVER



If you have anything to do with methods or systems around a busy plant, this book can be invaluable. Includes time-saving data on metal working and equipment: heating, ventilating and air-conditioning; refrigeration; piping; pumps; compressed air; mechanical power transmission; materials handling; industrial waste; combustion engines; liquid storage tanks; safety; maintenance, etc.—355 pages. Dozens of tables and charts. Price \$6.00. Circle No. 11 in coupon.



LEARN TO PROTECT YOURSELF!

12 HANDBOOK OF SELF DEFENSE

Defend yourself the way law enforcement officers do! Guard against blows, kicks, choke holds, knives, guns, etc. Learn hatchet blows; jaw grips; wrist breaks; hammerlocks; pistol disarming and other defensive methods. Includes tips on keeping physically fit. 111 pages. 220 how-to-do-it pictures. Price \$2.95. Circle No. 12 in coupon.

13 Troubleshoot & Repair AUTO ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS



A specialized guide to car electrical service

Electrical failures are one of the chief causes of car troubles. Chilton's new AUTOMOBILE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM manual teaches you to handle all of them! Includes: Circuits; Batteries; Lights; Ignition; Accessories; Generators; Regulators; Starting Motors, etc. A down-to-earth professional guide that helps you locate troubles fast and fix them right! Over 300 illustrations. Price \$7.95.

Circle No. 13 in coupon to order.

14 DON'T THROW OLD CAR MOTORS AWAY!



Make them operate good as new with this complete guide to rebuilding and maintenance!

98% of the things that go wrong with car motors can be fixed—and this big manual shows you how! It's a master engine reconditioning guide for mechanics, hot rodders, etc. who want to learn to work by approved professional methods. Includes troubleshooting; locating and repairing cracks; grinding, boring, sleeving, cleaning, measuring, parts replacement, reassembling, testing—and all the rest. Tells what standard equipment to use—what mistakes to avoid—alternate methods for "off beat" jobs, etc. 470 pages, 466 pictures. Price \$7.95.

Circle No. 14 in coupon.

OPERATING DINERS AND DRIVE-INS

2 There's big money in "quick eats"—and this book shows you how to cash in on it! Covers every detail from layout, counter and table arrangements, recipes, menus, buying, checking and pricing to the "do's" and "don'ts" of successful operation. 262 pages. Price \$5.00. Circle No. 2 in coupon.



DIESEL MAINTENANCE

... a good-paying modern trade

3 This 214-page book is a handy guide to maintaining, servicing, adjusting and reconditioning diesel-engined road vehicles of all types. The heart of any diesel is its fuel injection and half the book is devoted to helping you understand this vital mechanism. Price \$5.00. Circle No. 3 in coupon.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION MANUAL

4 Describes types and combinations of mechanical power transmission equipment; outlines their advantages and disadvantages; guides you in selecting and designing the best type for your purpose. Covers belts, clutches, chains, shaft, gears, variable-speed drives, etc. Price \$6.00. 421 pages, 220 illus., 109 tables. Circle No. 4 in coupon.

5 335 SHOP SHORT CUTS AND KINKS

Here is a barrelful of topnotch ideas that have boosted efficiency in hundreds of leading shops and factories. Includes "tricks" in using small tools; painting; pullers; cut and trim; riveting; hand trucks; conveyors; slings; holders; welding, brazing & soldering; jigs; mounts; grinding, milling, drilling; burring; spraying; processing; electrical apparatus and many more. 295 pages. Completely illustrated. Price \$4.00. Circle No. 5 in coupon.

Now you'll really know how to FIX AUTO POWER ACCESSORIES!

6 Chilton's big new AUTO-MOBILE POWER ACCESSORIES manual gives step-by-step procedures for servicing, adjusting and maintaining modern power accessories—even including air conditioning. Handy charts indicate causes of different troubles—tell where to look. Clear instructions explain exactly how to make repairs and parts replacements. 325 pages. Over 279 pictures. Price \$7.95. Circle No. 6 in coupon to order.

10-day money back guarantee on any book.
Order from: THE CHILTON CO.,
Dept. PS-11
5605 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Learn Upholstering

A GOOD PAYING HOBBY OR BUSINESS

7 Upholstering your own furniture at home saves money—and it can be a profitable sideline or even full time business when you do it for others. This easily understood, 416-page guide gives complete instructions for repairing, remodeling and even building upholstered furnishings of all types. Also covers tools, frames and materials. 347 how-to-do-it pictures. Price \$5.95. Circle No. 7 to order.



8 BE YOUR OWN TV REPAIRMAN!



Why pay big television service charges? 3 times out of 4 the trouble is only a faulty tube. You can replace this yourself—safely, easily and fast. This little book shows you how. Covers almost every known make of set—over 4,000 models of 50 mfrs. Just look up the one you want to fix. 74 pages. Price \$1.00.

Circle No. 8 in coupon.

9 WOOD CARVING WITH POWER TOOLS



Clear instructions show you how to design beautiful decorative wood forms then carve them with ordinary power tools. Step-by-step photos show how to envision a figure, select wood, mark it for carving, then do the actual cutting, sanding and polishing. A complete guide to a perfect hobby! 256 pages, illustrated. Price \$7.50.

Circle No. 9 to order.

10 PROSTATE DISORDER AND HOW TO LIVE WITH IT

Prostate gland disorder affects over 40% of adult males! Written by a well-known medical specialist, this famous book shows how many cases which might otherwise demand surgery can be cared for by simple, conservative measures. 130 pages. Price \$1.75.

Circle No. 10 in coupon.

10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION... Use Coupon!

Dept. PS-11 THE CHILTON CO., Book Division,
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Please send me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. In 10 days, I will either remit the price indicated for each book (plus postage) or return books to you and owe nothing.

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

SAVE MONEY! Send cash with this order for books and we pay postage charges. Money refunded if you return books in 10 days.

CIRCLE NUMBERS OF BOOKS YOU WANT

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	

ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED!



SAVE UP TO 1/2

Off Retail Prices of Comparable Accordions
OVER 30 MODELS

for Students and Professionals

EASY TERMS!

NOW—Buy DIRECT at

Importer-to-You Prices

Save more than you ever dreamed possible! For only a small amount down... and the balance just pennies a day... you can own and play a famous make Italian Accordion! Choose from America's biggest, most exciting selection... over 30 models, standard or electronic. New features! Many colors! Newest styling! Get 5-Day FREE playing trial in your home. 100% satisfaction assured!

FREE BONUS GIFTS

Let us prove how much more you save... how much more you get for your accordion dollar. Pay NO teacher or salesman commissions! Generous trade-in allowance for your old accordion. Free appraisal. MAIL COUPON for FREE Color Catalogs and low Importer-to-You Prices.

ACCORDION CORPORATION

of AMERICA - Dept. P-11

2003 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois

Color
Catalog

FREE

Rush
Coupon
NOW!

Accordion Corporation of America, Dept. P-11
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Rush color catalog and "Importer-to-You" prices.

Name

Address

City

State

Make Money with MULTICRETE

Get into the garden masonry business — where manufacturing is easy, where the market is broad, and where income potentials are highly attractive.

Multicrete is a line of concrete masonry for building many things around house and garden — patios, walks, terraces, steps, barbecue pits, lattice walls, piers, planters, and many more. There's a place for Multicrete around almost every home.

The new Multicrete machine is compact and self-contained. Easy to operate because of hydraulic movements and automatic controls. Requires very little space. High production with low labor costs. Requires only moderate investment, with time payments where desired. Write for free literature.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
402 W. 24th Street
HOLLAND, MICH.



Patio Stones
Screen Block
Brick, etc.



engineering degree in 27 months

You know the advantages college graduates have in industry... higher income... sure advancement. Employers regularly come here to interview seniors. *Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 Months* in Electrical (Electronics or Power major), Mechanical, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil Engineering. IN 36 MONTHS a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management Majors). For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Modernized buildings, well-equipped labs, new dorms. Modest costs. Year-round operation. Enter March, June, September, January. Founded 1884. Write J. F. McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce" Book.



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

511 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana



COMPLETE NEW

FALSE PLATE IN 24 HOURS

SEND NO MONEY

—Just rush name and address for full free details. Act Today.

FROM YOUR OLD \$15.95 NOW LOW AS...

New process transforms broken or loose plates into new lightweight plastic plates. NO IMPRESSION NEEDED. Money Back Guarantee.

TRU-GRIP DENTAL LABS., 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. 4, Chicago 2, Ill.

HELPS EASE Hemorrhoids

Get by mail, with complete privacy, a scientifically prepared ointment which has brought soothing relief for non-surgical hemorrhoids. Grateful letters say "there's nothing like it!" 30% Lanolin furnishes great soothing action. Called VELLO. Money-back guarantee. Only \$1.00 p.p.

VELLO PRODUCTS, Lyndonville 3, Vermont

LEARN PLASTICS



COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

WRITE FOR
FREE
BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. C-2, PORTLAND 12, OREGON

BUY AND HOLD U. S. SAVINGS BONDS



Excitement! Security! Good Pay! CRIME DETECTION

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME—START NOW!

Crime everywhere is on the rise! Learn now, in your own home, the profitable profession that enables you to track down criminals and bring them to justice! Hundreds of Identification Bureaus employ I. A. S. graduates... trained in finger printing, police photography, handwriting identification, firearms and investigation. Our 44th year! FREE "Blue Book of Crime"... packed with crime facts and the full story of famous I. A. S. training. State exact age. No salesman will call. Rush Coupon!

A Correspondence School Founded in 1916.

FREE
Blue Book
of Crime

**MAIL
COUPON**

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, Dept. 1361

1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Ill.

Rush Blue Book of Crime... FREE!

NAME

ADDRESS

TOWN

STATE

THE *Aristocrats* of Pocket Adding Machines

**LUXURY MODELS AT
AMAZING LOW PRICES
BY THE ORIGINATOR OF
POCKET ADDING MACHINES**

From the manufacturers of ADDIATOR, originator of the world's smallest precision adding machines come these distinctive, elegant models, put together with loving care by Old World Craftsmen.

Don't confuse these gleaming luxury machines with any imitators. One look tells you these are machines of quality . . . carefully constructed of the finest materials, beautifully styled, fast and easy to operate.

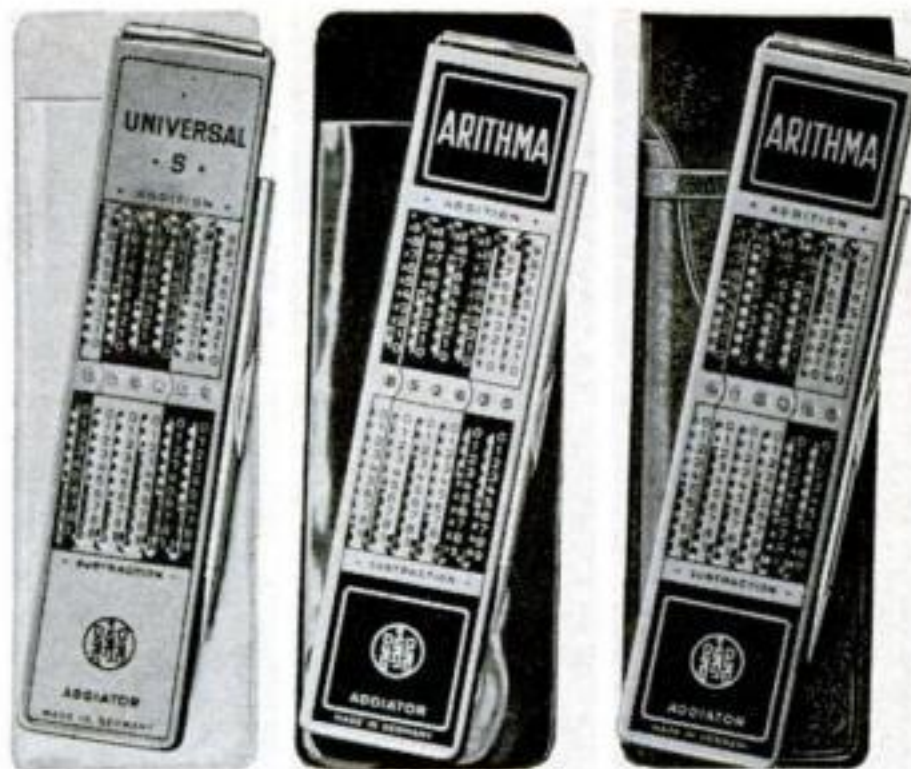
Each adds and subtracts to 999,999 — never makes a mistake. Each can save you hours of mental work . . . eliminate costly mistakes . . . balance check books, keep budgets, check tapes, total sales slips, checks, scores, total car mileage . . . do 101 other adding and subtracting chores faster than you ever thought possible. Yet each is only the size and shape of a pocket comb, fits easily in your purse or pocket.

Why More Than 5,000,000 People, Giant Firms, Universities and Governments Have Paid Up To \$19.95 For Various Models Of World Famous Precision Adding Machines by ADDIATOR.

- * They Add and Subtract Mountains of Figures With Ease — Never Make a Mistake!
- * Utility and Top Performance Combine With Smart, Modern Styling.
- * Constructed By Old World Craftsmen For Years of Service.
- * Unconditionally Guaranteed. Satisfaction Or Money Back!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Avoid costly mistakes, eliminate mental fatigue, save many hours spent adding and subtracting long columns of figures. Let ADDIATOR do the work for you. Put it to every test. You must be delighted or your money back, no questions asked.



UNIVERSAL ARITHMA DE LUXE

- * **UNIVERSAL:** Precision-made of Dusseldorf Steel to last a lifetime. Fast, noiseless, accurate. Featherweight — just 2 ounces. Only \$1.49 complete with clearview vinyl carrying case.
- * **ARITHMA:** Craftsman-assembled, with hand-etched numerals, all the features of Universal, in lightweight aluminum and brass. Originally \$3.98, now only \$2.98 including leatherette carrying case.
- * **DE LUXE:** Same fine precision craftsmanship, accuracy, and operating ease of Arithma, in gleaming golden brass with a truly beautiful luxury carrying case. An ideal gift. Originally sold only in the finest stores for \$5.95 — now only \$3.98.

MAIL THIS AMAZING TRIAL COUPON TODAY

**Harrison Home Products Corp. Dept. 1-PS
8 Kingsland Avenue, Harrison, New Jersey**

Please rush me the ADDIATORS checked below, that add and subtract to 999,999 — never make a mistake. When postman arrives I will pay him the low cost plus C.O.D. and postage charges. I will use ADDIATOR for one week — put it to every test. If I am not delighted in every way I will return for full money back.

- ☐ ADDIATOR UNIVERSAL in Dusseldorf Steel with clearview vinyl carrying case, only \$1.49.
- ☐ ADDIATOR ARITHMA in lightweight aluminum and brass, with leatherette carrying case, only \$2.98.
- ☐ ADDIATOR DE LUXE in gleaming brass, with truly beautiful luxury carrying case, only \$3.98.

Name

Address

City Zone State

- ☐ **CHECK HERE AND SAVE:** I am enclosing my check, cash, or money order. You pay all postage and handling. Same Money Back Guarantee.

Make a Fresh Start in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration—

Do you have a low-pay job with little security and no future? It's time you gave yourself a fresh start. Get into fast-growing Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, where 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are needed each year! Earn big money in a better job or go in business.

CTI offers a short-cut to success. Learn by practicing with real equipment. We send 25 kits of parts and tools to build a heavy-duty condensing unit. Make money as you train. Mail coupon for 2 free booklets.



COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. R-841
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE, CHICAGO 26, ILL.
Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Lesson Samples. Both FREE.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

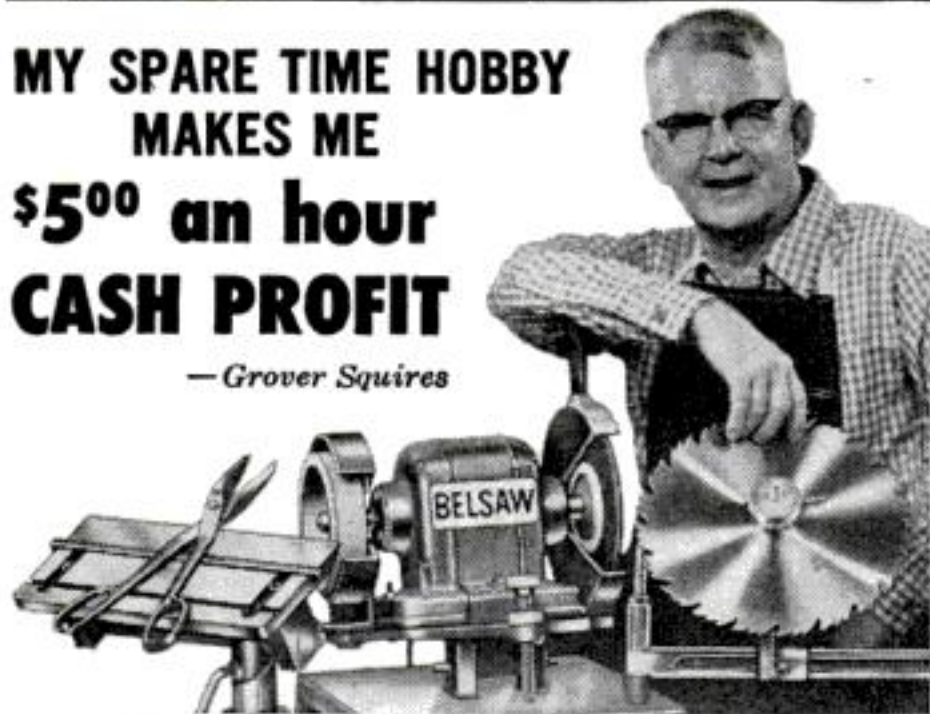
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

—Accredited by National Home Study Council—



MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME \$5⁰⁰ an hour CASH PROFIT

—Grover Squires



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP**... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades... all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory... right at home... no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost — time payments only \$15.00 a month. Send coupon today.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 701 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send Free Book "LIFETIME SECURITY". No obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

PROTECT YOURSELF with this Fountain Pen-Type POCKET TEAR GAS DEVICE... \$15 VALUE 38 Special Cal. \$6⁹⁵ Exp. Additional Col. shells 50c ea.

with 1 shell
For police or civilian
defense against robbers,
mashers, etc. Causes no
permanent injury. Highly
polished heavy nickel
case with spring-steel
pocket clip.

SEND CHECK OR
MONEY ORDER. NO COD'S

This Product is not intended for sale in states
or localities which have laws forbidding their sale.



Registered Colt Distributors
Suppliers for
Official Police Equipment

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS, DEPT. P-1 11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

FIX SMALL GASOLINE ENGINES

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair
your engines and SAVE. Illustrated, easy-to-
understand, Home Study Course. FREE infor-
mation. Write TODAY!



LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 1-G, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results
BODY-TONE, Box 638-E, North Miami 61, Fla.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAY BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS NOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
20205 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

FREE

Famous Electronics CATALOGS

from **RADIO SHACK**

Mail coupon now—get free catalogs for 12 full months!

- See the world's biggest and best line of electronic equipment at savings up to 50%
- Hi-Fi, Ham Radio, Stereo, Transistors, Kits and Parts
- Easiest terms—low as \$2 down
- Your satisfaction guaranteed

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION Dept. 61A4
730 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 17, Massachusetts
Please send me Radio Shack's famous electronics catalogs for the next 12 months—all FREE and POSTPAID.

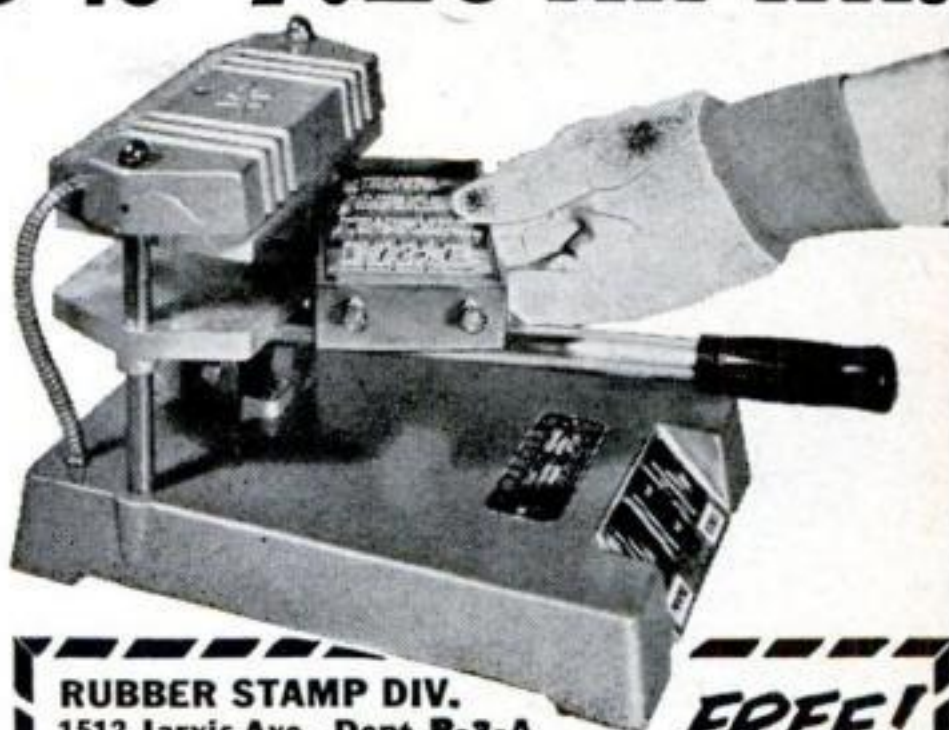
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO \$9.20 AN HR.

**START AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME**
with Table Top Machine!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-A
1512 JARVIS AVENUE • CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



RUBBER STAMP DIV.

1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-A
Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

GET BOTH BOOKS FREE!

Your Future
in RADIO
TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS

AN RTS
APPROVED
BUSINESS PLAN
SERVICE SHOP
OF YOUR
OWN

PLUS ACTUAL
SAMPLE LESSON
WRITE TO:

RTS Dept. PS-11

815 E. Rosecrans Ave.
Los Angeles 59, Calif
No Salesman Will Call

Buy Old Briar today!

An excellent blend of fine domestic and imported tobaccos that give you rare flavor and superb aroma.

Another fine product of
United States Tobacco Company



INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

Train quickly in your own home for repeat income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning \$4, \$5, \$6 an hour extra SPARE TIME—and up to \$10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

As a trained Claim Investigator you will (1) INVESTIGATE FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.



UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

6801 Hillcrest Ave.
Dept. PS-1 Dallas 5, Texas

Please rush me your FREE book on Claim Investigation. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Approved by Government for Korean Veterans



For instant 2-way Wireless Communication with car, home, boat, office, factory or farm

now—a low cost **WALKIE-TALKIE** for everyone, everywhere

Kit Only **\$32.95** each
\$64.95 pair
Factory Assembled
\$50.95 ea. \$99.95 pr.

- Talk & listen to persons up to a mile away
- As easy to use as a telephone—just push a button
- Completely portable hold it in the palm of your hand
- No tests, licenses, or age limits
- Handsome in aluminum and black simulated leather
- Buy it in easy-to-build kit form or factory assembled

HEATHKIT by **DAYSTROM**

Mail coupon today for complete information and

Free

Heathkit Catalog

HEATH COMPANY

Benton Harbor 16, Michigan

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

ENGINEERING

HOME STUDY COURSES

Courses written by world authorities in all branches of engineering and science. Step-by-step instructions using methods proved successful by thousands of our graduates. One hour each day in your spare time will start you off to higher pay, security and prestige. Fill in the coupon to-day and indicate the course of interest. We will send you a complete outline of the course with a booklet describing the Institute and our advanced teaching methods.

CIVIL ENG.
SURVEYING
ARCHITECTURE
FORESTRY
STRUCTURAL
MECHANICAL ENG.
INDUSTRIAL ENG.
REFRIGERATION
DRAFTING
ELECTRICAL ENG.
RADIO
ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION
AERONAUTICAL ENG.
HIGH SCHOOL
CHEMICAL
MATHEMATICS
ACCOUNTING

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Ltd.,
760 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St. N.W., Wash., D.C.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

COURSE OF INTEREST _____

Canadians: Send to C.I.S.T., 760 Garden Bldg.,
263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.



C. I. S. T.

594

New Isotronic Training Method

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 year's research—a streamlined training system that *obsoletes all others!* In just 7 days you may earn \$150 weekly, without paying up to \$250 for training, studying long months! Developed by electronic scientists in cooperation with major TV mfr's., the new Isotronic method is the most *practical* ever devised! For conclusive proof, write for details and **FREE SAMPLE LESSON**. Use it on your own set or a friend's—repair it—convince yourself you can make *big money immediately* in your own TV business! Hurry—Free Lesson supply limited. Write:
TV Servicing Systems, Dept. E-181
1038 So. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

NEW Improved Accurate **Scope-Shot**

Price Complete with 50 **DISINTEGRATING PELLETS**
They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! **\$1.95 P.P.**

World's Finest Precision **SLINGSHOT**
Scope-type sight!
Pure gum rubber slings.
Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock.
Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly!
Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.

ROUTS PESTS!
Price without pellets **\$1.50 P.P.**
Order Now!

Big Bag of **250 EXTRA Pellets**
98c P.P.

Order NOW from: **GENERAL SPORTS**
4184-PI Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

"\$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.
Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test, clean and repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment mfr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-1, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

MAKE YOUR FORTUNE



Sell famous Spring-Step Cushion Shoes for all the family—men, women, children and babies! Earn big money daily plus Cash Bonus and Retirement Income with amazing 2-minute demonstration that sells on sight. Big repeat business. Full or spare time. America's Biggest Selection of Shoes for all the family. Free outfit given. No investment ever. Write today.

ORTHO-VENT Shoe Co., Inc.
411 Brand Road Salem, Virginia

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 64-year-old school. Send for **FREE** descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H146

Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send **FREE** descriptive booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



SCULPTURE



REAL PANSY



KEY TAG



TIE CLASP
CUFF LINKS



Embed Real Flowers in Crystal-Clear Castolite for Yourself—for Profit!

Make Your Own Real Flower Screen and Room Divider, Lamp Shades, Jewelry, Coasters, Key Tags, Place-mats, Tiles, Trays and many other fine Gift Articles and Home Accessories. Permanently embed colorful flowers, leaves, butterflies, sea shells, coins, photos and other interesting objects in crystal-clear Castolite. Easy. Inexpensive.

Make Flexible Molds and Cast duplicates of famous art objects or create your own designs, following simple instructions.

"How to Use Castolite Liquid Plastics and Fiberglass" contains step-by-step directions for dozens of exciting projects illustrated with over 200 photographs. With this valuable booklet, we'll also send you—FREE—a copy of "How to Earn Extra Money in Your Spare Time . . . at Home." Please mail 25¢ to Dept. A-2,

The Castolite Co.

Woodstock, Ill.



"I Earn Two Incomes Now"

Says John Bennie, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

"Thanks to your wonderful training, I have been able to earn \$20 to \$25 extra every week doing little locksmith jobs at home. This is the best trade a man can take up!"



Send for
FREE Book
PROFESSIONAL
Tools FREE
with Course

Be a LOCKSMITH

Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nation-wide shortage.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All

Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Step into a big pay, big opportunity job or high-profit shop of your own.

Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE illustrated book! Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J., Accredited NHSC. **Locksmithing Institute**, Dept. 201-1B, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J. (Div. Tech. Home Study Schools) **Approved for Veteran Training.**

MAIL COUPON NOW!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 201-1B
150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N.J.

Please send Free Illustrated Book without obligation.

Name _____ (Print here)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if Veteran (No salesman will call)



PLAY RIGHT AWAY! ANY INSTRUMENT

**. . . even if you don't know
a single note of music now!**

IMAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play . . . you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability.

No special talent or previous training needed. Clear, simple directions tell you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong! Spend a few minutes a day—and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself piano, guitar, accordion, organ, any instrument. Play popular music, country music, hymns, classical, any other music—by note, quickly. Over ONE MILLION students all over the world have taken up music this famous way.



Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money . . . understand, appreciate, converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

See for yourself why our course has been successful since 1898. Read the whole fascinating story of this wonderful course in 36-page illustrated book. For FREE copy, mail coupon. No obligation. No salesman will call.



U. S. School of Music,
Studio A151, Port Wash-
ington, N. Y.

Licensed by N. Y. State
Education Dept.



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Studio A151, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I'm in-
terested in playing (name instrument).....

☐ I do

☐ I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name.....Age.....

(please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your
Own Backyard

**\$4.00 Worth of
Sand & Cement
produces this
Attractive
Fireplace.**

**Sells on Sight
from \$60. to \$80.
Easy to start your
own Profitable
Business.**

The General Fireplace
Molds and Process are the most
amazing and foolproof ever invented.
Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

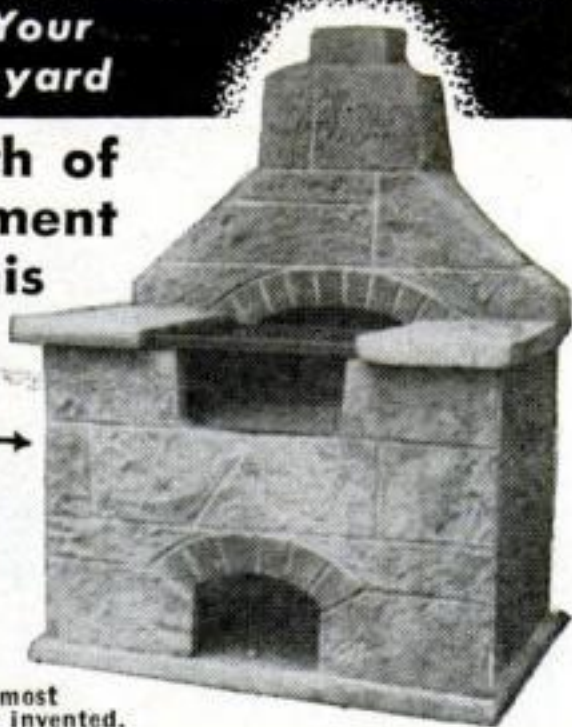
BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks,
Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience
necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus
the know-how that spells **BIG PROFITS**. This is an outstanding op-
portunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich
paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your
own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can
reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-11
ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, NEW JERSEY

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes:
Sold 250 in first 4 months. Sell-
ing to Sears Roebuck, John
Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros.
in Philadelphia area.

Name
Address
City Zone
State



Learn DRAFTING

For Top Pay—Unlimited Opportunities

Train in spare time at home for the excellent
rewards which can be yours through Drafting.
All manufactured products start at the drafting
board.

This can spell real opportunity for you if you
are trained in this interesting and profitable
field. Don't be satisfied with a future-less career
—get all the facts. Send today for Free Book
"Careers in Drafting."

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
419 So. Dearborn, Dept. 183DR, Chicago 5, Ill.

SHORTHAND IN

Famous **SPEEDWRITING** shorthand. 120 words
per minute. No symbols: no machines: uses ABC's.
Learn at home or through classroom instruction.
Low cost. 500,000 graduates. For business and Civil
Service. Typing available. 38th Year. Schools in
over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet.

Speedwriting
Dept. 2601-1
55 W. 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. ®

**6
WEEKS**

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home
Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make
Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity!
Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free
Information regarding price and terms. **WRITE.**
You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS-1, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan



DIAL TELEPHONE \$8.95!

Gov't surplus-factory reconditioned.
Standard type with coil cord, com-
plete with wire, fully guaranteed.

Add \$2.00 if plug is required. *Write for list.*
Shipments F.O.B.

SURPLUS SAVING CENTER

Waymart

Dept. 1A1

Penna.

BUY AND HOLD U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

AVIATION CAREER

**SPECIALIZED EDUCATION / PROFESSIONAL
TRAINING...only 16 months to 2 years**

Top-pay prestige positions, bright future in aviation. Job
opportunities waiting for you as soon as you're ready. Air-
frame and Powerplant Technician, Aeronautical Engineering
Technologist, Business or Executive Pilot. Classes in Miami.

SEND FOR FREE 80-PAGE BOOK

Embry-Riddle Aeronautical Institute
Dept. S Miami, Florida (Founded 1926)

Name

Address

City.....Zone....State.....

FREE GIANT 1961 204 PAGE CATALOG



SAVE UP TO
50% ON B-A
SELECTED
KITS

HI-FI AND
STEREO
SYSTEMS &
COMPONENTS

TOP VALUES
IN POWER
AND HAND
TOOLS

30 PAGES
OF BARGAINS
NOT IN ANY
OTHER CATALOG

A Complete Buying Guide for Everything in

**RADIO TV
ELECTRONICS**

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. PS, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1961 B-A Catalog No. 611

Name

Address

City.....State.....

**SEND
FOR IT
TODAY**

Don't Wish
You Were a

WATCH REPAIRMAN

Be One Now!

SPECIAL TOOLS PROVIDED



This set of tools is offered in your course at no extra tuition cost. They enable you to start repairing right away.

Opportunities for
full or part time
earnings are the
best in years

Make rapid progress
the Sweazey Way



CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME
IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Get set now for lifetime security or a business of your own. Have a second trade for emergencies or after retirement. Watch repairing is light, clean, fascinating. It frees you from the dull drudgery of tiresome or back breaking work. It offers excellent opportunities now for full or part time earnings.

Complete professional instruction for only \$5 a month. No need to leave home or job. Learn in spare time. Chicago School of Watchmaking's exclusive Sweazey System shows you step by step how to repair all types of Swiss and American watches. It's practical, shop method training. You work with watches from your very first lesson. You

Member, National Home Study Council

MAIL
COUPON
TODAY!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Founded 1908

2330 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Dept. 411, Chicago 47, Illinois

Please rush FREE SAMPLE LESSON and full information to tell me how I can learn watch repairing at home.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

ZONE.....

STATE.....



I'LL FINANCE YOU

...in your own
SCREEN PRINTING
BUSINESS

Yes, I'm prepared to train you and establish you in your own spare time Business...even if you are now employed. I'll give you Credit, Financial Assistance. Mail Coupon Now!

PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS!

Amazing but true! The Screen Print method requires no expensive Press and can be done in your own home. Start in Kitchen, Spare Room, Garage! Easy! Fascinating!

PRINT BEAUTIFUL SIGNS, POSTERS, BANNERS, FABRICS - anything in hundreds of colors. Use fabulous new "glowing" fluorescent colors. Can be seen for miles. No Art ability needed - we supply everything.

HELP SUPPLY DEMAND IN YOUR AREA! Just about every kind of business (drug, department stores, hardware, liquor stores, gas stations, theaters, jewelers, mortuaries, auto dealers, florists, beauty shops, real estate, etc.) can use Screen Printed things to increase business.

SOME \$100 JOBS USE LESS THAN \$10 WORTH OF MATERIALS... you pocket the difference for your labor and know-how. \$400.00 A WEEK EARNINGS POSSIBLE? Yes, some earn less, but Mr. J. T. Anderson reports he earns over \$400.00 a week printing Greeting Cards certain times of year. Get your share Now. Mail Coupon Today!

FREE SAMPLES - MAIL COUPON NOW

Mr. C. J. Nowak, Screen Print Co., 15127 S. Broadway
Los Angeles 61, California, Dept. 11

Dear Mr. Nowak! I am genuinely interested. Please rush your "FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PLAN" Revealing Screen Print HOME BUSINESS Details, Real SAMPLES, and "HOW TO" BOOKLET. I am under no obligation now or ever.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Zone.....

State.....



ENGINEERING



U.S. AIR FORCE Photo. Missile headed for outer space. Courtesy of Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.

Enroll Now for New Term
Heald College Ranks FIRST
West of the Mississippi in
"Who's Who in America"
Send for FREE information

Select any one of the 14 Modern Engineering Courses listed below. Any one of them will lead you to a Successful, Safe, and Secure Life-time Career.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ RADIO-TELEVISION
Plus Color TECHNICIAN
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Industrial Electronic Tech.
- ☐ Die and Tool Design
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

Approved for Veterans

HEALD Engineering College

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-161

San Francisco, California

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....

STATE.....

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER® FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete including 64 page book, only... **\$15.85**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C. O. D.**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.
Dept. D-841 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Please rush Model 70. If satisfactory, I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
All prices net, F.O.B., N. Y. C.

FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD

FACTORY-DIRECT
PRICES

FREE CATALOG,
WRITE TODAY

18 FT. CRUISERS, 8 Models: from \$369

50 Models
8-22 Ft.



FIBERGLASS 14 & 16 ft.
From \$299 (at right)

Interlocking units (lower right photo) snap together, bond into 1-piece boat easily assembled in one evening.

12, 14, 16, 18 ft. runabouts, ski-models, convertibles, utilities: \$104 up. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. racing, fishing, utilities: \$41.95 up.



FIBERGLASS
14 ft. Sail Boat
\$199 with sail



Luger's preformed preassembled units are easily assembled by anyone. Equal factory-built yet save 1/2 to 3/4. FREE catalog has all details, trailers, accessories, paint, Fiberglass supplies.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
EASY TERMS 1/4 DOWN

SEND FOR FREE
COLOR CATALOG

**LUGER
BOAT**

KITS

Dept. A-1 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

If you take

Color Pix

8mm - 16mm - 35mm 127 • 120 • 620

You must get our MONEY SAVING

Free Catalog

Listing all popular KODAK and ANSCO Film
Type and Sizes... WRITE TODAY!

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.
"Direct-by-Mail" Film and
Processing Specialists for almost a quarter century" Dept. PSM
4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32,

BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$19.80.
This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

100 POUND SET \$12.80
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE



4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25¢ for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25¢ handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-543, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE
CATALOG



Send for
FREE
Wholesale
Catalog.

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES

The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc. Over 170 pages.

FINNYSPTS 2161X Sports Bldg. Toledo 14, Ohio

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course—Only \$5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!** Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only \$5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2AN-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

Men! Send for This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



I'll Show You How to Make
Up to \$40.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with scores of beautiful, big-value suit and sport coat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and sport coats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience needed. Satisfaction Guaranteed. SEND NO MONEY. Rush name, address, age—today!

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. R-1120
Congress & Throop Streets
Chicago 7, Illinois

New!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC METAL CASTING SET

Automatic electric casting set, includes automatic casting machine with new 3 figure commando mold, handles, 36 pigs of casting metal, paints, brush, candle for smoking, electric cord and complete instructions. #6040-PS postpaid only \$15.00. Add \$1.00 to orders west of Rockies, Canada and Mexico.

Many other molds available. Free list with order.



ELECTRIC HAND CASTING SET

Deluxe electric set, includes electric stove with cord, pouring ladle, 3 figure soldier mold, handles, 24 pigs casting metal, 4 bottles paint, brush, candle for smoking, complete instructions. #5710C-PS postpaid \$10.00. Add 50c to order west of Rockies, Canada and Mexico.



HOME FOUNDRY MFG.

1826 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!



Hypnotize self, others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Free catalog lists 200 unusual records, tapes & equipment for sleep-learning & hypnosis experimenters. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., Box 24-Z Olympia, Washington.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 121, Chicago 1, Illinois.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY in your spare time

run your own business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning! Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence. You're in demand in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way.** Right off you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, ALL FREE with your practical, the N. Y. State-approved UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time. Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson. Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N. Y. School. VET. APPROVED. Accredited by N.H.S.C. MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. PA-1610, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N.Y. School

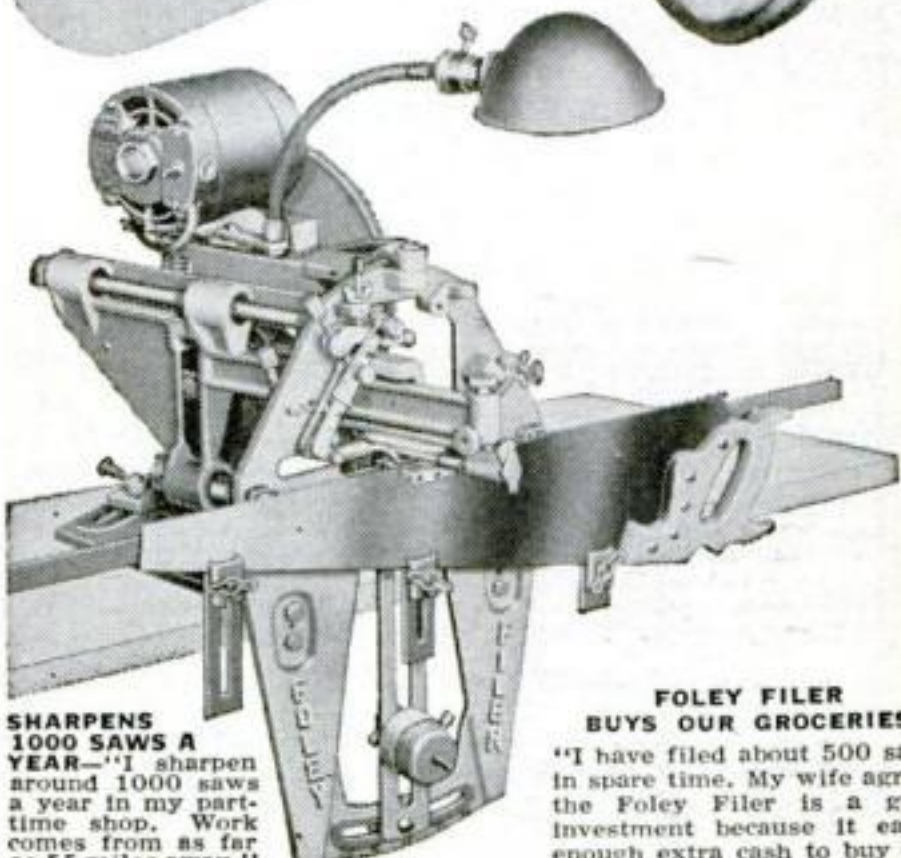
Name _____ Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

FREE PLAN

Tells How To Start Your Own Business

FILING SAWS



SHARPENS 1000 SAWS A YEAR—"I sharpen around 1000 saws a year in my part-time shop. Work comes from as far as 55 miles away." —Joe H. Walker.

FOLEY FILER BUYS OUR GROCERIES

"I have filed about 500 saws in spare time. My wife agrees the Foley Filer is a good investment because it earns enough extra cash to buy our groceries." — R. J. Kreuser.

FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business that pays from \$3 to \$6 an hour, and you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. J. C. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer five years ago, I have averaged 4 1/4 saws each day over all this time." Howard Kuhns says: "We operate 2 Foley Filers, and our business averages about 500 saws per month. The count last year was 5,798 saws."

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown above) is the first and only machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and cross cut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. Exclusive jointing action evens up irregular teeth — old saws cut like new!

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think, with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Time Payments available; send coupon today for this practical money making plan. No salesman will call.



Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 119-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and TIME PAYMENT PLAN.

Name

Address

FREE! LAFAYETTE

ELECTRONICS
324-PAGE 1961
CATALOG 610

From the world's leading supplier of electronics and stereo hi-fi equipment
HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE FINE-QUALITY ITEMS AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG ONLY



The biggest, best and most comprehensive catalog in our history, featuring "The Best Buys in the Business." Thousands of items at the lowest money-saving prices.

**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED OR
MONEY REFUNDED**

FOR ELECTRONICS SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

The "complete shopping center" for the audio-ophile, technician, engineer, student, hobbyist, serviceman and dealer. Exclusive at Lafayette—Lafayette Kits: easily the best value for your money any day.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

LAFAYETTE LOCATIONS

JAMAICA • BRONX • NEW YORK CITY
NEWARK • PLAINFIELD • PARAMUS • BOSTON

Lafayette Electronics
P.O. Box 190
Jamaica 31, N. Y.

Dept. KA-1

Send me the FREE 324-pg. 1961 catalog 610.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

FREE Vacation Guide



40 Pages
117 Pictures
32 in Color

to TENNESSEE

Tells all about the Great Smoky Mts. National Park, Tennessee's 22 Great Lakes with wonderful fishing and water sports, Civil War battlefields, homes of 3 presidents, and much more.

MAIL
COUPON
TODAY

MOUNTAINS • LAKES • HISTORY

TENNESSEE DIVISION OF INFORMATION
2295 Cordell Hull Building, Nashville, Tenn.

Please send Free Vacation Guide

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....

MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Bladder Trouble,
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,
Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS



IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use 1/4 HP motor or larger . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. **\$10.95**
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. **\$12.95**
Best for belt drives. **Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!**
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

AND GROWING OF PLANTS. Latest information on propagation, soil-testing, plant growth regulators, garden design. Start a profitable business or wonderful hobby. Unique and modern home study course—accredited. Earn your certificate at home. May I send FREE, and without obligations, my Informative Booklet?

NORM MORRIS NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
DEPT. PS-11, 11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.

DOLLS! DOLLS! DOLLS!

Learn to make, repair and sell dolls and accessories at home—world's most fascinating business. Excellent money-making opportunities. Certificate awarded. May we send Free Booklet. No obligation.

THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL • STUDIO PS-11
11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.

FREE GUIDE Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money

YOU can turn your spare hours into cash (\$25 to \$100 a week)! Ask for Free Subscription to Opportunity Magazine, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name.
OPPORTUNITY, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 332 Chicago 10, Ill.

MAKE
MONEY!

REPAIR
HYDRAULIC
JACKS



Earn While You Learn At Home
Make up to \$5 an hour, full or part-time, in the competition-free field of Hydraulic Jack Repair. Millions of jacks in auto service stations, truckers, body shops, riggers, farms, need servicing. We show you HOW. Easy step-by-step directions.

Write for Folder PS-1, and Free Bonus Offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair

P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
A Correspondence School Licensed by N.J. Bd. of Ed.

TELEPHONE



HANDSETS

Use as inter-house phone, talk house to garage, as loud speaker system, etc. You receive transmitter, receiver, 3 conductor cord and simplified, illustrated installation diagrams. Handsets are guaranteed to be the same as used in our great National Telephone System. Price delivered \$2.95. Two for \$5.00!

TELEPHONE REPAIR AND SUPPLY CO.

Dept. PS-611

1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to \$5 an Hour!



THIS MAN...
...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **\$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get **ORDERS** and **CASH** from your mailman—do work in **SPARE TIME** at home—or expand into **FULL TIME** business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. **No canvassing—no selling.** We even

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC



WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-3-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME

SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER-BURNING LIGHT BULB. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. **MERLITE (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-16A, New York 16, N.Y.**

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

New, Easy Way To Get Your HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA!

Your chances of getting ahead are so much better with a high school diploma! Now you can finish high school at home, without interfering with your job. Simplified Wayne training offers your choice of the approved subjects you need. Diploma awarded. If you are 17 or over and have left school, write for **FREE** Sample Assignment in English Review and catalog today! Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

Wayne School of LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

419 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 183W, Chicago 5, Ill.



REMOVE that GAG from Your VOICE

Don't you often dream of being able to command immediate attention when you speak? Wouldn't it be wonderful to have a voice that **RINGS WITH AUTHORITY AND ASSURANCE**... instead of feeling that your voice is bottled up inside you? Science has demonstrated that **VOICE** is one of the real secrets of **PERSONALITY**.

Eugene Feuchtinger has the amazing method for removing that gag from your voice... releasing powerful tones that will astonish you and everyone who hears you.

A SCIENTIFIC PROGRAM

Now you can learn how your voice can be made excitingly forceful for both speaking and singing. The success-winning tones you have admired can be yours! Why be handicapped in business and social life? Read Eugene Feuchtinger's new book **"Voice Power and Personal Power."** It may be the key to your future success. Mail coupon below **TODAY!**

FREE BOOK on Voice Development



PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio AN-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send me, absolutely free, Eugene Feuchtinger's new book **"VOICE POWER and PERSONAL POWER."** I understand there is no cost or obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Age _____

EARN \$10,000 A YEAR

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO | <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMATION |

The average starting salary of students, completing our FCC License, Electronics Technician Course, and those completing our Diesel Automotive Training, is \$4,300 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry, their salary usually increases to \$6,000 or \$7,000 per year.

After they become senior technicians, or master mechanics, they can earn \$8,000 to \$10,000 per year.

When they become specialists, or a part of management... or start their own business... they can earn considerably more.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for



FREE BOOKLET
BAILEY
Technical Schools

Veteran Approved
1626 S. Grand, Rm. 50, St. Louis 4, Mo.



Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

Town _____ Zone _____ State _____

ELECTRONICS

Train in the
new shop-labs of
the world famous



COYNE

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

on a quarter of a million dollars worth
of equipment or learn at home in your
spare time with Coyne's modern tele-
vision training.

Use this coupon to get our FREE BOOK
"GUIDE TO CAREERS"

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL ☐ training ☐ training
1501 W. Congress Pkwy. ☐ at Coyne ☐ at home
Dept. of Electronics 51A, Chicago 7, Ill.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Unlike most other schools, we do not employ salesmen.

MAKE UP TO 2500% PROFIT! 100,000 ITEMS!

DO PACKAGING at HOME for STORE DISPLAY RACKS

NO SELLING! All you do is
package! Cash in on skyrock-
eting new "help-yourself"
rack business! Package
wanted items in see-thru
bags at home! We show you
how, help you step-by-step,
supply materials. Our nation-
wide sales force places your
products in stores and serv-
ices racks. We show how and where to buy in
bulk far below wholesale. Your profits are fan-
tastic on products you package.

HERE'S PROOF
that Packaging means
Big Profits for You!

Item	Per Doz.	Bulk Cost	Sells For
Safety Pins		2 1/2¢	15¢
Balloons		3 1/2¢	19¢
Fish Hooks		2¢	50¢

Make profits like these on
over 100,000 other prod-
ucts you can package right
in your own home. We show
you how!

START SPARE TIME—LIVE ANYWHERE!



Extra Money,
Fun for all
the Family!

Get orders and deliver by mail!
Live in city, town, farm. Start
at home, spare time. Later, go
full time, hire others. Simplest,
fast-growing Home Business.

FREE "10-STEP PACKAGING PROFIT PLAN"

Reveals how to cash
in on high-profit Home
Packaging Business.
FREE DETAILS. No
obligation. Rush name
& address to



WRITE HOME PACKAGING CO. — Dept. T241
2212 Jesse Street, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS CLOSE OUT SALE



CONV. TOPS—Were \$79.50
—\$24.95. While they last—
State 2nd color choice, yr.
and car. 25% with order.
Balance C.O.D. or send
check. Postpaid.

TONNEAU COVERS (sports
cars only)—all colors. Plastic
Leather.
Were \$39.95—Sale \$9.95
Aluminum zip'r \$1.95 ex.

AUTO SEAT COVERS—
American cars were \$34.00,
Sale \$13.95 complete set

Foreign cars
Sale \$15.95 complete set



RITE FIT AUTO COVERS 2334 1st Avenue,
New York 35, N.Y.

Be a LOCKSMITH!

EARN WHILE
YOU LEARN
Send for
FREE BOOK



Big opportunities in this fasci-
nating, profitable trade. Earn
quickly—step into a well-paid
job or start a business of your
own, full or part time. Learn
easily at home, all materials
and special tools supplied.
Write NOW for FREE book!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 201-1, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.
Licensed by State of N. J. Vet Approved

BOAT TRAILER KIT Only \$69.50

800 POUND CAPACITY—FOR BOATS TO 15 FT.
OTHER MODELS FOR ALL SIZE BOATS!

You can really save on these rugged, perfectly engi-
neered Kits. Guaranteed highest quality parts ready to
assemble into a boat trailer with more features and
better performance than high priced trailers.

Camping and Utility Trailer Kits also
available at tremendous savings!
Write for 1961 illustrated catalog
showing all models and prices. Please
enclose 10¢ for postage and handling.

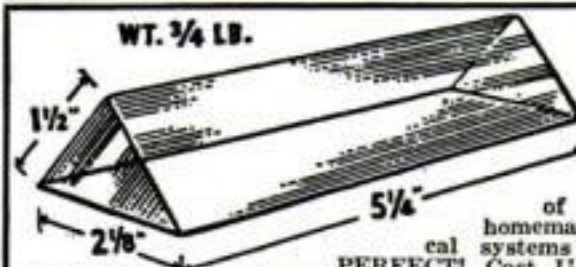
TRAILER PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Dept. PS-1, P.O. Box 176, Kingsport, Tenn.



SOUND EFFECTS Hi-Fi and Super

Newest sounds: Airplanes, DC8, Electra Prop-Jet,
Boeing 707, Air Force F-104 Starfighter, Regulus I, Missile Launch-
ing, Carrier Sounds, Also Autos, Music, Trains, Household and In-
dustry. More than 13 classifications; over 1500 real-life sound effects.
See your dealer or send 25¢ for 56-page catalog containing more than
250 record listings.

MP-TV SERVICES, Inc., 7000-H Santa Monica Bl., Hollywood 38, Cal.



PRISMS \$1.50

Made for U.S. govt. for
tank periscopes. Fine opti-
cally ground, big preci-
sion prisms with silvered
base. Terrific for all types
of spectrographic work, in
homemade telescopes & other opti-
cal systems for bending rays. NEW,
PERFECT! Cost U.S. govt. \$25 ea. NOW—

\$1.50 ea. ppd. or 4 for \$5.00. Same as above—1" long (no silver back-
ing) \$1 ea. 5 for \$4. Postage pd. on ppd. orders. Cal. res. add sales tax.
FRANK SALES, 3828 Sunset Blvd. Dept. PS 161, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

NEW BENSEN GYRO-COPTER



Now available in plans and kits.
Easily built and flown by do-it-
yourself hobbyist. 3-view drawings
may be purchased for \$2 or
simpler Copter-Glider \$1.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-11
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N.C.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch - Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®) - discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H®. Ask for it at all drug counters.

BLASTS MOLESTERS...THUGS!

Amazing TEAR GAS PENCIL

100% PROTECTION!

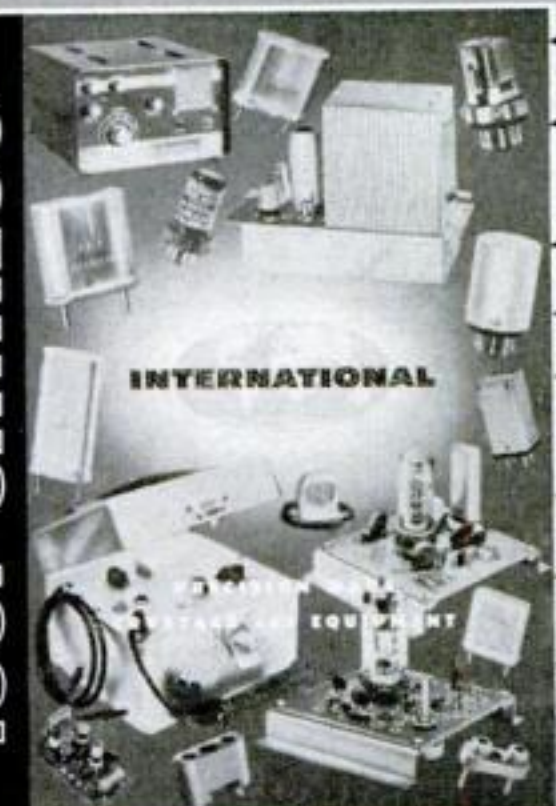
Discharges tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Effective substitute for firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as profitable sideline, soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send \$5.95 for demonstration kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators and 3 Tear Gas Cartridges. **NOT SOLD TO MINORS**, nor in Mich., Calif. or N. Y. State age with order.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-11, St. Paul 1, Minn.

BIG PROFITS, SELLS EASY TO GAS STATIONS NIGHT WORKERS MOTORISTS, NURSES, STORES, BANKS, HOMES

FREE CATALOG INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MFG. CO. 18 NORTH LEE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

1961 CATALOG



INTERNATIONAL EQUIPMENT

- ▶ Commercial Crystals
- ▶ Amateur and Citizens Band Crystals
- ▶ Auto Radio Converters
- ▶ Oscillators
- ▶ Frequency Alignment Equipment
- ▶ Transmitters/Modulators
- ▶ Transistor Subassemblies
- ▶ Citizens Band Transceivers
- ▶ Citizens Band Antennas and Accessories

SEND
FOR IT
TODAY

Send Free 1961 International Catalog

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY.....STATE.....

Keep All 6 Volt or 12 Volt Batteries Fully Charged At All Times - In Any Weather!

with HOME BATTERY CHARGER



Designed specifically for car-owner and fleet owner use. In many ways superior to the chargers used in gas stations.

INSTANT STARTS EVERY TIME!

Most importantly this device charges at a "safe" rate with no possibility of buckling or damaging plates. "Hot shot" station charges necessarily use high current to assure "fast" charging, an economical necessity for the operator. Frequently, that method causes "flaking" due to excessive current surges.

Home Battery Charger is in every way a full fledged charger, not a gadget. It employs an oversized selenium rectifier working in conjunction with a tapped step-down transformer to provide a "safe" charging rate of current for both 6 volt and 12 volt batteries.

Home Battery Charger is a permanent investment—It will outlast all cars you will ever buy. Never again will you have to worry about being stranded on an open road, or worse still, in the middle of heavy traffic. Never again difficult starts on cold mornings. To use, simply plug the line cord into any 110 volt outlet—connect the two terminals to your battery—and walk away! That's all you need to assure full charge at all times. You can't connect this device wrong—for if you do—a warning trouble light on the front panel lights. You can't overcharge because charging drops automatically when the battery is fully charged.

SAVE MORE! Not only will Home Battery Charger save you battery costs—but because a weak or defective battery can easily damage other expensive components in your car, a battery fully charged at all times will appreciably **\$9.95** reduce other repair charges.

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER — PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY!

So certain are we that once you examine and try this vitally needed device you won't want to part with it; we offer to ship Home Battery Charger at our risk on the following basis.

After 10 day free trial, you may either remit the cash price of \$9.95 plus postage; remit only \$4. and the balance plus small budget and postage charge in two monthly payments; or if not completely satisfied return the Charger cancelling any further obligation.

Accurate Instrument Co., Inc.
Dept. D-102, 911 Faile St., New York 59, N.Y.
Please rush 1 Home Battery Charger. I'll either remit \$9.95 plus postage after 10 day trial; pay on your easy terms, or return the Charger.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....



Be Your Own Art Teacher

IT'S EASIER THAN YOU THINK!

YOU don't have to be a "genius" to break into the high-paying art field. Now, through our famous simplified course, you can learn commercial art, painting, cartooning, fashion, TV, etc. . . . right at home, in your spare time. And all for only 20¢ a day!

No previous Art training needed. You start with simple fundamentals—progress rapidly through personalized, step-by-step instruction. Soon be your own boss. Or earn good money as staff artist for advertising agency, newspaper, magazine, etc. Even earn while you learn. **TWO 22-piece art outfits given AT NO EXTRA COST.**

FREE BOOK tells about the opportunities in Art as a profession or hobby; describes famous low-cost WSA Course in detail; also tells of success of our students. Send for it **TODAY**. No cost or obligation. No salesman will call upon you. Just send this ad, with name and address filled in below to Washington School of Art, Studio 151, Port Washington, N. Y. (Estab. 1914—Licensed by the N. Y. State Education Dept.)



Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Free! SCARCE TRIANGLE COLLECTION



Start **TODAY** to enjoy an exciting new hobby! Get this big, valuable collection of gorgeous, multi-colored triangle shaped postage stamps . . . brought to you from strange and mysterious lands in the wilds of Africa, enchanting Europe, exotic Latin America, etc. All genuine, all-different—picturing man-eating reptiles, jungle birds, action-packed sports, ancient clipper ships; **PLUS** scarce airmails, fabulous commemoratives, giant and midget-sized stamps. **EXTRA!** Bargain Catalog, "Collector's Manual" plus other exciting offers for your inspection. Enclose 10¢ for mailing costs. Supplies limited. **ACT NOW!**

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. DEPT. H11 PS JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

RUSH my Free "Triangle" Collection and other offers. I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

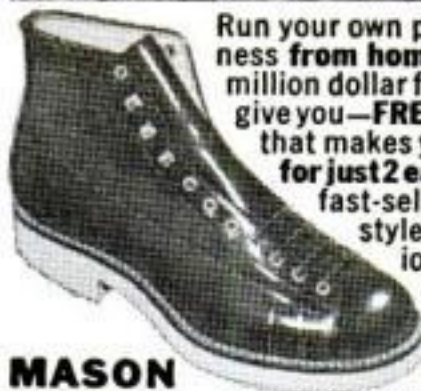
Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....



FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS!



Run your own profitable "shoe store" business from home! Represent fast growing million dollar firm in spare or full time. We give you—**FREE**—complete Starting Outfit that makes you **\$217 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.** Feature 195 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men, women. Air-cushion shoes, many special features! Sizes 2½-15—AAAA to EEEE. Sell to friends and folks where you work. Rush postcard for **FREE** Outfit!

MASON SHOE, Dept. G-626, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

EXQUISITE \$2.00 PRECISION MODEL PLUS 50¢ CATALOG FOR \$2! To introduce collectors to sharply detailed replicas from Government blueprints... Mitscher Destroyer plus catalog. Send \$2 to: **AUTHENTICAST, LTD., 7969 77th Avenue, Glendale 27, N.Y.**



FREE CATALOG

The WORLD'S FINEST ELECTRONIC GOV'T SURPLUS BARGAINS:



Transmitters, Receivers, Meters, Microphones, Headsets, Amplifiers, Motors, Generators, Gyros, Automatic Pilots, Test Equipment, Telephone Equipment, Etc.—Etc. Send for your **FREE** Catalog today!

Address Dept. PS-1

FAIR RADIO SALES • P.O. Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO

MEN WANTED

Master a trade with a future — learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn **\$125 per week and up.** No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans.

Earn \$125 Per Week and up AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Write for free bulletin **AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41
Nashville 3, Tenn.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With **FIX-IT-KIT** you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. **Order Now** at a new low price only **\$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 147, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

MEN AND WOMEN WANTED—SPARE TIME
IT AIN'T SELLIN' — just servicing. Take over YOUR AREA as our Service Distributor, keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 30-year-old line pays you up to \$20 an hour. For samples, highly successful plan—**FREE**—write **NOVO**, 3855 Lincoln Ave. Dept. A-29, Chicago 13

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 38 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for **FREE** school catalog—**TODAY**. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-N, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Approved for Veterans

300 POWER.....



Complete Telescope Lens Kit

only **\$3.98** postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-93

DO YOU WORK WITH COLD FEET? ALL DAY



Now at last a new modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable.

HELP PREVENT COLDS WITH... ELECTRO-MAT

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet.

Safe and Economical.

Size 14" x 21"

lightweight, portable
Consumes less power than a 100 watt light bulb. Mail your check or money order today for **ONLY**

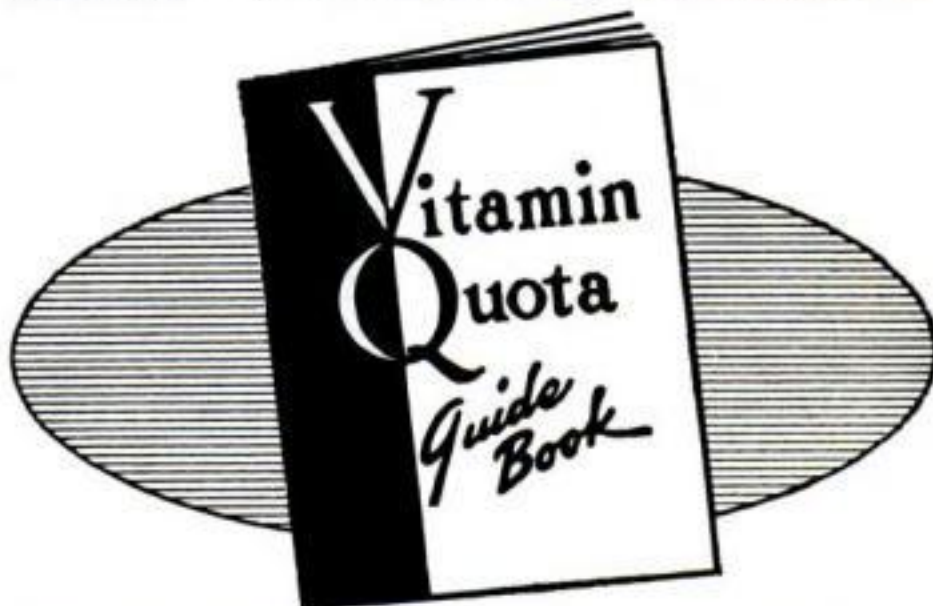
\$7.95
Delivered

INTERSTATE RUBBER PRODUCTS CORP.
908 Avila St. Los Angeles 12, California
9108 Meyers Rd. Detroit 26, Michigan

Please send me.....Electro Mats at \$7.95 each.
IMPORTANT SAVING:
If 6 or more ordered, price is only \$6.95 each.
☐ C.O.D. Enclose \$1.00 deposit with order.
☐ Prepaid

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Dept. 509 PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Sensationally Startling **FACTS** About **VITAMINS**



FREE Your Copy of America's Most Informative Book

After 20 minutes' reading of this Guide Book, you will understand vitamins as you never have before. How good is Vitamin C for colds? Is there a difference between natural organic products and synthetic vitamins? What can vitamins really do for the average person? You will learn the answers to these and hundreds of other perplexing vitamin questions. You will not be fooled again by confusing, mysterious labels. You will be able to pick up any vitamin product and know if you are getting your money's worth. You will learn how to cut costs up to 50% on freshly-packed, guaranteed-potency vitamin products. For example, 100 capsules of Vitamin A (25,000 units) need not cost you \$1.75, but only 59¢. 100 tablets Vitamin C (250 mg.) not \$2.00, but only 80¢. 100 capsules of Vitamin E (100 Int'l Units), that retail for \$4.65, need cost you only \$2.15. This all-inclusive Vitamin Guide Book is sent, without any obligation, as a **FREE** Service by Vitamin-Quota, one of America's largest distributors of vitamins to doctors, nurses and over 2,500,000 families, coast-to-coast. So stop buying blindly. Learn the truth and be informed! Send for **FREE** Catalog and Vitamin Guide Book today. **VITAMIN-QUOTA**, Dept. A-212, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. or Dept. A-212, 1125 S. Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Better Roads, More Cars

HOW SUPERHIGHWAYS HAVE GROWN

1940—225 Miles

1950—1,400 Miles

1960—9,400 Miles

1970 (Est.)—31,000 Miles

A PRIME factor in optimistic auto-sales forecasts for the coming years is the huge road-building program now under way throughout the nation. "You can't sell cars unless your customers have someplace to drive 'em," is the way one

auto-company sales executive put it.

And after some 5,000 miles behind the wheel of test cars in recent weeks, I'm satisfied that new road construction makes those sales forecasts for the current decade—7½ or 8 million cars a year—look good. Limited-access highways are spreading like crab grass over the country. They change the entire concept of travel, cutting the time it takes you to get to point B from point A by as much as 50 percent.

Ohio, Michigan, Illinois, and Wisconsin seem to be doing an especially good job. I can personally verify that in many cases in those states it's now possible to make trips that used to take 12 hours in as few as eight hours—without exceeding posted speed limits. And you feel much safer all the time.

No wonder automobile men are rubbing their hands in happy anticipation.

The trouble with back-seat TV.

Dream-car doodlers love to put television sets into their imaginary automobiles, but engineers haven't found a practical way of putting them in production models—yet. Two promising developments: new circuitry that combines the jobs of several vacuum tubes in one compact unit; the gradual reduction in transistor

prices. These help with two headaches: price and size.

Others remain. You can't mount a towering antenna on a car to insure a good picture in poor reception areas. And a TV set's delicate innards object to the jostling they get in a car.

When will car TV be available? Estimates range from two to five years.

New haulaways pamper cars.

A dual-purpose, enclosed trailer may save money indirectly for new-car buyers. Made by Dual-Evans Corp., it will protect cars from damage by weather, vandalism, and pilferage.

Cars shipped on conventional, skeleton-type haulaways often arrive with paint pitted by sand or hail. Small boys

with slingshots and rifles break windows and puncture tires. Thieves steal tires, wheels, and accessories. This increases insurance, boosts dealer make-ready costs—and, ultimately, raises the price of cars.

Also, the new enclosed vans convert in minutes so that they can haul other kinds of freight after the four cars they carry (five, if compacts) are unloaded.

New engines coming up.

Trade sources report an unusual amount of activity in engine and drive-line tooling for 1962 models. Chrysler, Ford, and

General Motors all have placed big orders for new equipment. Chrysler plans to market an improved, lighter transmission. There is also a possibility that the



NEW TEMPEST

AMERICA'S ONLY FRONT ENGINE ↔ REAR TRANSMISSION CAR
155 H.P. FROM FOUR CYLINDERS*

(Gas-saving 4! 50-50 balance! Seats six men! Priced with the compacts!)

The new-size Tempest is primed to scoot on less gas! Five hot versions of the Trophy 4 engine. 110 to 155 h.p. Any choice will move out in a hurry, sail up a steep hill in high gear, has the power for quicker, safer passing. Tempest has it!

Front engine is balanced by rear transmission. (Standard stick shift or extra-cost automatic.) Cuts weight in the front. Easy steering. Longer tire life. Adds ballast in the rear. Improves traction and braking. No big floor hump. Independent suspension at all 4 wheels. Most other cars only have it in front. Wide-Track, too. Gives a solid stance. Secure cornering. There's a 4-door sedan and a station wagon. Prices come close—or even beat—the tags on the compacts. If you're figuring on a new car—figure on a Tempest. See your Pontiac dealer. Drive it.

*With optional 4-barrel carburetor and automatic transmission.
 PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



THE HOT TOPIC IS THE NEW
TEMPEST BY PONTIAC

FRONT ENGINE ↔ REAR TRANSMISSION



PERFECT BALANCE

DETROIT REPORT continued

company will switch to aluminum blocks exclusively for '62 slant-six engines.

Ford is less intrigued with aluminum for engines, but might make transmission news in '62—and will have ready by then its inexpensive, no-lash valve gear, which does away with cranky hydraulic lifters.

GM will offer more transaxle arrangements, like those in the Chevy Corvair

and Pontiac Tempest. And at least two more aluminum V-8 engine blocks are likely to be in GM cars next fall. One may go under the hood of the 1962 Chevrolet. Cadillac is also a prime candidate for a new engine; the current V-8 has been updated periodically, but still goes back to the basic OHV V-8 introduced nearly 10 years ago.

Production storms at Tempest.

Competitors report that Pontiac had problems in building its first Tempests. Source of trouble—the bowed drive shaft. Quality inspectors rejected many of them for minute surface scratches; “they might fatigue and fail in service,” was the word.

And Pontiac was determined not to repeat the kind of bad time Chevy went through last year when it first introduced the Corvair. Result: Production went slower than anticipated, but Pontiac figures it scotched many potential buyer complaints.

No more red lights? A “traffic-pacer” lighting system is being installed on a four-mile stretch of road near Detroit. The new system uses lighted speed signs, which are synchronized with traffic lights. The signs show motorists the speed they must maintain to make a green light at the next signal.

The system is expected to increase the capacity of each lane by 20 percent by

maintaining an even traffic flow and eliminating the red-light “lag time” as long strings of cars get slowly under way. Simple in principle, the advisory speed signs—spaced at 1,000-foot intervals—work something like the flashing “don’t walk” signs for pedestrians. General Motors Research Laboratories is installing the \$140,000 system in cooperation with local road authorities.

Testing iron’s mettle. Iron and steel, traditionally the most important materials in automobiles, continue to predominate in '61 cars—but they’re facing tough competition. Aluminum has its foot further into factory doors with a rash of new engine blocks, transmission castings, and other parts. Plastics also show gains. Plymouth’s Valiant has a “Delrin” acetal-plastic instrument-panel housing.

Magnesium looms as another interloper. Price of this very light, strong metal has dropped, stepping up research into more potential auto applications. Volkswagen uses some 90 tons per day. One engineer reports that it could be used in place of aluminum, except for exterior trim. He believes it has an especially big future in valve trains, where strength and light weight are musts.

Two-ply tires for compacts? All major tire companies are taking a look at the possibility of using light, two-ply tires on tomorrow’s cars in place of the heavier four-plies.

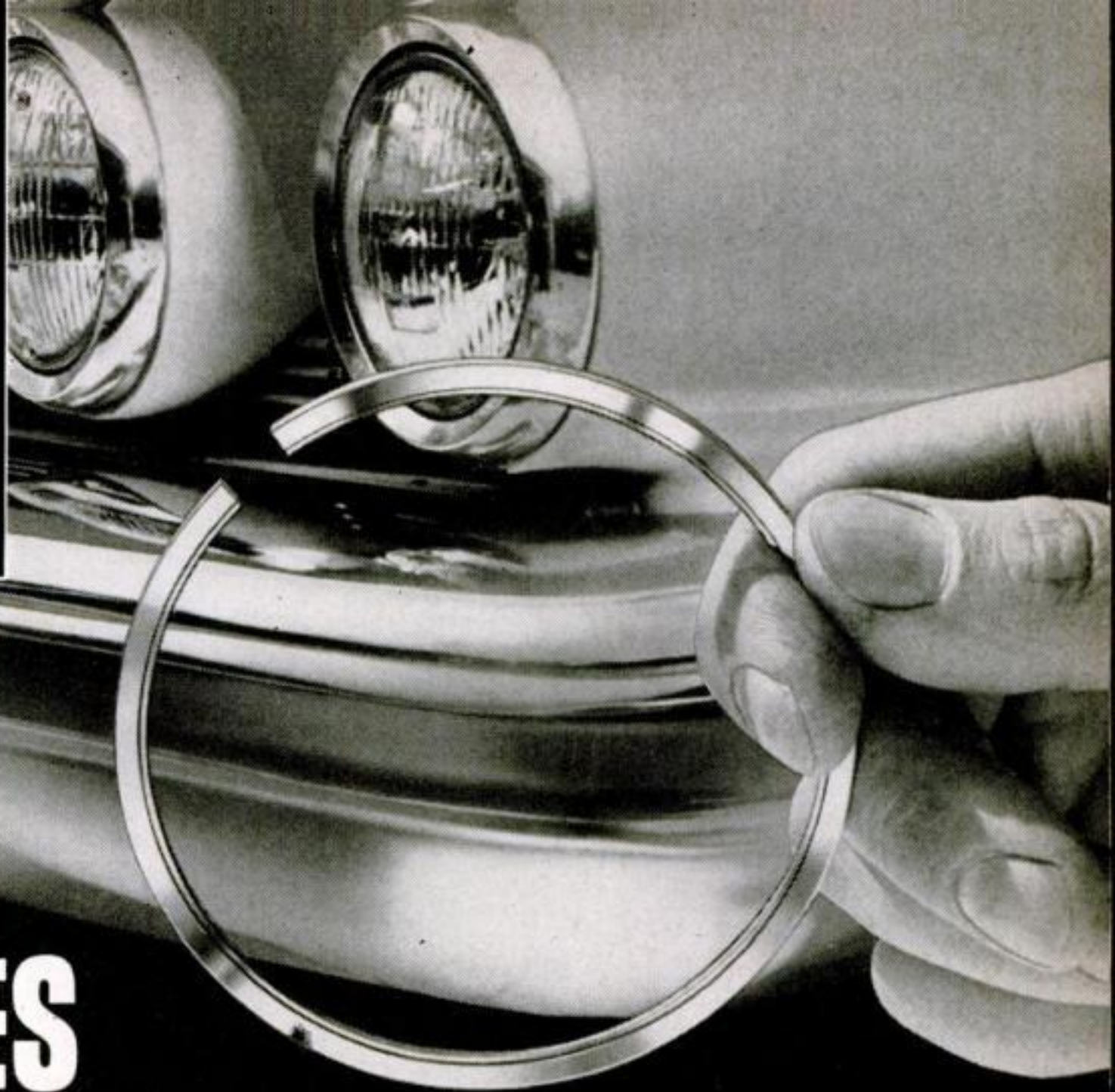
Lighter tires would reduce unsprung weight, easing suspension problems in smaller cars. Two-ply tires run cooler than four- or six-ply tires. They would be slightly less expensive than the standard

four-ply tires you have on your car now.

One tire man says his company got interested in two-ply tires as a result of an abortive “emergency-spare” development program. The idea of making a lightweight, easily stored spare for emergencies never got off the ground, but several two-ply experimental tires tested out so well in the laboratory that research continued.



PERFECT CIRCLE
PISTON RINGS ARE
BUILT TO TAKE IT



25 TIMES MORE CHROME

The solid chrome on Perfect Circle 2-in-1 rings is 25 times thicker than the chrome plating on an automobile bumper.

This thicker chrome means thousands of extra miles of full power and oil control. And, PC rings go through a special lapping process that virtually eliminates tedious break-in.

Whatever the service, Perfect Circle rings are built to take it. Always specify Perfect Circles—preferred for original equipment and replacement everywhere.

Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana,
Don Mills, Ontario, Canada.



PERFECT CIRCLE *Chrome Piston Rings*

PISTON RINGS • PRECISION CASTINGS • POWER SERVICE PRODUCTS • SPEEDOSTAT

Copyrighted material

Remember how great cigarettes used to taste?
LUCKIES STILL DO



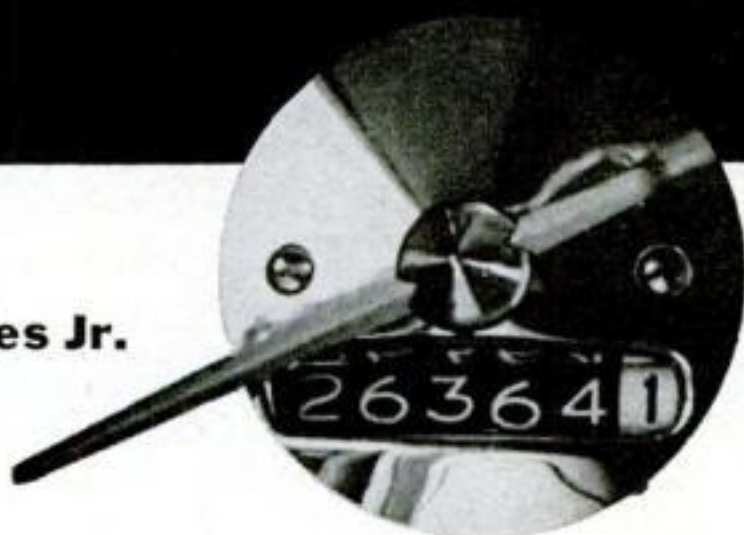
CHANGE TO LUCKIES
and get some taste for a change!

L.S./M.F.T.—LUCKY STRIKE
MEANS FINE TOBACCO

**This is the story
of what is probably the
biggest fraud in America.
You yourself may have
been, or will be, the
victim of it**

Can We Stamp Out Speedometer-Rigging?

By E. D. Fales Jr.



IN A used-car showroom in a small Eastern city, as this is written, stand two automobiles. One is a 1956 Plymouth with an odometer reading of 38,000 miles. The other is a 1959 Mercury with an odometer reading of 70,000 miles.

The mileage on the Plymouth is faked. The mileage on the Mercury is honest.

"We took in the Plymouth two days ago," the dealer told me. "With that 'low' mileage someone will grab it fast. But the Mercury has stood there for two months with no takers.

"Yet the Plymouth actually had more miles on it than the Merc. One of these days we'll give the Merc the same phony treatment. Then watch somebody snap it up."

To see how prevalent such fraudulent practices are, I set out recently

Walk on to practically any used-car lot in



'53 Olds showed 64,195.8 miles
Dealer estimate: over 150,000



Dealer comment: "A flagrant case of odometer set-back. Notice the numbers out of line. The car has been around, and it's been abused."



'50 Pontiac showed 85,868.5
Dealer estimate: some 200,000



Dealer comment: "This isn't the first time we've had this car. The last time we sold it, we ourselves took off 20,000 miles."



'56 Ford Victoria: 26,250.7
Dealer estimate: 65,000



Dealer comment: "We've set this car back twice ourselves. But it has been given good care and is in good mechanical condition."

to talk with dealers, mechanics, state officials, and ordinary motorists who buy used cars. I saw scores of cars with odometers—that's the correct name for the mileage meters, although most people refer to them as speedometers—set back 10,000 to 40,000 miles.

On the basis of what I learned, it is safe to say that of the 12 million used cars sold in the U. S. each year, 80 to 90

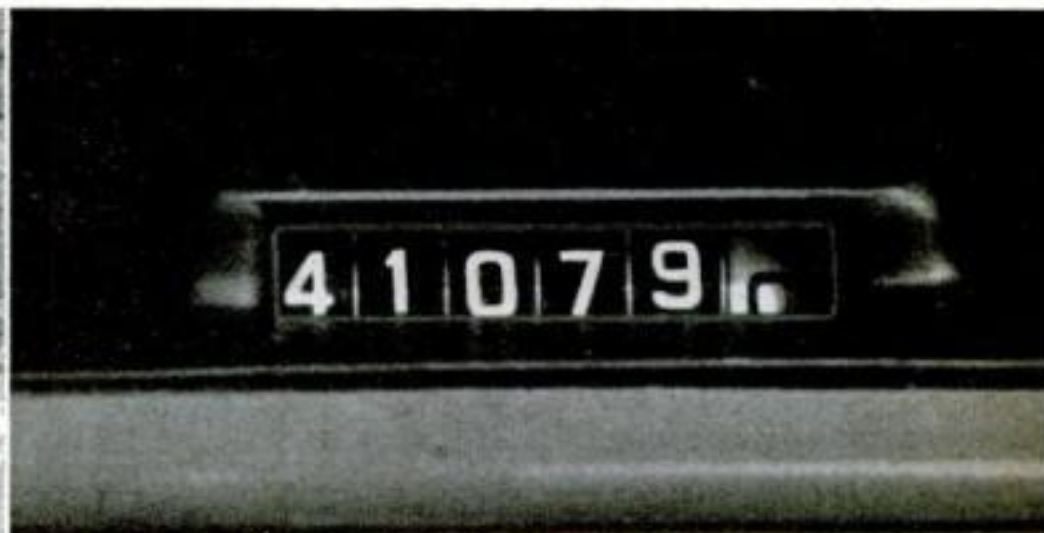
percent have had their odometers altered. Dealers aren't the only culprits. Car owners do it themselves.

This article will tell you:

- Why the practice is so widespread.
- How odometers are doctored.
- What states have laws forbidding it.
- How you can protect yourself from odometer swindles on used-car lots.

Setting back an odometer is far more

the U. S., and here's what you will find



'55 Ford Fairlane: 41,079.0
Dealer estimate: 70,000

Dealer comment: "This is still a good car. We know the former owner. It cost us very little to put it in shape—about \$70."



'54 Mercury: 64,964.1
Dealer estimate: 64,964.1

Dealer comment: "That's true mileage. We asked \$375 for this car, and couldn't get it. So we'll turn her back to 30,000, ask \$575, get \$550."



'57 Chevrolet: 26,364.1
Dealer estimate: 40,000

Dealer comment: "We know this car has been turned back. The dealer we bought it from didn't even put the screws back in the speedo unit."

serious than merely cheating you out of money. A car with 40,000 miles in the little window on the speedometer face, but with 80,000 actual miles, can be dangerous. The shocks probably are shot, affecting control. Steering mechanisms may be badly worn. Brakes and hydraulic system may be faulty. Worn tires—probably a third set by now—may have had new treads cut in them, inviting

blowouts for the unsuspecting buyer.

The odometer of a used car may be set back as many as three times in the course of a single resale. The original owner fakes the mileage before trade-in. The dealer who takes the car in trade fakes it again. Another dealer or used-car lot buying the car for resale fakes it a third time.

Most cars have from three to eight

CONTINUED

61



Can You Avoid Being Taken by Phony Mileages? Follow These Nine Rules

1. When buying a new car, ask the dealer, "Is this the correct mileage? If so, put it on the bill of sale." An honest dealer will oblige. Beware of one who won't.

2. When buying a used car, examine the odometer closely. It's almost impossible for a mechanic to get changed numbers back in perfect alignment after he has jiggered the recording disks.

3. Look behind the panel with a flashlight. An undisturbed odometer unit should wear a coat of dust. Look for finger marks and grease smears. Feel the attaching screws (as dealers do) for ragged slots indicating that they have been turned; check for screws left out altogether.

4. Examine the brake pedal. Heavy wear shows up at 20,000. New covering is a tip-off. Look for wear on accelerator, armrest, and driver's floor mat. Study the upholstery. Seat covers may have kept it fresh, but sag shows up after 40,000. Naturally, look for exhaust smoke which often shows up at 60,000. If the dealer has put in extra-heavy oil to avoid the smoke, a look at the dip stick will show it.

5. Take a mechanic with you—pay him—to examine the car. Many reputable dealers welcome this.

6. Search for forgotten clues—grease- or oil-change stickers, oil-filter tags, or antifreeze tags that may reveal the real mileage. Door jambs are favored by servicemen for stickers of this kind.

7. Get the car's history. A reputable dealer will give you names of former owners. Some states keep a record as far back as three previous owners. A telephone call to the man or men who drove the car can be educational. Occupation is often a tip-off on mileage.

8. Pay \$5 for a title search. This will turn up the former owners.

9. Buy from a reputable dealer in your home community. He has a standing to maintain.

Were you cheated? If so, you have more than one court of last resort. Ask help of your motor-vehicle bureau, dealer-licensing board, Better Business Bureau, and your district attorney.

Don't hesitate to make complaints if you can back them up. "If more people would do this," commented one prosecutor, "we could stamp out this racket."

owners before they are junked, records show. So it is possible for a car to have had its odometer set back 24 times between birth and graveyard.

I found that dealers were honest about their dishonesty. Most of those I talked with cheerfully admitted jiggering their used-car odometers. On a tour of one lot, the dealer pointed out which cars his mechanics had "dixied," as he put it. The count: eight out of ten.

In one town I saw an order from a sales manager to his serviceman regarding an 18,000-mile Lincoln. It specified: "Repair odometer to 2,600."

Specialists in fraud. I learned that there are itinerant odometer experts, reputed to earn \$1,000 a month working from lot to lot. Sometimes they are followed by tire recutters who come with tools for knifing treads into shoes that have worn bald.

Not all such specialists charge fancy prices. In one town, a dealer directed me to a dingy shop at the end of a dark alley.

"This is one of four places in town that keep busy turning back odometers for dealers—and private owners," he told me.

I drove up the alley. My own odometer read exactly 59,108 miles.

"I'm getting ready to trade my car in," I told the lean, grease-smeared man who responded to my call. "Can you turn back the odometer, and what's the price?"

"Three-fifty," he said. "Takes an hour."

"What do you think we should make it read?"

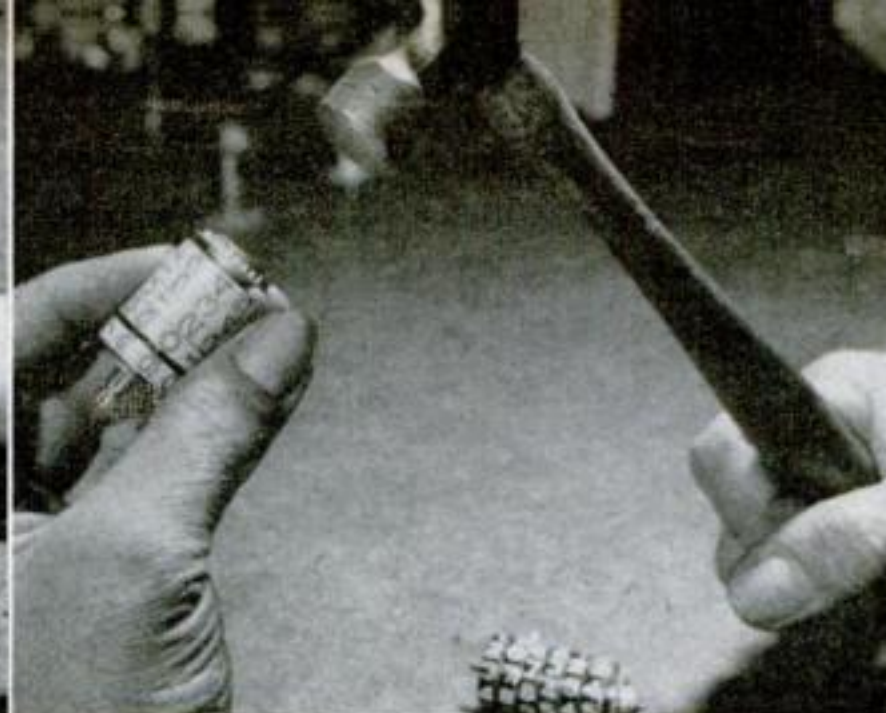
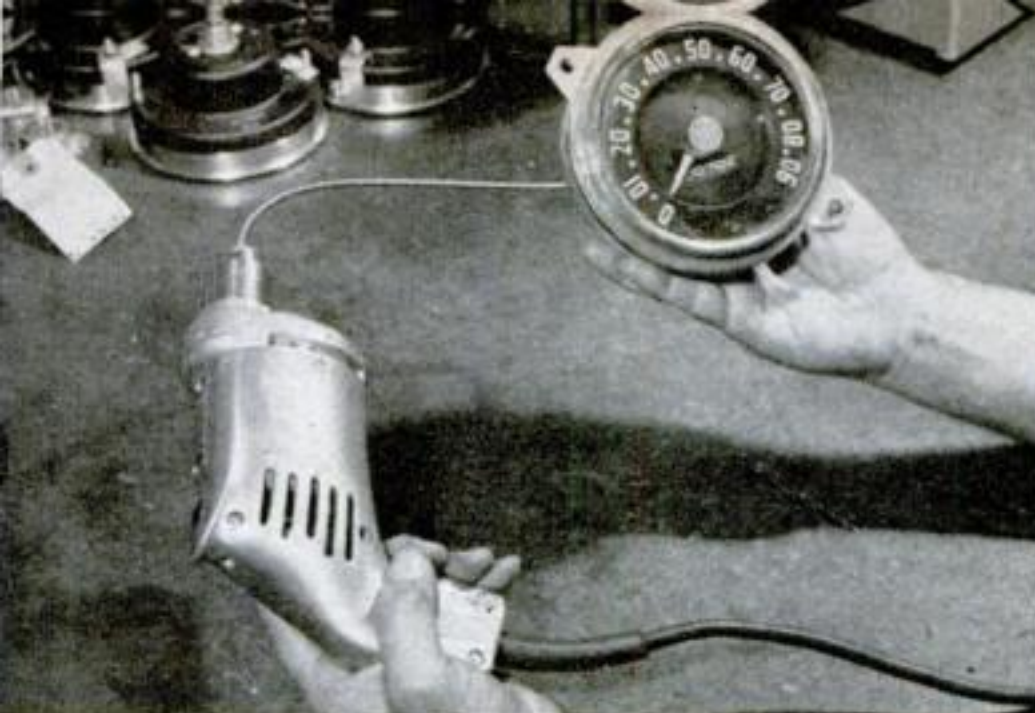
He sized up the car critically. "Wa-al," he said, "I reckon 32,108 would be about right."

The true mileage on my car was closer to 75,000 than 59,000. The meter had broken down twice, and I hadn't bothered to get it fixed.

The why of odometer-doctoring is simple: High-mileage cars don't sell.

Do buyers insist on being cheated? In one town I found a dealer who had taken a three-year-old Chevy station wagon in trade. He put a \$1,500 price tag on it, and found a customer—or so he thought. The customer backed out when he read 63,205 miles on the odometer. The dealer wasted no more time. He wholesaled the car at a cut price to another dealer 10 miles away.

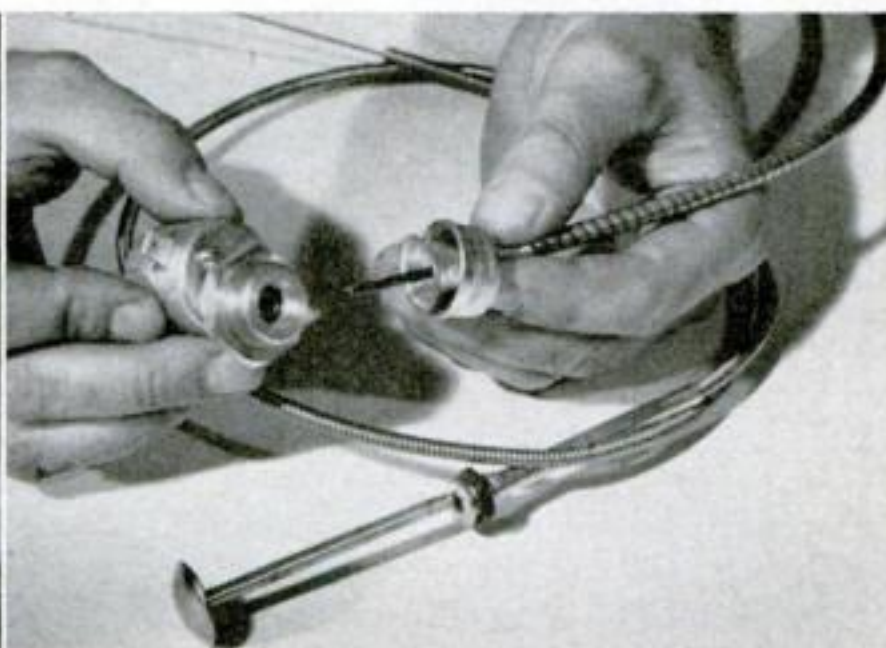
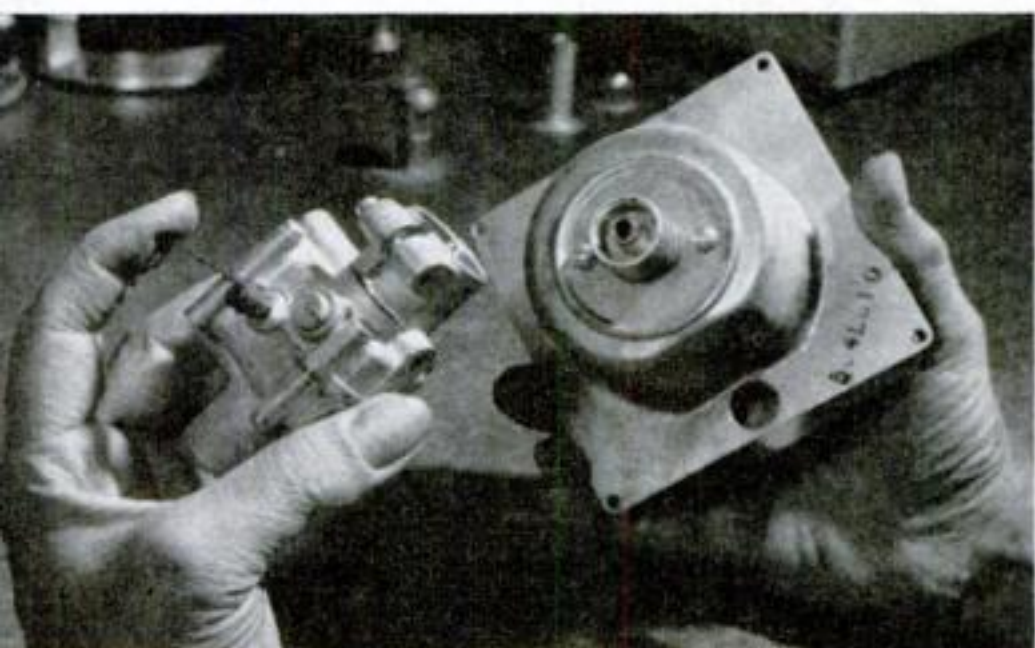
[Continued on page 214]



These are two common ways of setting back an odometer

USING POWER DRILL is hard way to jigger odometer. With cable end in the chuck, drill's clockwise rotation reverses gears. A 3,500-r.p.m. motor rolls back the figures at 210 m.p.h.

EASIEST WAY, MANUALLY, is to tap end of odometer shaft with hammer. Bushing on tenth-mile disk is removed. Tapping disengages gears and a twirl brings up the desired numbers.



These two devices stop an odometer or reverse it

CUTTING OFF REGISTER of odometer is another trick. Here a gadget (left) is screwed to back of odometer. Index finger is on a lever that, when thrown, disengages cable to gears.

A REVERSING GEAR is sometimes interposed between cable output and odometer, causing the instrument to run backward. Control button in the foreground turns it on and off.

The Odometer May Be Cockeyed to Start with

While used-car hucksters are busily running mileage back, auto manufacturers are turning out sloppy odometers that pile on mileage. The error may reach 10 percent—and can cost you money.

POPULAR SCIENCE learned of one incident from a long-time reader who flew west for a vacation last summer. There he racked up 1,700 miles in rented '60 Fords. One day, checking the odometer against mileposts, he found that (1) the odometer read very high, and (2) he was going to be charged for miles he never drove.

A complaint brought a refund and an apologetic letter: "We have experienced considerable difficulty on some 1960 models—the result of the factory using an 18-tooth gear instead of a 19-tooth gear."

Checking in Detroit, PS found the trou-

ble limited to recent models, but not just Fords. There is now great variety in rear-axle ratios and tire sizes. Both affect wheel revolutions per mile and must be matched to odometer gear ratios. This leads to compromises and multiplies the chances of installing the wrong odometer gears. On top of that, auto makers are under so much pressure for fuel economy that they make sure any error favors high mileage.

A 10-percent-high reading hurts.

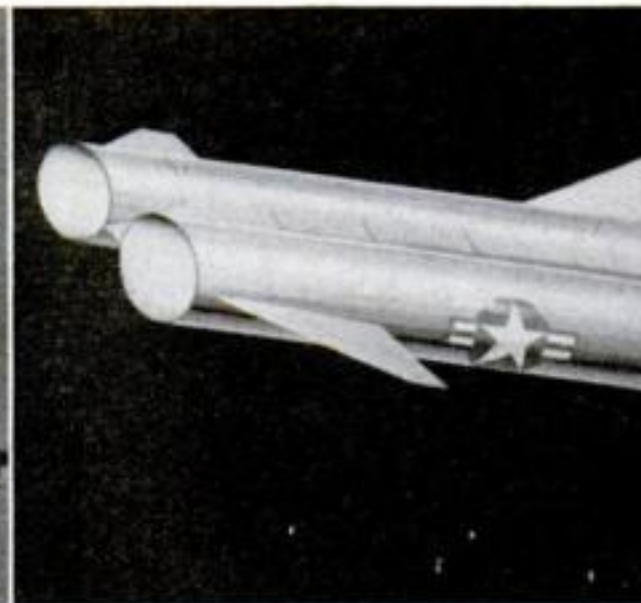
- When you trade in after a few years, the clock will show thousands of purely imaginary miles.

- You'll get 10 percent fewer m.p.g. than you think you're getting.

- If you rent such a car, you may be overcharged \$2 on a 200-mile trip, an increase of a full cent a mile.



First stage: VTOL fighter-bomber, 1,500 m.p.h.



Second stage: nuclear ramjet,

Next four generations of aircraft

The ultimate airplane—as far as man can go in design before rockets take over—would attain a speed of 17,000 m.p.h., 25 times that of sound, according to Alexander Kartveli, Russian-born vice-president for research and development at Republic Aircraft Corp. It would be capable of orbiting the earth at 200,000 feet and landing when it wished. There may be three stages of development preceding it, each ordinarily taking about 10 years to perfect.

Kartveli, who designed the first fighter to fly at 300 m.p.h. and the present 1,400-m.p.h. F-105 Thunderchief, proposes that all four stages be put on the drawing boards at the same time. This

telescoping would give the U.S.—by 1970 instead of the year 2000—these four generations of planes:

1. A 1,500-m.p.h. fighter-bomber that would take off vertically and pinpoint a target from an altitude of 75,000 feet.
2. A nuclear-powered ramjet strategic bomber capable of cruising at 2,800 m.p.h. 85,000 feet up, and with a 7,500-mile range to obviate overseas bases.
3. A 120,000-foot-altitude bomber that would cruise at 4,960 m.p.h. on two ramjet and two turbojet engines.
4. An eight-engine “lifting machine”—the ultimate—with a chemical air-breathing power plant. It would be able to reach orbiting speed, and to return.



It can be used as a warm sleeping bag . . .

For survival in the Arctic

This combination sleeping bag, overcoat, boots, and mittens can be vacuum-packed in a box 5 by 7 by 10 inches in size or stuffed by hand into the small carrying sack in the photo at right. The fabric is lightweight nylon insulated with easily compressible goose down.

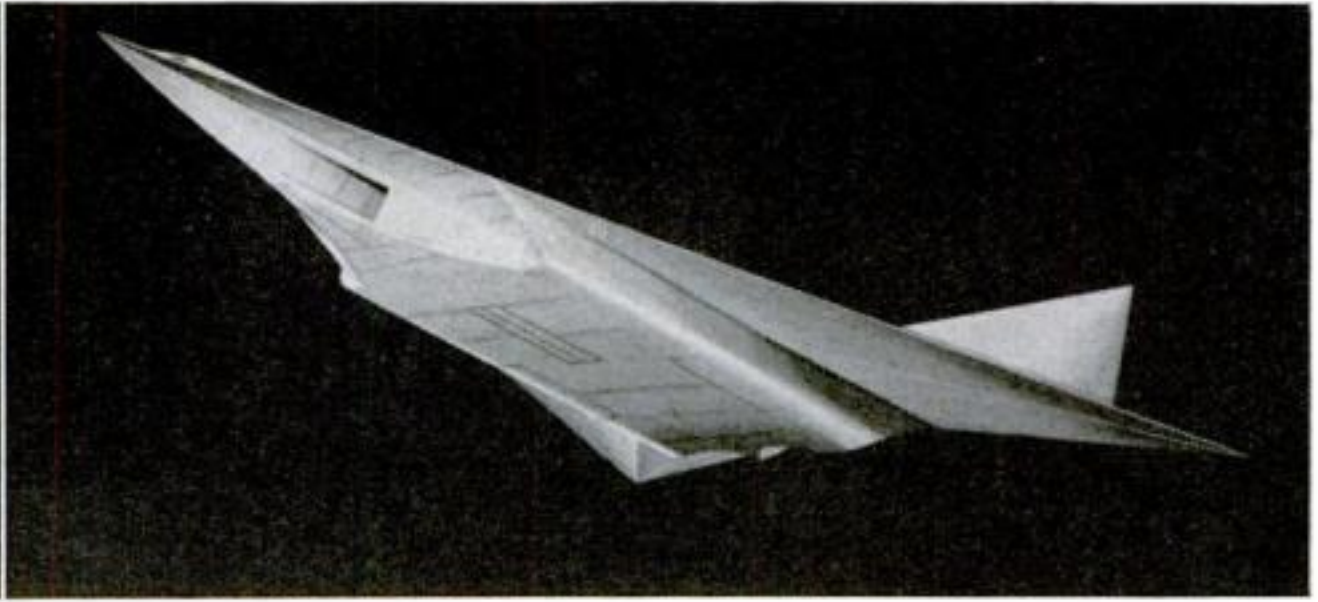
Gerry, Inc., Boulder, Colo., designed the outfit for the Air Force. It may soon be stored in jet escape capsules for the warmth of flyers forced down in sub-zero weather.



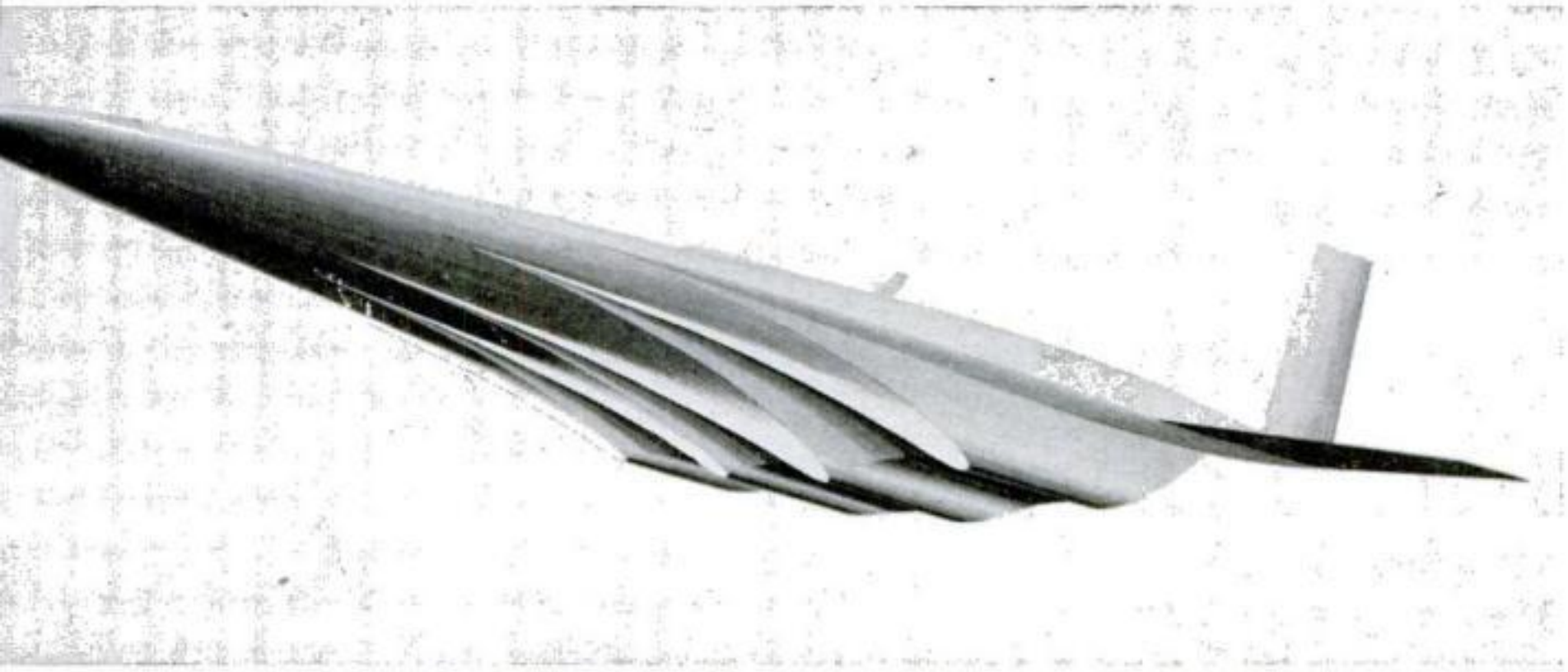
. . . or for hiking in bitter cold.



2,800 m.p.h.



Third stage: four-jet triangle, 4,960 m.p.h.



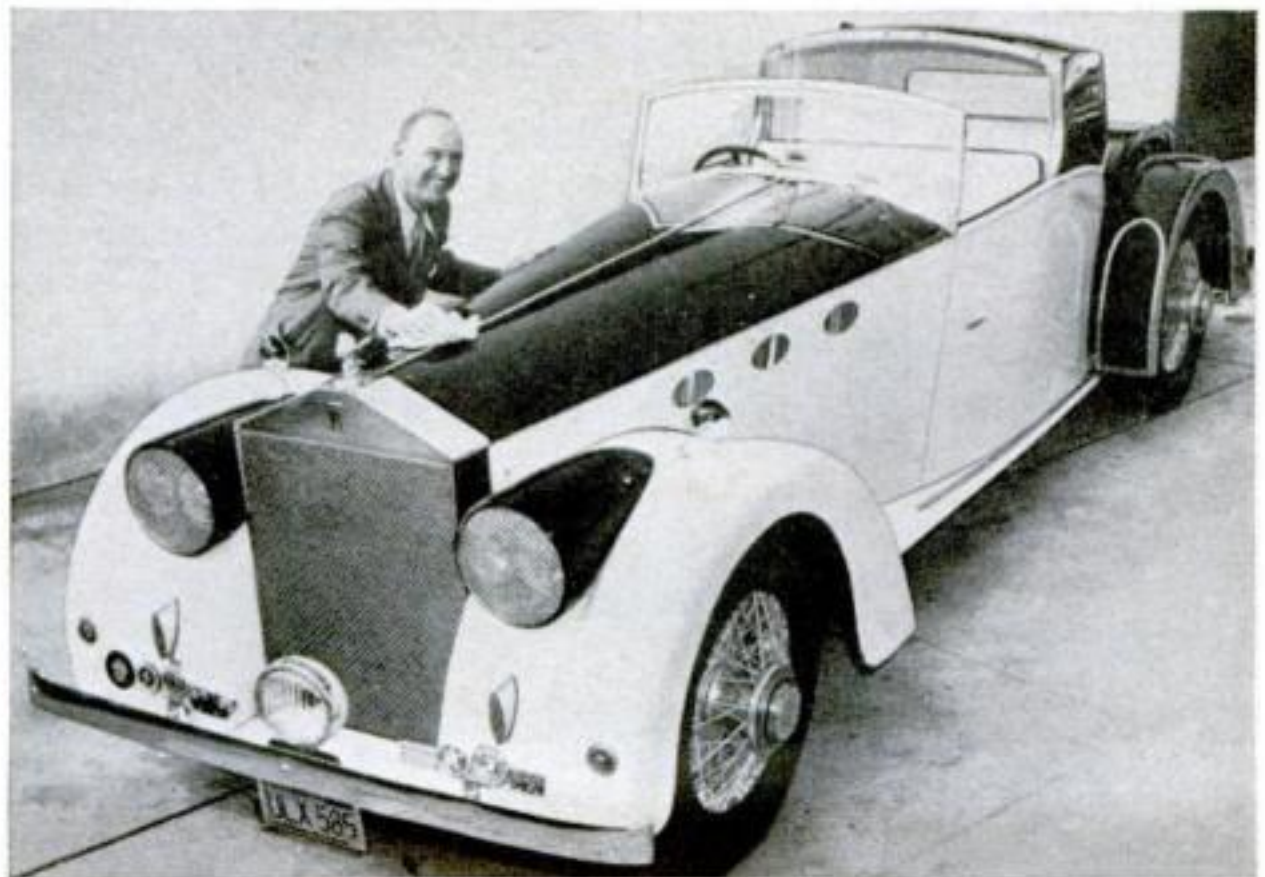
Fourth stage: earth-orbiter, 17,000 m.p.h. After it would come space ships and satellites.

Home-built Rolls-Royce

The only thing the Rolls-Royce factory would recognize in this car is the engine.

It's a huge 7.5-liter Rolls used in a London fire truck during the World War II blitz.

Headlamp cowlings are starter-motor housings from a German jet; the magneto is the kind on British Spitfires and Hurricanes; outside door handles are "flying wires" from a Virginia biplane bomber; inside they are throttle levers from a Lancaster. The frame and body were made from unused structural aircraft materials left from the



war. The car was built by RAF Flight Cmdr. Kenneth Wallis, is now owned by M. L. Cohn of Beverly Hills, Calif.



Our Secret Radar

By Martin Mann

LAST July 1 Russian fighters blasted a U. S. Air Force RB-47 into the Barents Sea. Two months earlier, rockets got Francis Powers' gliderlike U-2 over Sverdlovsk.

These are the recent casualties in one of the strangest wars ever fought: the Great Battle of Radar. At stake is the world.

We're scouting the Russians' electronics, listening to, analyzing, recording their signals. This tells what they've got

and how we can beat it. We must be able to put our bombers and missiles past their electronically controlled defenses. We must be able to block their attackers with our defenses. Our lives depend on it. And the Russians are scouting our electronics in the same way, for the same reasons.

The Radar Battle is a hot war: 10 of our planes shot down, 75 men killed. Yet usually the weapons are innocent black boxes—and sharp wits.

It is a most secret war; only the occasional shooting scrapes make the head-



SNOOPER SHIPS—commercial vessels fitted out with gear for electronic spying—are a favorite tactic of Russians. U.S. Navy planes snapped this "merchantman" 70 miles off our Midway base. Notice the cluster of enclosed antennas forward of the bridge; the big, high, open antenna aft of the bridge. There is a helicopter landing pad near the stern.

PS Exclusive: The grim story behind the U-2 incident and the worldwide electronic-spy battle we're waging with the USSR



War with Russia

lines. Military men clam up when asked about it. A lanky young Air Force major who reluctantly admitted an active role would not reveal his squadron number. It is forbidden to identify the units. Yet persistent legwork uncovers remarkably frank and detailed accounts of what is going on. Here is the exclusive story POPULAR SCIENCE has pieced together, a thrilling chapter in an epic struggle.

Ferrets and ravens. The U. S. patrols the borders of the Communist world with "ferret" airplanes: six-jet, 625-m.p.h. RB-47s and Navy P2V Neptunes. Until

Powers' mishap last spring, high-altitude U-2s ferreted *across* Communist territory.

The Russians probe our northern defenses—Alaska, Canada, Greenland—with their ferret aircraft (possibly twin-jet Il-28 Beagles). They also send subs and thinly disguised fishing trawlers cruising along our coast. The ships anchor near oceanside resorts where the electronic fishing is good: Fort Monmouth, N. J. (Army research center), Wallops Island, Va. (Space Administration test site), Cape Canaveral, Fla. (rocket base).

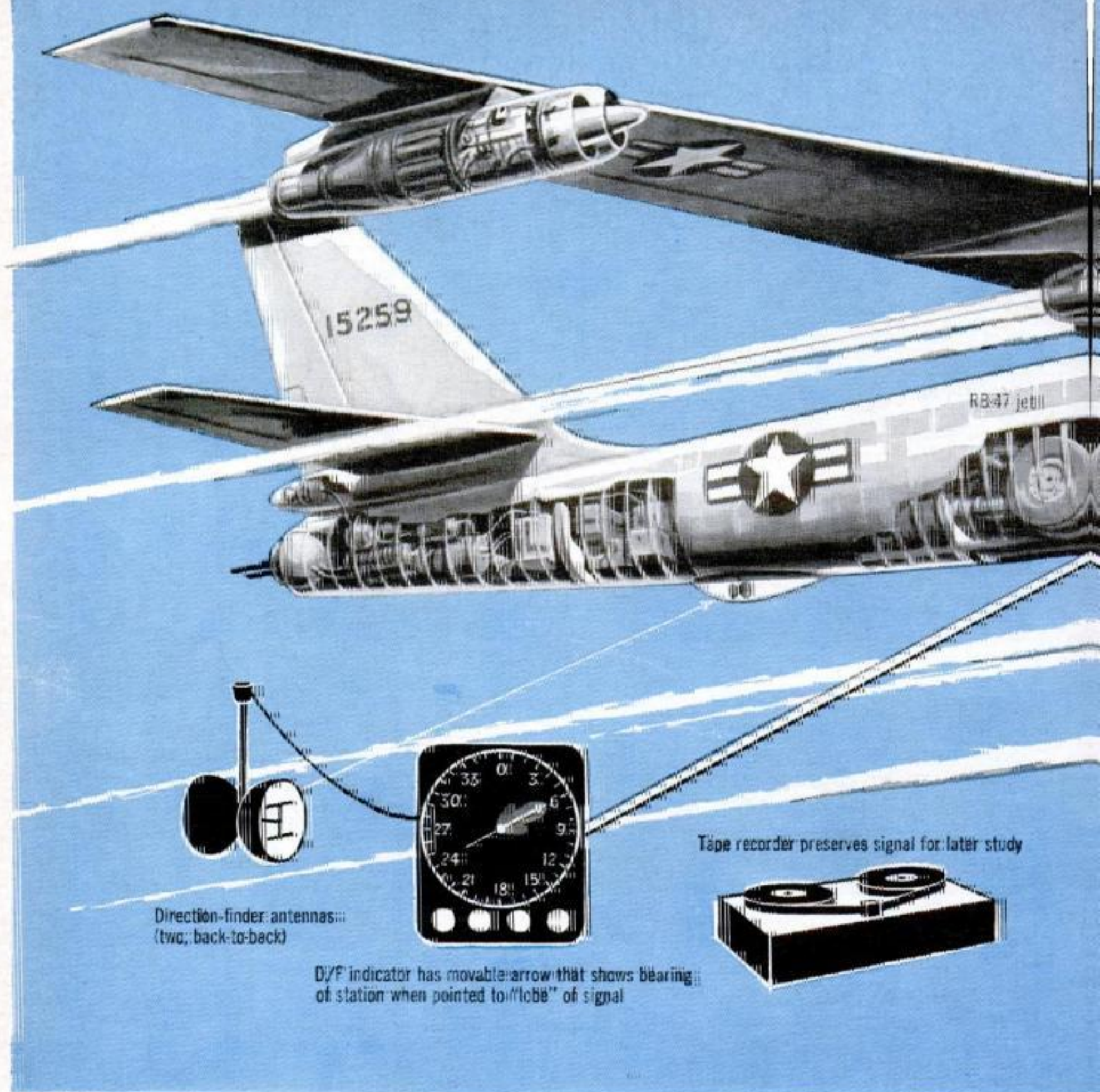
Flying in the ferrets are "ravens"—

DECOY MISSILE—the Quail (lower right)—is launched from a B-52 bomb bay to deceive antiaircraft radar. Quail's angular shape (particularly right-angling tail surfaces) reflects radar waves very strongly. On a radar scope, small Quail seems to be a full-size bomber. It wouldn't fool infrared systems so easily, since its engine throws off less heat than a B-52's.



CONTINUED

How we listen in on Russian radar



Direction-finder antennas:
(two, back-to-back)

D/F indicator has movable arrow that shows bearing
of station when pointed to "lobe" of signal

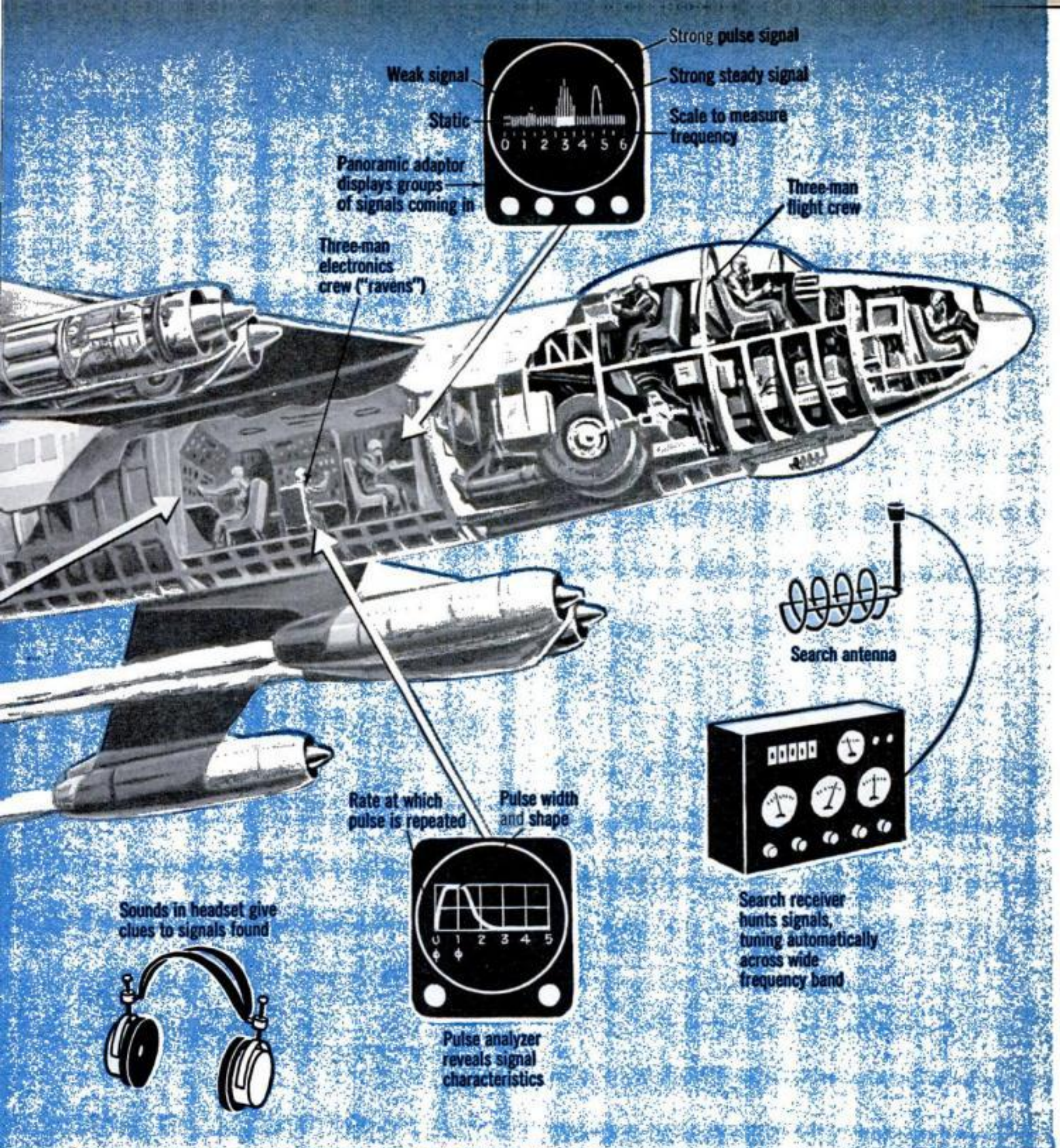
Tape recorder preserves signal for later study

electronic-warfare specialists trained to pick up and analyze the other side's signals. Exactly what they do is secret—so secret that manufacturers in this country have actually had to set up private spy networks to find out enough to build equipment. Yet this much is known:

The principal tool is an extremely sensitive radio receiver that automatically tunes across a wide range of radar frequencies, hunting for stations like a signal-seeking auto radio. Its main amplifier is a traveling-wave tube, or possibly the ultimate in static-free devices, a maser.

The raven listens. Different radars sound different. A search radar makes a low-pitched *br-r-r-p* a few times a minute as its antenna regularly scans past the ferret plane. A height-finder goes *blip-blip*, pause, *blip-blip* as its beam nods up and down across the ferret. A precision radar beam fingers around the ferret, then locks on with a medium-pitched *br-r-r-p*. (Ravens are warned not to dilly-dally over identification of precision radar; it usually aims weapons.)

The raven tape-records the sounds for study. Several oscilloscopes help analyze



the signals and point to their source.

Easy mark. A radar station sends out a very powerful beam and registers the echo reflected back by an object. A ferret can pick up the transmitted beam much farther away than the radar can detect the echo reflected by the ferret. The raven can eavesdrop without giving himself away.

Radar and radio signals travel at least to the horizon. The higher up you are, the farther it is to the horizon. From even such an aging workhorse as the RB-47, which cruises at 40,000 feet, the

horizon stretches 200 miles away. So it can fly safely *outside* the Iron Curtain and still sample radars as far as 200 miles *inside* the Curtain.

Live bait. Of course nobody leaves all his radars turned on all the time. Why show your cards? So the ferrets bait the radar operators—deliberately fly close in the hope that more radars will go on.

Radarmen no longer fall for that as easily as they did. During World War II, the Allies once plotted a bombing raid to cross two radar lines in Italy. One was

[Continued on page 225]



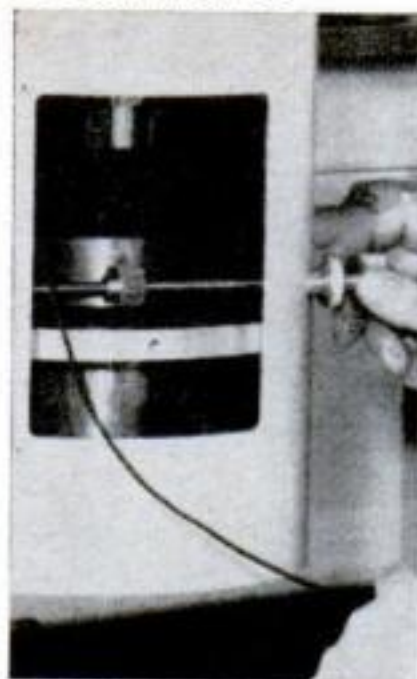
Feed bag for oxygen

Horses suffering from respiratory ailments breathe easier when wearing this new plastic mask. It's held on by an elastic slipped over the horse's nose, and oxygen is fed in through the tube at the bottom. The treatment is used for horses after transfer from warm to cold climates or racing in damp evening air.

Micro-miniature camera

At right is a new camera that takes such tiny photographs that it could record the entire Bible on the face of a penny with room to spare. Each page would be reduced to about one millionth of its original size.

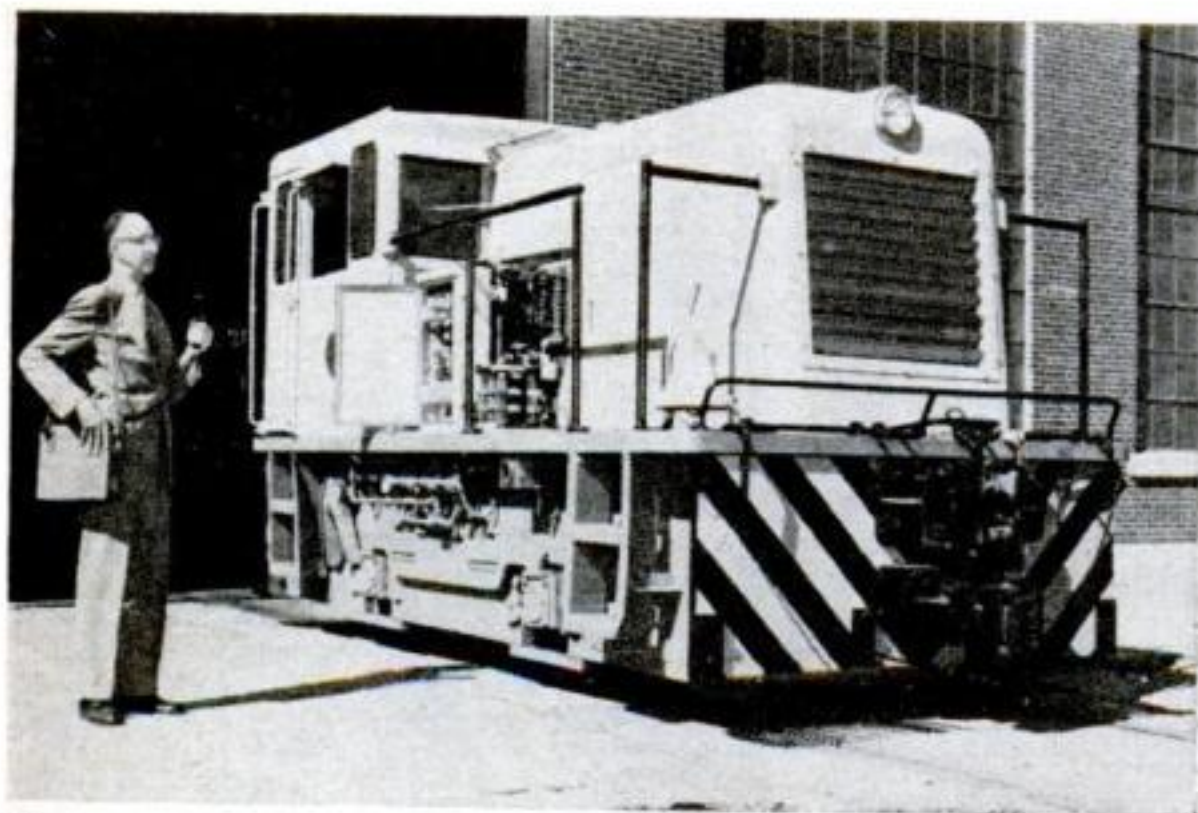
The camera was designed by the National Bureau of Standards for measuring the resolving power of photographic film, plates, and papers.



STEEL HOUSING is moored to building to prevent movement during exposure.



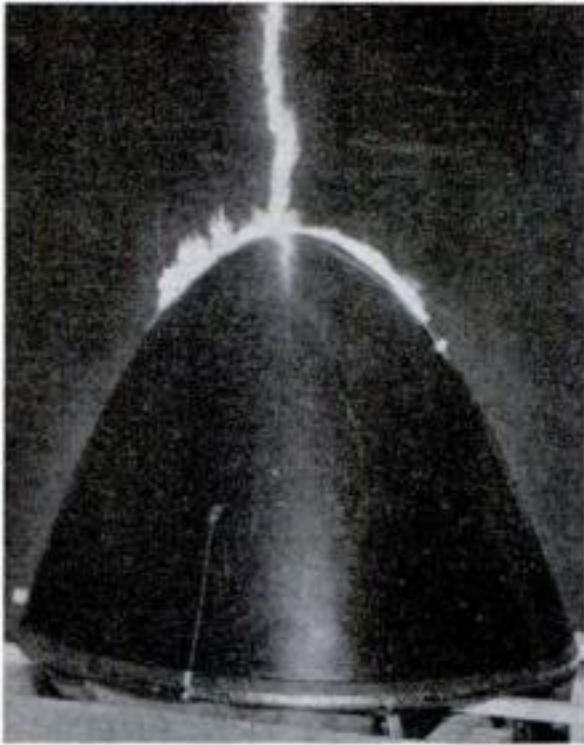
MICROCOPY OF BIBLE PAGE, and a bacteria slide, as seen through same high-powered microscope.



Radio-controlled locomotive

A radio antenna and a couple of black boxes instead of an engineer in the cab drive this diesel-electric switch engine. GE developed the robot for short-line and yard use.

The transmitter that directs the locomotive on its rounds is light enough to be carried over the shoulder of the operator. It works on batteries that are good for eight hours' use before they require recharging.



Lightning strikes radar nose cone

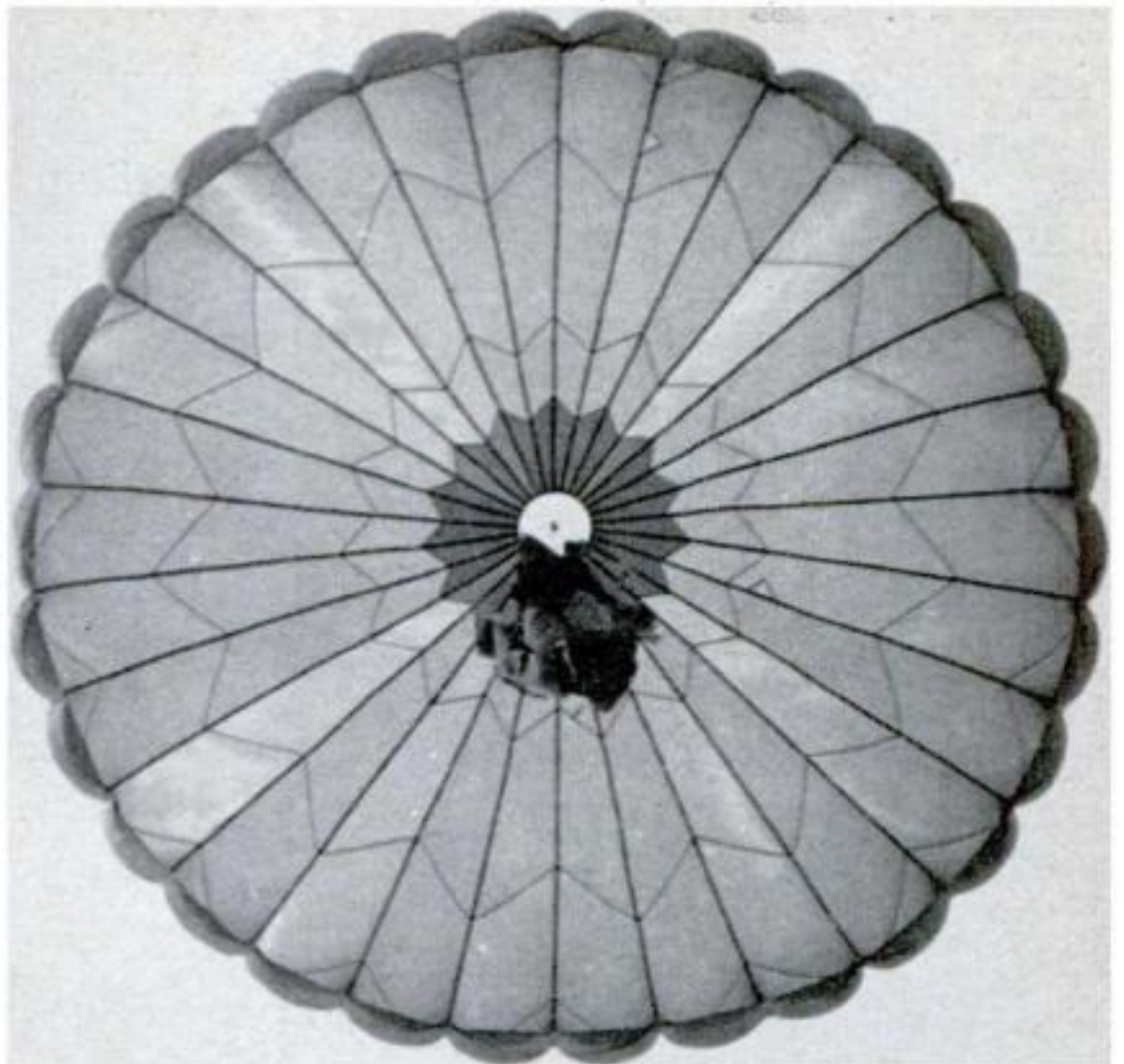
A 1½-million-volt bolt of artificial lightning strikes the Lockheed JetStar radome above without damage. Four strips of foil cemented across the end and grounded to the frame—like a lightning rod—disperse the charge. The nose cone was depressurized for the test to simulate flight at an altitude of eight miles.



Real cool hat

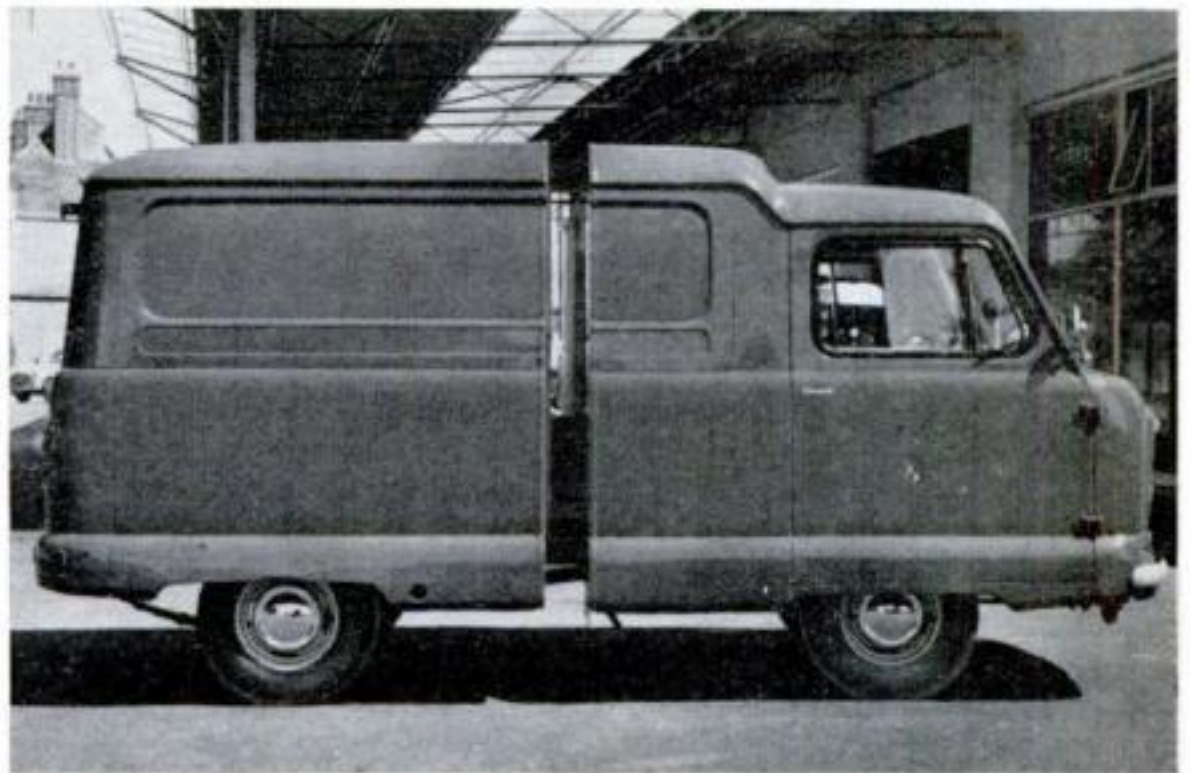
Made of transparent plastic with a sealed-in fluid that retains temperature, this hat is designed to replace the old-fashioned ice bag and hot-water bottle.

Left in the refrigerator the night before, it's just the thing for a morning-after hangover; or heated, it's said to give relief from sinusitis or a winter cold.



Worm's-eye view of a jump

Here's how a paratrooper in action looks from the ground. This unusual photograph was snapped during an assault landing by the 101st Airborne Division during maneuvers at Fort Bragg, N. C. More than 600 tactical aircraft and 50,000 men participated in the jump.



Safe truck transports explosives

To carry explosives in compliance with British safety regulations, this Standard Atlas panel truck was split in two. After a center strip had been cut out and removed from sides and top, double bulkheads were added, completely isolating the dangerous cargo from sparks or fire in the electrical wiring, gas tank, and exhaust outlet. These were all moved to the front.

Amateurs Built These Weird

EVERY year hundreds of people from all over the world get together to show each other their homemade airplanes. Some of the designs are real gone. Some are as sleek as a seal's hide.

A sampling of these backyard-built aircraft is shown on these pages.

The craftsmen who turned them out are members of the Experimental Aircraft Association. This year they held their convention at Rockford, Ill. All pilots, they came from the U. S. mainland, Alaska, Canada, New Zealand, and even India. In all, 83 hand-built planes were on exhibit. Most of them were flown

in. Some were towed behind automobiles.

The planes were, as usual, small. The heftiest horsepower was 160, the least—from a converted Volkswagen engine—36. The fastest plane had a top speed of 200 m.p.h., the slowest 65. None could carry more than four persons; most held only the pilot. They cost as high as \$3,875 (labor not included), as little as \$232, for a machine not yet completed.

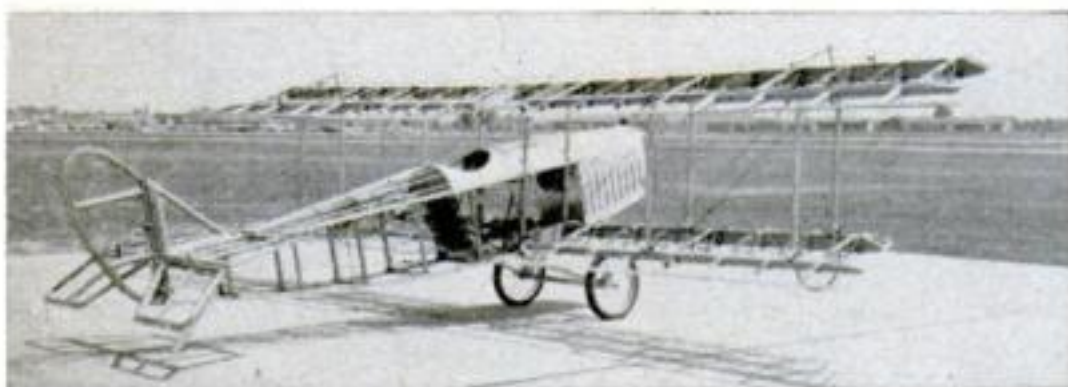
The homemade jobs fell into two general categories—those built, or adapted, from designs by professional craftsmen, and those from sketches chalked, in a manner of speaking, on the barn door.



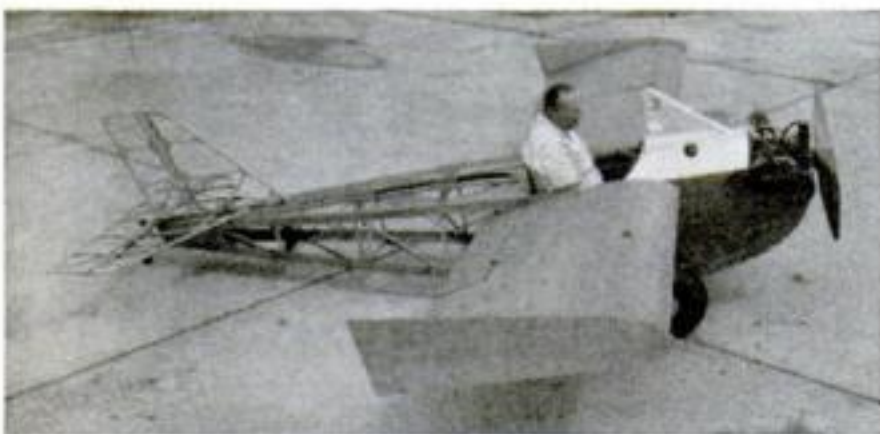
"FLYING FLEA" biplane was built by Frank Easton, Salem, Ohio, at a cost of \$2,000. Easton plans to rig the 16-foot top wing so it can be



swung lengthwise, without removal, for towing the plane on the road. Tips of lower wing already fold to reduce spread to seven feet.



HALF-SCALE JN4 (World War I "Jenny") was built by three Rockford, Ill., men—Lynn Stevenson, Roy Bowers, and Frank Murray. Wheels are from a racing sully. Engine is a modified Ford Model A. Fuselage is braced with piano wire. Top speed is expected to be 70 m.p.h.—plane hasn't flown yet.



NINE MONTHS AND \$232 were invested by Leon Tefft, Chicago, on his "Molecule." The plane, powered by a Volkswagen engine, has an empty weight of only 300 pounds, a wing span of only 18 feet. The propeller is hand-carved. Cruising speed of the Molecule is 65 m.p.h.



HIGH-WING MONOPLANE with underpinning that looks like a dachshund's was built by a couple of Massachusetts men, Joseph Rogers of Swansea and Charles Grow of Fall River. The "Glad-Juan," as they call their plane, took 18 months of work and \$1,100 in materials.

Airplanes



BRYAN II, as this homemade airplane is called, goes as slowly as 10 m.p.h.—on the road under its own power, that is. Wings fold to enclose prop for safety in traveling on the highway. Plane was built by Leland Bryan who works for General Motors at Milford, Mich. Bryan worked on his flying machine for two years and spent approximately \$1,000 on materials.



CHUPAROSA—Spanish for “hummingbird”—(above) was built in nine years by a Texas furniture-shop owner, Ray Hegy of Marfa. His total money outlay was \$600. The tiny craft's wing span is only 13 feet. Cruising speed is 120 m.p.h., weight 725 pounds.

SINGLE-SEATER DSA (“Darn Small Airplane”) Miniplane was designed by Frank Smith of Fullerton, Calif., built by Lee Wainscott and Howard Terrill. It cost \$1,500, has a cruising speed of 120 m.p.h. Twin above it at right is one of four others built by EAA members.



ANOTHER ROADABLE PLANE was built by Neal Loving, Detroit, in charge of Wayne University's aero lab. Construction took 23 months.

Cost: \$1,800. Carrying two persons, the plane cruises at 100 m.p.h. Wings fold without disconnecting control cables or struts.

Biggest Solar Telescope to Spy Out Sun's Secrets

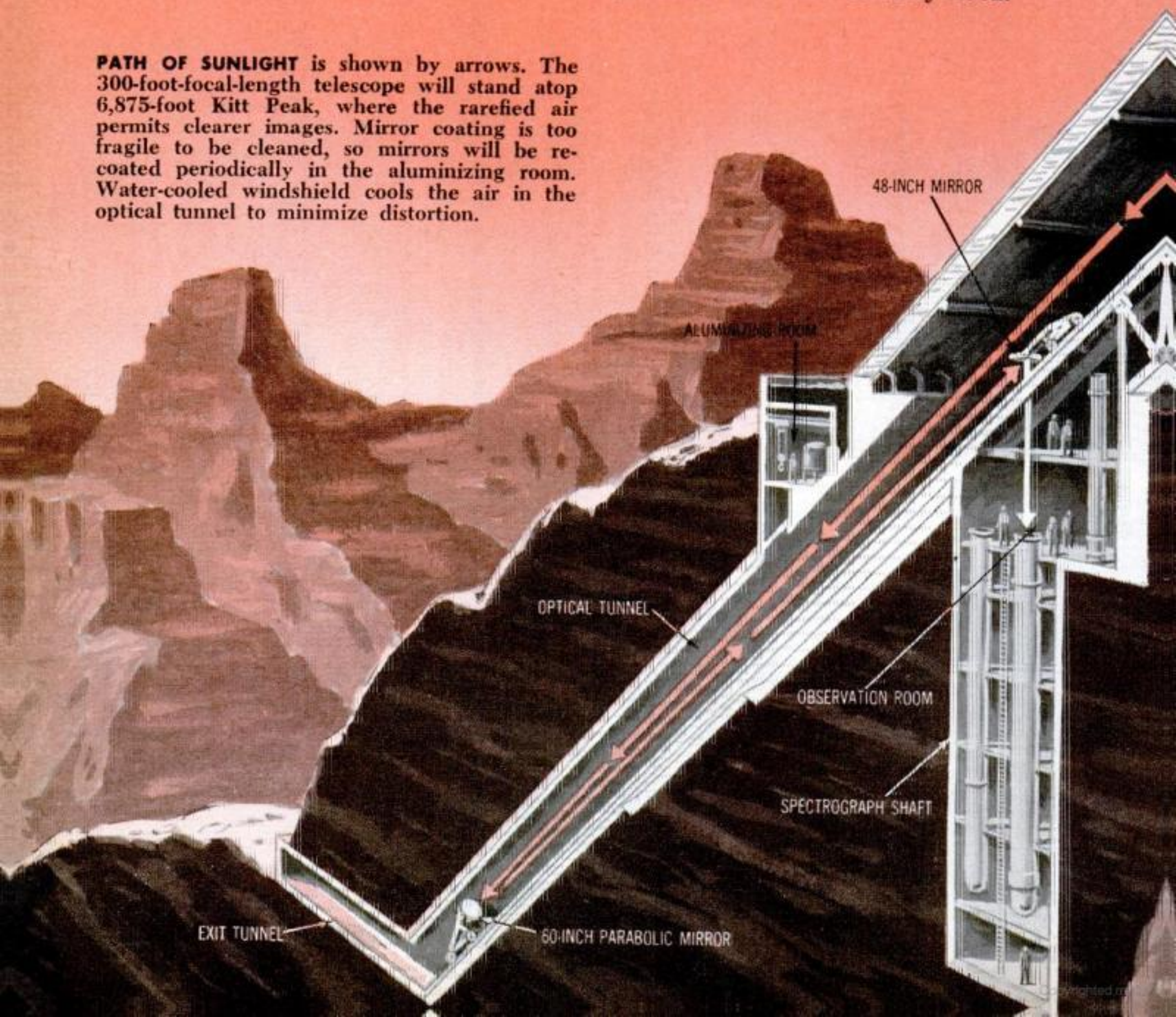
WHAT causes the violent eruptions of flaming gases on the sun's surface? Why are sunspots often accompanied by magnetic storms on earth? What is the nature of the corona, the strangely luminous outermost layer of the sun's atmosphere?

Soon these and many other questions about the star that keeps our planet alive may be answered by the world's largest solar telescope, now under construction at Kitt Peak National Observatory, near Tucson, Ariz. The giant instrument will provide sun images up to 34 inches in diameter, many times larger than those of any other solar telescope.

PATH OF SUNLIGHT is shown by arrows. The 300-foot-focal-length telescope will stand atop 6,875-foot Kitt Peak, where the rarefied air permits clearer images. Mirror coating is too fragile to be cleaned, so mirrors will be re-coated periodically in the aluminizing room. Water-cooled windshield cools the air in the optical tunnel to minimize distortion.

It will transmit the images via three front-coated mirrors. The primary mirror, an 80-inch flat heliostat, will be tilted by clockwork to reflect sunlight constantly down a 480-foot optical shaft to a secondary mirror, a 60-inch parabolic unit. From here the image will be reflected back 280 feet and focused on a 48-inch flat mirror, whence it will be directed to an underground observation room. The image can then be photographed or shunted to spectroscopes, devices that divide light into its component parts.

The telescope is expected to be completed in late 1961 or early 1962.



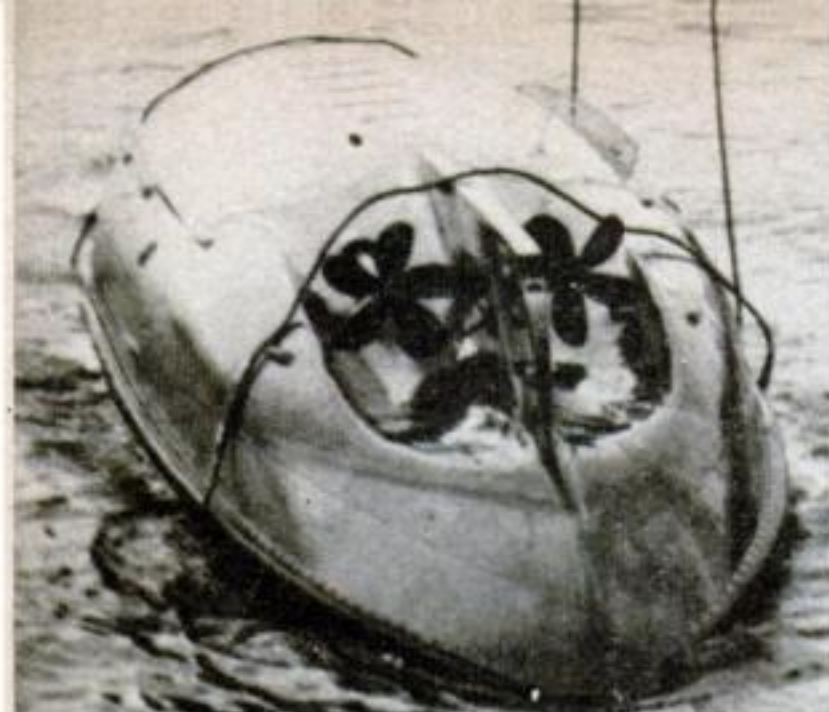


SUNLIGHT

80-INCH
HELIOSTAT

WATER-COOLED
WINDSHIELD

HELIOSTAT
SUPPORT TOWER



Self-righting lifeboat

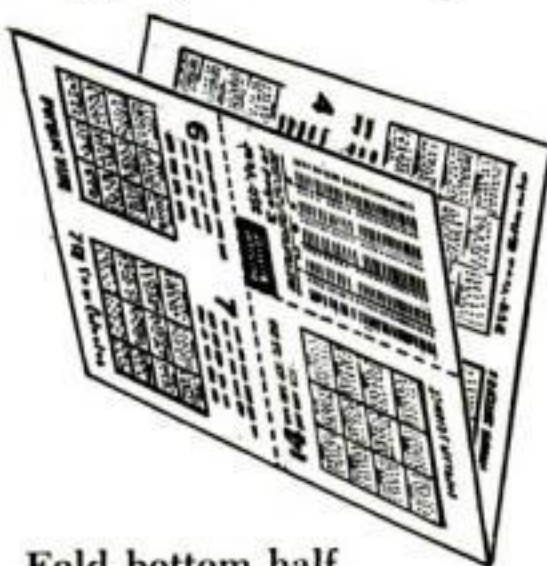
Cables were used to turn this new lifeboat upside down in the water during a demonstration (top) at Amsterdam. Without assistance and with ropes still dangling from a crane above, the steel-hulled boat righted itself in just six seconds. It is being put into service at the station on Terschelling Island off the northern coast of the Netherlands.

250-Year Calendar for Your Wallet

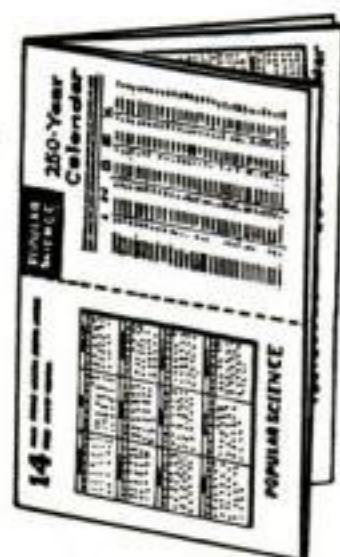
JUST CLIP AND FOLD

WERE you born on a Sunday? Will your silver wedding anniversary fall on a Saturday? Was Lincoln shot on a Friday? Will July 4, 1972, herald a three-day weekend? What about 1999?

You can check those dates as well as keep track of the current year with the wallet-sized calendar you can make by clipping and folding the facing page.



Fold bottom half under top. Note number sequence.

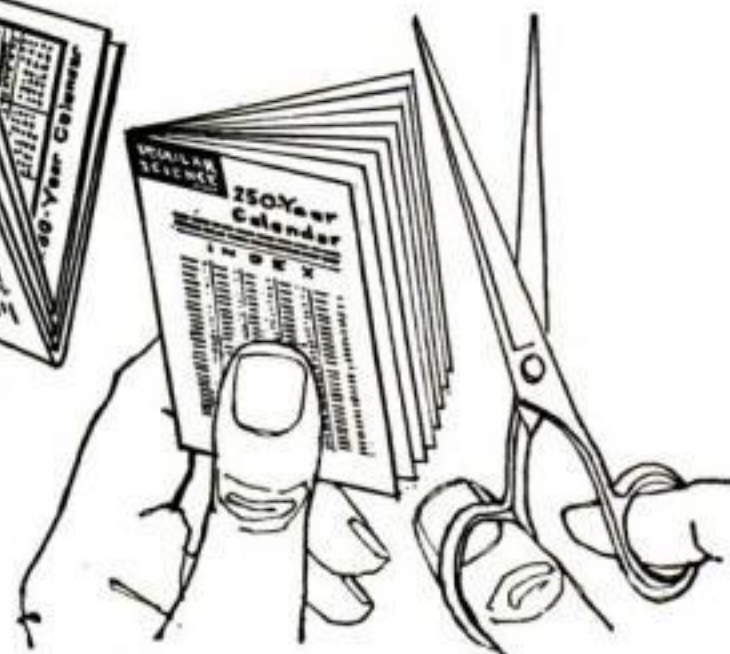


Fold left side under right side along dashed line.



Make final fold to booklet form along dashed line.

Now carefully snip open the folds at tops and sides.



Result: A handy 250-year calendar that you can use to amaze your friends and win bets.

X E N I											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31					

Look for the year you want at left. The number opposite tells you which calendar to use.

250-Year Calendar

POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly

1779	1830	1875	1926	1971	2021
1790	1841	1886	1937	1982	
1802	1847	1897	1943	1993	
1813	1858	1909	1954	1999	
1819	1869	1915	1965	2010	

JANUARY			MAY			SEPTEMBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

SEPTEMBER			MAY			JANUARY		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

0000	2761	6461	9281	0281	1781
0001	2762	6462	9282	0282	1782
0002	2763	6463	9283	0283	1783
0003	2764	6464	9284	0284	1784
0004	2765	6465	9285	0285	1785

1785	1831	1881	1927	1977	2022
1791	1842	1887	1938	1983	
1803	1853	1898	1949	1994	
1814	1859	1910	1955	2005	
1825	1870	1921	1966	2011	

JANUARY			MAY			SEPTEMBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

SEPTEMBER			MAY			JANUARY		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

0202	2661	9361	9681	0481	1781
0203	2662	9362	9682	0482	1782
0204	2663	9363	9683	0483	1783
0205	2664	9364	9684	0484	1784
0206	2665	9365	9685	0485	1785

1788	1856	1924	1980	2008	
1828	1884	1952			

JANUARY			MAY			SEPTEMBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

SEPTEMBER			MAY			JANUARY		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

8102	2691	9361	9681	0481	1781
8103	2692	9362	9682	0482	1782
8104	2693	9363	9683	0483	1783
8105	2694	9364	9684	0484	1784
8106	2695	9365	9685	0485	1785

1782	1822	1867	1907	1957	2002
1793	1833	1878	1918	1963	2013
1799	1839	1889	1929	1974	2019
1805	1850	1895	1935	1985	
1811	1861	1901	1946	1991	

JANUARY			MAY			SEPTEMBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

250-Year Calendar

JANUARY	MAY	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
FEBRUARY	JUNE	OCTOBER
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
MARCH	JULY	NOVEMBER
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
APRIL	AUGUST	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	S M T W T F S 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

POPULAR SCIENCE

JANUARY			MAY			SEPTEMBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	2	3	4
4	5	6	4	5	6	7	8	9
7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	11	12	10	11	12	13	14	15
13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18
16	17	18	16	17	18	19	20	21
19	20	21	19	20	21	22	23	24
22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27
25	26	27	25	26	27	28	29	30
28	29	30	28	29	30	31		
31			31					

250-Year Calendar

JANUARY			MAY			SEPTEMBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

FEBRUARY			JUNE			OCTOBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

MARCH			JULY			NOVEMBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

APRIL			AUGUST			DECEMBER		
S	M	T	S	M	T	S	M	T
1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3
4	5	6	4	5	6	4	5	6
7	8	9	7	8	9	7	8	9
10	11	12	10	11	12	10	11	12
13	14	15	13	14	15	13	14	15
16	17	18	16	17	18	16	17	18
19	20	21	19	20	21	19	20	21
22	23	24	22	23	24	22	23	24
25	26	27	25	26	27	25	26	27
28	29	30	28	29	30	28	29	30
31			31			31		

POPULAR SCIENCE

JANUARY	MAY	SEPTEMBER
S S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4	1 2 3	1 2 3 4 5 6
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
26 27 28 29 30 31	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	28 29 30
FEBRUARY	JUNE	OCTOBER
S S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4 5 6
5 6 7 8	8 9 10 11 12 13	7 8 9 10 11
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
23 24 25 26 27 28	29 30	26 27 28 29 30 31
MARCH	JULY	NOVEMBER
S S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	20 21 22 23 24 25 26	23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30 31	27 28 29 30 31	30
APRIL	AUGUST	DECEMBER
S S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
27 28 29 30	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	28 29 30 31
	31	

19

	1978	1818	1863	1914	1959	2009
5	1778	1818	1863	1914	1959	2009
	1789	1829	1874	1925	1970	2015
	1795	1835	1885	1931	1981	
	1801	1846	1891	1942	1987	
	1807	1857	1903	1953	1998	

8

8	1792	1832	1888	1936	1984	2012
	1804	1860	1928			

9

	1776	1844	1912	1968	1996	2024
9	1816	1872	1940			

५

	1977	1817	1862	1913	1958	2003
4	1783	1823	1873	1919	1969	2014
	1794	1834	1879	1930	1975	2025
	1800	1845	1890	1941	1986	
	1806	1851	1902	1947	1997	

13

1796	1836	1892	1932	1988
1808	1864	1904	1960	2016

12

12	1784	1852	1920	1976	2004
	1824	1880	1948		

I

1786	1837	1862	1922	1967	2017
1797	1843	1893	1933	1978	2023

POPULAR SCIENCE

1886..	5	1914..	5	1942..	5	1970..	5	1998..	5
1887..	7	1915..	6	1943..	6	1971..	6	1999..	6
1888..	8	1916..	14	1944..	14	1972..	14	2000..	14
1889..	3	1917..	2	1945..	2	1973..	2	2001..	2
1890..	4	1918..	3	1946..	3	1974..	3	2002..	3
1891..	5	1919..	4	1947..	4	1975..	4	2003..	4
1892..	13	1920..	12	1948..	12	1976..	12	2004..	12
1893..	1	1921..	7	1949..	7	1977..	7	2005..	7
1894..	2	1922..	1	1950..	1	1978..	1	2006..	1
1895..	3	1923..	2	1951..	2	1979..	2	2007..	2
1896..	11	1924..	10	1952..	10	1980..	10	2008..	10
1897..	6	1925..	5	1953..	5	1981..	5	2009..	5
1898..	7	1926..	6	1954..	6	1982..	6	2010..	6
1899..	1	1927..	7	1955..	7	1983..	7	2011..	7
1900..	2	1928..	8	1956..	8	1984..	8	2012..	8
1901..	3	1929..	3	1957..	3	1985..	3	2013..	3
1902..	4	1930..	4	1958..	4	1986..	4	2014..	4
1903..	5	1931..	5	1959..	5	1987..	5	2015..	5
1904..	13	1932..	13	1960..	13	1988..	13	2016..	13
1905..	1	1933..	1	1961..	1	1989..	1	2017..	1
1906..	2	1934..	2	1962..	2	1990..	2	2018..	2
1907..	3	1935..	3	1963..	3	1991..	3	2019..	3
1908..	11	1936..	11	1964..	11	1992..	11	2020..	11
1909..	6	1937..	6	1965..	6	1993..	6	2021..	6
1910..	7	1938..	7	1966..	7	1994..	7	2022..	7
1911..	1	1939..	1	1967..	1	1995..	1	2023..	1
1912..	9	1940..	9	1968..	9	1996..	9	2024..	9
1913..	4	1941..	4	1969..	4	1997..	4	2025..	4

ONE K---Collection

[illegible]

MONTICELLO SCHOLARSHIP

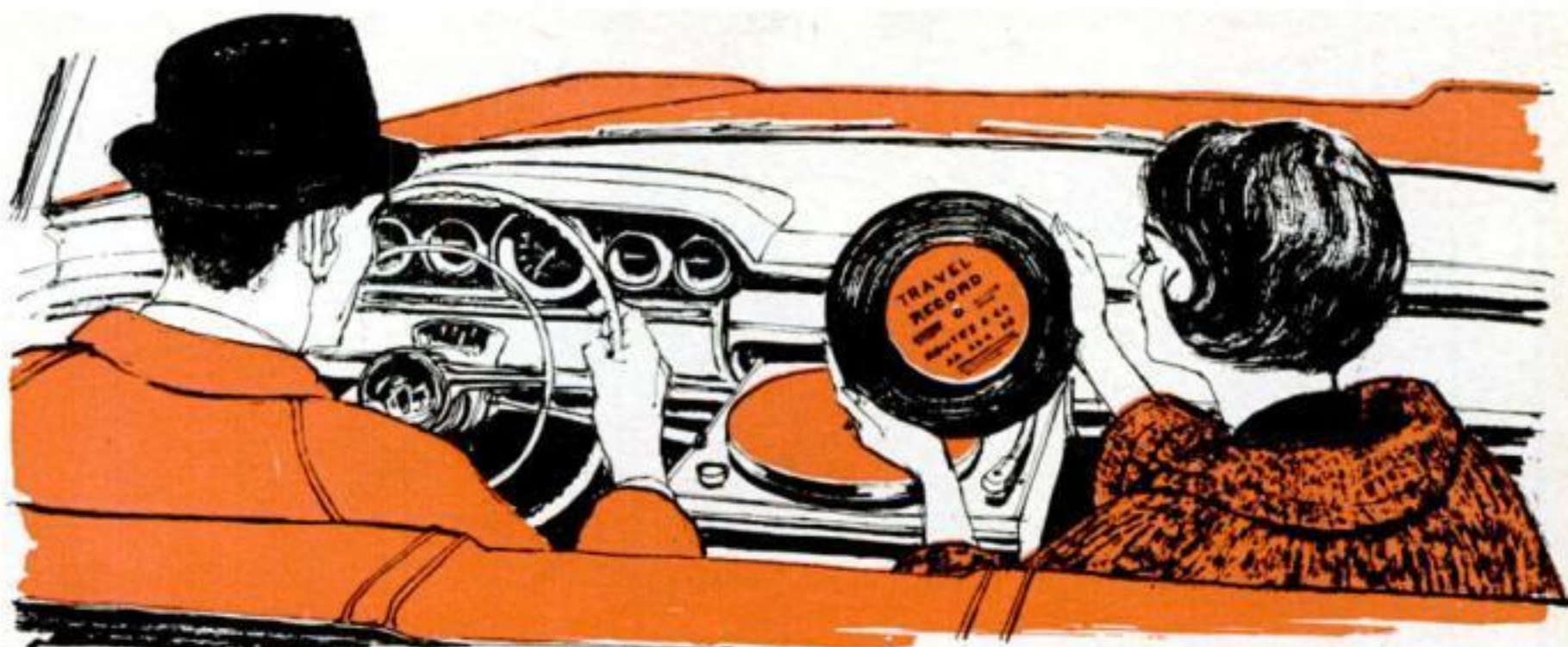
12

1784	1852	1920	1976	2004
1824	1890	1948		

DEO KROON

[illegible]

"I'd like to see them make..."



TRAVEL RECORDS with music between route directions for use in phonograph-equipped cars.

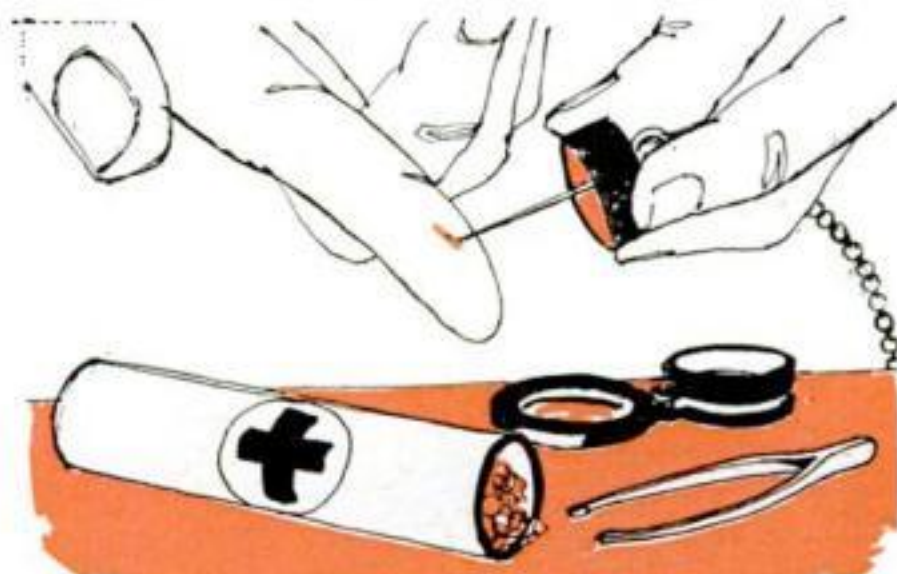
They'd be cheap paper disks to replace unwieldy road maps.—*T. N. Rizzo, Brooklyn, N.Y.*



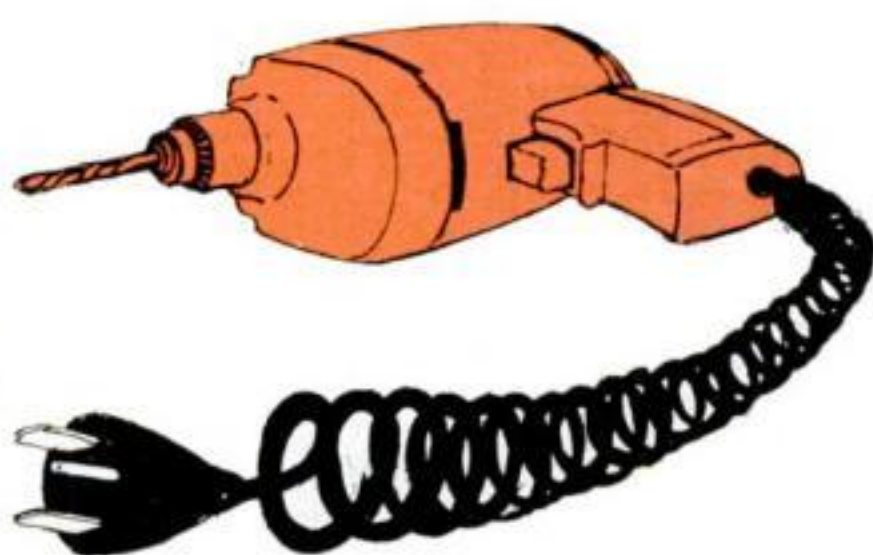
A HEAT-DISPERSING FAN flat enough to hang between the wall and radiator where heat gets pocketed. It would operate much as a car heater does.—*A. K. Baldenweck, Kirkwood, Mo.*



A TRIPOD FLASHLIGHT STAND, adjustable for height, that would swivel at various angles and lock. This would leave both hands free for the workman.—*H. G. Frank, Teaneck, N.J.*



A SPLINTER-REMOVING KIT for home workshoppers. It would contain all the tools needed for first aid: magnifying glass, tweezers, needle, antiseptic.—*Robert Falk, Chicago.*



NONTANGLING CORDS on electric drills and similar shop equipment. Why can't they be sold with the self-coiling wire now commonly used on telephones?—*W. C. Fox, Nampa, Idaho.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by **POPULAR SCIENCE** readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Army's New 'Shotgun' Launches Grenades



Smoke round penetrates



FIRING DOWNWARD, impossible with muzzle-loaded weapons such as mortars, is an important advantage of the breech-loaded XM79. It allows ambush from a mountainside or building.



target at 50 yards. For maximum range of over 435 yards, barrel is raised to 30-degree angle.

A RAW early-morning wind swept the flatlands of the Army Proving Ground at Aberdeen, Md., as the squat, brawny sergeant sauntered up with a cardboard box. Inside was the Army's new XM79 grenade launcher, a small, lightweight weapon that looks like a large-bore sawed-off shotgun and works on the same principle.

The sergeant lifted the launcher lightly, broke it as one would a shotgun, and pulled a practice smoke round out of his cartridge belt. The cartridge looked like a bullet with glandular trouble. He loaded the gun, snapped it shut, knelt, and aimed. With a muffled, hollow *thwack*, the grenade hurtled visibly in a shallow arc and tore dead-center through the window target 50 yards away. Successive shots hit within inches of the first.

He reloaded the launcher and handed it to me. It was unexpectedly light even for its small size. With a feeling inside me as if my stomach were playing tag with my liver, I drew the gun to my shoulder. I knew that the firer was protected by a delay-arming fuse; the grenade explodes on impact only after it has been fired. Nevertheless, disturbing thoughts of going up in a puff of billowy smoke danced through my mind.

I tensed myself for a stiff jolt and squeezed the trigger. The recoil was mild.

I watched the grenade sail gracefully, though considerably off-center, through the target.

I shakily handed the gun back to the sergeant and replaced my reporter's pencil under my trigger finger.

Grenade launchers date from Civil War days. By World War I, a number of launchers—using large springs, pneumatic



ALUMINUM BARREL—and chamber—is first ever used on an Army weapon. Result: The 28.6-inch-long launcher weighs only six pounds. Use of the light metal is made possible by low chamber pressure and comparatively slow muzzle velocity of its projectile: 250 feet per second.

CONTINUED

81



A FLICK OF THE LEVER and the launcher breaks for loading. Another lever, just behind the first one, is pushed forward lightly by the thumb to release the conventional safety device.



THREE CARTRIDGE TYPES—inert and smoke (both for practice), and high explosive—are being made for the new launcher. They're ballistically matched. Each cartridge weighs nine ounces.



DEEP RIFLING, covering 48 inches in one turn, stabilizes the projectile. A new, adjustable gun sight is replacing the earlier one shown here.

ARCTIC TRIGGER, designed for cold-climate use, allows firing with heavy mittens. A trigger guard swings aside with push of a button.

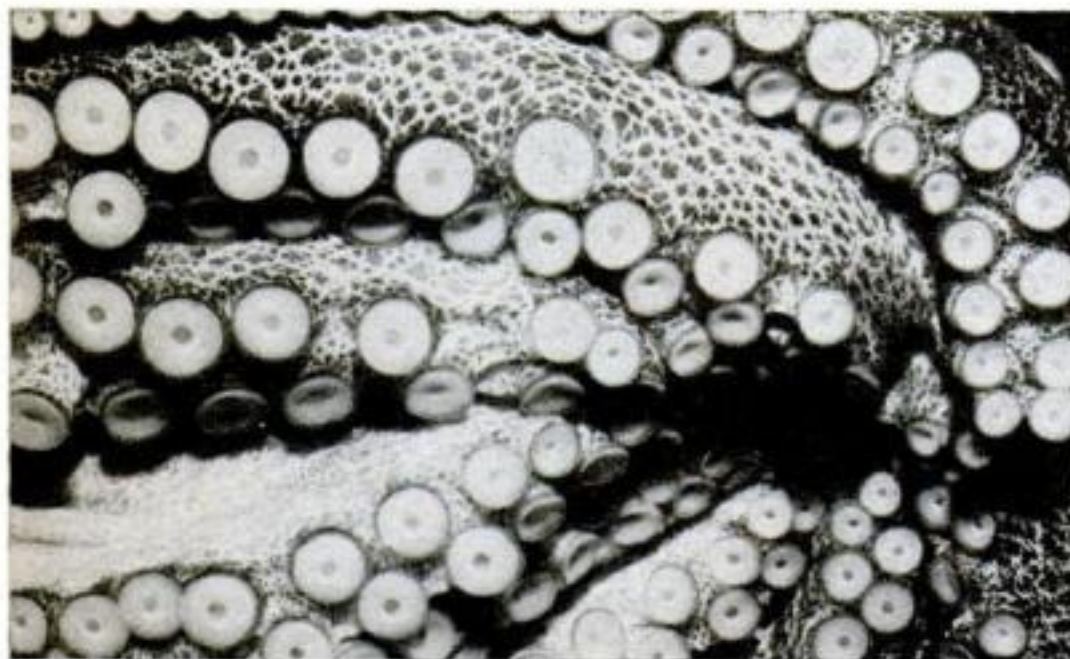


pressure, or chemical propellants—were in use. These early models invariably were heavy and bulky, and their range and accuracy were poor. The World War II launcher, which was attached to the Garand rifle, was considerably more accurate. But it was an awkward contraption, and high chamber pressure quickly damaged the rifle barrel.

The 40-mm. XM79 is completely dif-

ferent from its predecessors. It is compact and accurate—ideal for house-to-house fighting and for zeroing in on machine-gun emplacements, small troop concentrations, and bunkers. It was developed jointly by the Springfield (Mass.) Armory and the Picatinny Arsenal in Dover, N. J., to fill the gap in range between the hand grenade and the mortar.

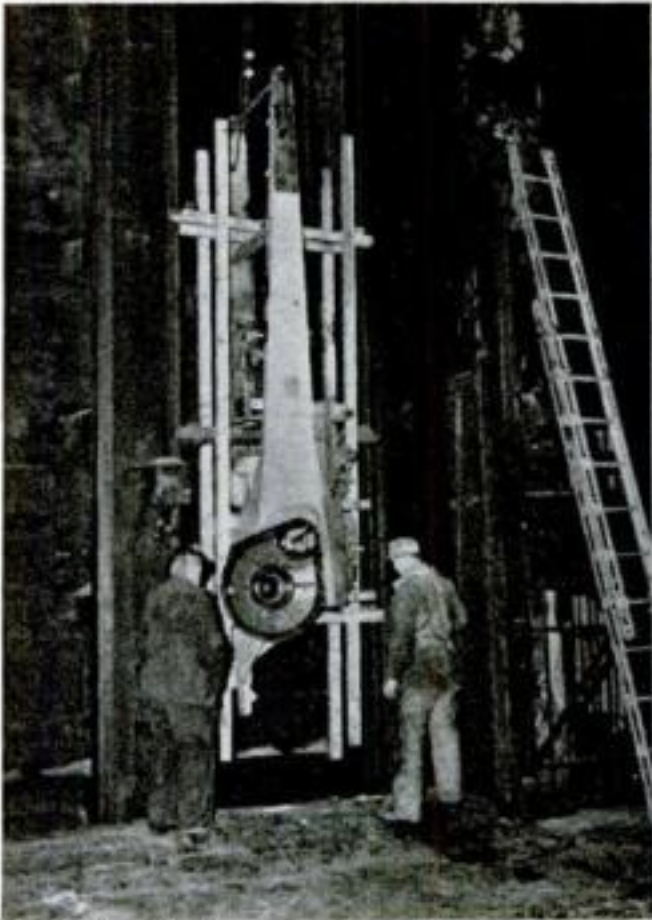
—Alex Markovich.



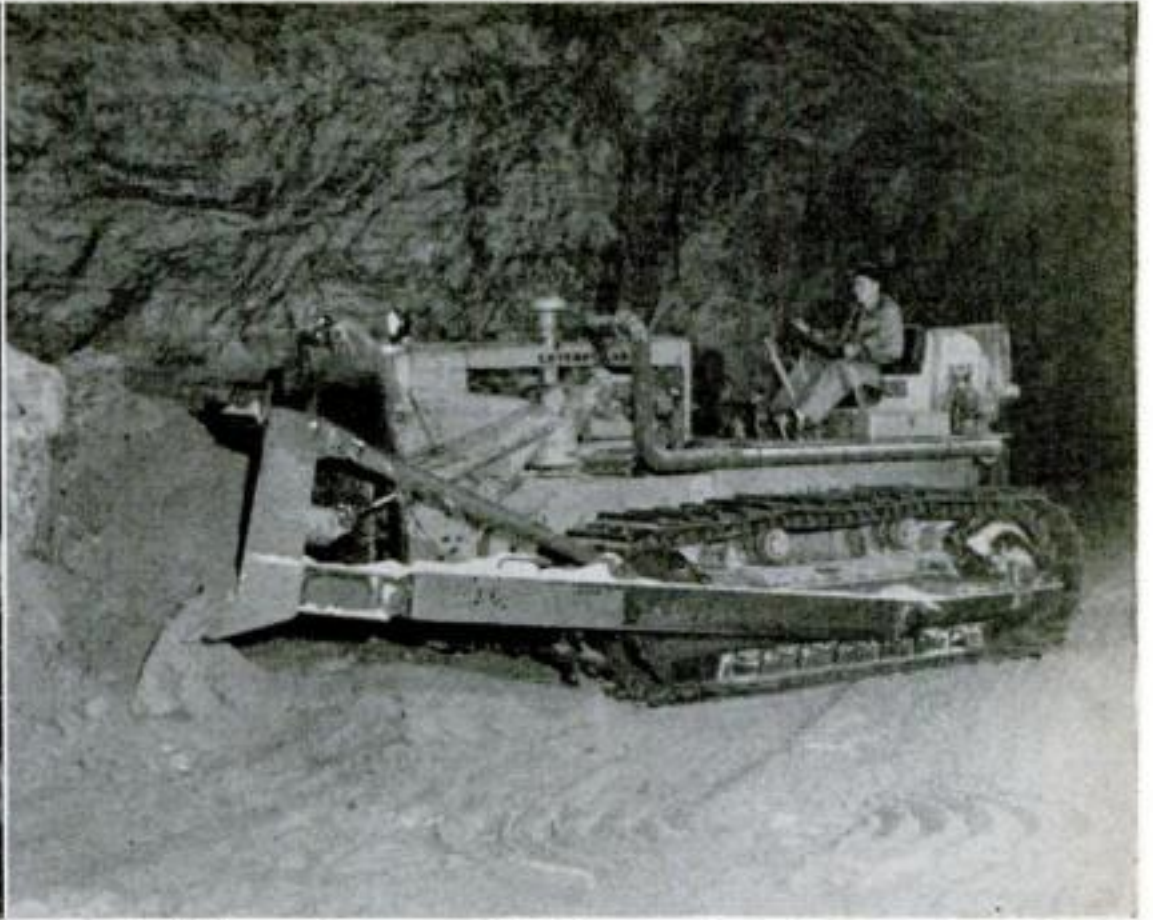
What is this?

Can you identify the object pictured at left? Check your answer below.

ANSWER: No, they're not buttons or mushrooms, but the suction cups on the tentacles of an octopus. Not nearly as powerful as commonly imagined or portrayed in fiction, they are used to clamp tightly onto small sea creatures such as shrimp, lobsters, and crabs, which make up the main diet of the octopus.



Lowered down mine shaft . . .



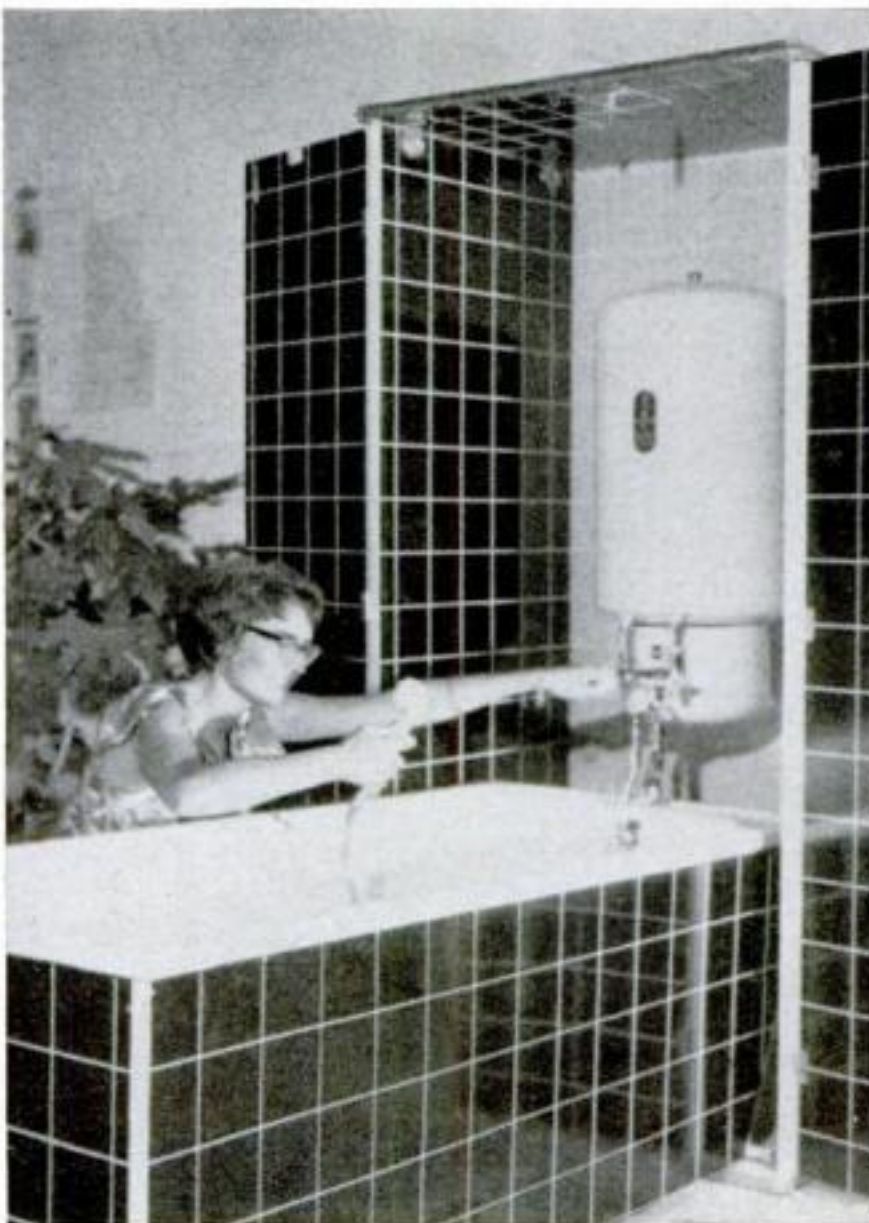
. . . bulldozer is reassembled to push salt around.

Bulldozer goes to work underground

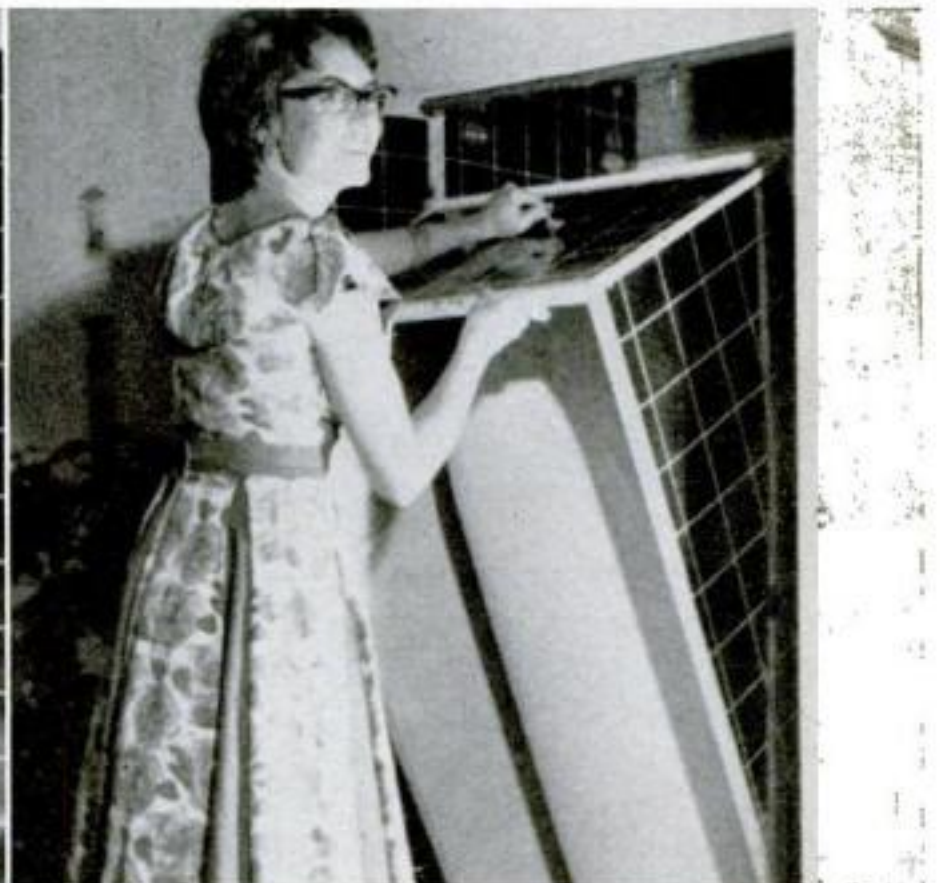
How would you deliver a huge D8 tractor to a salt mine, 1/5 mile down, through a 58-by-60-inch shaft? Here's how a Detroit Caterpillar dealer did it:

He dismantled the crawler and attachments and lowered them, part by part,

down the mine's shaft. At mining level, they were reassembled, equipped with an exhaust scrubber to remove carbon monoxide and conserve air, and put to work pushing International Salt's salt—up to 10 tons at a pass—onto conveyor belts.



Bath is drawn from a water tank in the recess.



Bath finished, tub folds back into the wall.

Disappearing bathtub

A bathtub that folds into the wall when not in use was shown at a recent industrial exhibit in Rome. It is expected to be a welcome space-saver to housewives in small, cramped apartments.

A YEAR ago Popular Science began reporting on the road performance and fuel consumption of the first compact cars—the Corvair, Falcon, and Valiant. We drove each of them 10,000 miles in a month, a test never undertaken before—or since—by any other big-circulation magazine.

Now we've done it again. Here is the first report on one of Detroit's spanking-new 1961 smaller cars, the Oldsmobile F-85. We piled on more than 10,000 miles—again, in one month—over the routes shown on the map here.

The F-85 was purchased at its full retail price (\$2,803 before state taxes) from a regular dealer. It was a manual-shift, four-door station wagon, with only a heater, radio, outside mirror, and windshield washers as accessories. Its engine was Olds' new aluminum V-8.

Next month: 10,000 miles in a Pontiac Tempest.

Testing the New Little Oldsmobile:

10,000 Miles in an



HOW THE F-85 DID

THE PERFORMANCE

Total distance covered . . .	10,355.9 miles
Gasoline used (non-premium) . .	512.3 gal.
Average miles per gallon	20.21
Oil burned	4 qt.
Gas mileage at constant speeds	
30 m.p.h.	27.9
40 m.p.h.	26.8
50 m.p.h.	24.9
60 m.p.h.	21.6
Gas mileage in stop-and-go driving .	15.03
Acceleration	
0-60 m.p.h.	13.8 seconds
40-60 m.p.h.	9 seconds
50-70 m.p.h.	7.5 seconds

Top speed 100-plus m.p.h.
Speedometer error

Indicated Speed	Actual Speed
40 m.p.h.	39 m.p.h.
50 m.p.h.	48 m.p.h.
60 m.p.h.	58 m.p.h.
70 m.p.h.	66.5 m.p.h.

THE COSTS

Gasoline	\$165.43
Oil burned	2.38
Gas-oil cost per mile0162
Repair and maintenance, including adjustments at 500, 1,000, and 5,000 miles	
Oil changes	\$4.40
Lubrication	5.25
Transmission lubricant .	1.30
Labor charges	None
Total	10.95
Overall direct operating cost per mile	.0172

None of the Popular Science compact cars—this year or last—was driven harder, at higher speeds, for the 10,000-mile test than the Olds F-85 station wagon



Deer jumps out of underbrush. Fermoye hits brakes hard at 65 m.p.h. Bad for Fermoye's blood pressure; very good for deer.

Capsule report from Rowsome: "It's a vanilla-flavored automobile—short on personality. Brakes and steering are dandy. That V-8 idles with delicious smoothness. And it sure is sassy in second."

Lots of road-building activity—but oh those detours!

Car checked over at 1,350 miles. Timing reset, brakes adjusted, and so forth.

Fermoye takes a long lunch hour to watch last five innings of seventh World Series game.

Markovich drives into Olds agency. Mechanic tries to shoo him away—"This isn't the Ford place."

F-85

Fermoye gets 37 miles into Indiana before he finds max-speed sign. "Indiana is awful about sign posting."

"I'll be darned," said the gas-pump jockey. "They've finally built an aluminum engine."

Lucky picks up speeding ticket—66 m.p.h. in a 55-mile zone (\$17.75).

Layout under the hood is a mechanic's dream—you can even get at the plugs!

Lucky decides that the F-85 quashes once and for all that old bunk about "you gotta have a heavy car to get stability."

Agent for competitive car (R-----r) inspects F-85 critically, declares, "It'll never sell."

Little brown dog pops out into road. Sudden stop collapses rear seat and tumbles Ortner luggage forward.

General agreement—no like one-piece tailgate.

Ortner is tickled pink when distinguished-looking gent dashes over, introduces himself as a great fan of magazine that pays his (Ortner's) grocery bills.

Turn the page for the F-85 report





Lightweight engine made steering easy. Here Evelyn Ortner maneuvers the F-85 out of a cramped Atlanta garage. She loved driving the little Olds—especially at speeds that left her husband ashen.

IN Baltimore, Md., one night last October, a gas-pump jockey filled the tank of the POPULAR SCIENCE F-85 station wagon and then raised the hood. He stared at the engine.

The PS reporter who was driving the car proffered money for the fuel. The filling-station man ignored him as if, at a time like this, money were unimportant.

"I'll be darned," he said. "They've finally built an aluminum engine."

The F-85's lightweight aluminum V-8 engine follows by a year Chevrolet's revolutionary pancake six in the Corvair. Produced by Buick as well as Olds, the aluminum V-8 powers, with modifications, not only the F-85 and Buick Special, but also—as an option—the Pontiac Tempest.

It's sassy. It's happiest at high r.p.m. By plucking hundreds of pounds off the front wheels, it returns the steering effort, without power assist, to the ease of 30 years ago.

A half-dozen POPULAR SCIENCE staff members drove the car an average of almost 400 miles a day for four weeks. Their reactions to the F-85 on performance and quality varied widely. This much they agreed on: The car rides beautifully. It handles well. Its engine is, for a V-8, impressively economical. In 10,000-plus miles of hard driving, not one mechanical repair had to be made. They agreed, too, that the F-85 has its debits.

Beyond these general verdicts, some disagreements cropped up, as reflected in the following round-table discussion by this magazine's staff members.

Only hours old, the PS F-85 began rolling up mileage. It had to average almost 400 miles a day for a month.

Fuel Consumption

Kenneth Fermoye: I got exactly 19 miles to the gallon in 2,667 miles of driving. That included a lot of miles at 65 an hour. I got 22.8 to the gallon at lower speeds.

Frank Rowsome: That's pretty good. This is a relatively heavy wagon.

Everett Ortner: I averaged 18.9 miles to the gallon for a little less than 2,500 miles.

Alex Markovich: We're all roughly in the same range for highway driving—in 500 miles I averaged 19.

Hubert Luckett: Except me. You fellows must have heavy feet. A friend and I covered more than 3,000 miles in four days, and got 21 miles to the gallon.

Rowsome: The fact that the car was just getting nicely broken-in surely had something to do with that.

Devon Francis: Let's note the figure on stop-and-go, because that's where 95 percent of everybody's normal driving is done. I got 15.03 miles to the gallon on several hundred miles of heavy traffic.



How the F-85's Tires Stood Up

Tread depth of the 6.50x13 Royal tires was measured at 10,000 miles. The left-front had lost 30 percent; the other three (four shared all the wear), 40 percent. Excessive center wear, said the tire expert, reflected extra pressures of high-speed driving. His estimate of tire life: 25,000 miles on four tires, 31,000 on five tires switched each 5,000 miles.

Handling

Fermoye: The gearshift was a bit stiff.

Markovich: I didn't like that, either. The shift throws are too long. The dog-leg between first and second is exaggerated, preventing fast shifts.

Rowsome: Only a hot-rodder like you would complain about that.

Ortner: I found it hard to make a completely smooth shift.

Luckett: I agree with Alex. The gear-shifting was rough and slow. The throws were too long. I've got other beefs. The clutch pedal was stiff, and the travel too long. The brakes tended to be slightly grabby in traffic.

Francis: That's not the way you talked when you returned from your trip.

Luckett: I'm just giving you Act One, Scene One. Wait a minute.

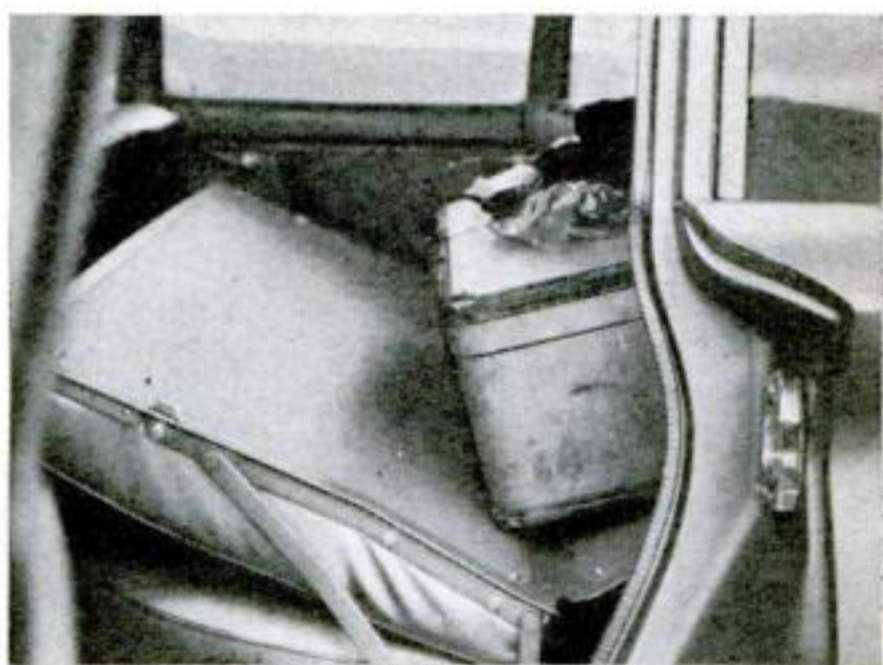
Markovich: The steering takes five and a half turns lock to lock.

Rowsome: It's not quick enough, but it's precise.

Fermoye: The car tracks beautifully,



The Ortner's discovered a use for that extra space in the under-floor spare-tire well: It was handy for soiled laundry.



Rear-seat locks didn't hold securely. In emergency stop, luggage came hurtling forward, collapsing the rear seat.

How the F-85 compared with Popular Science's 1960 Corvair, Falcon, and Valiant

	F-85	Corvair	Falcon	Valiant
Overall average miles per gallon	20.21 m.p.g.	23.43 m.p.g.	26.56 m.p.g.	20.31 m.p.g.
Gas mileage at constant speeds				
30 m.p.h.	27.9 m.p.g.	26.6 m.p.g.	30.2 m.p.g.	25.8 m.p.g.
40 m.p.h.	26.8 m.p.g.	24.2 m.p.g.	29 m.p.g.	24.2 m.p.g.
50 m.p.h.	24.9 m.p.g.	23.6 m.p.g.	28.1 m.p.g.	23.9 m.p.g.
60 m.p.h.	21.6 m.p.g.	22.6 m.p.g.	27.1 m.p.g.	22 m.p.g.
Miles per gallon in stop-and-go driving	15.03 m.p.g.	21 m.p.g.	22.4 m.p.g.	19.6 m.p.g.
0-60 acceleration	13.8 sec.	17 sec.	22.9 sec.	17 sec.
Top speed	100-plus	88 m.p.h.	78 m.p.h.	96 m.p.h.
Total oil consumption	4 qt.	4 qt.	1 qt.	3 qt.
Gas-oil cost per mile	\$.0162	\$.0145	\$.0122	\$.0163
Overall direct operating cost per mile	\$.0172	\$.0184	\$.0147	\$.0206



Hanging from radio knobs is the logbook. Recorded in it was every drop of gas pumped in the tank, every quart of oil, every bit of servicing.

Four-by-eight panel of plywood can be carried, though it has to ride on the wheel housings. And the big tailgate won't fully close.



without constant steering corrections.

Markovich: There's a neutral-to-mild understeer through tight corners.

Fermoyle: Up in northern Michigan, a deer jumped into the road ahead of me. I had to slam on the brakes and slide all four wheels. The brakes are really good.

Ortner: The car handled nicely at high speeds and on mountain curves. It wanted to follow the road. My wife was surprised at how easily it steered without a power assist.

Luckett: The F-85 is one of the least wind-sensitive wagons I've ever driven.

Fermoyle: On handling, the car is a good cut above average. I never had the feeling that it was going to swap ends on me.

The Ride

Rowsome: On a rough road at 55-60, the ride is good.

Luckett: It's better than good. This car has an almost uncanny ability to keep its feet on the ground over rough roads.

Fermoyle: The ride was so smooth that I couldn't even feel the tar separation strips on a concrete expressway.

Ortner: I want to emphasize that. The ride was one of the numerous good things about the F-85. The suspension damped out major road shocks, but still transmitted enough information to give the driver a sense of participation in rolling along.

Luckett: We found the car's stability at speed was improved a lot by boosting tire pressure from the 22 pounds they recommend to 25. There was little penalty in harshness. Let me make one more point about the ride. When you first get into the car, you think the suspension is too soft. It isn't. The car doesn't wallow or heel on hard turns.

Performance

Markovich: Its acceleration is deceptive because it runs so quietly and revs up so fast.

Ortner: When my wife drove, the needle kept creeping up to 85 m.p.h.

Markovich: But in the lower ranges, you get performance only if you wring out first and second gears.

Francis: I kept killing the engine, at first, in low gear.

How Well Was It Designed and Built?

The Olds F-85 is a well-mannered car that reflects the manufacturer's concern with quality control.

All automobiles have their shortcomings. PS drivers reported these:

- Both the clutch-pedal travel and the manual-transmission throws are too long.
- The axle ratio produces a surly behavior for those who dislike shifting in traffic.
- Seat backs could be higher and their contour improved.

- The wind noise is high with the windows or vents open.
- Tall drivers will find the top of the windshield frame too close to their heads.
- Those who like ammeter, oil-pressure, and temperature gauges will be annoyed by the substitute "idiot lights."
- The rear fold-down seat fastens insecurely.
- Some drivers won't like the one-piece tailgate.
- Some won't like one-speed wipers.

With power to keep up with—or ahead of—traffic on hilly roads, the F-85 need get in nobody's way. Here it was coming east on the Pennsy Turnpike, nearing an old railroad tunnel. Most of its drivers rated it as a fine over-the-road car with light-to-medium loads.



Rowsome: I don't see why. It's smooth, it doesn't fidget, it revs willingly, and has plenty of sass in second at 55.

Francis: It was draggy at low speeds.

Rowsome: Automatic-transmission dummoxes will probably shift it too low, and then bellyache over poor torque.

Fermoyle: The engine lugged in high gear under 20 m.p.h.

Francis: That's right, it spooks under 20.

Fermoyle: But there's oomph for passing in the 50-70 range. You don't feel deprived, the way you do in some compacts and imports.

Rowsome: A simple change in axle ratio, or an automatic box, would take care of your carps on low-speed performance.

Luckett: Yes, at a cost in gas economy. This engine sparkles in the higher ranges. I was still accelerating when the speedometer needle ran past the 100-m. p. h. mark. I don't know what the speedometer error was at that point, but at 60 it was only a little over three percent.

Ortner: You go ahead and be forgiving if you want. I was perfectly happy with

the car above 50. But in city driving, you find yourself shifting into second every time you want to pass.

Francis: Well, what's wrong with using second gear as a traffic gear?

Design and Construction

Rowsome: The clips at the back of the top of the rear seat chirrup—like all wagons with folding second seats.

Ortner: Worse than that, they let go. Once all our luggage slid almost onto our backs in a hard stop.

Fermoyle: A squeak developed under the dash at 100 miles. And the tailgate began rattling.

Francis: I heard that, too. It wasn't the tailgate, it was the rear seat.

Markovich: The front of the hood kept

[\[Continued on page 230\]](#)

A Reader by Radar

The arresting officer was dawdling outside as we came out of the roadside farmhouse. We had just finished transacting our business with the State of Virginia (66 m.p.h. in a 55-m.p.h. zone: \$17.75). A charming lady justice of the peace had thanked us as she made change. "Those Oldsmobiles must be wonderful cars," she chatted. "Seems like we get more Olds customers than any others."

Falling into step beside us as we walked back to the car, the trooper dropped his official manner. "What kind of mileage you getting?" he asked. "How's she handle?" We told him.

"Mind if I look at the engine?" We raised the hood. "What issue will the article be in?" he asked.

We had picked up another reader—the hard way.—Hubert Luckett.



Study in contrast: F-85 with '32 Olds. Owner: Mickey Camp, East Ridge, Tenn.



Imports have economy run, too

This four-passenger Morris Mini-Minor did 55.44 miles per gallon to place first in gas economy both in its class (750 to 1,099 cc.) and among all sedans that competed in the third annual Mobil mileage rally for foreign cars.

The 34 entries averaged 40.23 miles per gallon in a 200-mile run through three

states and 46 cities and towns. Other winners: Renault, under 750 cc., 49.18 m.p.g.; Fiat, 1,100 to 1,599 cc., 40.55; Citroen, over 1,600 cc., 35.98. In two sports-car classes, an NSU Sport Prinz (under-1,600-cc. class) got 62.29 m.p.g., and a Triumph TR-3 (over-1,600-cc.) averaged 32.23 m.p.g.



Upper and lower shells are water-sealed by gasket.



Outboard prop sticks through pod.

Water skiing without a tow

This water-riding Ski-Horse is propelled by an outboard motor encased in the pod formed by upper and lower aluminum shells. A rider stands on the

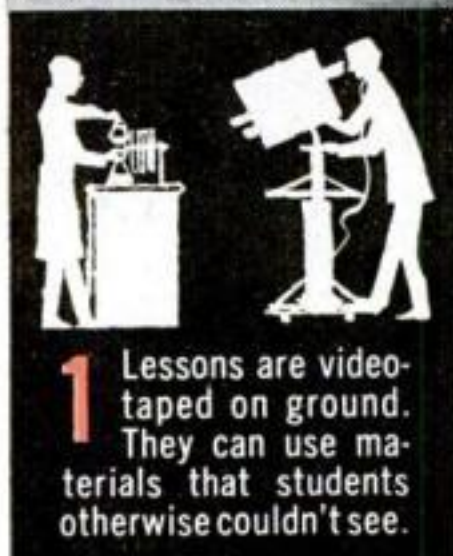
projecting skis and steers by leaning to right or left on the handle. A dead-man switch for safety in spills is included in the controls. S. Jack Magri of Stamford, Conn., designed the Ski-Horse as a class project while at Syracuse University.

Using a converted DC-6 as a flying TV station, 'Stratovision' will teach students their lessons in six states at once



Schoolroom in the Sky

2 Taped programs are broadcast as far as 200 miles from "classroom" in plane 23,000 feet up.



1 Lessons are videotaped on ground. They can use materials that students otherwise couldn't see.

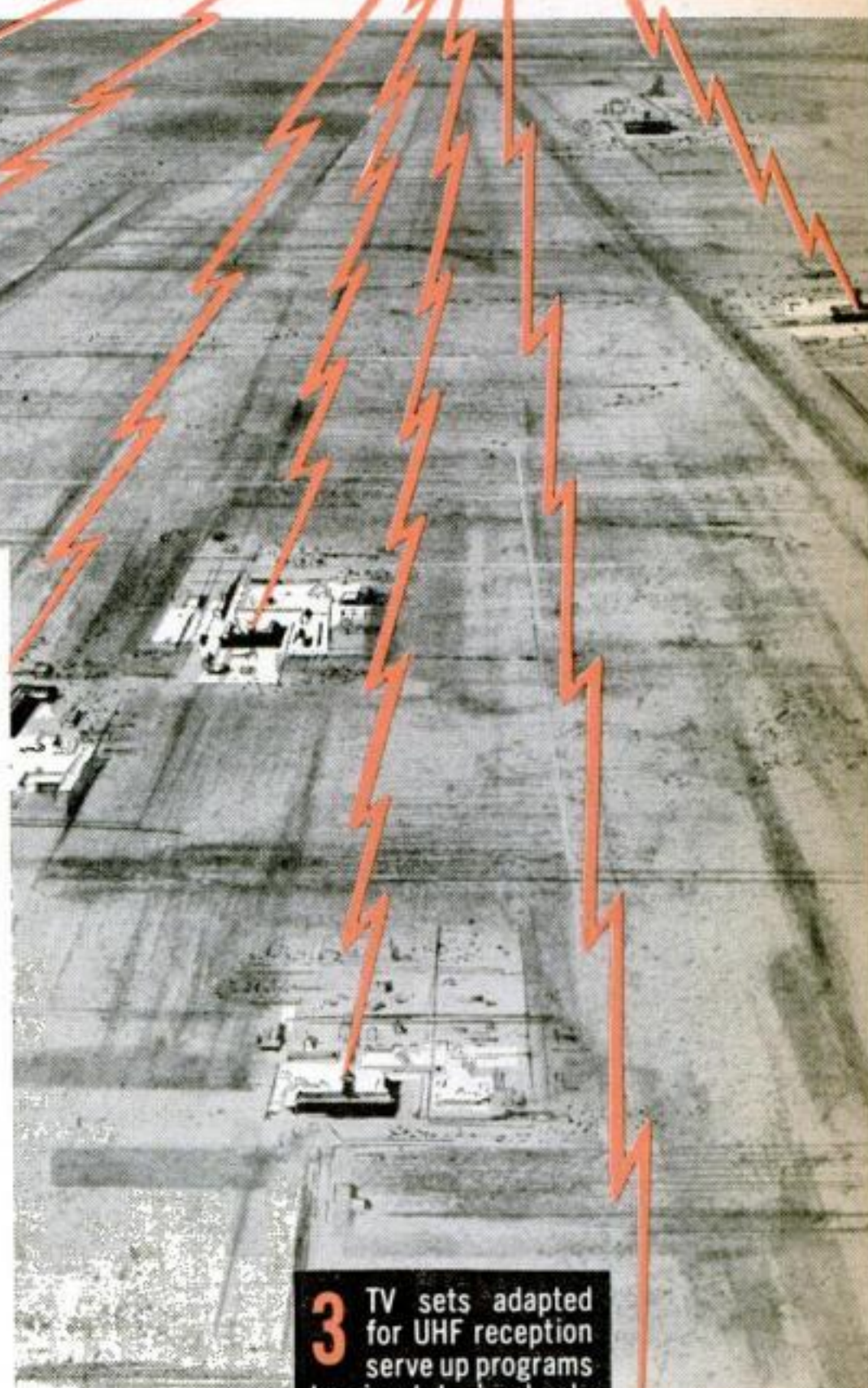
By Alfred W. Balk

FROM more than four miles above the earth, a plane will begin broadcasting lessons by TV to pupils in six Midwestern states late this month.

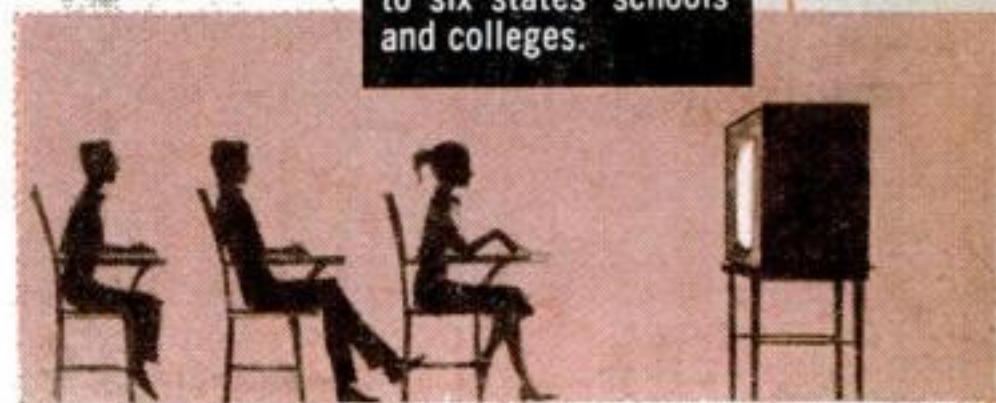
The experiment will inaugurate Stratovision, a radical new system of long-range telecasting. In school and college classrooms equipped to receive the programs, it will bring instruction by talented teachers to learners of all ages. Its 200-mile range could reach more than 5,000,000 students at once in this Midwest area's 13,000 schools and colleges.

The flying classroom, a DC-6 airliner converted into a TV station, enormously increases the distance that television can be transmitted. Because TV signals travel mainly in a straight line, the curvature of the earth dims reception from a ground station beyond about 50 miles. The aerial telecasts, pre-recorded on videotape, range four times as far.

Cruising at about 250 m.p.h., the Stratovision plane will stay centered over its 400-mile-diameter zone of reception by circling within a 10-mile radius of Montpelier, Ind. Even in high winds it's expected to be able to remain on station



3 TV sets adapted for UHF reception serve up programs to six states' schools and colleges.



CONTINUED

For the first time, small schools can offer advanced math,

by tacking back and forth. For a six-hour telecast, its "flight to nowhere" will take it nearly 2,000 miles, including the 150-mile distance to and from its base at Purdue University airport.

It will fly 23,000 feet up—a height ample to give the wanted TV range, and one approaching the altitude at which the modified DC-6 will operate most efficiently, without trespassing into higher levels reserved for jets.

Beaming the lesson. A wagging 24-foot-long antenna mast on the underside of the fuselage will be the most conspicuous outward feature of the four-engine plane's special equipment. Since the antenna focuses signals directionally in a downward cone, it must be mounted in gimbals and kept pointed vertically at the earth, when the plane banks, by a gyro control. A hydraulic system retracts it flush with the plane's belly for landings and takeoffs.

Twin planes with duplicate equipment give Stratovision a standby. If mechanical trouble forces one plane to break off a telecast, the other will roar aloft and continue the program. And bad weather will rarely let out "TV school." Going

by past weather records, a Stratovision plane should be able to fly on all but four or five days of the school year.

The plane will televise two programs at once, on separate UHF channels, four days a week. Its daily four-hour telecasting schedule, during an initial demonstration period of several months, will be increased to six hours with the start of Stratovision's first full academic year next September. By then, current experiments may have multiplied the number of programs that can be transmitted simultaneously.

Typical Stratovision lessons for elementary-school and high-school pupils will run 15 to 20 minutes apiece; for college students, half an hour.

At the receiving end. Schools will provide the needed equipment to pick up the programs. This may consist of a UHF/VHF television receiver for each classroom, with its individual outdoor antenna—the least expensive plan for, say, two rooms. Another plan, more economical for a large installation, uses a single master antenna outdoors and a central UHF-to-VHF converter, linked to VHF receivers in the rooms.



POWER-SUPPLY CABINET, being wired above, feeds two transmitters that simultaneously broadcast different programs from TV plane.

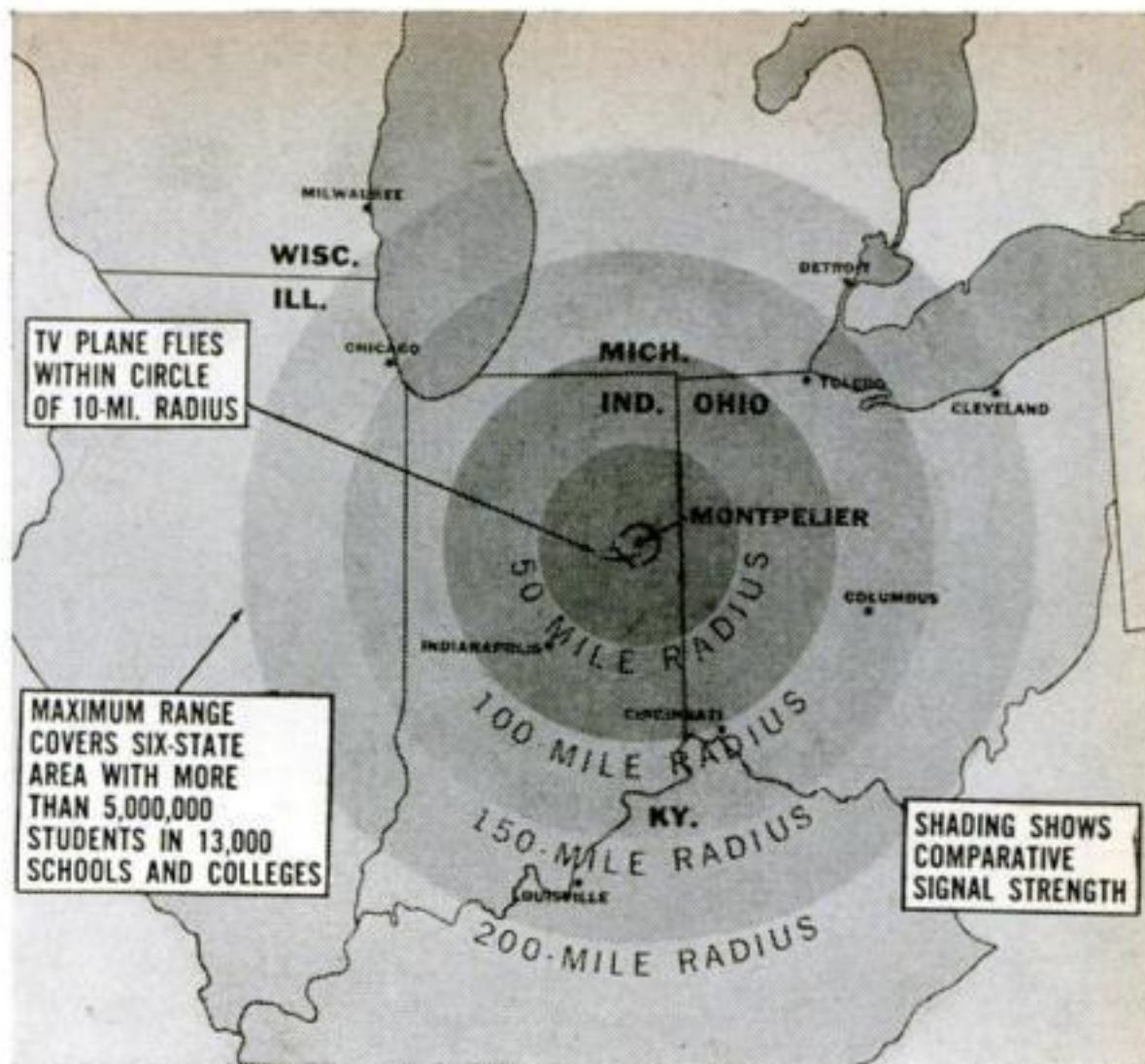


RACKS for five tons of electronic gear are installed in a converted DC-6, one of two which will be used in Stratovision flights.



FOUR-ENGINE PLANE to be used in Midwest program will employ 24-foot-long antenna, which retracts for takeoffs and landings.

SCHOOLS within a circle 400 miles wide (right) will receive the telecasts from plane flying over Montpelier, Ind.



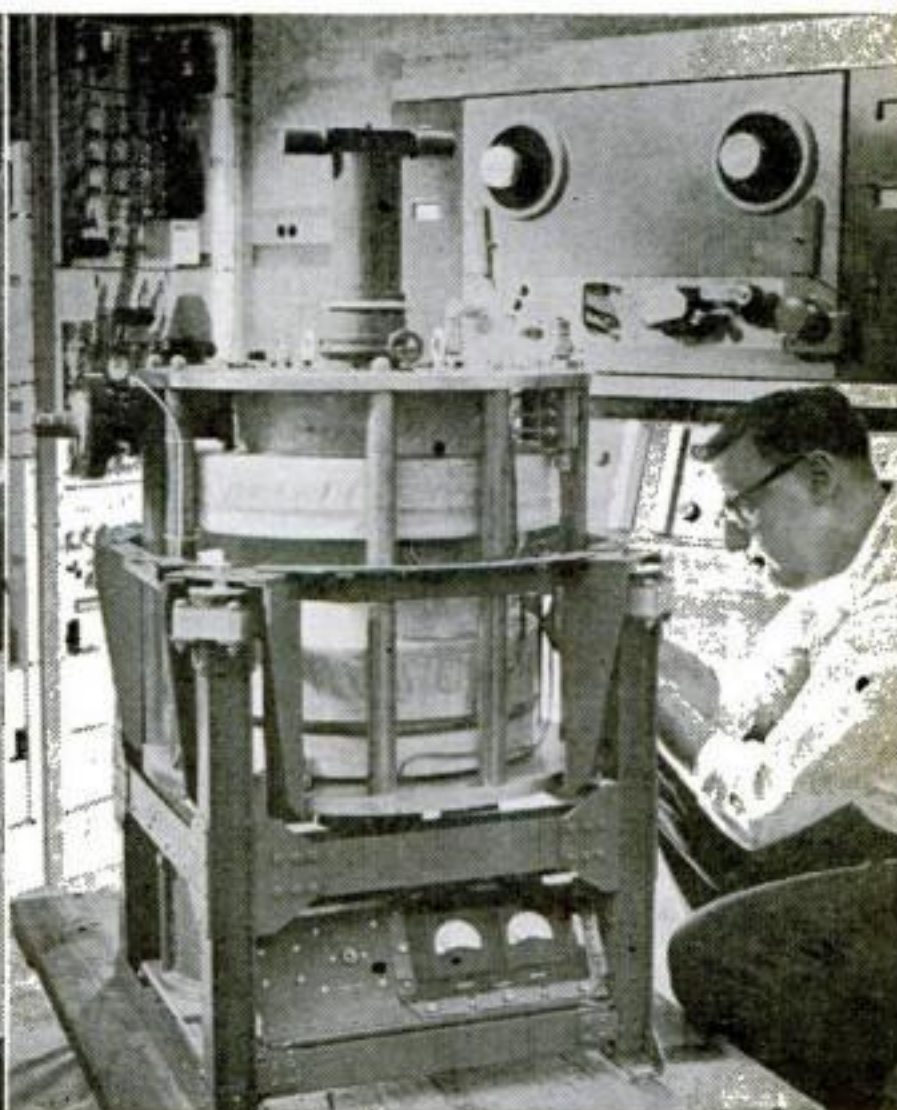
Through Stratovision, small schools—and one-fourth of the U.S. total are one-teacher schools—will be able for the first time to offer courses in languages, advanced mathematics, science, art. Every student, rural or urban, can have superior teachers. Gifted children, no matter

how overworked their teachers, can take advanced courses by Stratovision.

Doing the same thing with films and projectors would cost three times as much as TV, it's estimated. A closed-circuit television system, with land lines to schools so widely scattered, would be



BIG SCOOP supplies air for combustion to 85-kw. gas-turbine generator, installed in tail of plane to power the aerial telecasting station.



PLANE'S EQUIPMENT includes this big klystron tube. It will amplify sound and picture signals 10,000 times for the broadcasting transmitter.

CONTINUED



VIDEOTAPING AN ART LESSON: Kids won't have to crane over other heads to see this fingerpainting being made.

CLOSE-UPS OF PLANT LIFE are taped. Other scenes show snakes ejecting venom—impossible to stage in a class.

prohibitively costly; and it would take at least 14 TV ground stations to reach Stratovision's area by way of the ether. That's the why of TV from the sky.

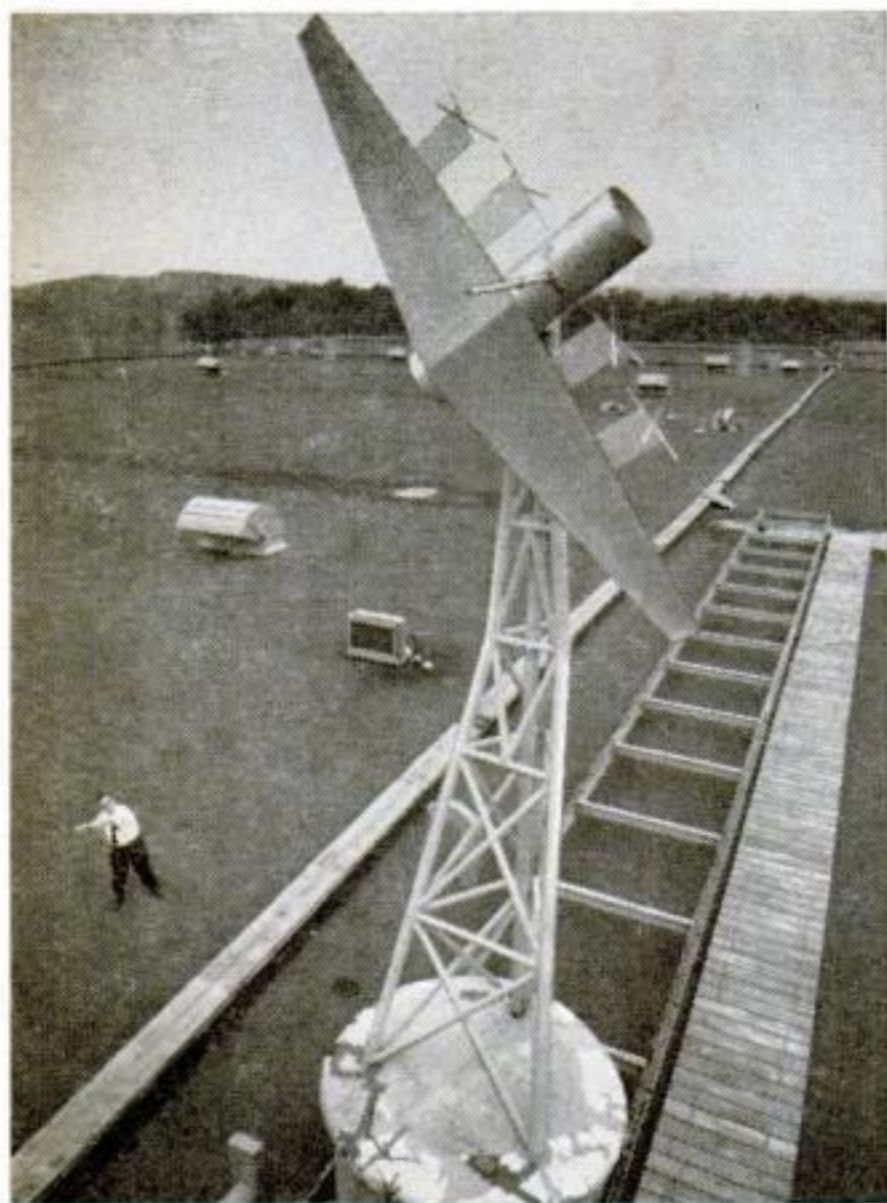
Dream to reality. Stratovision was devised by Charles E. Nobles, a Westinghouse engineer—who proved it would

work, 15 years ago, with a surplus B-29 bomber over the Pittsburgh area. He dreamed of bringing TV to the whole nation at once, with 20 planes. Licensing problems pigeonholed the idea until two years ago. Then a fellow engineer, Reuben Lee, suggested that Stratovision be adapted to educational TV. With front-office encouragement, it was.

Initial result is the Midwest's flying schoolroom. To meet the \$7,000,000 cost of launching the project, the Ford Foundation has put up \$4,500,000 and private industry has contributed the rest. Present sponsors expect to be succeeded by a self-financing interstate association that will continue Stratovision permanently.

If the airborne experiment proves successful, its backers point out, it may open the way for similar projects in other U.S. regions. "Eventually," they say, "a relatively small number of aircraft could provide coast-to-coast educational television."

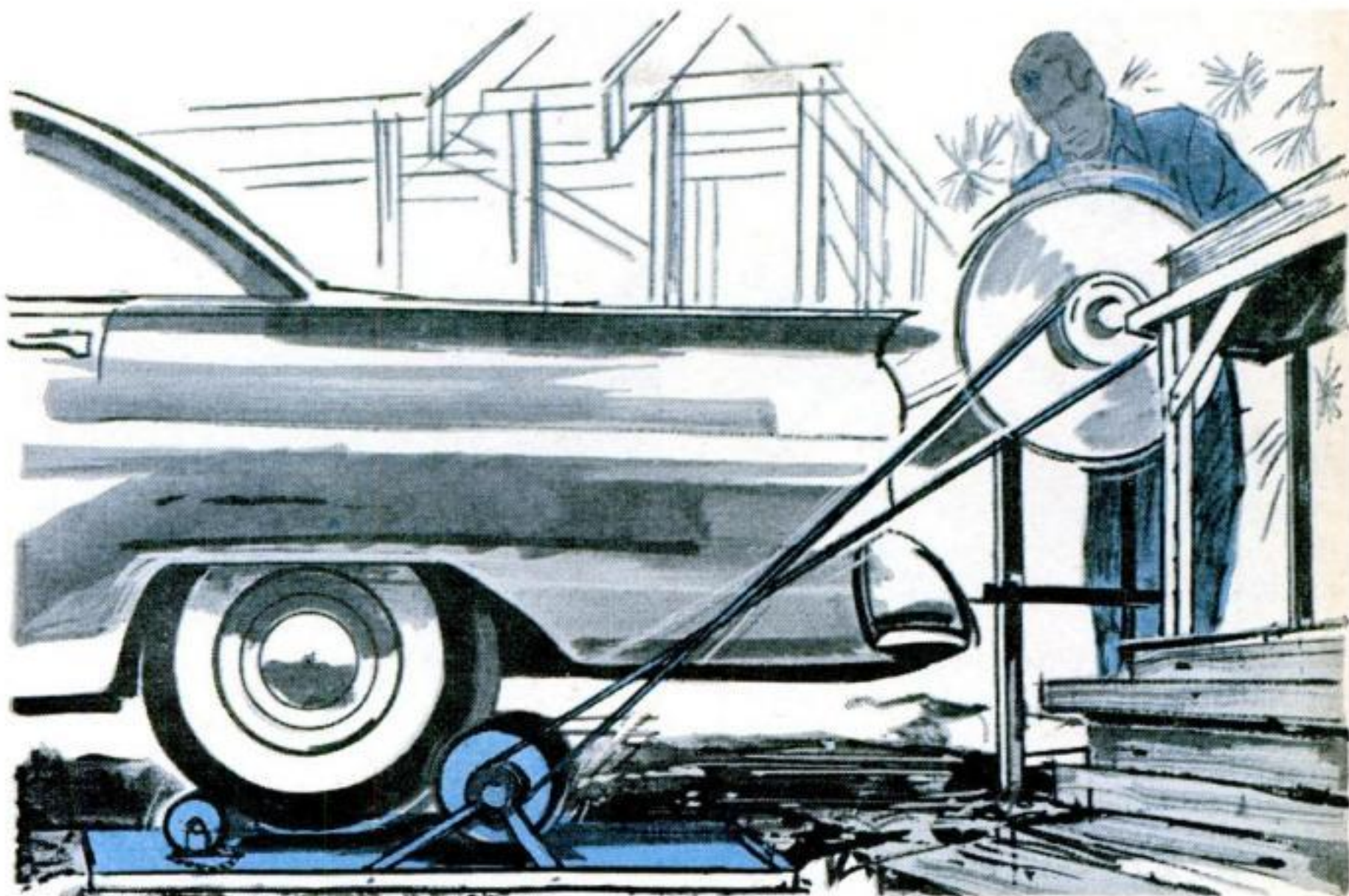
And they have a still bigger dream. In underdeveloped countries, Stratovision's impact would be even more dramatic, for illiteracy would be no barrier. Picture and voice could teach hygiene, language, geography, history, government. A portable generator and TV receivers in each village, plus a handful of airborne TV stations, could make over the most backward regions. It could change the course, some think, of the whole Cold War.



MINIATURE PLANE MOCK-UP helps determine how far transmitting antenna must project down from fuselage, so that the plane's underbody won't reflect and garble signals during turns.

New Ideas from the Inventors

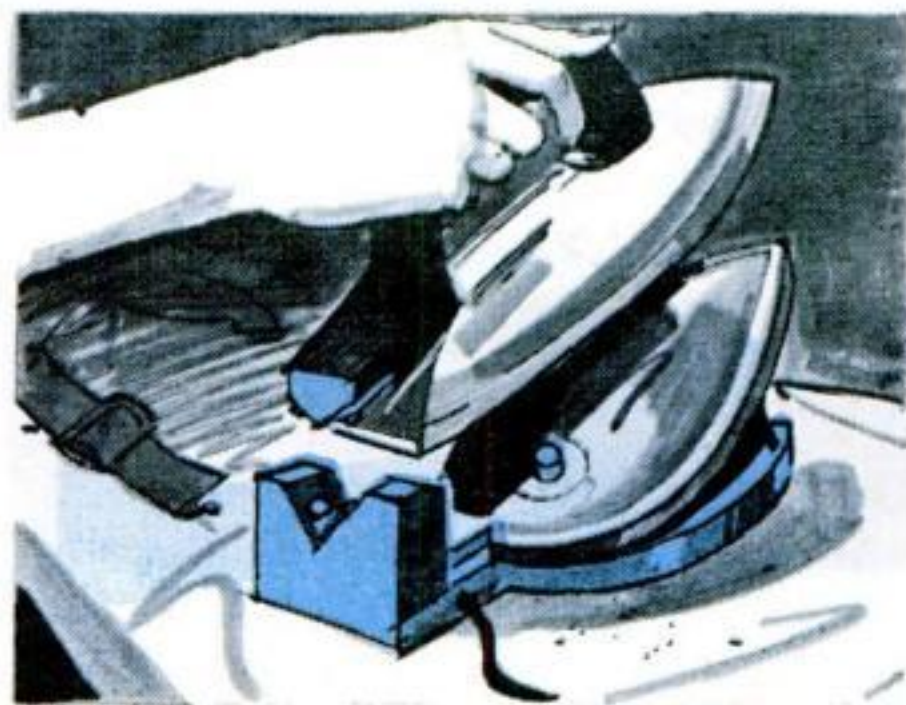
.....



Car Generates Portable Power. You could carry power—and power tools—to any job with this recently patented take-off. A car wheel, running between two

rollers, would drive a tool, pump, or emergency generator through a pulley or sprocket. A pin would lock the forward roller to let a wheel ride on or off.

Base Heats Cordless Iron. Attached to the stand, rather than to the iron, this electric cord couldn't kink, dangle, or obstruct the work. Placing the iron on the sloped base would depress a switch and allow contacting terminals to deliver current to the iron's heating element.



Bank Pays Out by the Clock. Small fry could collect their daily (or weekly) spending money right on schedule, even when you're away from home. You'd feed coins into this toy bank, and an electric clock would open the dispensing slot at the end of any preselected interval.



CONTINUED

More Inventors' Ideas



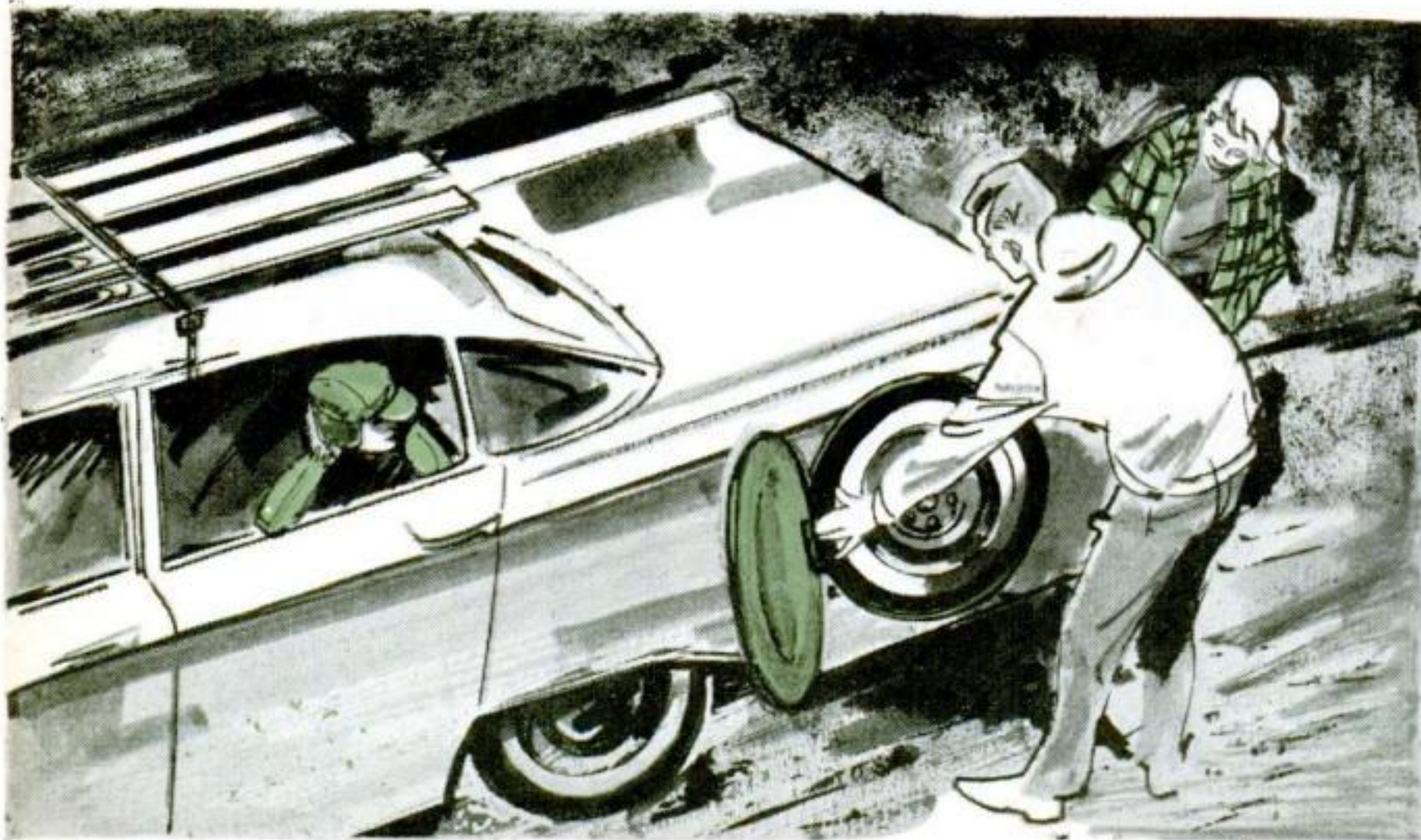
Magnetic Drum Dials Phone. The dialing clicks or call cycles of up to 50 numbers could be recorded on this Bell Labs automatic dialer. After turning a knob to select the number, you'd "dial" it by pressing a playback button. The numbers could be erased and changed at will.

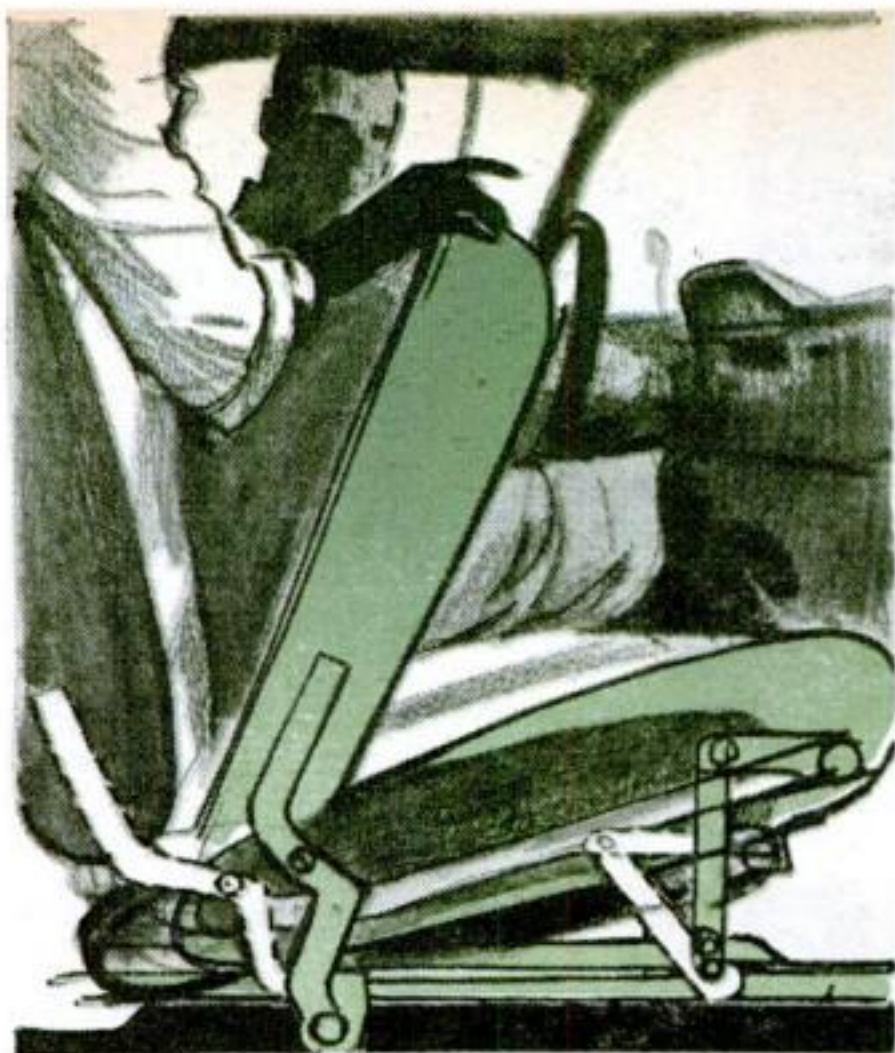


Scraper Cleans Paint Roller. Squeezing and scraping the surface of a paint roller with this tool, says the inventor, does a "quick and efficient" cleaning job. Made of springy metal, the tool would slip around the roller, gripping it tightly as you moved the roller sidewise.

Tail Fin Pockets Spare. You wouldn't have to unload your luggage to change a flat—or wrestle the spare out of the trunk—if you could reach the extra wheel

through this side-opening fender door. Upswept fins on many cars allow room for the wheel-carrying recess; the cover would be styled as part of the trim.





Slide Seat for Cars. This GM-patented seat might let rear-seat passengers enter or leave a two-door car more easily. Outer ends of front seat would rest on floor-tracked slides connected to a lever in the back. Tilting the back would pull the seat forward to add door clearance.

Dual Pickup Imitates Stereo. Back-to-back cartridges in this tone arm might make your old monophonic records sound almost like the new stereos. Two needles would track the same groove with a slight time difference. When played through a two-channel system, says the inventor, this simulates the space difference recorded on separate tracks of stereo disks.



Bail-Out Stick. Newest "parachute" uses oppositely spinning autogyro-like rotors to slow a fall more efficiently than an air-filled sack. A handle tilts the control column to let the jumper aim his descent. The props would fold and the seat-carrying bar telescope for storage.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions:
Power take-off—No. 2,819,617 to R. Milks Sr., Charlotte, N. C.; **Cordless iron**—No. 2,820,877 to D. Oates Jr., Rocky Mount, N. C.; **Bank**—No. 2,941,536 to J. Doubleday, Ridgefield, Conn.; **Dialer**—No. 2,941,043 to J. H. Ham Jr. and H. Hershey, Indianapolis; L. Hohmann Jr., Chatham, and F. Kinsman, Madison, N. J.; **Scraper**—No. 2,825,916 to A. Basala Jr., Detroit; **Tire carrier**—No. 2,823,068 to B. Walker, Piedmont, Calif.; **Car seat**—No. 2,826,241 to J. Himka, Detroit; **Tone arm**—No. 2,821,578 to G. Morrell Jr., Conneaut, Ohio; **Chute**—No. 2,941,763 to D. Oleksij, E. Orange, N. J.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.



◀ *Paralyzed city: 25.8 inches*

SNOW is not actually white. It just looks white. Since it is frozen water, it is colorless. Light rays are reflected and bent when they strike the surfaces of the myriad snow crystals. The transparent ice of the flake appears white because it has so many of these reflecting surfaces.

In certain remote parts of the earth, you can sometimes see red snow. At the North and South Poles, for instance. High in the Alps, too, climbers are sometimes startled to come upon a dark red landscape. It is caused by microscopic red plants that grow on the surface of the snow. Black snowfalls have been reported in Virginia. They are produced when carbon particles from factory stacks combine with the falling flakes. Chicago had a brown snowfall in 1947, caused by a dust mixture.

When pollen from pine and cypress trees mingles with snow, you see yellow snowfalls. And there have been reports of blue and green ones.

Fresh snow looks delicate and fluffy. Scoop up a handful and it seems like nothing. A cubic foot may weigh only six pounds. A snowdrift can be extremely light—one part ice crystals and 89 parts air. But when snow is compressed—on your roof, or in mountain crevasses—where it has been hardened by wind and rain, it can weigh up to 30 pounds a cubic foot. It can crush buildings and hurtle into mountain valleys in massive, deadly avalanches.

Snow is not so very cold. In fact, it is one of nature's best insulators. You can test this yourself. Hold a thermometer just above the crust of the snow and take a reading. Now, thrust the thermometer down into the drift and see how much warmer it reads. Farmers know that snow is the overcoat for their fields, holding heat in the ground and keeping the seeds from freezing.

Every state—including Hawaii—gets some snow. It has fallen in Idaho every month of the year. The championship for a single day is held by Silver Lake, Colo. There—on April 14-15, 1921—76 inches fell in 24 hours.

In January, 1952, a four-day snowfall covered Tahoe, Calif., with nine feet. A ranger station in Mount Rainier National Park, in Washington, measured a total of 83.4 feet in the winter of 1955-56. In Michigan, snow piled on the city of Houghton for 52 straight days in the winter of 1951-52, stacking up almost 10 feet.

What Do You Know About Snow?

of snow fell on New York, Dec. 26, 1947, bringing traffic to a standstill

But Tamarack, Calif., holds the record for the greatest measured depth of snow on the ground—454 inches, on March 9, 1919.

When snow descends on a big city, there is the devil to pay. New York was covered with only two feet in December, 1947, and it took \$4,500,000 and 30,000 men to clean it up.

But was it a blizzard? Not that storm. A blizzard means low temperatures, high winds, and driving snow. You can have a blizzard without snow falling, when the winds pick up dry, fine snow off the ground and hurl it so fast you can't see the sky.

In Antarctica, where blizzards are common, there is little snowfall. One year, the U.S. weather station there reported only two inches. Meager water vapor in the intensely cold polar air prevents heavy precipitation. So there's truth in the old saying, "It won't snow today; it's too cold." Unlike hail, snow is not frozen rain; it is frozen water vapor. It forms when the molecules of this vapor, instead of moving freely, slow down, clutch each other and freeze—in an instant—into an endless variety of fragile, jewel-like structures.

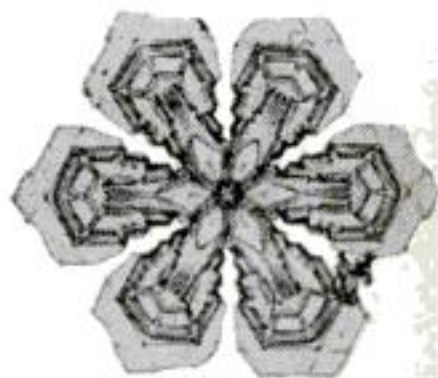
Blame it on the tropics. Curiously, warm tropical air is responsible for much snow. Tropical air contains great amounts of the water vapor needed to make snow. That's why the heaviest snows fall in the mountains of California and the Pacific Northwest. Warm, moisture-filled air from the Pacific cools when it climbs the slopes and condenses.

Here, in the mountains of the West, it is vital to know how much snow actually has fallen during the winter, and what will happen once it begins to melt. To get the answers, Uncle Sam's snow surveyors are at work on their hazardous job from January to May. Pushing along marked trails in the 11 mountain states, they measure the snow, take borings, and weigh the sample cores to determine the water content. Ten inches of snow make just about one inch of water. The surveyors, by calculation and experience, forecast whether streams and reservoirs will be full when the snow melts and whether there will be a drought or flood.

We can thank a New England youth for revealing the marvelous makeup of snowflakes. In 1885, 19-year-old Wilson A. Bentley acquired a microscope and a camera, and used them to enlarge and photograph snow particles in the mountains of Vermont. He devoted his whole life to the study of snow structures and 46 years later he published his discoveries in a classic work, *Snow Crystals*. Bentley became world famous. He took more than 5,000 photomicrographs of snow crystals. Every one was different. Since then, too, no one has ever found two flakes that were exactly alike.

In the snowflake we see the infinitely complex architecture of nature. The form is usually that of a hexagonal star, but each one is a unique masterpiece.—George J. Barmann.

Snowflakes under a microscope

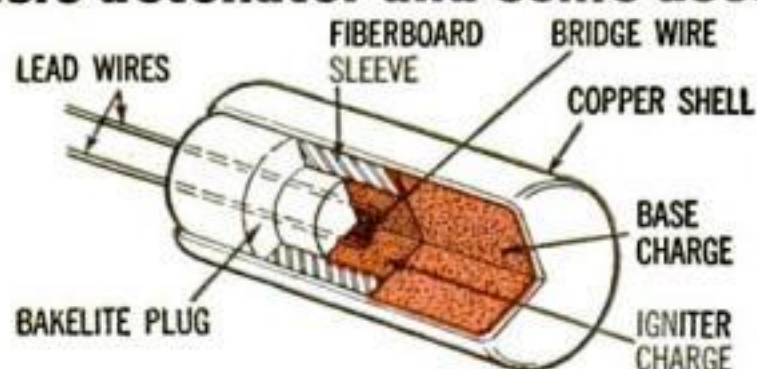


Never two alike, snow crystals share six-pointed shape. These delicate flakes were photographed by Dr. V. J. Schaefer, pioneer in rain-making research.

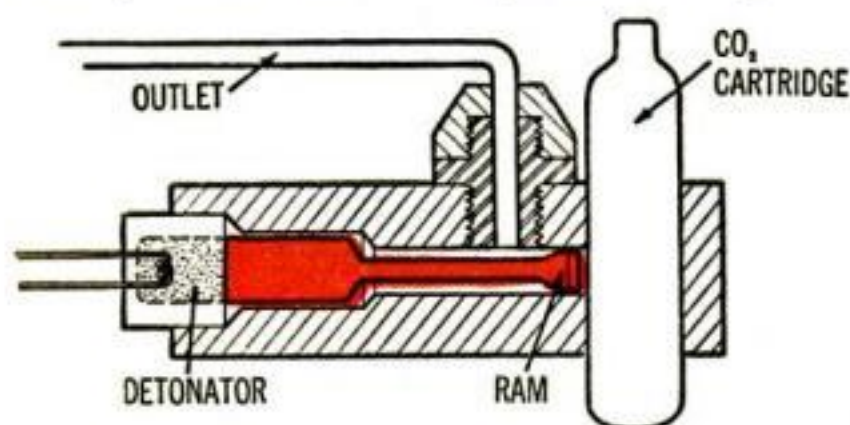


Exploding Hardware Controls Space Rockets

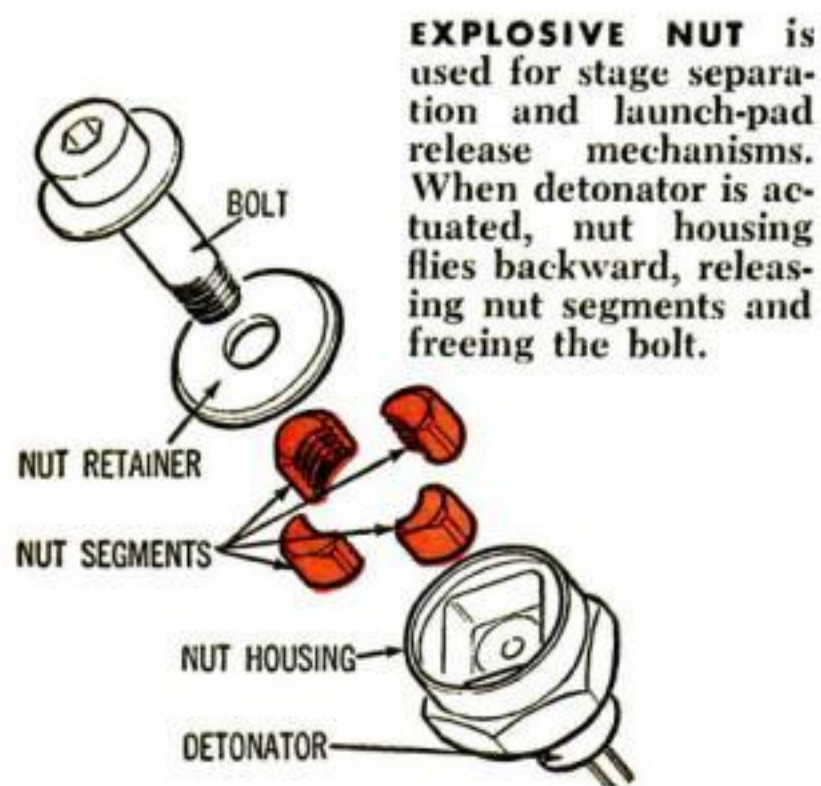
Basic detonator and some uses



THE HEART of most explosive devices made by Conax Corp., Buffalo, N.Y., is this copper-encased detonator. It holds an electrically fired diazodinitrophenol charge.

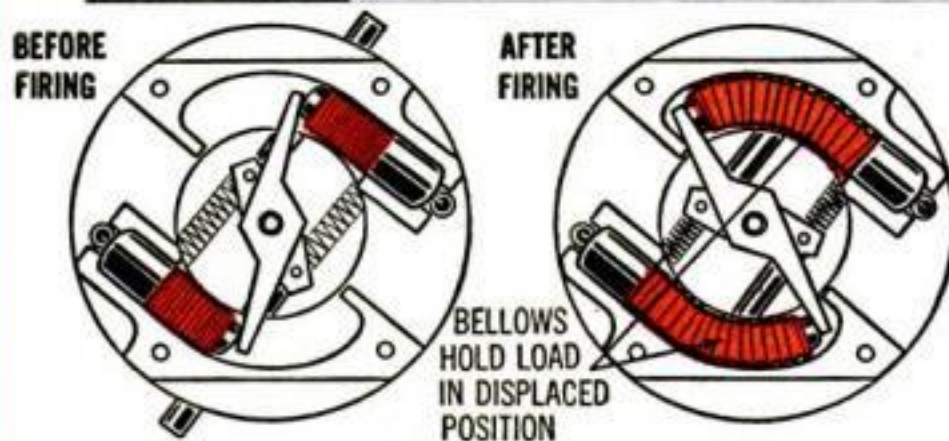
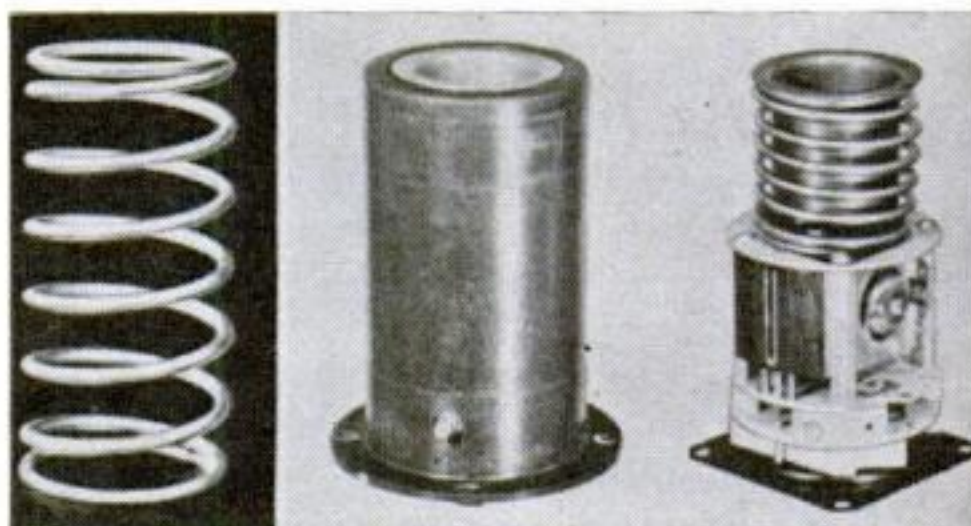


GHOSTLIKE FINGERS separate rocket stages, purge valves, perform many other tasks. Detonator-powered ram pierces CO₂ cartridge, releasing gas under 1,100 p.s.i. pressure.



EXPLOSIVE NUT is used for stage separation and launch-pad release mechanisms. When detonator is actuated, nut housing flies backward, releasing nut segments and freeing the bolt.

Caterpillar motor release



STRONG-ARM TACTICS of this device separated the first two successful Vanguard satellites from their third-stage carriers. Explosives in the two compressed metal bellows detonate on signal, forcing bellows to expand and turn the crank. In Vanguard II (shown at right, minus nose cone, just before firing), 26 seconds after third-stage rocket burned out, the crank released a retaining strap and actuated a four-inch, two-ounce spring that kicked free the satellite. The release mechanism is made by Raymond Engineering Laboratory, Middletown, Conn.

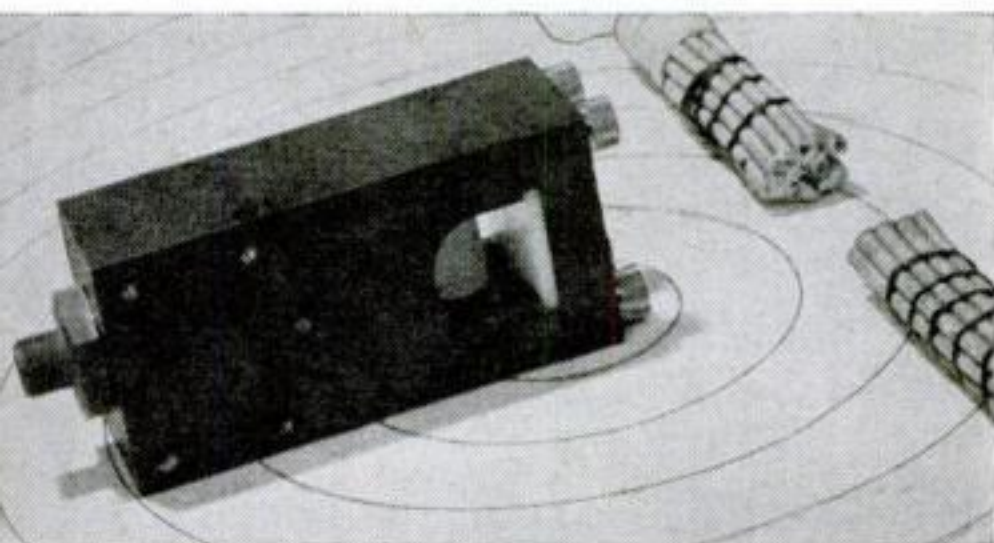


IN THE harshest environment known to man—outer space—tiny explosive mechanisms are operating with near-absolute reliability.

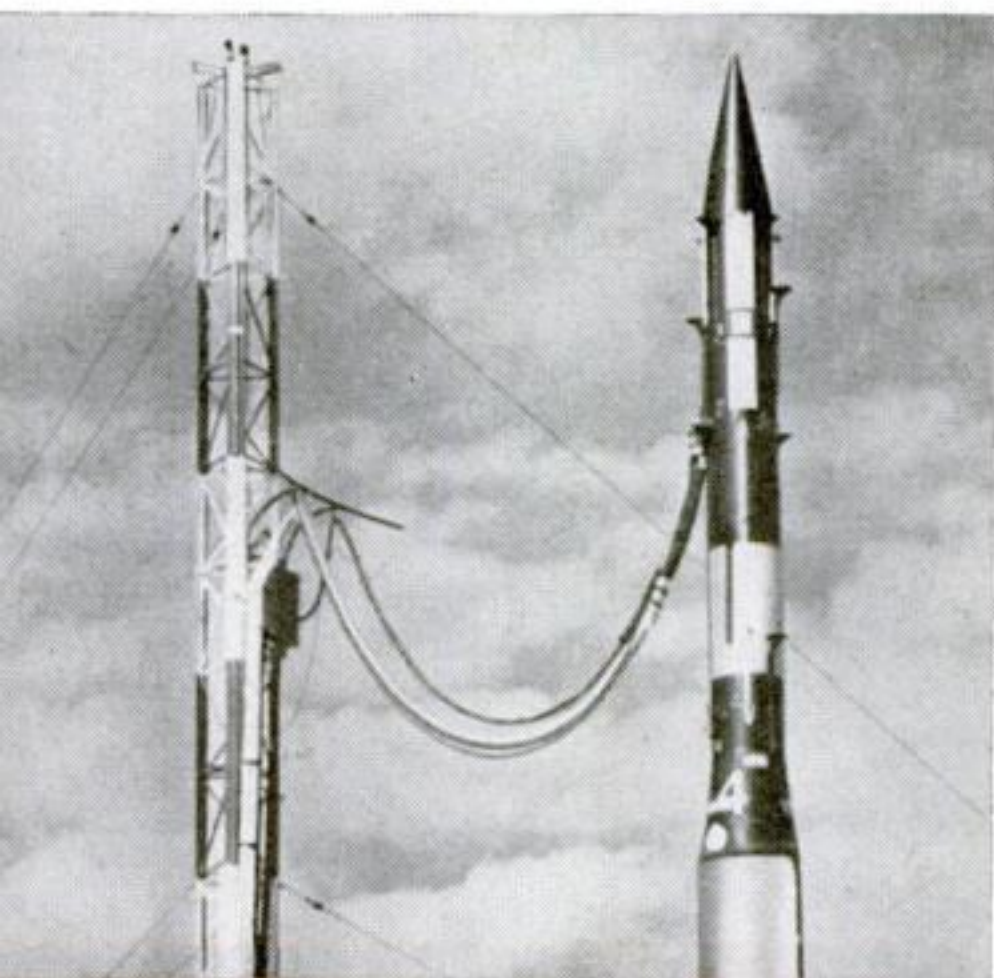
There are many ingenious versions. Basically, all are one-shot “suicide” devices whose explosive charges or squibs are actuated by electrical signals from

the missile’s sequence controls. Expanding gases, fluids, or shock waves then are channeled to do useful work. Unaffected by extreme temperatures, vibration, and G forces, the devices throw switches, open valves, separate missile stages, and perform countless other space-probe jobs.—*Richard A. Shaw.*

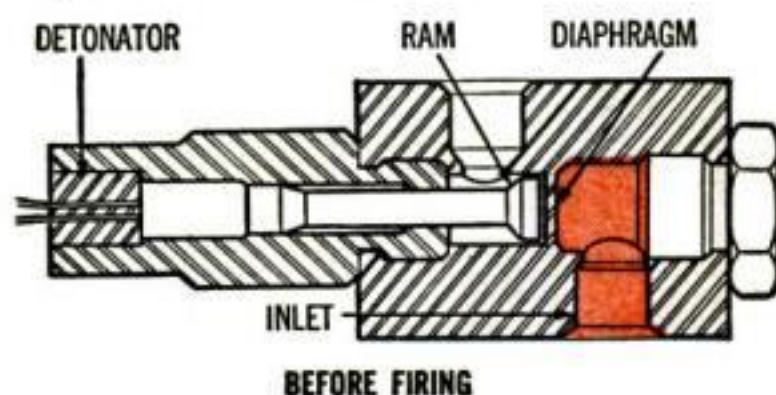
Umbilical guillotine



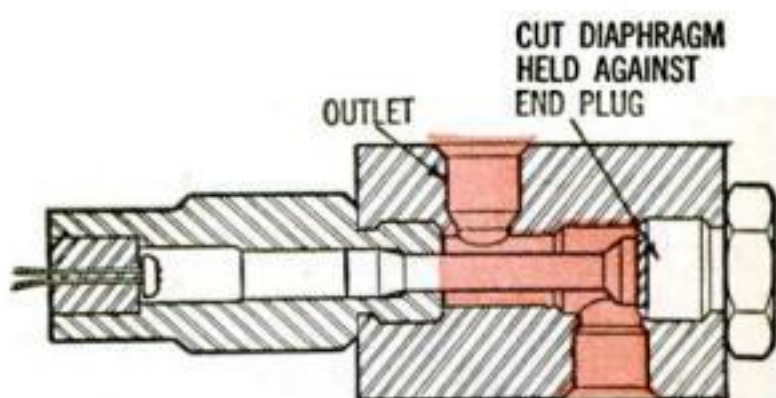
LIGHTNING-FAST SEVERANCE of the ground-power umbilical cable before blast-off is the function of this cutter made by Beckman & Whitley, Inc., San Carlos, Calif. The unit can cut a 2½-inch steel-jacketed cable in a 12-millisecond stroke. Ceramic blade and anvil eliminate danger of a short circuit between conductors of the cable. Shock wave from explosive charge provides power.



Explosive valve

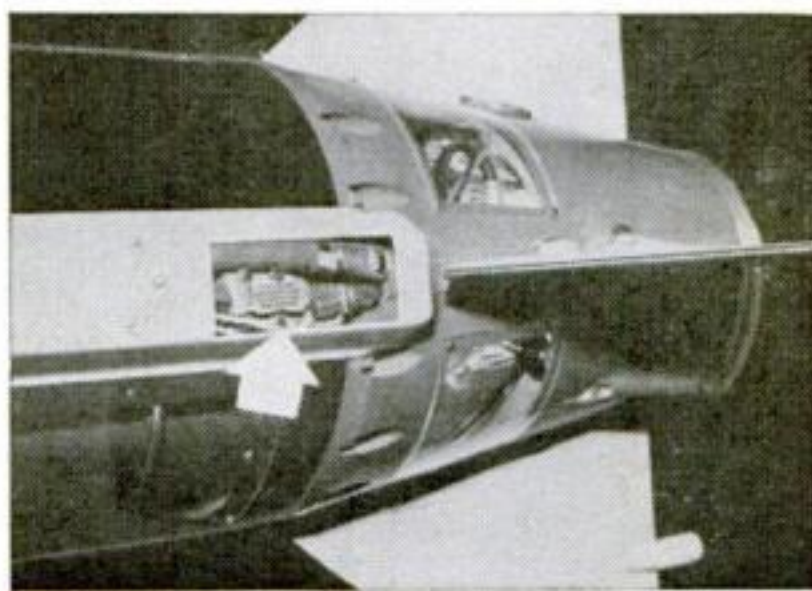


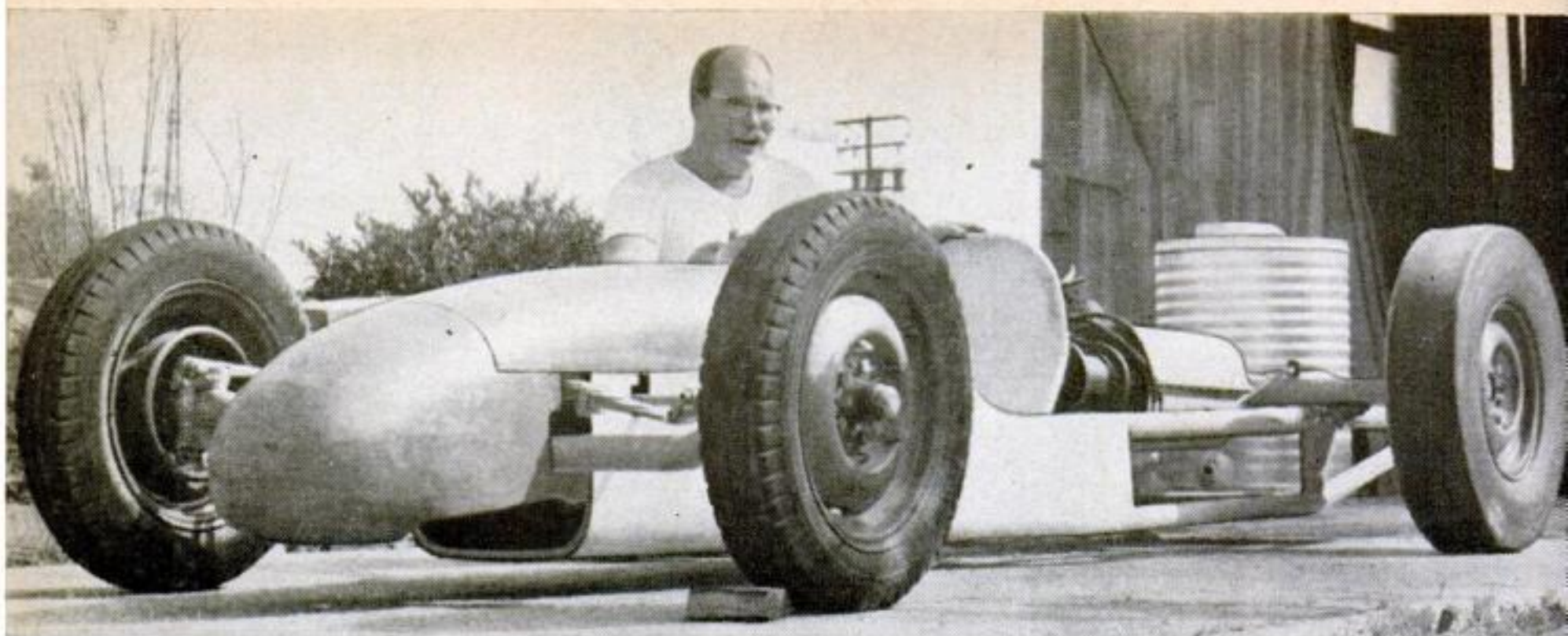
BEFORE FIRING



AFTER FIRING

SOLID DIAPHRAGM in this explosive valve remains leakproof under high pressure. Detonation of the charge forces a sharp ram through the diaphragm and opens the valve. Arrow in photo below points to an explosive valve mounted in the guidance system of a Terrier antiaircraft missile; when the valve is fired, it activates the missile’s automatic pilot, which takes over.





FRONT SUSPENSION is transverse leaf (shocks are coming soon); rear end is damped by rubber pads. The driver's seat has a two-inch clearance. The car cost about \$3,000 to build.

Dragster runs on steam

If you're looking for a car that's powerful, economical, trouble-free, and silent, take a hint from Ford Walters, a Torrance, Calif., mechanic. Walters claims these and many other advantages for steam-powered cars, and he's built a steam dragster to prove it.

The machine, built for quarter-mile

drag-strip competition, has a two-inch chrome-moly tube frame and an aluminum-and-fiber-glass body. A monotube (coil) boiler, mounted far back to increase rear-wheel traction, holds a quart of water. Diesel fuel or stove oil, admitted topside, is ignited by a continuously arcing, battery-operated spark plug.



Portable penthouse

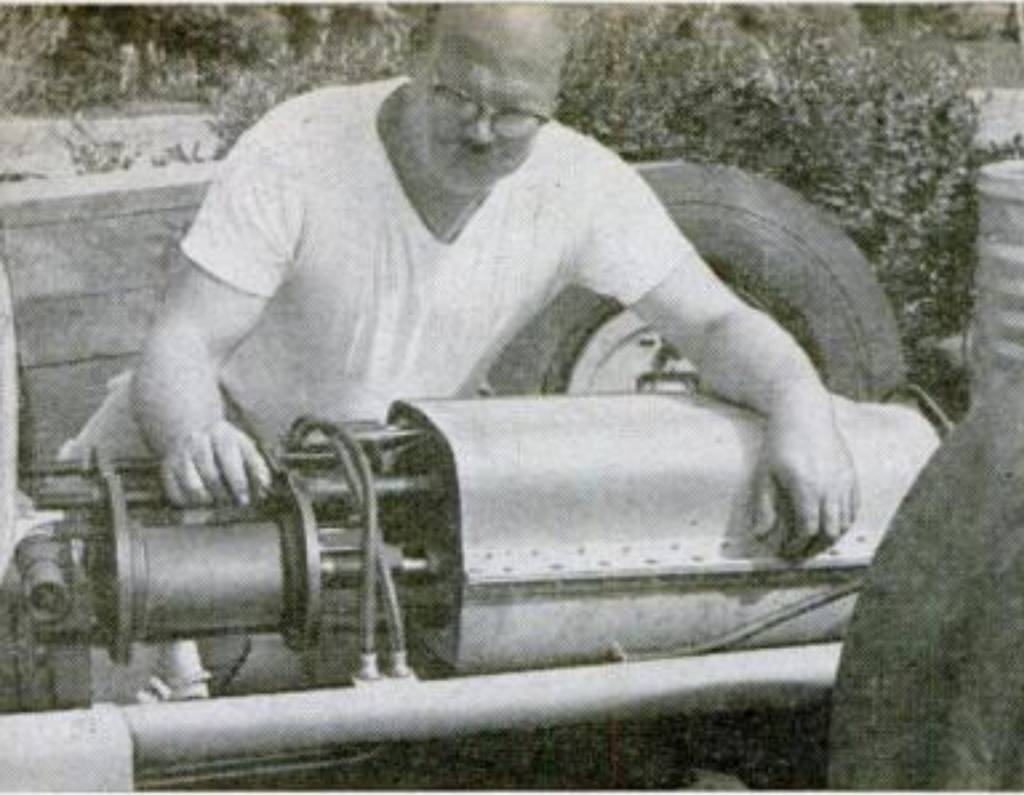
A prefabricated penthouse is hoisted here to the top of the Sylvania Reconnaissance Systems Laboratory at Mountain View, Calif. It was built on the ground and lifted into place. It can be shifted from time to time to other spots on the roof in order to provide interference-free locations for testing military antennas.



Teeth will bite into snow, mud, or ice

Here's a metal clamp that can be fixed on an automobile tire from one side to provide traction on sand, mud, snow, or ice.

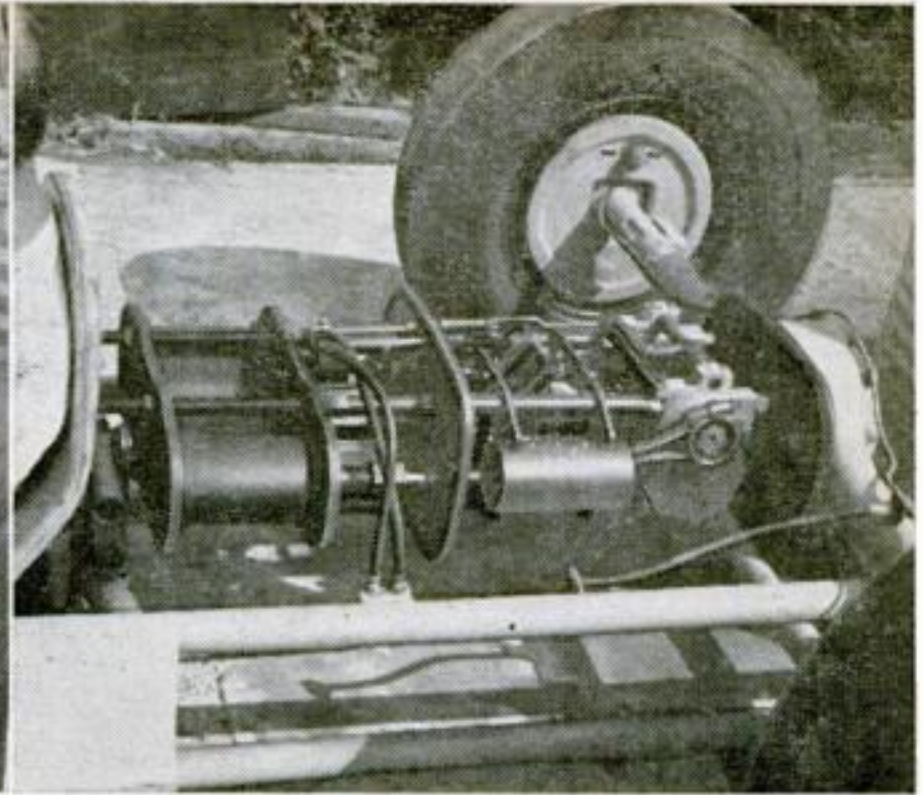
Threads on the center bars pull the teeth up tight when the turnbuckle over the hub is twisted. It's easier than putting on chains and serves the same purpose. The clamp is on display in the Inventors' Pavilion at Rome's permanent industrial exhibit.



ALUMINUM CASING seals everything but the steam cylinders in an oil bath. On passenger cars, steam exhaust would lead to radiator, where vapor could be condensed. On the dragster, vapor is released because the runs are short.

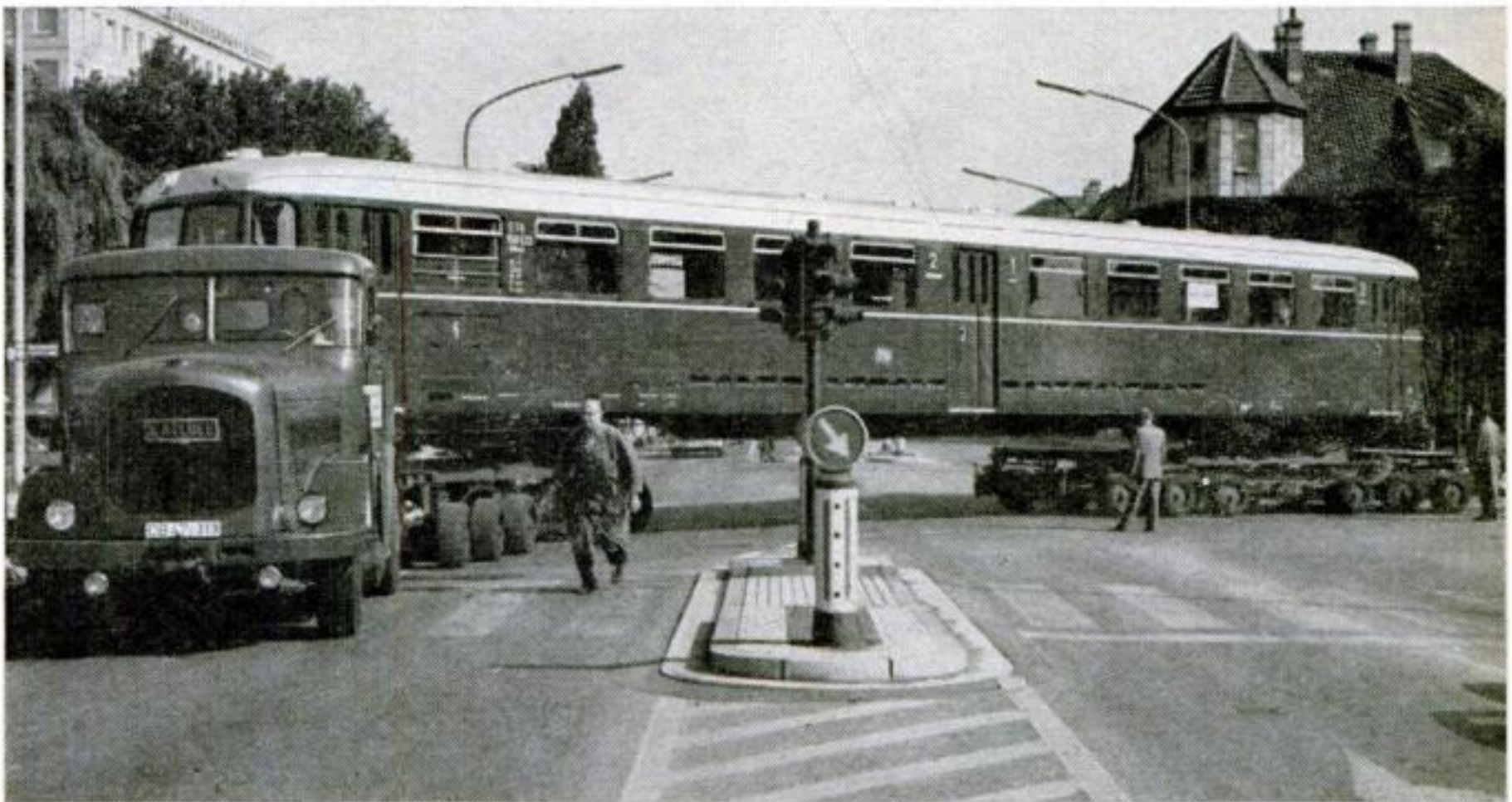
Horsepower is limited only by the capacity and strength of the boiler; this model is as powerful as a large V-8. Walters estimates that his engine will run 300,000 miles with little or no attention.

Want to try steam power in your car? Walters will gladly make the conversion—for about \$2,000.



THIRTEEN MOVING PARTS—crankshaft, four valve rods, two valves, two pistons, two connecting rods, two rockers—are seen with casing removed. Engine weighs only 100 pounds.

REAR SLICKS shown here are 8.00 x 15s. They'll soon be replaced by larger tires to handle the steam-powered car's tremendous torque.

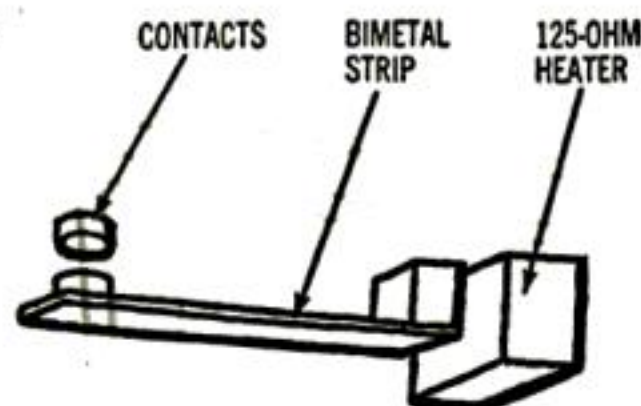
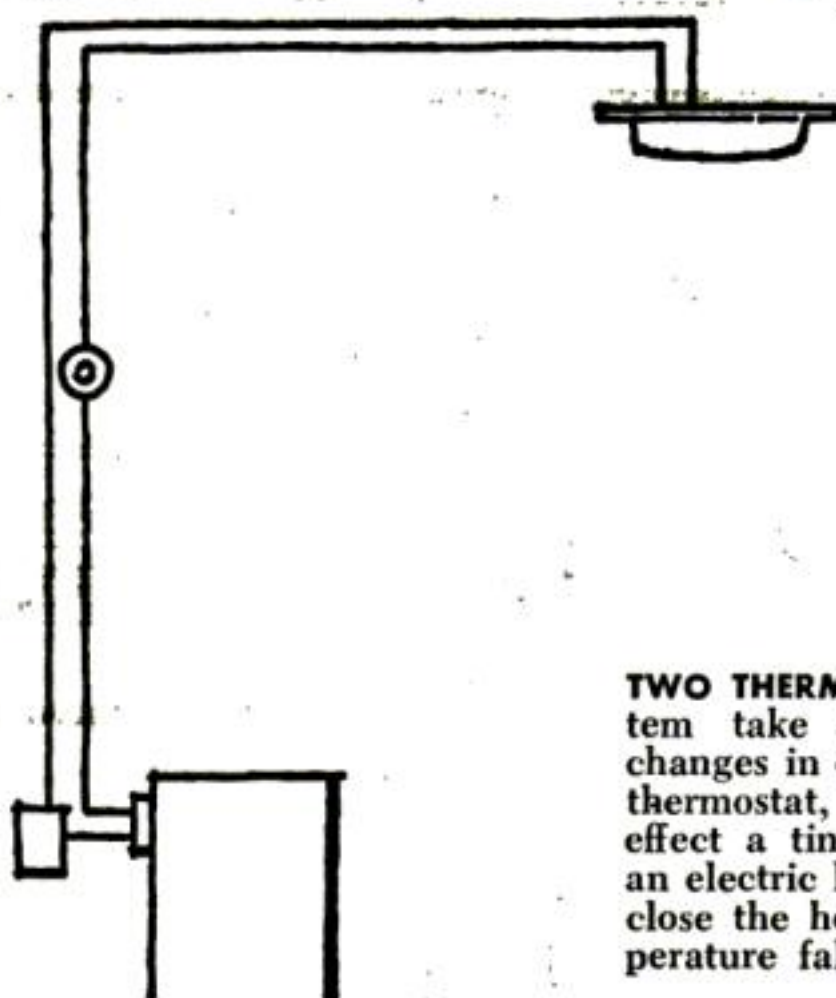


Railway car takes to street

Mounted on rubber-tired trucks, this tractor-towed railway motorcar is shown negotiating a street corner in the West

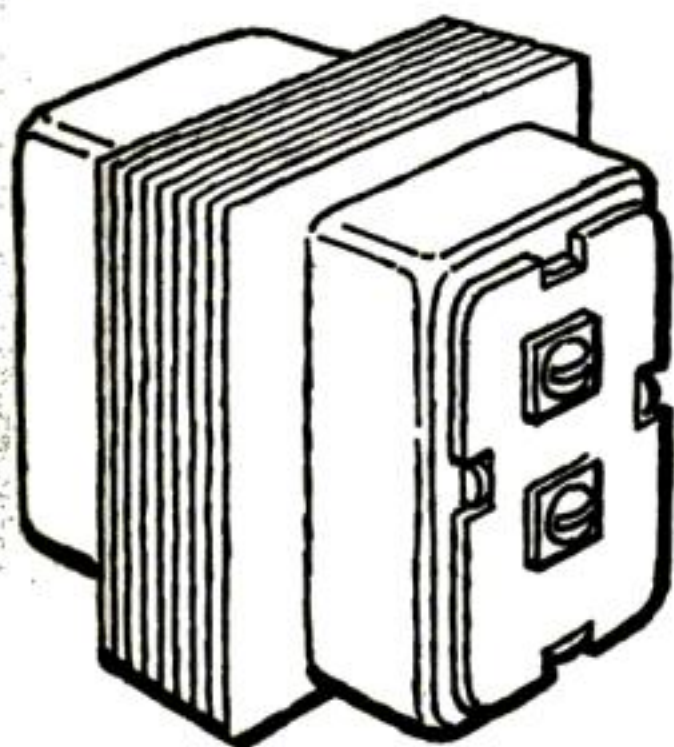
German city of Essen on its way to an exhibition hall. It's called an *Akkumulatorentriebwagen*, which means that it gets its power from accumulators—or what we'd call storage batteries.

How an Indoor-Outdoor

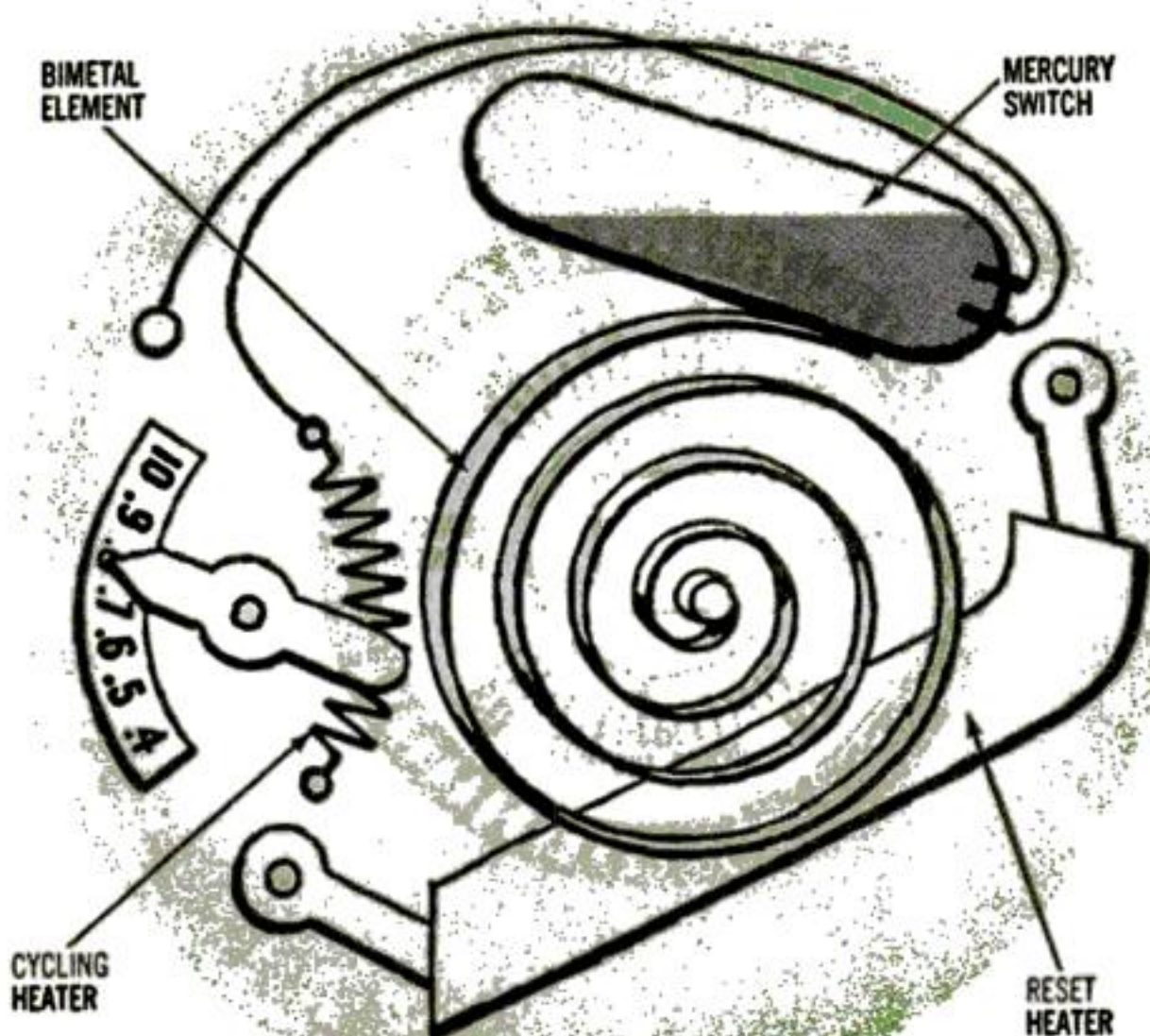


TWO THERMOSTATS INTERACT to make the system take account of outdoor temperature changes in controlling indoor temperature. One thermostat, mounted outside the house, is in effect a tiny glass house itself. Within it are an electric heater and a bimetal element. They close the heater contacts whenever dome temperature falls below 70 degrees.

INDOOR-OUTDOOR CONTROL requires a second (reset) heater, which is a resistor in series with the outdoor heater. When outdoor points are open, current flows through both, but because of relative resistances, heats only the indoor unit. When outdoor points close, they shut off the indoor heater.



STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMER connected to house power line provides 24-volt current for the control system. All wiring is hooked to a fiber panel that has connections for an extra resistor. The value of this is chosen to balance the system for mild, moderately cold, or severe climate to suit your particular area.



THE INDOOR THERMOSTAT has a spiral bimetallic element carrying a mercury switch that closes the furnace circuit. A small cycling heater gets current when the furnace runs; its trickle of heat biases the bimetal so that it shuts off the furnace a little before room temperature would. This compensates for overshoot, provides more frequent burner cycling and closer control.

Heating Control Works

AN IDEAL heating system should control house temperature so that occupants do not feel changes in the weather outdoors. But this cannot be achieved simply by holding indoor temperature steady.

Even the best indoor thermostats are late in responding to weather changes—after a drop in the mercury or sharp winds chill the walls. From this late start the furnace races to catch up with demand. Meanwhile, walls cool further, becoming heat-absorbing areas to which human bodies lose radiant heat, even though indoor air temperature is still near the thermostat setting.

Chilled by this “cold seventy” feeling, most people shove up the thermostat a degree or two.

In cold weather, when the furnace

runs constantly, so does the little cycling heater put inside modern thermostats to provide close control. But now it builds up enough heat to fool the bimetal, shutting off the furnace a little too soon. To beat this “droop” effect you have to raise the setting.

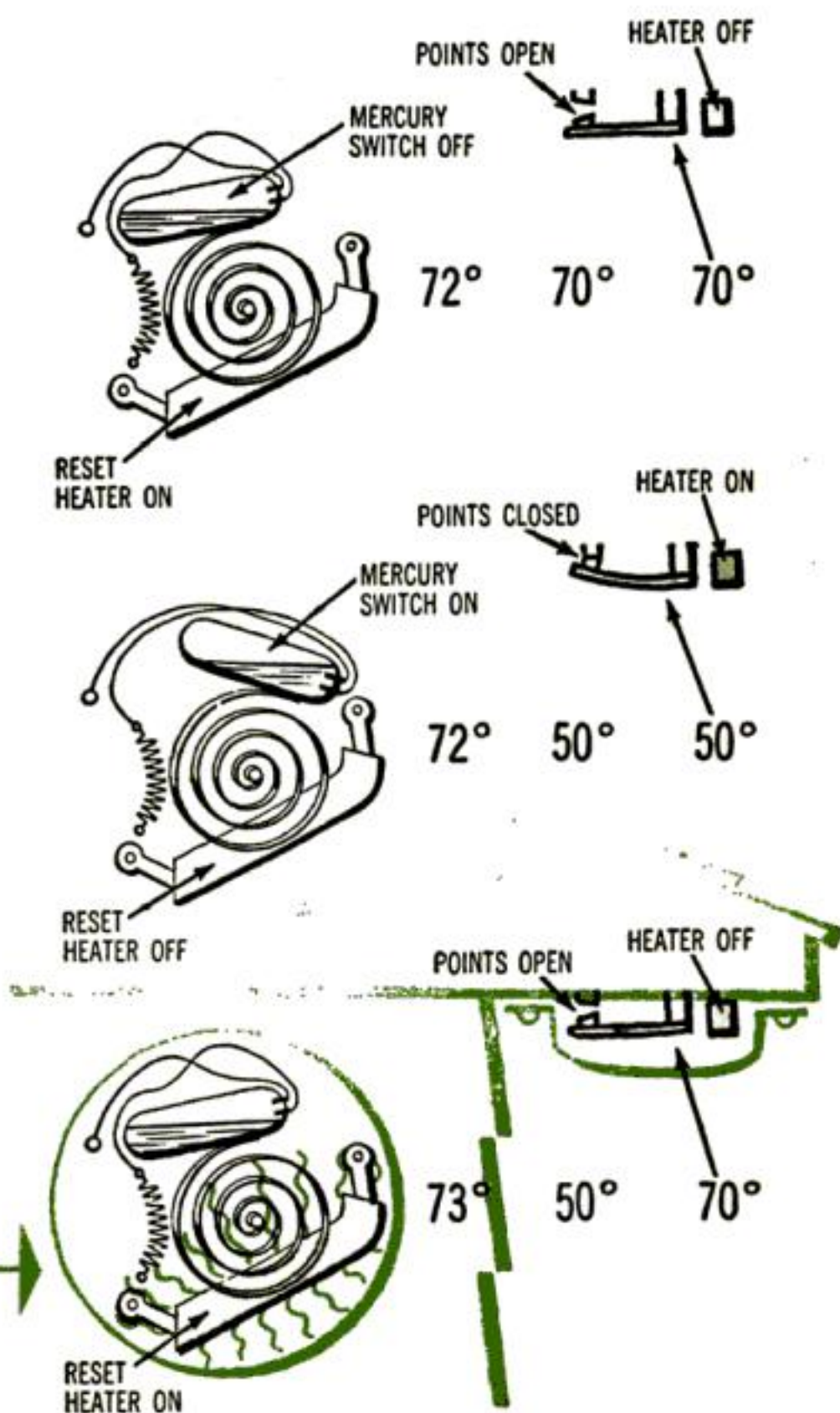
An indoor-outdoor control system puts another thermostat outside the house. Being more sensitive to weather changes than the house itself, it telegraphs the anticipated need for heat before occupants are aware of it. This eliminates both cold-seventy and droop effects by changing the control point (in effect, by turning up the thermostat). But unlike people, this system never forgets to turn it down again when the temperature turns mild. A single outdoor thermostat can control one or more indoor ones.

How the system responds to weather fluctuations

IN MILD TEMPERATURES of 70 degrees or more, the outdoor bimetal keeps the points open. Its heater carries too little current to affect this unit. The same current in the indoor reset heater makes that thermostat sense a slightly higher-than-true temperature. The control point at which the furnace starts is in this way kept close to the actual setting, such as 72 degrees.

WIND, COLD, OR BOTH affect the outdoor bimetal, as they eventually do house temperature. As outdoor contacts close, the heater begins warming the air inside the glass housing. Closed contacts also detour current around the indoor heater, so telling its thermostat that it's cold outside. This raises the control point so that the furnace starts putting out heat sooner.

OUTDOOR CONTACTS OPEN when the heater has restored case temperature to 70. Indoor heater is once more on. But the outdoor case will cool fast or slowly depending on wind and weather, and repeat the cycle. How long outdoor contacts remain closed and heater out of circuit determines the shift of control point. This raises room temperature about one degree for every 20-degree drop in outdoor temperature.





There are thrills in taking a banked curve on a bobsled run.

What goes into a bobsled run

Championship bobsled runs don't just happen on a mountain. Carefully designed and engineered from the start, they have to be rebuilt each year. On the famous Olympic run at Garmisch, in the Bavarian Alps of Southern Germany, this maintenance is done by expert workmen who hold construction jobs in the summer.

The photographs at right show them at work on the run that was first built in 1936 for the German winter Olympics. The yearly rebuilding job takes 30 men from two to four weeks, depending on weather.

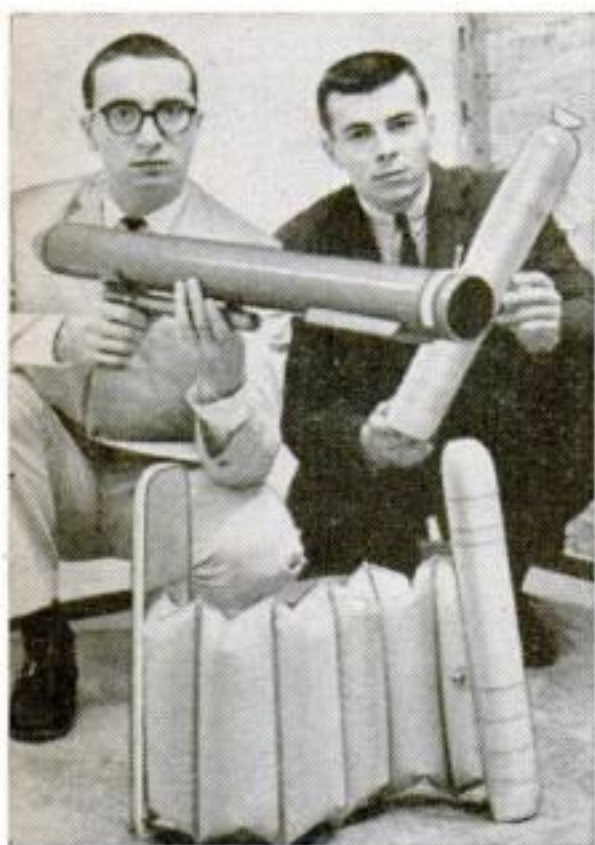
Here's How a Run Is Built:



1. **BLOCKS OF SAWED ICE** are pulled out of a lake at the foot of the bobsled run.



5. **STACKED DIAGONALLY** at a curve, they are hammered in to even their surfaces.



TRIGGER ON STOCK of firing tube sets missile on way. Impact opens shell and automatically inflates fabric raft.

Bazooka helps in water rescue

Fired from a bazooka-like tube, the projectile shown here inflates automatically on impact with water. It becomes a life raft that can support two persons for several hours.

The rescue missile is made of two aluminum half shells and is stuffed with compartmented fabric that inflates when they part. It was a design project developed by Marshall Corrazza Sr. and Thomas Dulin at the Philadelphia Museum College of Art.



PROJECTILE can be aimed accurately. As a water-rescue device, it overcomes distance limitations of life rings.



2. THEY ARE SLID up a ramp to the cutting table where they are resawed to desired size.



3. OLD ARMY JEEPS haul ice slabs up the mountain to the site where they will be used.



4. SMALL AND MEDIUM BLOCKS are delivered at the curves, large ones to the straightaways.



6. SLUSH IS TROWELED ON as "cement." A second layer of blocks is added for a facing.



7. STRAIGHTAWAYS ARE SHAPED with wooden forms. Snow is packed firmly along each side.



8. AT DAY'S END, workmen return home—some riding their shovels as convenient sleds.



Army's super battle tank

The Army has a new main battle tank now in production. The M-60, shown above undergoing tests at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., mounts a British-made 105-mm. gun capable of destroying any enemy armored vehicle known to exist. It has a cruising speed of 32 m.p.h. and a range of 250 miles. It will replace both the medium M-48 Patton and the heavy M-103. The light M-41 tank will continue in use for reconnaissance.



Taunus for '61

Not for sale in the U. S.—that's the tag line on the 1961 Taunus (German Ford). The new 17M, 200 pounds lighter, has a wind-tunnel-designed body that increases performance and economy. The 91.4- and 103.6-cu.-in., four-cylinder engines remain basically unchanged. Three- and four-speed fully synchronized transmissions are offered. The oval headlights have a larger reflecting surface and provide greater light intensity.



TORRENTS OF WATER from the Sahara's underground sea saved the town of Ouargla from drought. The well, tapping the sea 3,500 feet below, pumps water at a rate of 3,750 gallons an hour.

World's Biggest Desert to Bloom Again

A vast underground sea of fresh water is now being tapped to open up the incredibly rich treasures of the Sahara

By Joan Steen

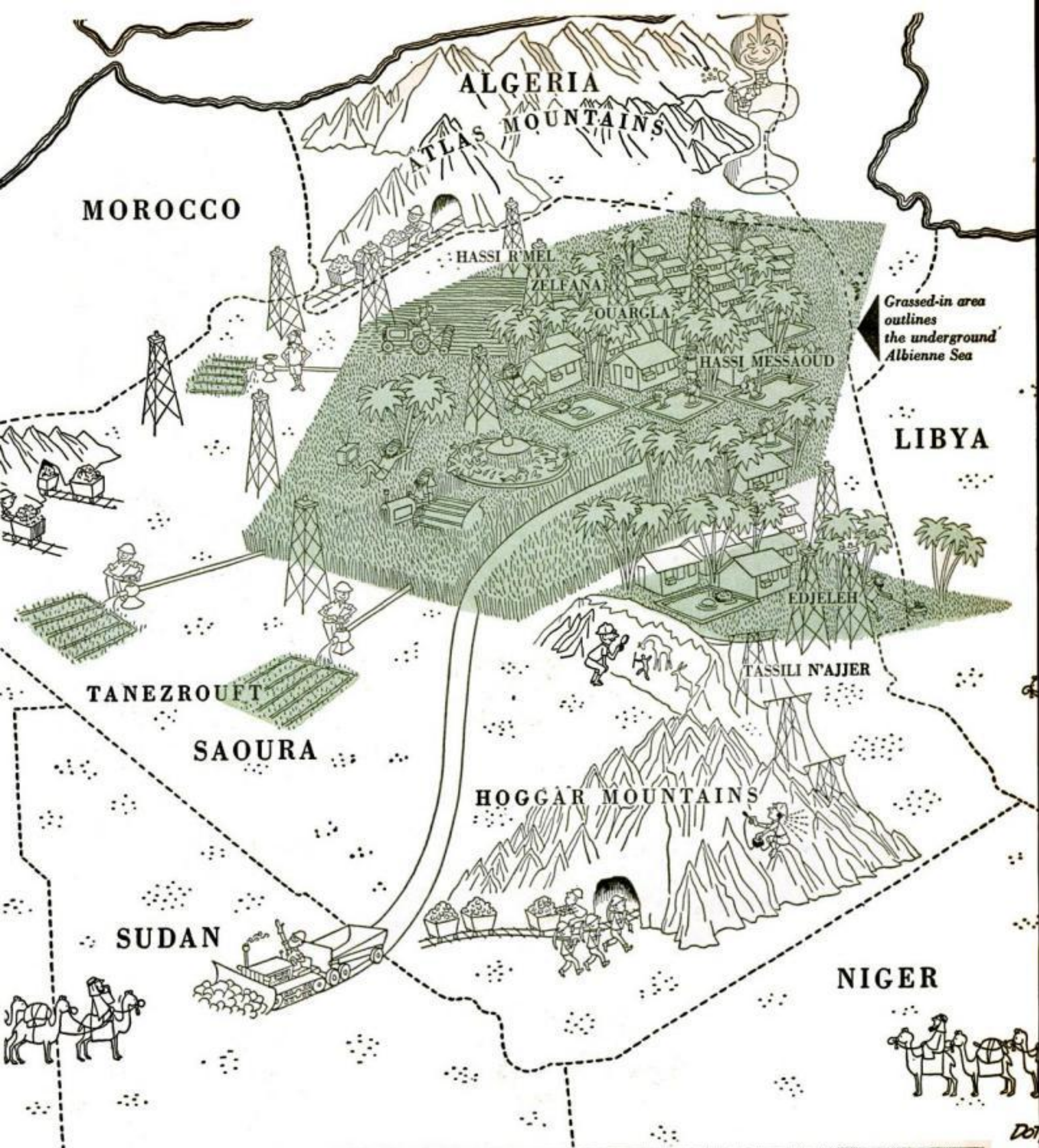
THE Sahara may bloom again. It did 6,000 years ago, lavishing an Eden's plenty upon the lost races that roamed its lush terrain. It can again. All it takes is water.

Water has now been found. A vast fresh sea of it lurks thousands of feet underground. Today, the first wells tapping that sea are pumping life back into the desert. For the water means crops can grow and man can live there again.



Water also means machines can operate. And they are. This time, men are after bigger stakes than date palms or olive groves. They want oil. And then coal, iron, gas. All these prizes of modern civilization lie waiting in the Sahara, which is not at all a worthless wasteland but a treasure-trove of minerals—perhaps the world's richest.

Mirage becomes reality. Water has already wrought an overnight change in the



OIL JETS OUT against a bleak desert backdrop at Edjeleh, near the Libyan border. Oil here lies only 1,500 feet below the surface, compared to 10,000 feet at other desert sites. Known reserves of the region run to about 150,000,000 tons.



Covering 2½ million square miles, the Sahara has fewer people per square mile than any place but the poles

town of Hassi Messaoud, south of Algeria, 435 miles from the Mediterranean. Once a flourishing oasis, it had withered to a water hole for camel trains as its well dried. Today, Hassi Messaoud is a booming oil town. Swimming pools cool 7,000 workers who live in houses air-conditioned by turbine-pumped, evaporating sprays of water. The residential quarter is set in gardens. Last winter, 50,000 shade trees were planted to anchor the sifting dunes.

Hassi Messaoud's never-failing pitcher is the Albienne Nappe, one of several huge natural storehouses of water beneath the Sahara, and the biggest. Imagine a sea the size of France soaked in a layer of earth 1,500 to 3,000 feet thick. Now bury that layer 1,000 to 4,000 feet underground. That's a rough idea.

Yet so uncharted were these waters that their discovery at Hassi Messaoud

came by chance. In 1956, French geologists were drilling for oil in the neighborhood. They expected to find it two miles down. They hit water at 3,500 feet. And cursed. But soon repented: Without that ready-at-hand water to cool their equipment, the oil-drilling operations themselves—since grown to 48 wells—would have been impossible.

Where does it come from? Engineers have now plotted the range of this fantastic subterranean sea. It covers 231,660 square miles, stretching from the Atlas Mountains, in the northwest, across into Libya and nearly as far south. But they're puzzled about its sources. So far, they've traced only one, in the southern Atlas. Here the Albienne surfaces over a wide area and funnels down the rain and run-offs from mountain catchments. A conservative estimate puts the annual intake here at 27 billion cubic feet. But that could be just a drop in the bucket.

Planners aren't sure how much water reaches the underground area every year, so they're being cautious about tapping it. Even so, the volume is breath-taking. At Zelfana, 100 miles northwest of Hassi Messaoud, the pressure of artesian wells from the Albienne is great enough to drive a small turbine to produce electricity. It may be the only power station of this sort in the world.

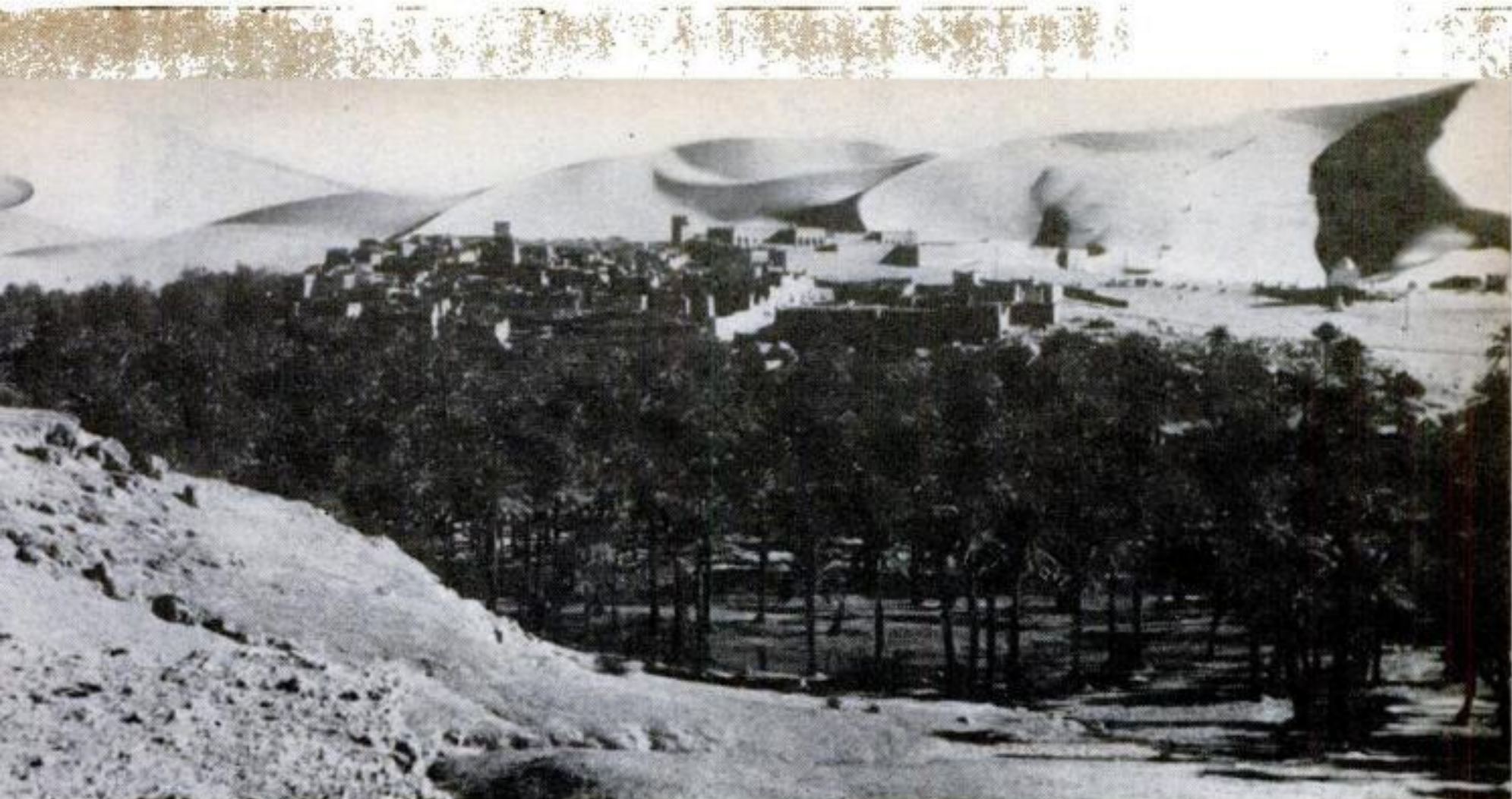
At nearby Ouargla, a single artesian well spouts 85 million cubic meters of water a year—3,750 gallons an hour. Here, too, water was the town's lifesaver.

Ten years ago, Ouargla's date palmeries were dying of thirst. Now, the well at Ouargla catarracts through sluices that carry water to all parts of the oasis. There's enough to leach the salt from waste areas as well as provide for hundreds of additional acres of palmeries. Even more exciting is the new agriculture: grain and vegetables now grow where once there was only parched sand.

Fossil soil. The truth is that the Sahara is not just one big ocean beach. There is that kind of sand—pure quartz. But in many places the quartz is mixed with limestone, grit, and marl—ingredients of a dormant soil. Wet it and it comes to life.



DEER AND ANTELOPE played on the grassy Saharan plains 5,500 years ago. This painting is one of many that archaeologists have found on cave walls in the Tassili Mountains.

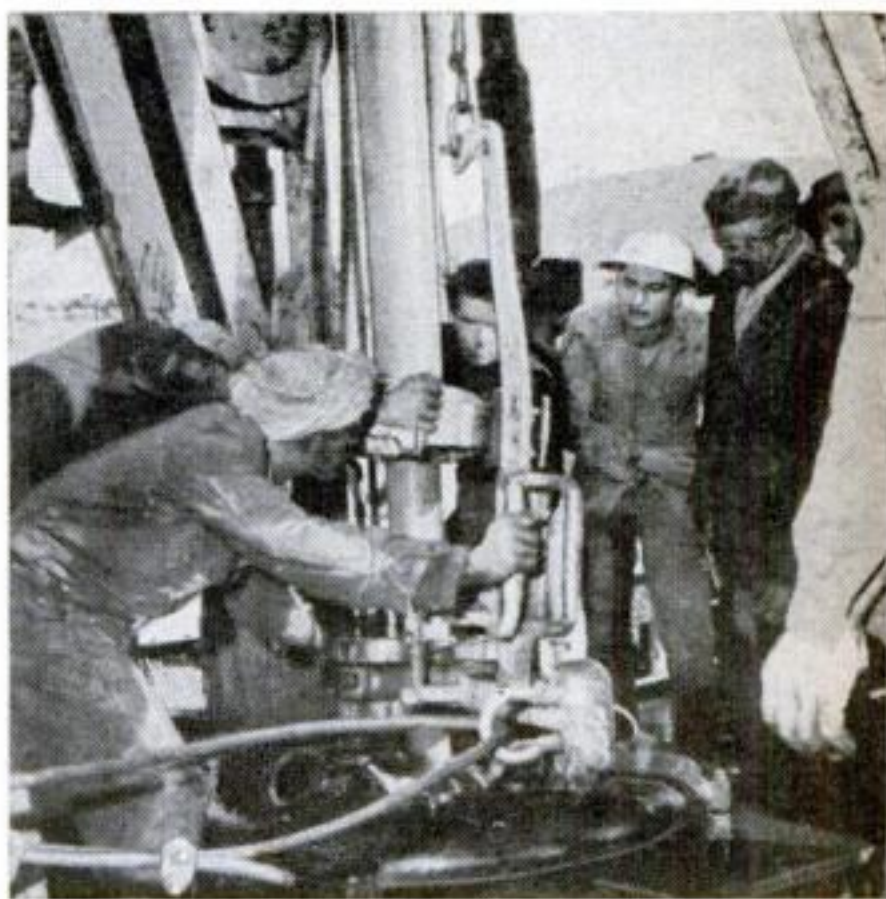


NOT A MIRAGE, but a *real* oasis of date palms and cool shade at Taghit, Algeria. With water,

much of the desert could be reclaimed. Without it, the dunes keep growing and take over.



POWERFUL WATER PUMP works night and day to supply the needs of thirsty men and equipment in the oil-rich Edjeleh Mountains.



OIL ENGINEERS from the Sahara Oil Exploration and Exploitation Co. use a rotary table during testing operations at Edjeleh.

The desert is deceptive even deep at its heart, at a place Arabs call El Khela—the void. Here, in the Tanezrouft region, is a barrenness of pebbles and chips that the sun bakes to 130-degree heat. Yet those very pebbles and chips protect a fossil soil below. There, the pollen of tropical plants can still be found—memoirs of the Sahara's flowering past.

Geologically, a youngster. The Sahara is so young a desert that even more strik-

ing proof of its greener days has been found than pollens: pictures.

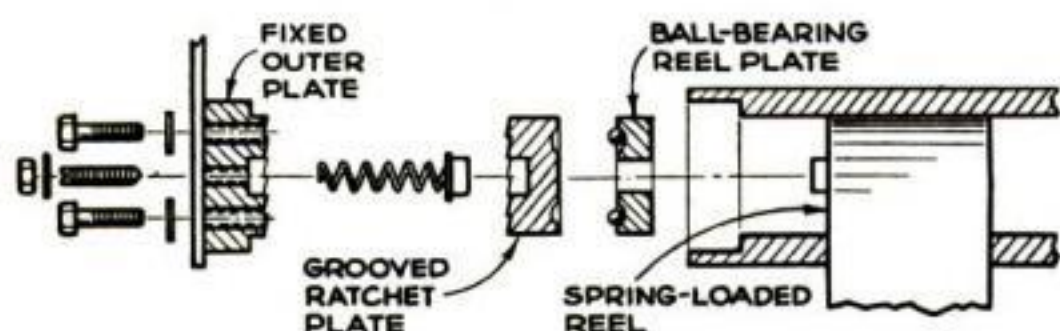
Tassili n'Ajjer, an abandoned pocket of plateaus 800 miles south of the Mediterranean, was the home of men who lived 10,000 years ago.

Those Stone Age hunters, and the races that came after them, left a rich store of paintings on the rock walls of their cave dwellings. These paintings would be re-

[\[Continued on page 232\]](#)



BELT IS SPRING-TENSIONED to allow the driver or a rider to reach for objects on the floor or elsewhere.



SUDDEN DECELERATION causes the inner plate to overrun slotted balls, forcing them against the ratchet. This jams its grooves into those in the fixed plate.

Safety belt permits bending

Inertial reels on this British safety harness allow free body movement during normal driving, but automatically lock in a collision or crash stop. A sudden jerk disengages one or more steel balls in the mechanism, wedges them in grooves in a ratchet plate, jams it shut, and prevents unwinding. Reels are spring-loaded so that belts are self-adjusting for length and retract when not in use. Shoulder and lap straps are joined in front by a quick-release buckle.



Jumbo crane hook

The big block and hook above weigh 10 tons—without counting the foreman riding them to direct loading onto a flatcar for shipment to GE's Schenectady, N. Y., plant. They will be used with a 300-ton crane to lift giant rotors and stators being made to turn turbogenerators for electric power. The block-and-hook assembly was built by Milwaukee Crane, Cudahy, Wis.



Umbrella service station

Twin plastic canopies protect motorists gassing up at a new service station in

Baton Rouge, La. Lighted up at night, they make a glowing translucent architectural display in addition to keeping drivers and attendants dry in a rain.



Metal men get many-metaled building

Every metal he could lay his hands on was used by R. Buckminster Fuller, well-known architect, in putting up this headquarters building for the American Society for Metals near Cleveland.

Aluminum was used for the lacelike

crown, structural steel for columns, stainless steel for stairways, bronze for door-knobs, brass for light fixtures, titanium for table legs, copper for screening. In the saucer under the dome are displayed ores from all over the world.



Blazing snow remover

Jets of flame shooting from the furnaces in front of this truck make short work of snow and ice on British highways and airfield runways. With its 12 oil burners fired, the Snow Locust can clear five miles of road an hour. The burners heat up to 1,200 degrees.



Camera shoots like gun

An ardent camera fan, Army Sgt. Ted Stiles built this special rifle stock that he attaches to his eight-mm. movie camera. With it, he "shoots" wildlife on film. During working hours he's a combat-development team member at Hunter Liggett Military Reservation in California.

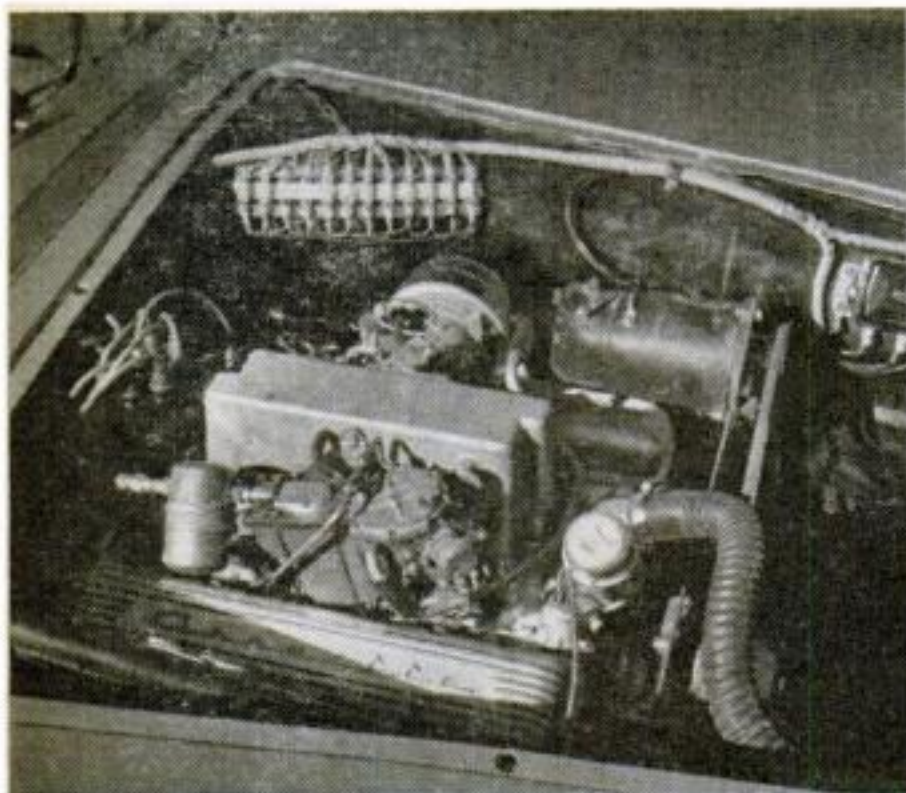


NECK-SNAPPING POWER makes the Bocar exhilarating to drive. Tires are 6.00 x 16 in front

and 7.00 x 16 in rear, to handle torque and cornering loads. The windshield just barely shields.

Hotter Than Hot... The 200-m.p.h. Bocar

Piloting this \$8,700 sports car, which hits 60 from a standing start in four seconds, is an experience for the most jaded driver



ENGINE IS OFF CENTER by $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches to the right of center line, to balance the driver's weight. When driven to its limits, the car handles better solo than with a passenger aboard.



SUPERCHARGED VERSION uses a GMC 4-71 blower mounted forward of the modified Corvette V-8. In fine tune, this combination is rated by Carnes as delivering 500 hp. at 8,500 r.p.m.

By Alex Markovich

THE vicious rap of a highly tuned engine echoes down your quiet street, building up to a penetrating crescendo. Before the car stops in your driveway, you are out of the door. At last your brand-new Bocar—let's daydream a little—is being delivered.

Curious faces gape from nearby windows and the neighborhood kids come pounding up. There in your drive is a sinuous plastic-bodied roadster, less than a yard high, gleaming with a 30-coat lacquer finish. The factory man who has ferried it to you from its Colorado birthplace hands over the keys and ownership papers.

You reach inside, groping for the unfamiliar door latch. Climbing in takes a bit of contortion, but once you're settled in the deep, foam-padded bucket seat, you feel right at home. So you should, too. For at the factory in Denver six weeks before, when you pressed that check for \$8,700 or more on them, they *measured* you for your new car. Seat width, windshield height, wheel placement, and pedal spacing were all tailored just for you.

At the factory, a small plant on Denver's west side, you'd met the proprietor, Bob Carnes, whose product is a combination of the first letters of his names. A genial young engineer and race driver, he likes U.S. rather than imported machinery. He thinks that there's a market for a high-priced vehicle that is just



PARK IT at the shopping center and it will draw a crowd of car critics. The one-piece fiber-glass body encloses a light but strong cage frame. Car has little parking protection—no bumpers.

ENTRY OR EXIT call for a tricky wiggle. Put left hand on car side and right on the transmission hump; give a convulsive heave; and then you're in—or out.

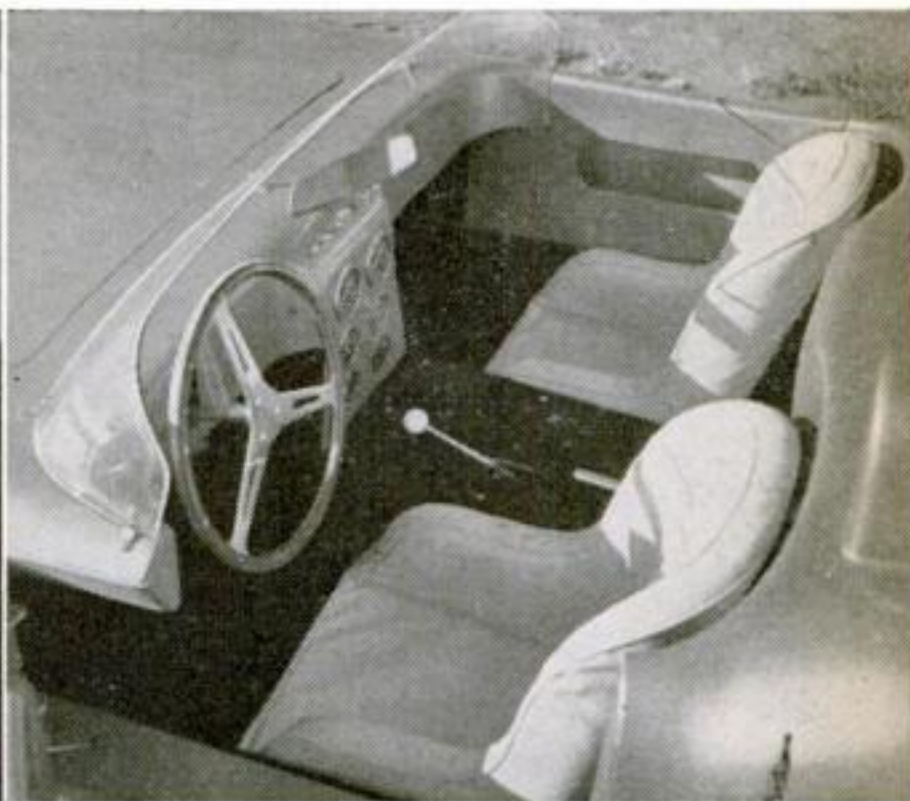


docile enough for street wear—and hairy enough for competition.

The first model emerged from Carnes' garage in 1957. In 1958 he built three. This year, working from a new, well-equipped plant, he hopes to turn out more than 200. But production is a problem, because Carnes is a perfectionist. Everyone at Bocar must be an expert mechanic, welder, body man, and painter.

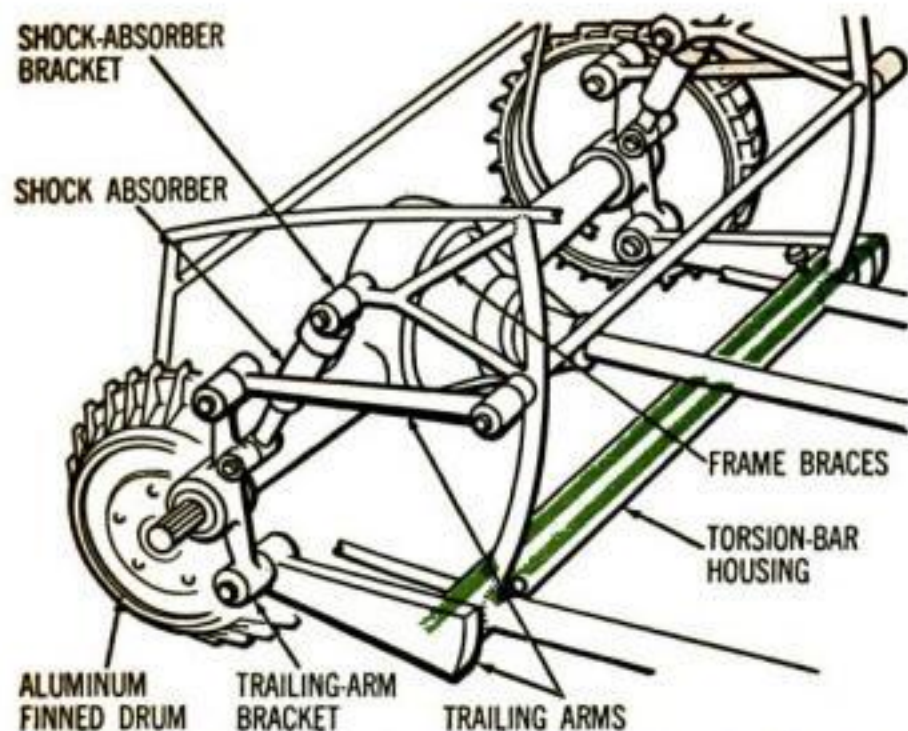


BIG GAUGES can be scanned at a glance if they have to be. In hot weather in heavy traffic you keep a wary eye on the temperature needle; no power-stealing fan cools the radiator.



NO-NONSENSE COCKPIT isn't Spartan, and shows high quality in detailing. Shift lever is tilted way forward. Driver and passenger have excellent leg room alongside the power plant.

CONTINUED

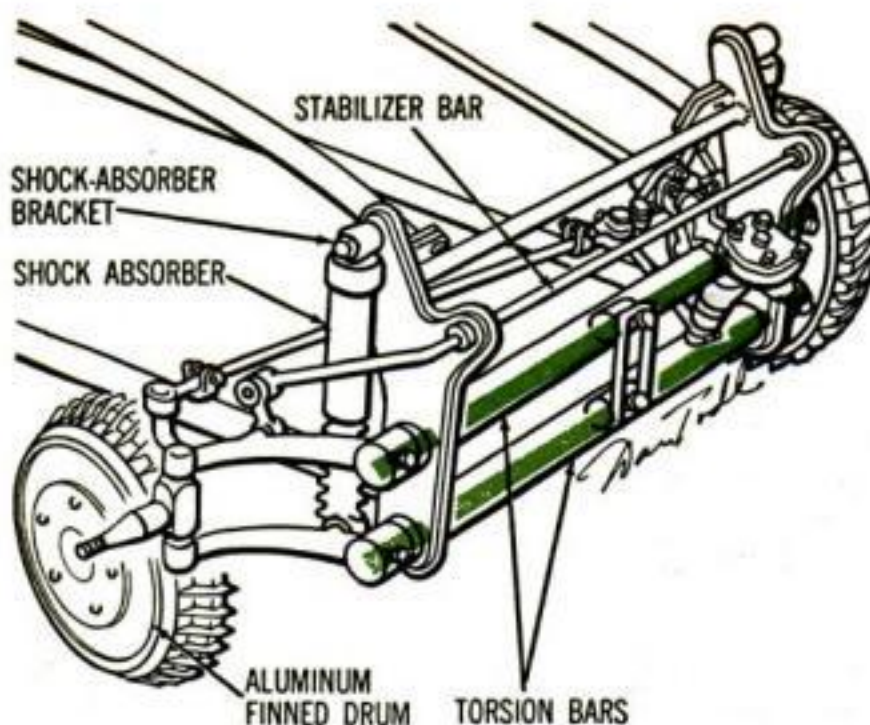


INDEPENDENT FRONT SUSPENSION, similar to the VW's, always keeps Bocar's front wheels on an even plane, thus giving better bite on rough surfaces than does a solid front axle.

The shakedown run. Back in the driveway at home, you flick a toggle and the fuel pump begins ticking. Another switch turns on the ignition. You kick the accelerator and press a button. The engine—a modified Corvette mill—grows like a jungle cat and subsides to a loping idle that hints of the radical cam that tickles the valves. The fuel-injection intake hisses venomously.

You engage the crisp, four-speed synchronized Corvette gearbox in first and tromp on the gas. The car screeches forward, trailing two black streaks of burnt rubber. Careful—314 horses and a mere 2,000-pound “wet” weight make a potent combination.

You shift into second, and again the car surges ahead. It's hard to tell that the clutch is hydraulically operated; an oversize line from master to slave cyl-

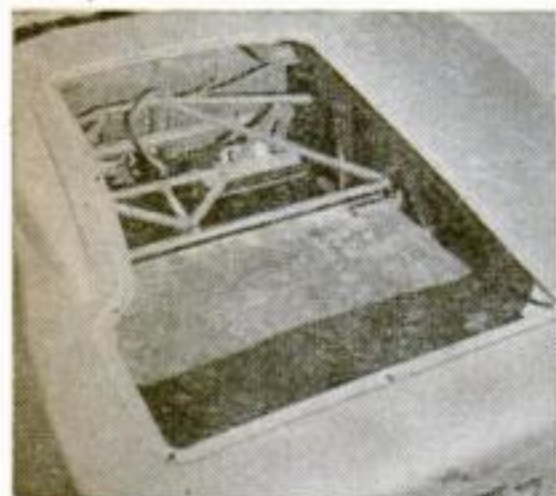


The live rear axle has twin trailing arms. Torsion bars are adjustable all around with screw bolts: Road clearance can be set anywhere from three to nine inches.

inder allows instantaneous release. The ride is firm but, surprisingly, not as stiff as in a number of foreign “boulevard” machines. Steering is fast ($3\frac{1}{4}$ turns lock-to-lock) and precise, and, thanks to a nearly 50-50 weight distribution, generally neutral.

Stares and dares. Driving down the main drag can be nerve-wracking. If you dislike being conspicuous, the Bocar definitely isn't for you. Motorists and passersby stare, shout, and point. T-shirted teen-agers in souped flathead Fords and elderly businessmen in late Cadillacs alike try to egg you on to drag. Visions of splintered fiber-glass spring up each time the driver behind stops too close to the car's bumperless rear. You have to keep an eagle eye on the dash instrumentation, particularly the temperature

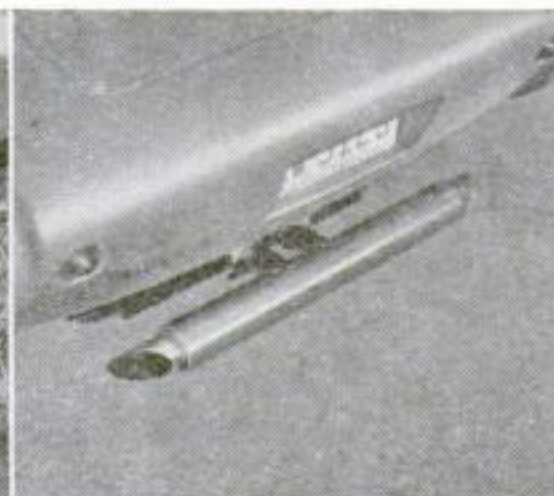
[\[Continued on page 228\]](#)



LITTLE TRUNK SPACE remains once spare goes in. Optional 38-gallon metal gas tank weighs 54 pounds, but keeps the gas safely where it belongs. Ten Dzus fasteners secure the trunk cover.



CANTED QUADS allow a smooth, rounded fender contour. Shrouding forces all air entering the scoop to pass through radiator. A vent in the middle of the hood relieves pressure and acts as a spoiler to break the vacuum over the hood.



FOR COMPETITION DRIVING, chromed, rear-mounted muffler unbolts easily. Straight exhausts cause minimal back-pressure. Nicely detailed rear shows recessed tail lights and license plate.



INFRARED-BEAM PHONE is aimed with a rifle-type sight on top and held by a pistol grip.



TOP LENS receives the talking beam; the lower one sends.

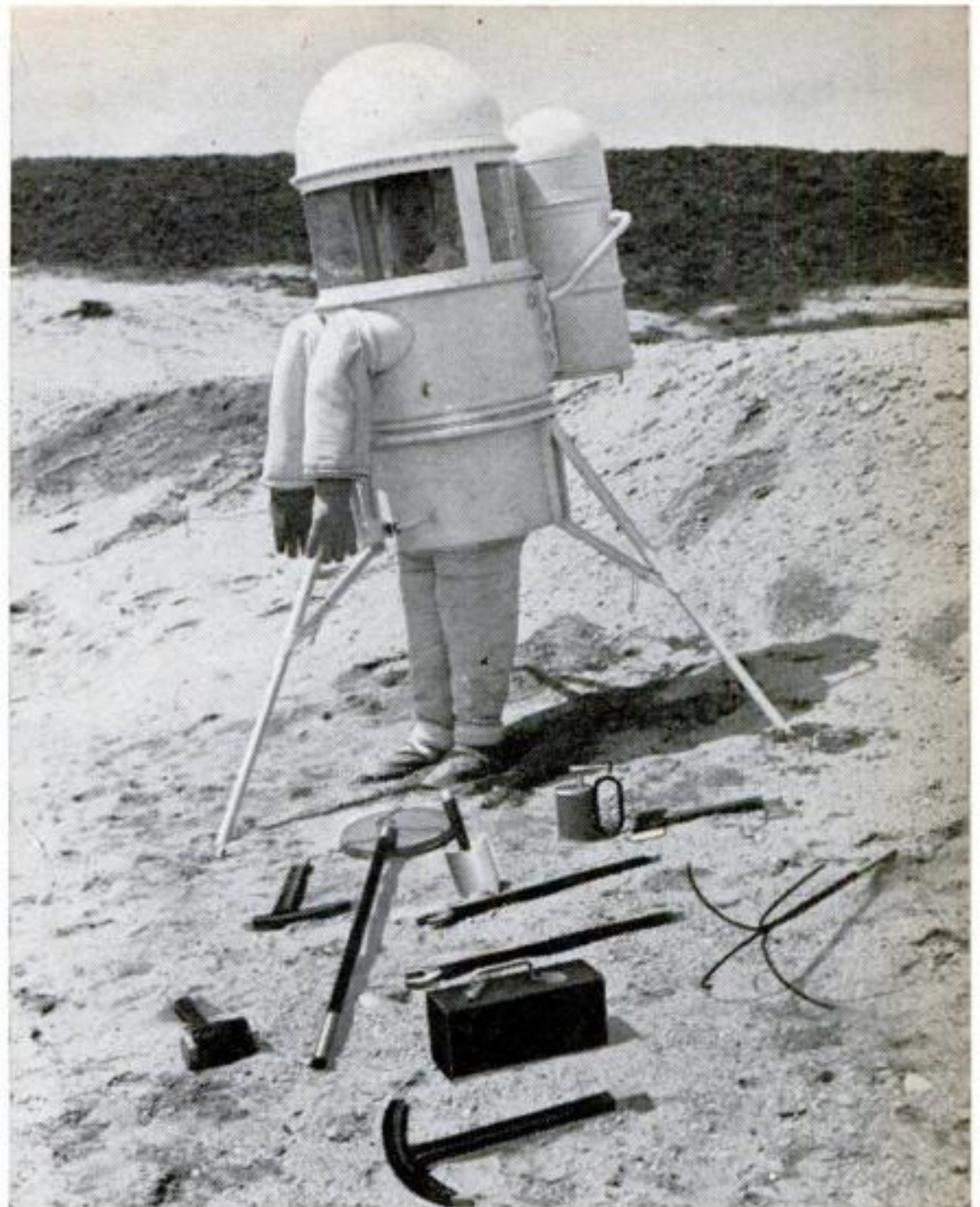
Now you can talk via invisible light

This is a civilian version of the infrared-beam telephone—no wires, no radio waves—used by the Army and Navy. You talk into a microphone in the back. Its signal varies infrared rays aimed at a receiving unit. A detector there converts the infrared beam into an electrical signal for a telephone-type receiver.

The Infraphone can communicate over 500 yards, works even through closed windows—or around corners, with the help of mirrors. Each unit costs \$20 and runs on flashlight batteries. Infrared Industries, Waltham, Mass., makes it.

Ship gets long, light reach

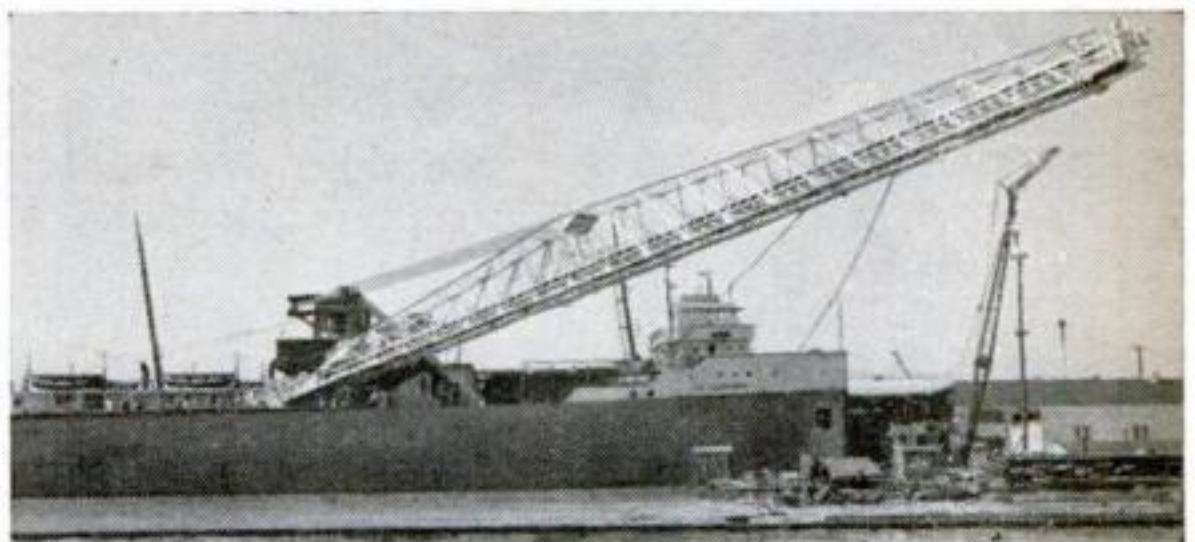
A 256-foot aluminum boom has been added to the Great Lakes coal and limestone carrier J. R. Sensibar. It is 60 feet longer but 25 tons lighter than the steel boom it replaces. A conveyor belt, running its entire length, unloads 4,000 tons of cargo an hour.

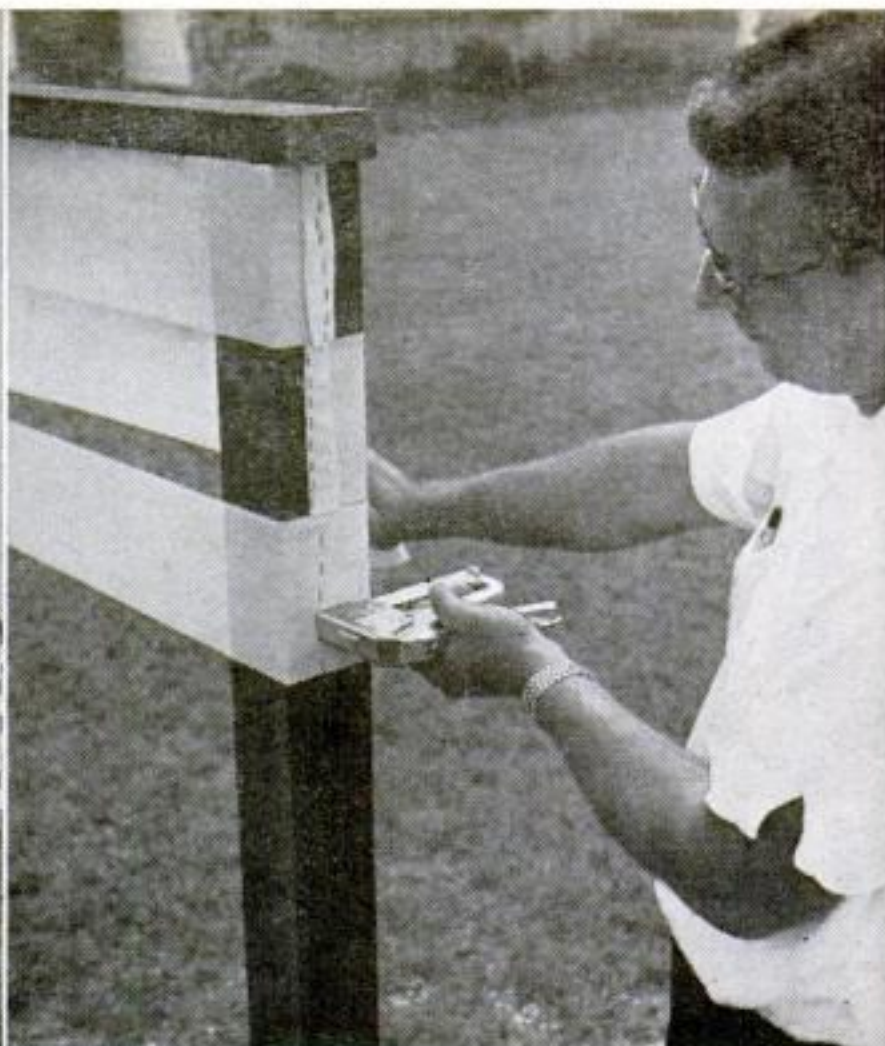
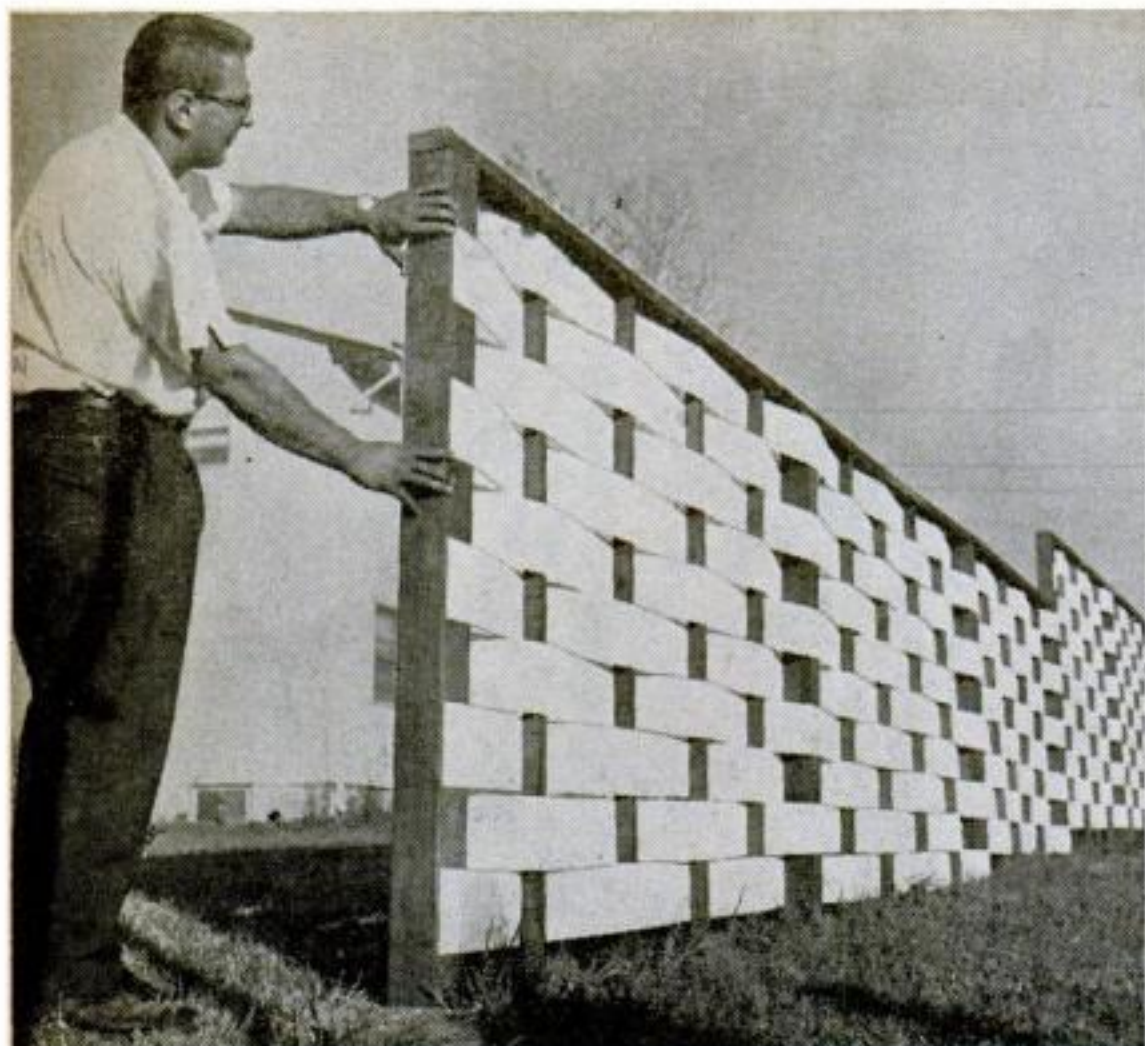


Lunar suit for space explorer

A spaceman could use this suit while exploring the moon—and even rest in it if he's on a long hike. It is equipped with retractable tripod legs that will hold it up off the ground and a built-in seat that he can curl up on while easing his tired feet.

The suit is made of aluminum, has a circular plastic window and nylon-coated neoprene arms and legs. The tank strapped to the back supplies oxygen and contains a carbon-dioxide absorbent. The controls are inside the cylinder along with shelves of food for lengthy trips. Tools the wearer could use would be similar to those lying on the ground. The suit was built by Republic Aviation, weighs 120 pounds, which on the low-gravity Moon would be equivalent to 20 on Earth.





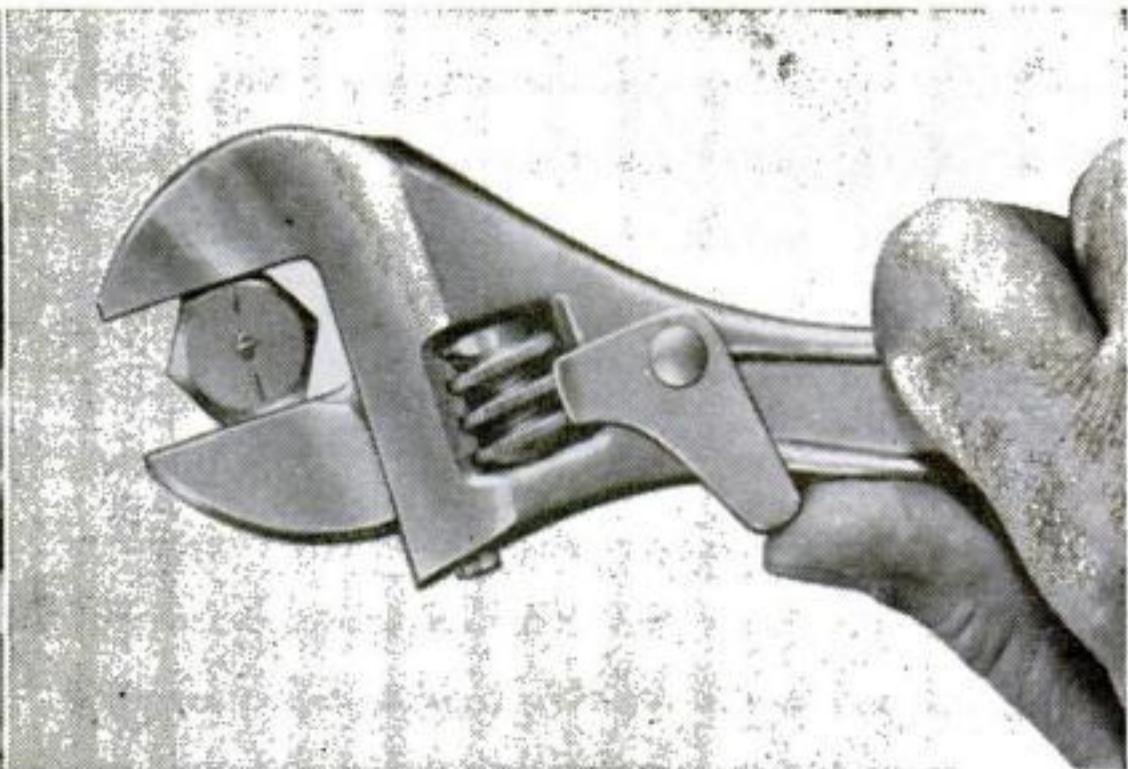
Plastic Fence You Can Build

Erect a frame of four-by-four posts topped with two-by-fours, insert one-by-threes at intervals, and you can weave on a saran-plastic webbing that will outlast its supports. The webbing is six inches wide and comes in different col-

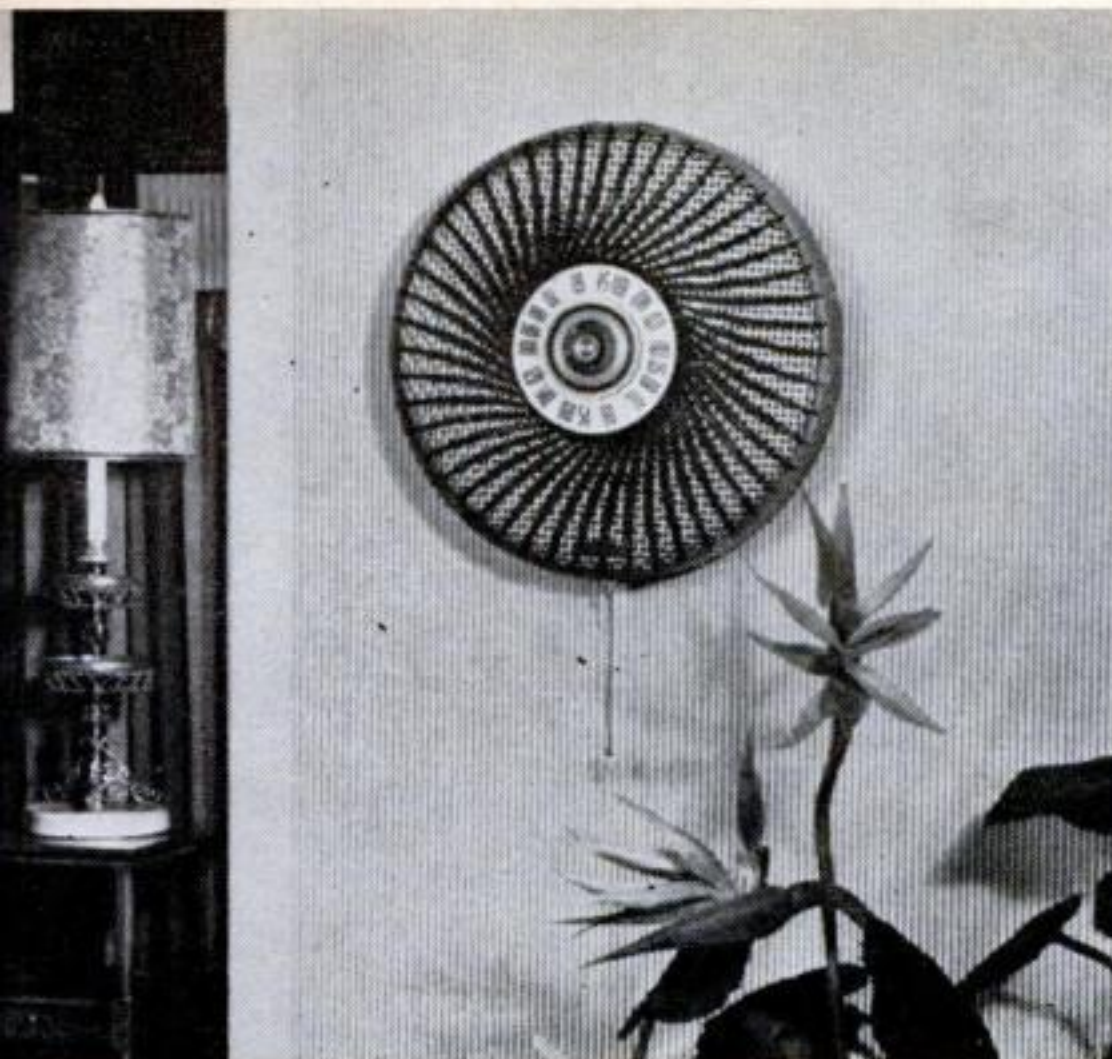
ors. Each 400-foot roll is enough for 57 feet of four-foot-high fence, 44 feet five feet high, or 36 feet six feet high. Staple the ends and finish with furring. About \$60 a roll. Weblite, Inc., 24 Jericho Tpk., Mineola, N.Y.



PHONE AMPLIFIER lets you talk and hear over a telephone 10 feet away, leaving both hands free for other tasks. Transistorized Speak-Up operates on a nine-volt battery, requires no connection. You simply rest the receiver in its cradle. \$39.95. ORCOA, 59 Hempstead Garden Dr., West Hempstead, N.Y.



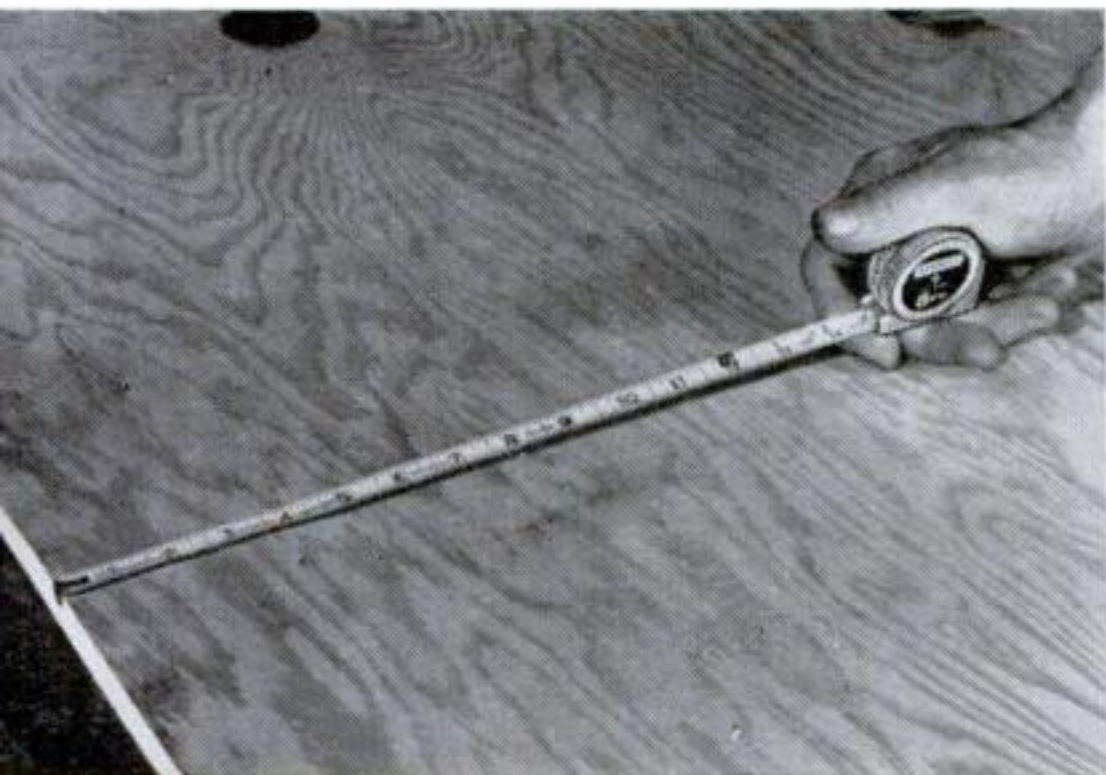
WRENCH-JAW LOCK is fixed at a desired setting by a flick of your thumb, won't slip, eliminates resetting for same-width nuts and bolts. Parts are interchangeable with standard wrenches of the same size. Lengths range from 4 to 12 inches at \$2.75 to \$6.04. Utica Drop Forge & Tool Div., Utica, N.Y.



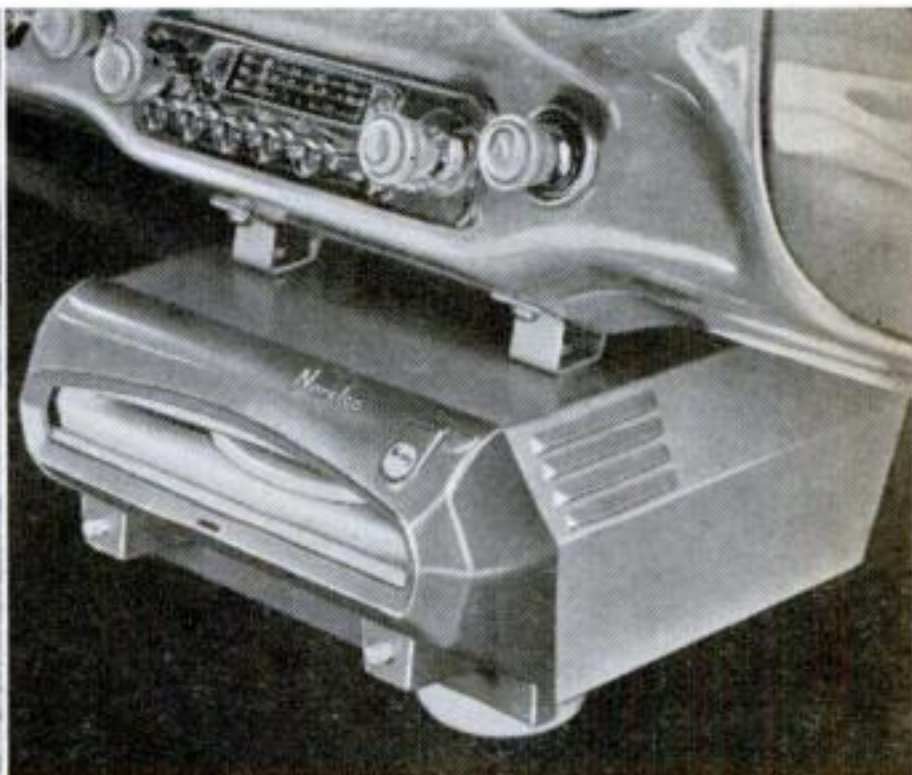
WALL RADIO has a seven-transistor superheterodyne circuit, two three-inch speakers, and operates up to 500 hours on four D-cell batteries. Toshiba radio is available in black or white finish with gold trim. Complete with batteries and mounting bracket, \$69.95. Transistor World Corp., 52 Broadway, NYC.



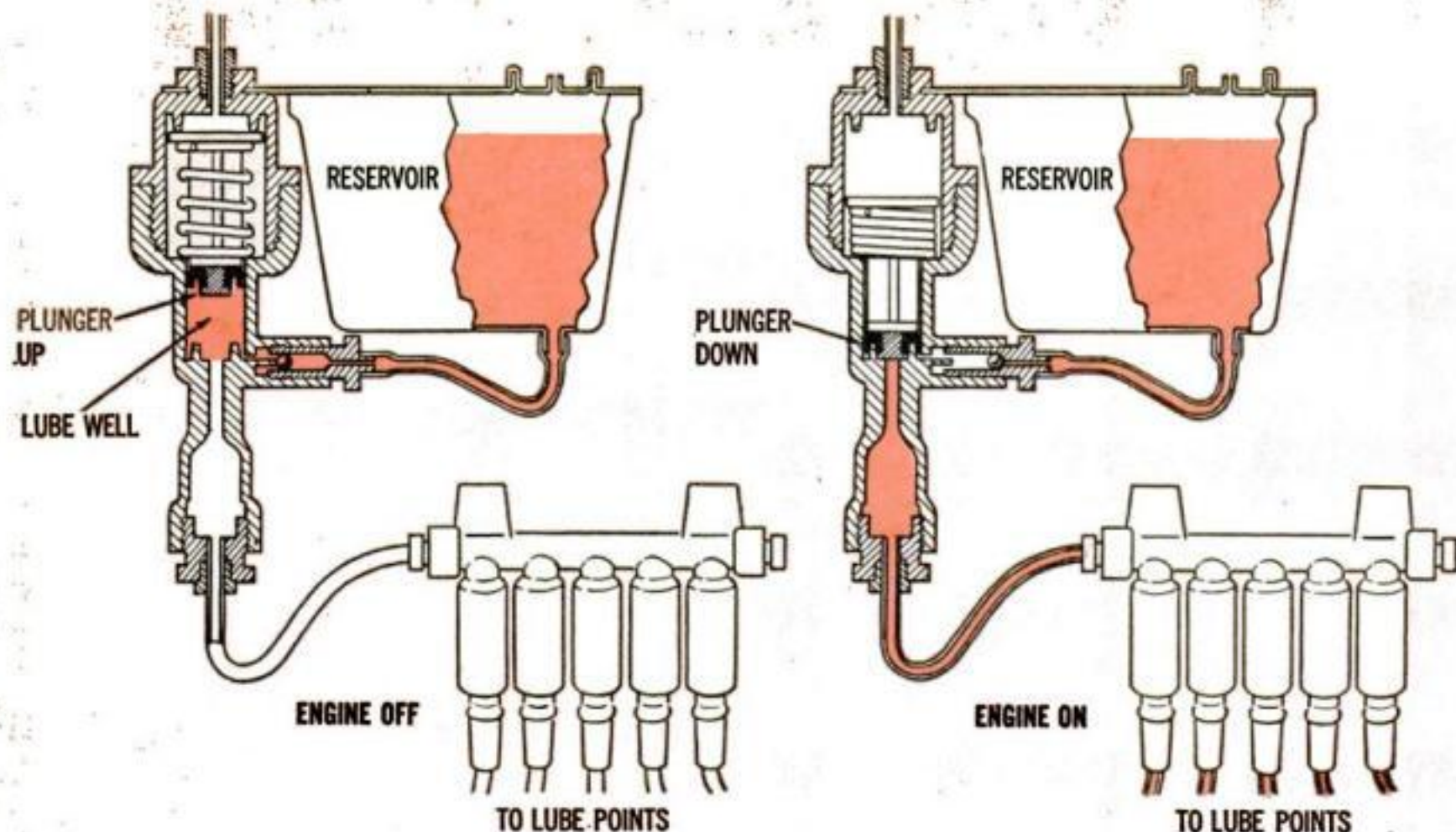
SELF-FEEDING ROLLER puts paint on a wall without splashing. Flow is from inside the roller to the surface through a hose attached to a shoulder-strap container. Thickness of coating is controlled by pressure on the roller. With two foam-plastic rollers, \$5. Wallmaster Co., 1232 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.



PLASTIC-CLAD STEEL TAPE has a polyester film to resist abrasion and solvents, preserve legibility. It's said to outwear three regular blades. With 1/2-inch blade in 6-, 8-, 10-, and 12-foot lengths; 3/4-inch in 10- and 12-foot lengths: \$1.49 to \$2.98. The Stanley Works, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.



AUTO HI-FI PLAYER requires only one hand to change records. Push a 45-r.p.m. disk into the slot and the rest is automatic, even to the record sliding out when finished. Auto Mignon uses car radio as amplifier, works on 6- or 12-volt battery. North American Philips Co., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.



Automatic Car-Lube System

With this device mounted under the hood, metered lubricant is fed to steering and front-end suspension fittings every time you start your engine. It works on oil pressure transmitted to a spring-loaded plunger when the engine is turned on. This pushes lube from a well

through a manifold and lines clipped to the fittings. When you stop the engine, the well is refilled from a reservoir. Only servicing necessary is to add lube to the reservoir when it is empty. \$25 to \$50, depending on number of fittings required. Walker Mfg. Co., Racine, Wis.

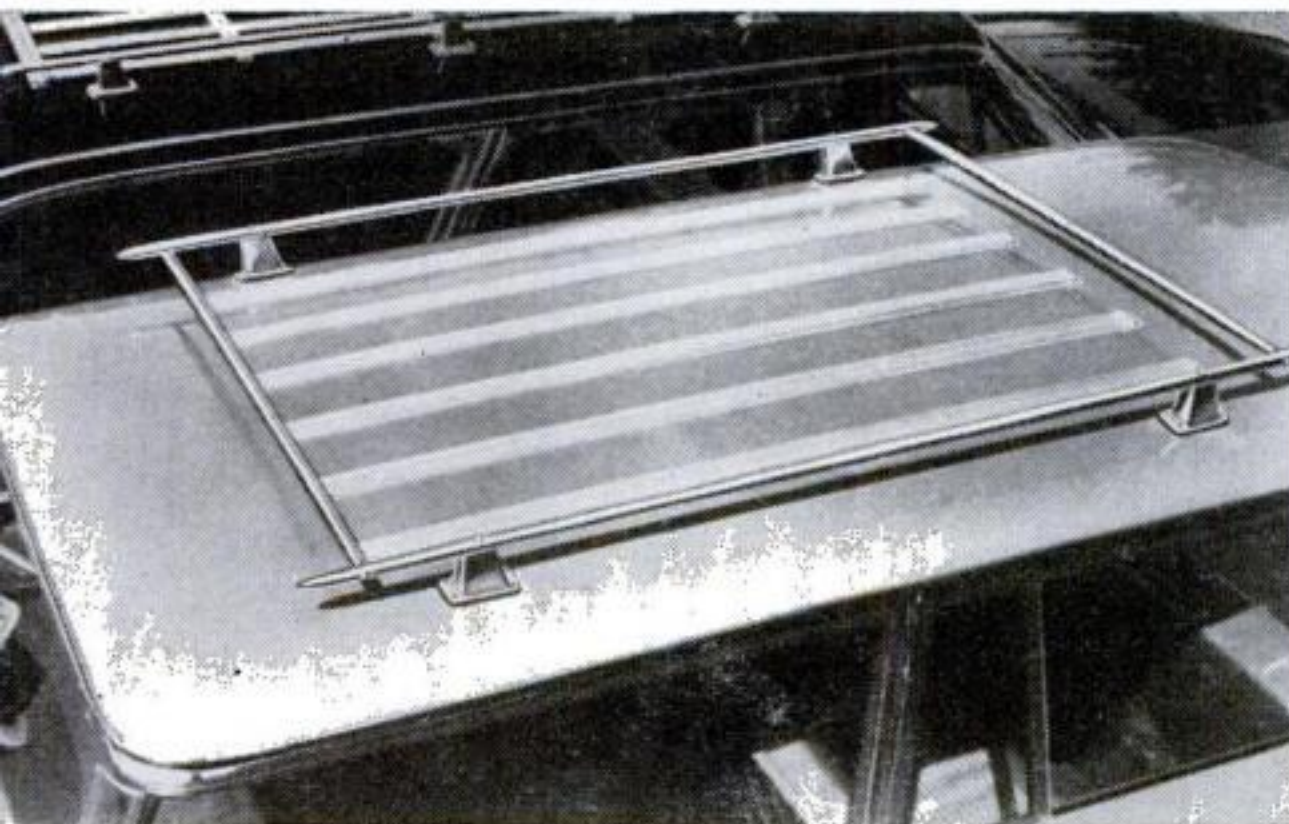
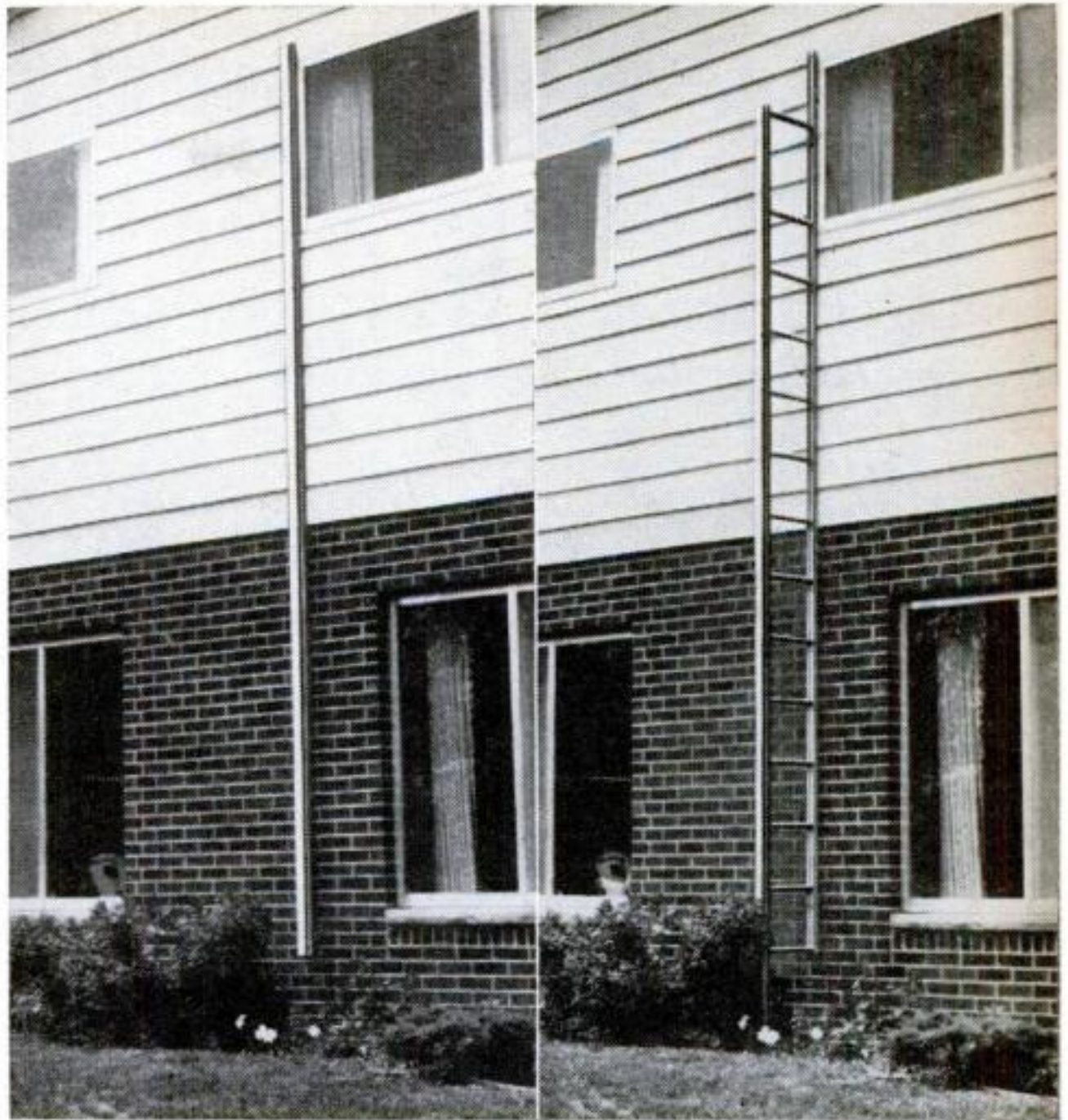


WINDSHIELD SPRAY melts off ice and snow when you apply it from an aerosol can. A spraying before a storm will keep your windshield clear for up to 12 hours. Free O' Ice will also unstick frozen locks and iced-up hinges. A 10-ounce can: \$1.19. Consolidated Research & Mfg. Corp., New Haven, Conn.

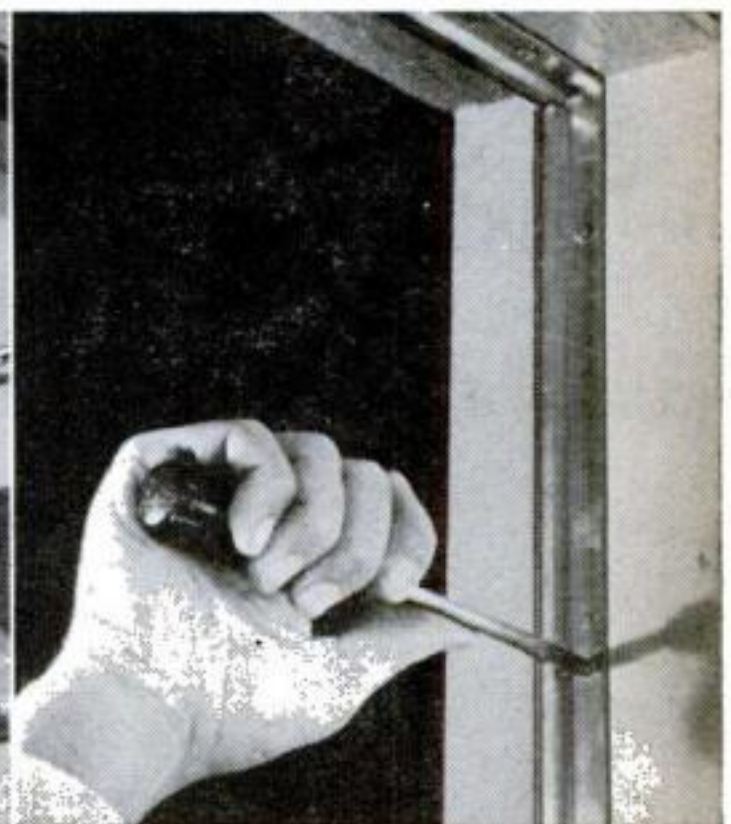


LEATHER CLEANER is a specially treated tissue with which you can wipe surface dirt and many spots off leather gloves, clothing, luggage, and upholstery. Each tissue can be used several times. A package of three costs \$1. Suede and Leather Refinishers of America, 75 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago.

FIRE ESCAPE is permanently attached to an outside masonry wall or the wooden siding of your house near an upper-story window from which it can be reached in an emergency. It's made of aluminum and, folded shut, looks like a downspout. When you push a button inside the house, it opens out and becomes a sturdy ladder that will hold you and three or four other adults at the same time. It can't be opened from the outside. Price, \$200 up, depending on its height. Coolman Life Ladder, Inc., 2812 Book Tower, Detroit.



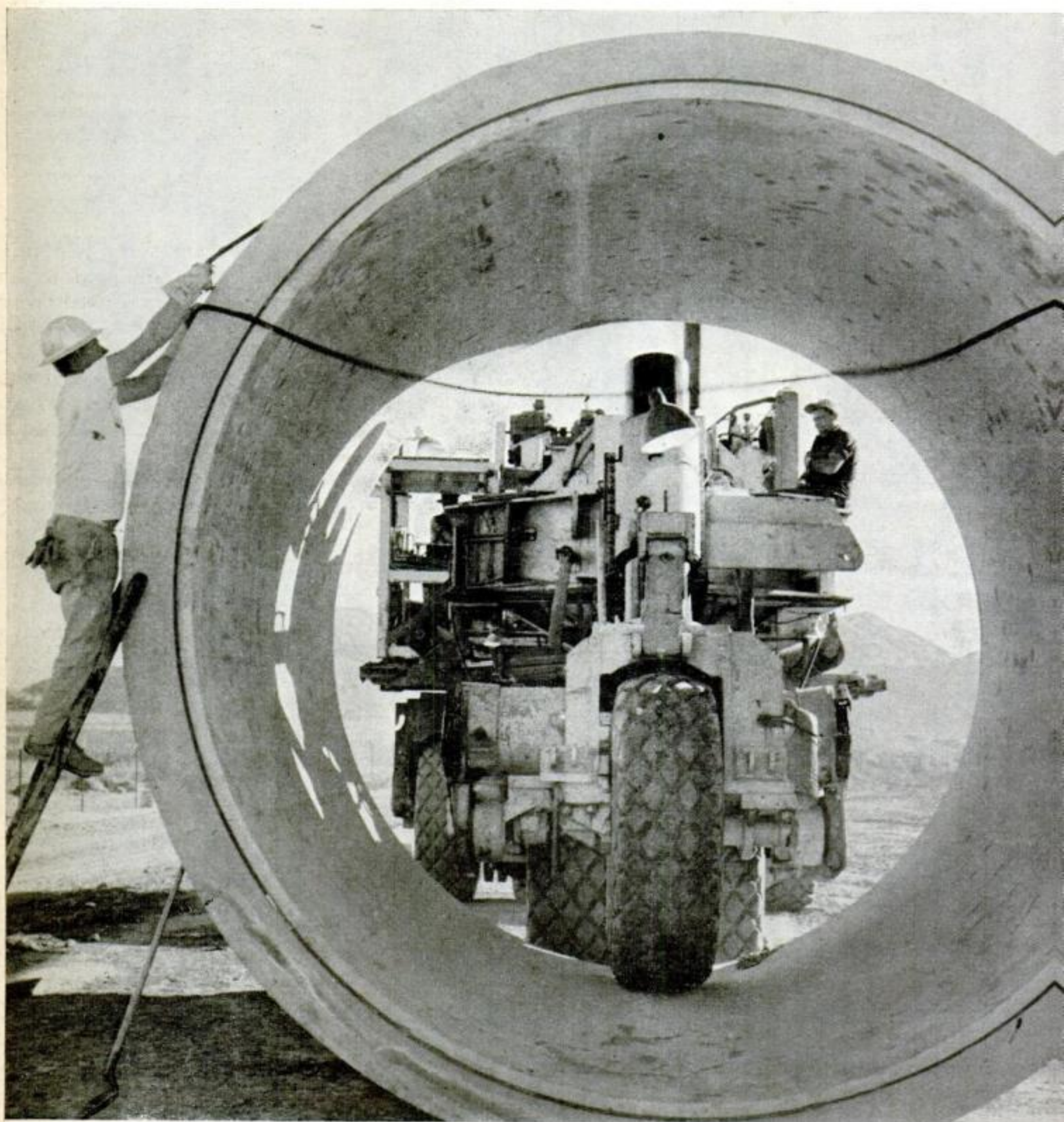
CAR-TOP RACK is designed with rails and stanchions of aluminum alloy to fit all station wagons, including compacts. It comes with fittings and resilient pads, can be mounted in an hour. The 58-inch model shown is \$44.50; a 72-inch one sells for \$83.20. Canell Co., 57 S. State St., Hackensack, N. J.

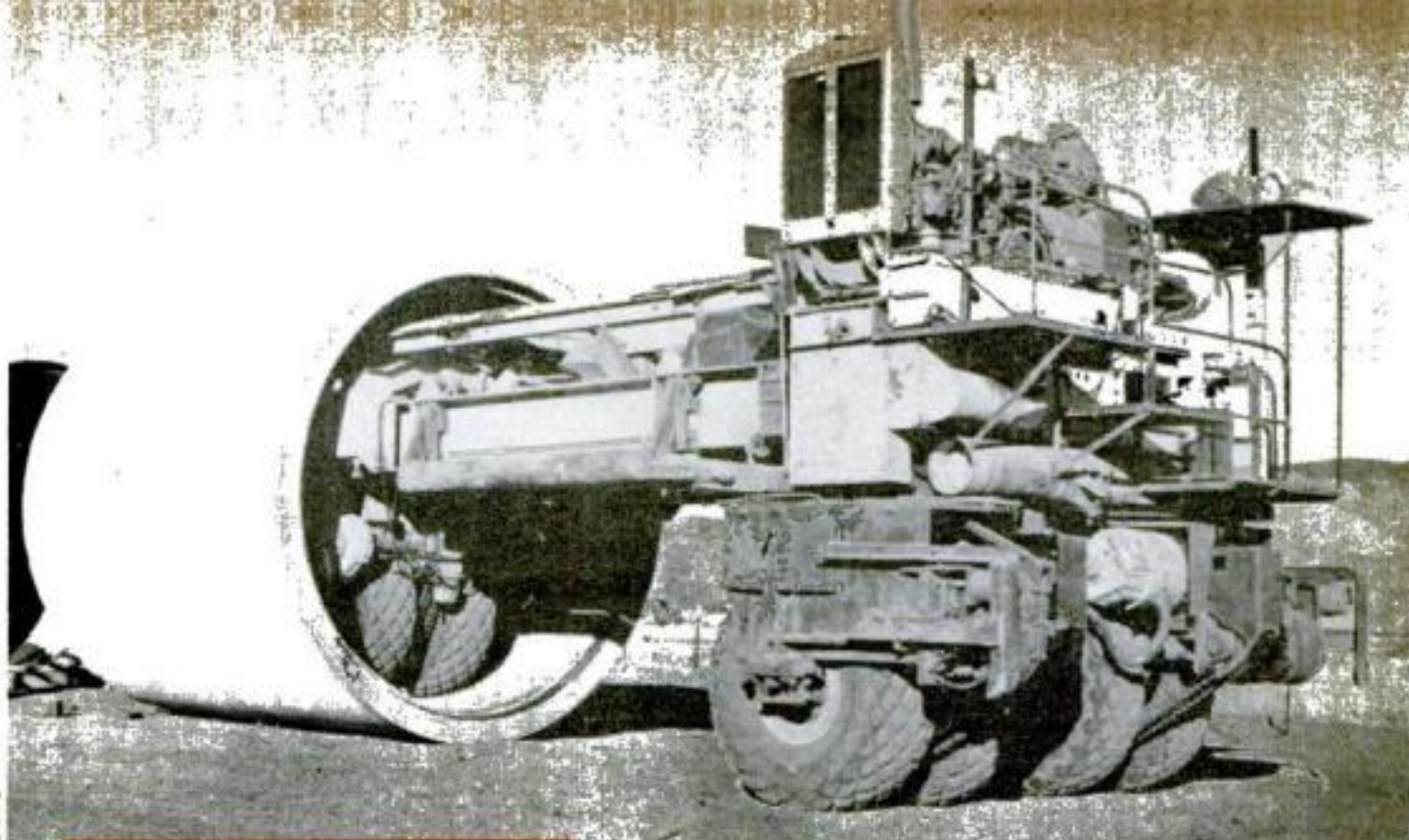


WEATHERSTRIP KIT contains screw-on jamb and heading strips of solid aluminum having a vinyl insert with "fingers" that seal the door edges. Included is an aluminum-and-vinyl door shoe that carries off rain. Corners are pre-coped. \$6.75 per door. Pemko Mfg Co., 5755 Landregan St., Emeryville, Calif.

Strange Truck Crawls Inside Pipe to Haul It

No ordinary vehicle could wrestle the ungainly aqueduct pipes into line. So engineers invented one—the Pipemobile

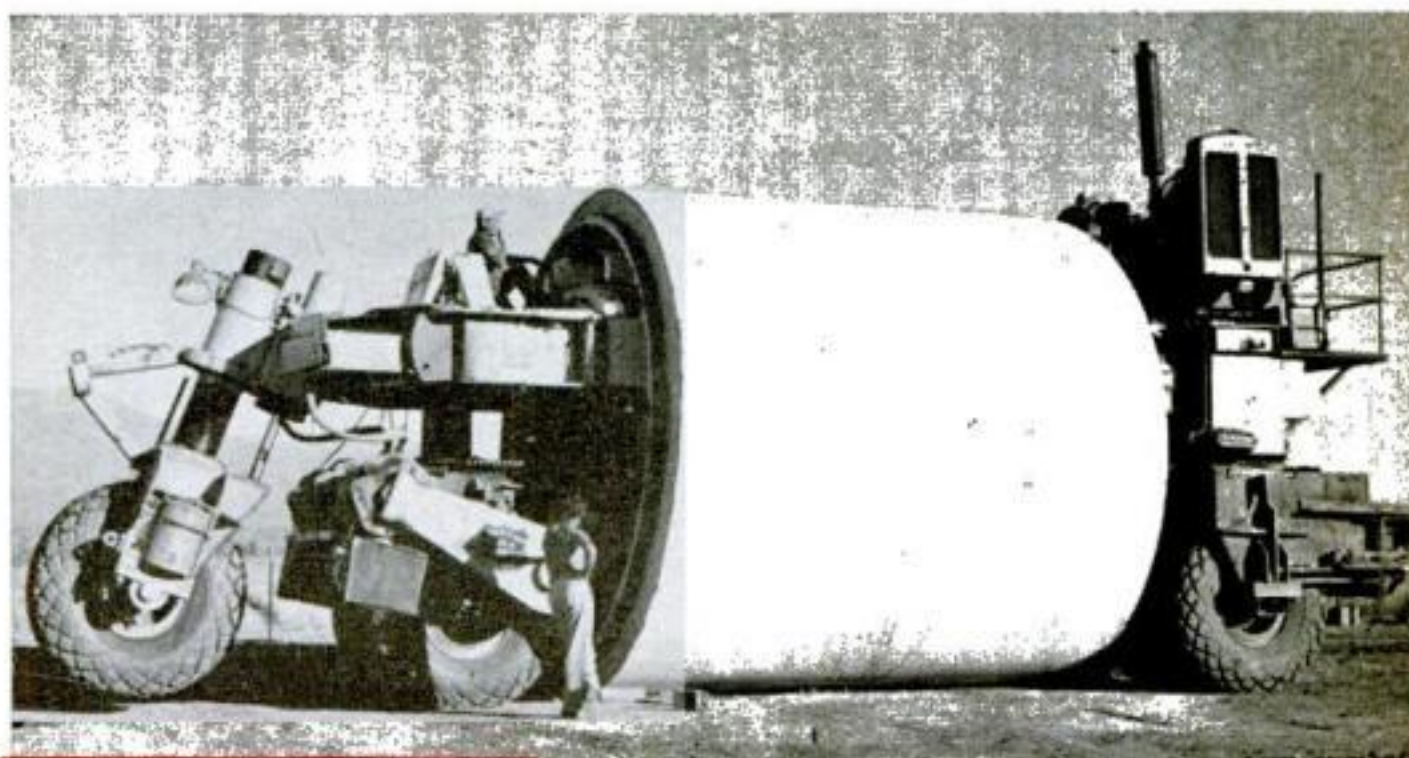




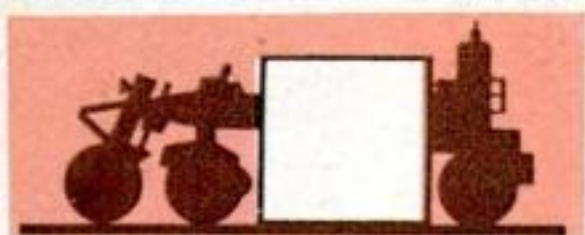
PIPEMOBILE CRAWLS INTO A SECTION by lifting its leading front wheel hydraulically and planting it inside the pipe. Pushing down on this single wheel, through a telescoping arm, lifts the machine's front end so the pair of wheels following can roll into the pipe.

THIS extraordinary machine was designed to do just one job: crawl into a huge section of concrete pipe, hump its back and walk off with a 66-ton load. Engineers constructing a 13-foot-diameter aqueduct from the Colorado River to the Metropolitan Los Angeles area needed a single machine with the brawn to haul such pipe sections around, and with the delicate control to match them in leakproof joints. Pipemobile, made by American Pipe & Construction Co., was the result of their specifications.

A 300-hp. diesel high on a rear platform drives the generator that powers the machine and its hydraulic equipment. All controls except steering are at the rear. An operator at these controls gets instructions from the driver by phone. Pipemobile has its own floodlights to illuminate the inside of the pipe.



WHEELS OUT THE OTHER SIDE, the machine hunches its back and lifts 66 tons of concrete pipe. A huge hydraulic piston below the driver raises the three steel beams on which pipe rests. Phone line connects driver with another man on the rear platform.



STEERED BY PUSHBUTTONS, the Pipemobile rumbles into the excavation and heads for the pipeline's open end. Friction prevents the pipe section from sliding forward on the machine,



except on steepest downgrades. Then a stop above the driver's head can be raised hydraulically. A thin, round gasket of rubber has been fitted to one end of the new section.



AFTER CLIMBING INTO THE PIPELINE with its front wheels, Pipemobile jiggles the new section until it lines up exactly with those in place. On grades up to 20 percent, the machine can crawl out unaided. Steeper ones call for help from a bulldozer hooked to the rear.

HERE ARE EXAMPLES
OF PROBLEMS YOU CAN
SOLVE IN YOUR HEAD

$$5 \times 48 = 240 \quad 3163 + 234 = 3397$$

$$624 - 348 = 276 \quad 9 \times 89 = 801$$

$$35 \times 28¢ = \$9.80 \quad 135 \div 15 = 9$$

$$7847 + 342 = 8189$$

$$18 \times 28 = 504$$

$$39 \times \$$$

$$55$$

$$14$$

$$8$$

$$16$$

$$11 \times$$

$$14 \times 35$$

$$18 \times 54 \frac{1}{2}$$

$$84 + 99 = 183 \quad 6420 - 5865 = 555$$

$$420 \div 35 = 12 \quad 17 \times 27 = 459$$

$$136 + 68 = 204 \quad 65 \times 65 = 4225$$

$$51\% \text{ of } \$82.30 = \$41.97 \quad 45 \times$$

$$1200 \div 75 = 16 \quad 6 \times 34 = 204$$

$$7 \times 128 = 896 \quad 613 + 324 = 937$$

$$56 \div 14 = 4 \quad 11 \times 43 = 473 \quad 39$$

$$45 \times 78¢ = \$35.10 \quad 32 \frac{1}{2} \times 140$$

$$128 \div 16 = 8 \quad 944 + 361 = 1305$$

$$\$12.66 + \$5.48 = \$18.14 \quad 17 \times 18$$

$$16 \times 23 = 368 \quad 735 + 152 = 887$$

Popular
Science

Monthly

BOOK DIGEST

High-Speed Math

You can be a wizard at figures by taking advantage of this treasury of mental and written short cuts — a PS book condensation complete in this issue*

By LESTER MEYERS

*Abridged and revised from the book, *High-Speed Math*, by Lester Meyers (D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Princeton, N. J., \$6.95); with textual changes and interpolations, as required for condensation, by the editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

KNOWING short cuts in mathematics can be profitable and pleasurable. In a conversation... at a conference... on a train... in an airplane... in bed with the lights out... it is a decided advantage to be able to make a quick computation without paper and pencil.

The purpose of this book is to show how a wide variety of problems can be computed quickly and mentally—or with a minimum of paperwork—and how errors

can be virtually eliminated. Readers will discover, in the wealth of ideas presented here, some of the most important “secrets” of speed and accuracy in business mathematics.

Nothing more is needed than a knowledge of simple arithmetic to sail through this book.

It promises a satisfying adventure of mental excursions to a world where computations become fun instead of work.

SHORT CUTS IN MULTIPLICATION

Unconventionally, multiplication is considered first in this book, since these problems are the kind most frequently encountered in business. There is a short cut for virtually every multiplication problem.

The Magic of the Tens

TO MULTIPLY a number by 10, you need only put a zero after the last figure; or, if there is a decimal point, move it one place to the right. Thus $10 \times 47 = 470$, and $10 \times 38.9 = 389$.

This may seem elementary, and it is. Yet many fail to take advantage of it, in multiplying by other numbers.

Multiplying by 5. Let us begin with a simple example: 5×48 . The average person would multiply 8 by 5; set down a zero; carry 4; multiply the 4 in 48 by 5; and add a 4 to the product.

Actually you could do this problem in your head. Five is half of 10. Why not, then, multiply 48 by 10, and divide the result by 2? You get the answer, 240, in the twinkling of an eye.

No matter how many figures a number contains, you can multiply it quickly by 5 this way, without having to write down anything more than the answer.

Multiplying by 9. It is possible to make many computations rapidly and easily, often mentally, by multiplying by 10 or a multiple of 10, and adding or subtracting a small partial product. Multiplying by 9 is an example:

Nine is $10 - 1$. So 9×89 is equivalent to 890 (10×89), less 89 (taken once). Mentally subtracting 89 from 890, you know in a few brief seconds that the answer is 801.

To multiply 8754 by 9:

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 10 \times 8754 = & 87540 \\ - 1 \times 8754 = & - 8754 \\ \hline 9 \times 8754 = & 78786 \end{array}$$

Only the three numbers at the right—the two partial products and the answer—need be written down. In this example and others to follow, the part at the left is just to explain the procedure.

Multiplying by 15. Ten times a number, plus 5 times the number, equals 15 times the number. To multiply 782 by 15:

$$\begin{array}{r|l} 10 \times 782 = & 7820 \\ + 5 \times 782 \text{ (}\frac{1}{2}\text{ of } 7820\text{)} = & + 3910 \\ \hline 15 \times 782 = & 11730 \end{array}$$

Multiplying by 25, 50, and 75. Just as the number 10 works short-cut magic, so do 100 and other powers of 10.

To multiply by 25, multiply by 100 and divide the result by 4. For example:

$$25 \times 36 = \frac{1}{4} \text{ of } 3600 = 900$$

To multiply by 50, multiply by 100 and divide the result by 2. Thus:

$$50 \times 38 \text{ cents} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \$38 = \$19.00$$

To multiply by 75, simply add the results of multiplying by 50 and by 25.

Multiplying by numbers just below 100 and 1000. The method illustrated is obviously the only one to use:

Example: Multiply 147 by 99. Solution: $99 = 100 - 1$. Therefore, multiply 147 by 100, and subtract 147 taken once:

$$\begin{array}{r} 100 \times 147 = 14700 \\ - 1 \times 147 = 147 \\ \hline 99 \times 147 = 14553 \end{array}$$

Example: Multiply 216 by 98. Solution: $98 = 100 - 2$.

$$\begin{array}{r} 100 \times 216 = 21600 \\ - 2 \times 216 = 432 \\ \hline 98 \times 216 = 21168 \end{array}$$

Similarly, change 97 to $100 - 3$, and 96 to $100 - 4$. The multiplier 999 likewise becomes $1000 - 1$, and so on.

TRY-IT-YOURSELF PROBLEMS

These can be done mentally:

Without putting pencil to paper, read from left to right the product of 5 times \$648.32. **Ans. \$3,241.60**

One bushel equals 64 dry pints. How many dry pints are there in 5 bushels?

Ans. 320 dry pints

What would be the weight of 340 bales of Ceylon cinnamon featherings, averaging 99 pounds to a bale?

Ans. 33,660 pounds

For these, use pencil and paper:

How many square feet are there in 260 square yards? (1 sq. yd. = 9 sq. ft.)

Ans. 2,340 square feet

A girl can produce 187 machinery parts in one day; how many can she, in 9 days?

Ans. 1,683

What is the cost of a rug of 15 square yards quoted at \$4.62 a square yard?

Ans. \$69.30

What would a dry-goods dealer receive for 97 yards of cloth, at an average price of \$3.40 a yard?

Ans. \$329.80

.....

The introductory miscellany of short cuts in the chapter above applied two different and valuable techniques, which it is now time to look at more closely: the Breakdown Method, and the "Double-and-Halve" Method.

The Breakdown Method

THIS procedure splits up a number to be used as a multiplier into (1) a nearby round number, either smaller or larger than the given multiplier; and (2) the number by which (1) is less, or more, than the given multiplier.

Multiplying in turn by (1) and (2), we add or subtract the products to get the answer.

It was this method that we used when we replaced the multiplier 9 with $10 - 1$, and 15 with $10 + 5$. Now we shall consider some of the ramifications of the Breakdown Method.

How to multiply quickly by miscellaneous two-figure numbers

Here are examples of short cuts for multiplying by a variety of numbers:

26. Breakdown: $25 + 1$. To multiply \$3.60 by 26:

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \times \$3.60 \text{ (}\frac{1}{4} \text{ of } \$360) = \$90.00 \\ + 1 \times 3.60 = 3.60 \\ \hline 26 \times \$3.60 = \$93.60 \end{array}$$

35. Breakdown: $25 + 10$. To multiply 28 cents by 35:

$$\begin{array}{r} 25 \times \$0.28 \text{ (}\frac{1}{4} \text{ of } \$28) = \$7.00 \\ + 10 \times .28 = 2.80 \\ \hline 35 \times \$0.28 = \$9.80 \end{array}$$

Problems like those above can be worked mentally in a few seconds.

39. Breakdown: $40 - 1$. To multiply 73 by 39:

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \times 73 = 2920 \\ - 1 \times 73 = 73 \\ \hline 39 \times 73 = 2847 \end{array}$$

49. Breakdown: 50 (half of 100) $- 1$. Then, same procedure as for 39.

51, 52. Breakdowns: $50 + 1$; $50 + 2$. To multiply 38 cents by 52:

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \times \$0.38 \text{ (}\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } \$38) = \$19.00 \\ + 2 \times .38 = .76 \\ \hline 52 \times \$0.38 = \$19.76 \end{array}$$

59. Breakdown: $60 - 1$. Then, same procedure as for 39.

76. Breakdown: $75 + 1$; using $\frac{3}{4}$ of 100, or $50 + 25$, for 75. To multiply 44 cents by 76:

$$\begin{array}{r} 75 \times \$0.44 \text{ (}\frac{3}{4} \text{ of } \$44) = \$33.00 \\ + 1 \times .44 = .44 \\ \hline 76 \times \$0.44 = \$33.44 \end{array}$$

BOOK DIGEST : High-Speed Math

79. Breakdown: 100 — 21. To multiply 347 by 79:

$$\begin{array}{r} 100 \times 347 = 34700 \\ - \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20 \times 347 = 6940 \\ 1 \times 347 = 347 \end{array} \right. \\ \hline 79 \times 347 = 27413 \end{array}$$

89. Breakdown: 100 — 11. Then, same procedure as for 79. (Many numbers can be multiplied by 11 in a single step, at sight, a later chapter will show.)

Some of these short cuts illustrate a principle worth noting:

It is easier to multiply by a low digit like 2, 3, or 4, than by a high digit like 7, 8, or 9. Of course, multiplying by 1 (or 10, or 100) is the easiest of all.

.....

As for the *multiples of 10* (the starting points of many of the preceding breakdowns, and of more to come):

Multiplying by 20, 30, and 40, of course, amounts to no more than multiplying by the low and easy digits 2, 3, and 4, and adding a zero.

Breaking down 60, 70, or 80 may become worthwhile if it serves as a stepping-stone to another number. Alone, 60, 70, and 80 would be used as directly as 6, 7, and 8.

The still-higher number 90, by analogy with 9, regularly becomes 100 — 10.

How to multiply quickly by 18, 27, 36, and other multiples of 9

Eighteen is the equivalent of 20, minus 1/10 of 20. To multiply 18×28 :

$$\begin{array}{r} 20 \times 28 = 560 \\ - 2 \times 28 (1/10 \text{ of } 560) = 56 \\ \hline 18 \times 28 = 504 \end{array}$$

See how simple this becomes—so effortless that you can do it in your head. It is much easier to take 1/10 of a number than to multiply by any digit, particularly by 7, 8, or 9.

The same short cut serves for other multiples of 9: You change 27 to 30, 36 to 40, 45 to 50, 54 to 60, and so on; multiply by the raised number; and, in each case, subtract 1/10 of the result. For example, to multiply 45×34 :

$$\begin{array}{r} 50 \times 34 (1/2 \text{ of } 3400) = 1700 \\ - 5 \times 34 (1/10 \text{ of } 1700) = 170 \\ \hline 45 \times 34 = 1530 \end{array}$$

How to multiply quickly by 38, 57, and other multiples of numbers ending in 9

When many other numbers are raised to a multiple of 10—as, 38 to 40, or 57 to 60—you will find that the new number is a simple multiple of the one added. There is a time-saving advantage in always being on the lookout for ideal combinations of figures like these.

Raising 38 by 2 changes it to 40, and 2 is 1/20 of 40. So a short way of multiplying by 38 will be to multiply by 40, and subtract 1/20 of the result. To multiply 38×28 :

$$\begin{array}{r} 40 \times 28 = 1120 \\ - 2 \times 28 (1/20 \text{ of } 1120) = 56 \\ \hline 38 \times 28 = 1064 \end{array}$$

Likewise, to give just a few examples of other numbers of this large group:

$$\begin{array}{l} 57 = 60 - 3 (1/20 \text{ of } 60) \\ 78 = 80 - 2 (1/40 \text{ of } 80) \\ 87 = 90 - 3 (1/30 \text{ of } 90) \\ 114 = 120 - 6 (1/20 \text{ of } 120) \\ 116 = 120 - 4 (1/30 \text{ of } 120) \\ 117 = 120 - 3 (1/40 \text{ of } 120) \\ 118 = 120 - 2 (1/60 \text{ of } 120) \\ 133 = 140 - 7 (1/20 \text{ of } 140) \end{array}$$

In multiplying by three-digit numbers of this kind, a reverse procedure reduces the three steps in multiplying to two:

To multiply 237×429 , change 237 to $240 - 3$ (1/80 of 240). Compute the product of 240×429 *after*, and write it *above*, the product of 3×429 :

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{Second step:} \\ 240 \times 429 (80 \times 1287) = 102960 \\ \text{First step:} \\ - 3 \times 429 = 1287 \\ \hline 237 \times 429 = 101673 \end{array}$$

As could be recognized from the ratios of their breakdowns, these numbers owe their helpful properties to the fact that they are multiples of 19, of 29, of 39, and of other numbers ending in 9.

How to multiply quickly by 84, 123, and other multiples of numbers ending in 1

Numbers of this large group are worth recognizing, as is easy at a glance: The last digit (any from 2 to 9) is a simple fraction of the other digit, as in 84; or of the other pair of digits, as in 123 or 186. So the rest of the number is a convenient multiple of it. In 84, 80 is 20×4 ; in 123, 120 is 40×3 ; in 186, 180 is 30×6 .

The way to break down these numbers, then, is to decrease them to a lower multiple of 10. To multiply 84×234 :

$$\begin{array}{rcl} 4 \times 234 & = & 936 \\ + 80 \times 234 (20 \times 936) & = & + 18720 \\ \hline 84 \times 234 & = & 19656 \end{array}$$

This commences to look somewhat like conventional multiplication—which, when you stop to think about it, also “breaks down” 84 into $4 + 80$, by using the digits 4 and 8 in turn. Note that our way is simpler, however. For 4 and the high digit 8, we have substituted an easier pair, 4 and a low 2. (It was to do this, that the smaller term was computed first.)

We have a further advantage when we come to a three-digit number of this kind, like 186. Our way reduces the rows of figures to be added, from three to two. To multiply 186×368 :

$$\begin{array}{rcl} 6 \times 368 & = & 2208 \\ + 180 \times 368 (30 \times 2208) & = & + 66240 \\ \hline 186 \times 368 & = & 68448 \end{array}$$

Numbers of this type are multiples of 21, of 31, of 41, and of other numbers ending in 1. Their “plus-type” breakdowns are the counterparts of the “minus-type” breakdowns we used for multiples of numbers ending in 9.

The obvious possibility of breaking down 21 itself to $20 + 1$, 31 to $30 + 1$, or 41 to $40 + 1$ has gone unmentioned, because that is substantially the way we multiply by them conventionally; here, we are concerned only with short cuts. (Similarly outside our scope are many other conventional “breakdowns,” as of 11 to $10 + 1$, 12 to $10 + 2$, 23 to $20 + 3$.)

How to extend these short cuts to many more numbers

You break down 135 just as you do 35, with 100 added: $100 + 25 + 10$. The num-

ber 497, after the fashion of 97, becomes $500 - 3$. Similarly, short cuts for other numbers already given can be extended to numbers that are higher by 100, or several hundred, or 1000.

Numbers ending in zeros, of course, break down just like their counterparts without the zeros: 180, as 200 , less $1/10$; 4980, as $5000 - 20$.

And, should a prospective multiplier just miss ideally fitting one of these short cuts, go right ahead and use the short cut anyway—simply tacking the “leftover” term on the end of the breakdown. You will find examples below.

How to break down miscellaneous numbers of three figures or more

While it would be impossible here to tell in detail how to deal with every number amenable to the Breakdown Method, the following sample of recommended breakdowns should serve as a guide:

$$128 = 100 + 25 + 3$$

$$165 = 100 + 50 + 15 \text{ (Multiply by 100 + 50; add } 1/10 \text{ of result)}$$

$$185 = 200 - 15$$

$$288 = 300 - 12 \text{ (Multiply by 300; subtract } 4/100 \text{ of result)}$$

$$342 = 300 + 30 + 12 \text{ (Multiply by 300; add } 1/10, \text{ and } 4/100, \text{ of result)}$$

$$389 = 400 - 11$$

$$436 = 400 + 40 - 4 \text{ (Multiply by 400; add } 1/10, \text{ and subtract } 1/100, \text{ of result)}$$

$$576 = 600 - 24 \text{ (Multiply by 600; subtract } 4/100 \text{ of result)}$$

$$1150 = 1000 + 100 + 50$$

$$1278 = 1000 + 250 + 25 + 3$$

$$2483 = 2000 + 400 (2/10 \text{ of } 2000) + 80 (2/10 \text{ of } 400) + 3$$

$$3267 = 3000 + 300 - 33 \text{ (Multiply by 3000; add } 1/10 \text{ of result; subtract } 1/100 \text{ of new result)}$$

TRY-IT-YOURSELF PROBLEMS

Mental:

Compute the amount of wages due a workman for 39 hours at \$1.24 an hour.

Ans. \$48.36

What is 49 pounds of antimony worth, to the nearest cent, at a market quotation of \$0.1612 per pound?

Ans. \$7.90

Find 51% of \$82.30, to the nearest cent.

Ans. \$41.97

How much is 45 times 78 cents?

Ans. \$35.10

Written:

How many nails, of which 876 weigh a pound, will there be in a keg with a net weight of 79 pounds? **Ans. 69,204**

Compute the weight of 172 cubic feet of dry elm wood, averaging 35 pounds per cubic foot. **Ans. 6,020 pounds**

The net weight of a bottle of a cosmetic product is 18 ounces. How many ounces will be needed to fill one gross of these bottles? **Ans. 2,592 ounces**

A contractor completes a job in 28 working days. His labor cost was \$18 a day. What did he pay out in labor? **Ans. \$504**

A manufacturer receives an order for 536 boxes, each requiring 27 square feet of lumber. How much lumber will be needed? **Ans. 14,472 square feet**

At 36 cents per yard, what will 734 yards of plastic film cost? **Ans. \$264.24**

A bushel basket of plums weighs 57 pounds. How much will 73 baskets weigh? **Ans. 4,161 pounds**

Compute the number of yards in 84 pounds of typewriter fabric, of which there are 5.06 yards to the pound. **Ans. 425.04 yards**

The "Double-and-Halve" Method

ONE of the most helpful short cuts may be called the "Double-and-Halve" Method. It is a simple little trick, and the wonder is that so many businessmen with a mathematical background never think of using it.

Its principle is that when the two numbers in a multiplication problem are multiplied and divided, respectively, by the same value, the product is unchanged.

Examples will show how many problems can easily be computed mentally, and others with a minimum of pencil-and-paper work, by this uncommonly used method.

Multiplying mentally by 14 and other low, two-figure even numbers

To compute 14×35 , the multiplier 14 is halved and 35 is doubled. This changes the problem to 7×70 ; and you know at once that the answer is 490.

Change $18 \times 54\frac{1}{2}$ to 9×109 and you see, without any need to put pencil to paper, that the answer is 981. (Here is a rival method to the one described earlier for multiplying by 18.)

The whole "secret" of this method is that it converts a two-digit multiplier to a single digit; and it is easier to multiply by one digit than by two.

How to multiply mentally by 4, 8, and other powers of 2

When pencil and paper are not at hand, here is a way to multiply mentally by 4, 8, or 16: Double the number to be multiplied, as many times as the multiplier can be divided by 2.

Since 4 contains 2 twice, 4×73 can be calculated this way: "Twice 73 equals 146, and twice 146 equals 292."

If the multiplier is 8, instead of 4, you continue: "Twice 292 equals 584."

A problem like 16×65 can be done mentally by changing it successively to 8×130 , 4×260 , twice 520—and you have your answer, 1040.

Multiplying mentally by higher numbers

The term "Double-and-Halve" was chosen as descriptive, because the numbers of a problem may be changed most easily in this ratio. But this method is not limited to using the value 2.

If a multiplier is divisible by 3 or 4, multiplying and dividing by one of these values (instead of 2) will reduce a higher number to one digit, and often permit solving the problem mentally.

Using the value 3, for example, the problem 27×17 can be changed to 9×51 ; and the answer, 459, is evident.

To multiply by 140, 180, or 270, the only difference is that you would use the value 20 or 30, instead of 2 or 3. Thus (using 20), 140×35 becomes 7×700 , and the answer is 4900.

Paper-and-pencil short cuts by factoring a multiplier

Factoring a multiplier means splitting it into parts, called factors, of which it is the product. Multiplying a number by one factor, and the result by the remaining fac-

tor, gives the same answer as if the original multiplier were used.

You have already seen how simple it can be, for that is what we have just been doing; the "Double-and-Halve" Method actually amounts to a speedy mental way of factoring. Thus when we halved 14, in the problem 14×35 , we were really changing 14 into 2×7 . Doubling 35 was multiplying it by the 2. Then all that was left, to multiply by, was the 7.

Even when it is not mentally feasible to change both numbers at once, and get done with one of the factors at the outset in this sleight-of-hand fashion, factoring still is a useful short cut.

In paper-and-pencil factoring, you split a multiplier into a pair of factors, and multiply by each in turn. Which factor you use first does not affect the result, and can suit your convenience. For example, the most convenient factors of 32 are 8 and 4; of 56, 8 and 7; of 64, 8 and 8. To multiply 374 by 32, comparing this way with the conventional way:

Conventional

$$\begin{array}{r} 374 \\ \times 32 \\ \hline 748 \\ 1122 \\ \hline 11968 \end{array}$$

By Factoring

$$\begin{array}{r} 374 \\ \times 8 \\ \hline 2992 \\ \times 4 \\ \hline 11968 \end{array}$$

Note that multiplying by factors eliminates the operation of adding.

How to multiply mentally by $2\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{1}{2}$, or $5\frac{1}{2}$

The mental "Double-and-Halve" Method can be applied in an alternate way: Instead of doubling the multiplicand (the number to be multiplied), and halving the multiplier, we can double the multiplier and halve the multiplicand.

To compute $2\frac{1}{2} \times 62$ mentally, all you need do is double $2\frac{1}{2}$ and halve 62. With practically no effort you see that 5 times 31 equals 155. The same procedure aids in multiplying by $3\frac{1}{2}$, $4\frac{1}{2}$, or $5\frac{1}{2}$.

(Again, the value used need not be limited to 2. Using 4 would conveniently change the problem $2\frac{1}{2} \times 440$ to 10×110 .)

.....

Another good use for this alternate version of the "Double-and-Halve" Method

is in multiplying by whole numbers that are simple fractions of 10 or 100.

Our short cuts for multiplying by 5, 25, and 50, given in the opening chapter, apply this technique. To multiply by 5 we change it to $10/2$; then, multiply by 10 and divide by 2. The order does not matter. If the multiplicand is an even number, you can just as well divide it by 2 first, and then multiply by 10; which exactly duplicates the "double-and-halving" procedure just described.

This completes the gamut of ways in which we can simplify a multiplier. It can be changed into a pair of numbers of which it is the *sum*, the *difference*, or the *product*; or, as we now see, the *quotient* (as 5 is, of 10 divided by 2).

TRY-IT-YOURSELF PROBLEMS

Mental:

A merchant plans an advertising campaign using 1,400 booklets at a cost of \$6 per 100. Using the "Double-and-Halve" Method, and taking no more than two seconds, compute the total cost of the booklets.

Ans. \$84

What will 8 chairs cost, at \$12.65 each?

Ans. \$101.20

Gun metal, a soft bronze, contains 16 parts of copper to 1 of tin. How many parts of copper would be used with 23 parts of tin to make this metal?

Ans. 368 parts of copper

A furrier receives a shipment of 17 pounds of skins, of which there are 18 to the pound. How many skins were received?

Ans. 306 skins

A ship can be loaded at the rate of 140 tons an hour. How many tons can be loaded in $32\frac{1}{2}$ hours?

Ans. 4,550 tons

A group of anglers catch 42 codfish which have an average weight of $4\frac{1}{2}$ pounds. Find in two seconds the weight of the entire catch.

Ans. 189 pounds

Written:

If drums of calcium chloride require 8.7 cubic feet of space apiece, how much space will be occupied by 32 drums?

Ans. 278.4 cubic feet

What would it cost to have 73 dozen belts sewn, at 56 cents per dozen?

Ans. \$40.88

A pump delivers $18\frac{1}{8}$ gallons of water per stroke. How many gallons will it deliver in 64 strokes?

Ans. 1,160 gallons

More Short Cuts in Multiplication

IF YOU had to multiply 34 by 6, would you write down 34 and 6 and then set down 4, carry 2, and so on? Consider this simpler way:

How to multiply mentally by a single figure

Think of 34 as 30 plus 4. Multiply these separately by 6 and add the products, doing this mentally, *from left to right*. Six times 30 equals 180; 6 times 4 equals 24; 180 plus 24 equals 204.

Three-figure numbers are multiplied as easily. You would compute 7×128 , mentally, thus: 7 times 100 equals 700, 7 times 20 equals 140, and 700 plus 140 equals 840; 7 times 8 equals 56; and 840 plus 56 equals 896. All you need actually say to yourself as you do this is: "700, plus 140 equals 840, plus 56 equals 896."

In mental multiplication it often is useful to think of the multiplicand in this way—not as a single number, but as so many hundreds, plus so many tens, plus so many ones. Actually, this "natural breakdown" of a number is just what its digits really mean.

Multiplying by 11 at sight

Even for as easy a task as multiplying by 11, there is a dazzling short cut, when the multiplicand has but two figures and their sum does not exceed 9:

Simply set down the multiplicand, leaving a little space between the two figures. Insert their sum in the space. Thus 43 multiplied by 11 equals 473; 70 multiplied by 11 equals 770. By picturing this procedure in your mind's eye, you can do it mentally in a flash. Half of the 90 two-figure numbers can be multiplied by 11 this way.

(The sum of the others' two figures ranges from 10 to 18, and what to do here is almost obvious: Put the last figure in the space, and add the 1 to the left-hand figure of the multiplicand. Thus the two figures of 57 add to 12; put the 2 between 5 and 7, add 1 to the 5, and you have 627 or 11×57 .)

To multiply a three-figure number by

11: Multiply its last two figures by 11 as just described; and add 11 times the hundreds digit, considered as hundreds. Thus 11 times 834 equals 374 plus 8800, or 9174.

How to square, or multiply by itself, any two-figure number

Square the tens digit and consider the result as hundreds. Add the square of the units digit. Then add 20 times the product of the tens digit times the units digit. To square 79:

$$\begin{array}{r} 7 \times 7 \times 100 = 4900 \\ 9 \times 9 = 81 \\ 7 \times 9 \times 20 = 1260 \\ \hline 79 \times 79 = 6241 \end{array}$$

How to square mentally a number ending in 5

Disregard the units digit 5. Multiply the rest of the number times 1 more than itself, and consider the result as hundreds. Then add 25, the square of 5. For example, to square 65 mentally:

$$\begin{array}{r} 6 \times 7 \times 100 = 4200 \\ 5 \times 5 = 25 \\ \hline 65 \times 65 = 4225 \end{array}$$

To square a number ending in 50 or 500, omit the final zeros, and proceed exactly as above. To the result, append twice as many zeros as the original number had. Thus, $650 \times 650 = 422500$.

Coins help to visualize numbers

Often it helps to solve problems about money, mentally, if you think of numbers in terms of actual coins: quarters, dimes, nickels, pennies.

You could compute, say, 80 times 28 cents this way: 80 quarters are \$20; 80 times 3 cents is \$2.40; total, \$22.40.

Whenever switching a tag like "cents" from one number to the other would help, you need not hesitate a moment to do it. How much is 25 times 34 cents? It is precisely the same as 34 times 25 cents: 34 quarters, or \$8.50.

Choosing a multiplier

In every multiplication problem, you can choose either number for the multiplier, and multiply the other by it.

Habitually, people multiply the bigger number by the smaller one. Since it is easier to multiply by one digit than two, and by two than three, this is *usually* the right way. But there are exceptions, even in conventional multiplication:

It is better to multiply 87 by 344 than 344 by 87. Note the repeated 4 in 344; you need multiply by 4 only once, using the result over again. So 344 has as few digits to multiply by as 87; and they are lower, easier digits.

Ones and zeros are effortless, really requiring no multiplication at all. So you would multiply 45 by 111, instead of 111 by 45; and 17 by 300 (actually multiplying 17 by 3, and adding two zeros to the result), rather than 300 by 17.

When our short cuts enter the situation, a number thus simplified naturally becomes the preferred multiplier, for reasons already made clear. And here, having the choice of using either number for the

multiplier takes on a special significance:

We have two opportunities to find a short cut for every problem in multiplication. If one of its numbers resists our methods, we can turn to the other and get a second chance, which greatly improves our prospect of success.

TRY-IT-YOURSELF PROBLEMS

Mental:

What will 6 shirts cost, at \$3.43 each?

Ans. \$20.58

A bundle of galvanized pipe weighs 123 pounds. How much will 7 bundles weigh?

Ans. 861 pounds

If a cow gives an average of 23 pounds of milk daily, how much milk will it give in 11 days?

Ans. 253 pounds

Compute the area of a room measuring 25 by 25 feet.

Ans. 625 square feet

Written:

Compute the area of a square whose sides measure 67 feet. **Ans. 4,489 square feet**

SHORT CUTS IN ADDITION

Addition is the simplest of everyday mathematical operations. Beyond some hints on adding mentally, the following chapter will be devoted to aids for avoiding errors in addition.

New Ways to Add Numbers

WHAT makes mental addition difficult for some is the "carrying" part. The need for carrying is eliminated if you add from left to right:

Mental addition without carrying

To add 234 to 3163 mentally, first add 200; then, 30; and, lastly, 4. These three simple steps successively give the partial totals 3363, and 3393; and the final total of 3397.

In adding 342 to 7847 mentally, this procedure gives the partial sums 8147 ($7847 + 300$), 8187 ($8147 + 40$), and the final total 8189.

To add numbers ending in 7, 8, or 9, mentally, it is sometimes convenient to increase the value of the last digit to 10; and, after adding, to subtract the value by which the original number was increased. To add 84 and 99, say: "84 plus

100 equals 184, minus 1 equals 183." To add 136 and 68, say: "136 plus 70 equals 206, minus 2 equals 204."

The last procedure will be found useful when the sum of the units digits is 10 or more, as in the examples given. It is needless if this sum is less than 10: In adding 358 to 241, there would be no point in changing 358 to 360.

Adding by the Two-Line Method

Many of us have been exasperated by the variety of answers obtained in adding long columns of figures, or a series of numbers running into six or more figures.

A paper-and-pencil method of addition which may be called the Two-Line Method makes it possible to go over a particular column once more, without having to start all over again.

Each column is added separately. The units figure of the total goes directly under the figures added. The tens figure, instead of being carried, goes on a separate line below, one space to the left. When every column has thus been totaled, adding the two lines of figures gives the answer.

BOOK DIGEST : High-Speed Math

Here is the way this procedure looks, after adding the first column; after adding all the columns; and after adding the two-line subtotals:

\$6235.18	\$6235.18	\$6235.18
473.56	473.56	473.56
1920.71	1920.71	1920.71
4364.16	4364.16	4364.16
<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
1	1882 41	1882 41
2	11111 2	11111 2
		<hr/>
		\$12993.61

If any column added up to less than 10, you would put a zero at the corresponding place in the second line.

Adding by the "Angular" Method

In this method, the sum of each column has a line to itself; and the subtotals form an "angle" with the answer.

The columns may be added either in conventional right-to-left order, or from left to right. Here is an example of the same problem, done both ways:

428	428
743	743
285	285
176	176
<hr/>	<hr/>
22	14
21	21
14	22
<hr/>	<hr/>
1632	1632

By dispensing with carrying during the

adding of the columns, both the Angular Method and the Two-Line Method eliminate time-wasting errors occurring that way. So in the long run these aids, too, may prove to be short cuts over conventional procedure.

TRY-IT-YOURSELF PROBLEMS

Mental:

Add the following pairs of numbers:

572 and 216.	Ans. 788
613 and 324.	Ans. 937
735 and 152.	Ans. 887
944 and 361.	Ans. 1,305
245 and 57.	Ans. 302
\$14.75 and \$3.42.	Ans. \$18.17
\$12.66 and \$5.48.	Ans. \$18.14

Written:

Add by the Two-Line Method:

\$2,612.15, \$923.81, \$1,617.57,	
\$2,328.18.	Ans. \$7,481.71

\$7,109.23, \$218.14, \$3,106.27,	
\$1,934.85, \$2,075.63.	Ans. \$14,444.12

Add by the Angular Method, and check your answers by the Two-Line Method:

\$1.89, \$3.42, \$5.86, \$8.27.	Ans. \$19.44
\$52.60, \$84.73, \$91.26, \$15.92.	
	Ans. \$244.51
\$102.46, \$273.91, \$91.82, \$146.73,	
\$51.20.	Ans. \$666.12

SHORT CUTS IN SUBTRACTION

Subtraction, like addition, is a comparatively simple operation. Therefore the only unconventional method of subtraction offered here will be a mental one.

How to Subtract Mentally

SUPPOSE you made a \$2.95 purchase and paid with a ten-dollar bill. You doubtless would have no difficulty in calculating mentally just how much change to expect; you would subtract \$3 from \$10, and add 5 cents to the difference. It is really very simple.

Yet many find it difficult to subtract 43 cents from 97 cents mentally.

Subtracting two-figure numbers. A very practical procedure is to increase the number to be subtracted, mentally, to the nearest multiple of 10; and to increase the other number by the same amount. This changes the foregoing problem—97 cents minus 43 cents—to \$1.04 minus 50 cents. You know instantly that the answer is 54 cents.

Subtracting three-figure numbers. In subtracting 348 from 624 it is more practical to increase the number to be sub-

tracted, 348, to the nearest 100. Thus it becomes 400; and 624 (likewise increased by 52) becomes 676. You see at a glance that 400 from 676 leaves 276.

Subtracting four-figure numbers. Solving the problem 6420 minus 5865 may take just a little more effort. Here you increase the number to be subtracted, 5865, to 6000. Since you have added 135 to 5865, you must also add 135 to 6420. The problem has thus been changed to 6555 minus 6000. And without further thought you know that the answer is 555.

The principle of this method, of course, is based on the fact that it is easier to add than to subtract.

TRY-IT-YOURSELF PROBLEMS

Mental:

The horsepower range of a heavy-duty diesel engine is from $16\frac{1}{2}$ to 55. By how much does the latter exceed the former?

Ans. $38\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower

A cubic foot of Portland cement weighs 183 pounds. A cubic foot of concrete weighs 144 pounds. What is the difference in weight per cubic foot? **Ans. 39 pounds**

How much more water does a 365,000-gallon tank hold, than a 328,000-gallon tank? **Ans. 37,000 gallons**

A home was bought for \$29,750, and sold for \$33,500. How much profit was made on the sale? **Ans. \$3,750**

SHORT CUTS IN DIVISION

Division can often be as simple as multiplication. Many difficult-looking problems can be solved with fascinating ease and speed—quite often, without recourse to pencil and paper.

The "Double-and-Double" Method

JUST as it saved effort to change a multiplier into simpler form, so division can be made easier by simplifying a divisor (the number by which the other, called the dividend, is to be divided).

While we cannot break down a divisor into the sum or difference of two numbers (as we did a multiplier, by the Breakdown Method), we *can* apply counterparts of the short-cut techniques of our "Double-and-Halve" Method of multiplying.

In division, the result will be unchanged if we double *both* the divisor and the dividend; or if we multiply or divide them both by the same number, whatever it may be. This is the principle of the "Double-and-Double" Method now to be considered.

How to divide quickly by 5, 15, and 35

To divide by any of these numbers, double both the dividend and divisor and proceed, as illustrated in the examples given below:

5. To divide 175 by 5:

$$350 \text{ (twice 175)} \div 10 \text{ (twice 5)} = 35$$

15. To divide 135 by 15:

$$270 \text{ (twice 135)} \div 30 \text{ (twice 15)} = 27 \div 3 = 9$$

35. To divide 420 by 35:

$$840 \text{ (twice 420)} \div 70 \text{ (twice 35)} = 84 \div 7 = 12$$

In these examples, to show the procedure most simply, the dividend was exactly divisible by the divisor. If it is not, the technique works just as well. To divide 138 by 15, you would likewise double the dividend and divisor, and have: $276 \div 30 = 27.6 \div 3 = 9.2$.

Here we have applied the "magic of the tens" to make dividing easier, by converting 5 into 10, and 15 and 35 into multiples of 10. The two-digit divisor 15 or 35 becomes a single-digit divisor, 30 or 70; and it is easier to divide by one digit than two.

Dividing by 25, 75, and other numbers ending in 5 and 50

The same principle is applied, sometimes with appropriate variations, to divide by other numbers ending in 5:

25. Doubling 25 gives a one-digit number, 50; but by doubling it again we get a still easier divisor, 100. So, to divide by 25, you would multiply dividend and divisor by 4 and proceed.

75. Twice 75 is 150; but doubling it once more gives a one-digit divisor, 300. So here, again, you multiply dividend and divisor by 4. Thus the problem $1200 \div 75$ becomes one you can work mentally: $4800 \div 300$, or $48 \div 3$, which equals 16.

Three-digit numbers ending in 5. Many of these, when doubled, become two-digit numbers: Twice 135 is 270, twice 165 is 330. And it is obviously easier to divide by 270 or 330 than by 135 or 165.

If a number ends in 50 instead of 5, it does not make a bit of difference. The divisor 350 can be as conveniently changed to 700, as 35 to 70.

TRY-IT-YOURSELF PROBLEMS

Mental:

Mince meat is put up in 5-pound wood pails. How many pails will 3,400 pounds of mince meat fill? **Ans. 680 pails**

How many 5-ounce packages can be filled from 2,000 pounds of dehydrated eggs? **Ans. 6,400 packages**

A trailer body for frozen products requires 250 pounds of dry ice for each day in transit. For how many days will 4,250 pounds of dry ice suffice? **Ans. 17 days**

How long would it take to dust 8,400 acres by airplane, at the rate of 350 acres per hour? **Ans. 24 hours**

Written:

If it takes 15 squares of shingles to roof a house, how many houses can be roofed with 435 squares of shingles? **Ans. 29 houses**

How many cases, each of 35-pound net weight, can be filled from 2,695 pounds of frozen eggs? **Ans. 77 cases**

How many bars of electrolytic copper, weighing 135 pounds apiece, would total 2,835 pounds in weight? **Ans. 21 bars**

It costs a manufacturer \$416.25 to assemble 185 units. How much is that per unit? **Ans. \$2.25**

.....

The "Double-and-Double" Method of dividing, like the "Double-and-Halve" Method of multiplying, has alternate versions.

As applied in the chapter just con-

cluded, the procedure has the effect of transforming a divisor into a pair of numbers of which it is the quotient; for example, 5 into $10 \div 2$.

In the following chapter, a variation of the method amounts to changing a divisor into a pair of numbers, or factors, of which it is the product.

"Halve-and-Halve" Division

THIS alternate version of the "Double-and-Double" Method uses the principle that it is often helpful to *divide*, instead of multiply, a dividend and divisor by 2 (or 4, or some other number).

Dividing by 14 and other low, two-figure even numbers

The labor of dividing any even number by another can be reduced by first halving both the dividend and divisor. The ease of dividing any number by 2 mentally makes this a valuable technique. It is especially advantageous with divisors like 14, 16, and 18, which become a single digit when halved.

To divide 56 by 14, you need but restate the problem as $28 \div 7$ to see instantly that the answer is 4. You can divide 128 by 16 mentally and effortlessly by changing the problem to $64 \div 8$.

Similarly, to divide 3114 by 18: $1557 (\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 3114) \div 9 (\frac{1}{2} \text{ of } 18) = 173$.

To divide by 20 it is necessary only to halve $1/10$ of the dividend. Thus $2460 \div 20 = 246 \div 2 = 123$; and $187 \div 20 = 18.7 \div 2 = 9.35$.

How to divide mentally by 4, 8, and other powers of 2

Earlier we saw how to multiply mentally by a power of 2. Now we reverse the procedure:

To divide 72 by 4 mentally, you say to yourself: "72 divided by 4, equals 36 divided by 2, equals 18."

If you were to divide 288 by 64, you would start off, "288 divided by 64, equals 144 divided by 32," and so on. You can divide mentally by powers of 2 at least as high as 128 in this way.

How to divide quickly by various factorable numbers

In effect we have just been factoring a divisor into 2 and another number, and dividing by each factor in turn. We are not restricted to factors including 2.

The divisor 24 (like the multiplier 24) can be factored into 3 and 8, or 4 and 6, as well as 2 and 12. To divide 4488 by 24, using the factors 4 and 6:

$$4488 \div 24 = 1122 \div 6 = 187$$

Other numbers, such as 32, 52, 56, and 64, likewise may be factored as divisors just as they would be as multipliers. Example: Compute the weekly salary (to the nearest cent) of an employee earning \$200 a month. Solution: \$200 per month equals \$2400 per year, or per 52 weeks; $\$2400 \div 52 = \$600 \div 13 = \$46.15$. (Here, 52 was factored into 4×13 , and \$2400 was divided successively by 4 and 13.)

How to divide when problems involve large numbers

We have seen how easy it is to divide by factorable two-figure numbers, especially if the dividend is also divisible by one of the factors; while not essential, this is an added advantage.

Now let us see how the principle can be applied to larger numbers.

First we need ways to tell, for example, whether 38908 is divisible by 4, or whether 78435 is divisible by 9. The following hints offer just such a guide:

A number is divisible by:

3, if the sum of its digits is divisible by 3.

4, if its last two figures are zeros, or form a number divisible by 4 (like 24).

5, if its last figure is zero or 5.

6, if it is an even number, and the sum of its digits is divisible by 3.

8, if its last three figures form a number divisible by 8 (like 144).

9, if the sum of its digits is divisible by 9.

11, if the difference between the sum of the figures in the even places, and the sum of the figures in the odd places, is zero or 11.

Now to try it. To divide 38908 by 284:

We see at once that 284 is divisible by 4. Is 38908, also? Since it ends in 08, which is divisible by 4, we know that it is.

So we can simplify our problem to: 9727 ($\frac{1}{4}$ of 38908) \div 71 ($\frac{1}{4}$ of 284). See how effortless it is to complete this, compared to dividing 38908 by 284:

Original problem Simplified problem

$\begin{array}{r} 137 \\ 284 \overline{) 38908} \\ \underline{284} \\ 1050 \\ \underline{852} \\ 1988 \\ \underline{1988} \\ 0 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} 137 \\ 71 \overline{) 9727} \\ \underline{71} \\ 262 \\ \underline{213} \\ 497 \\ \underline{497} \\ 0 \end{array}$
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

If our problem were to divide 82604 by 428, dividing both by 4 would simplify it to $20651 \div 107$. What better figures can you wish for, in a divisor, than 1 or 0? And, with judicious factoring, such things can often be brought about by design. Here is a case in point:

Consider the problem $78435 \div 945$. Since each number ends in 5, we know that both are divisible by 5, and we could shorten the computation by dividing them by that number. However:

A quick glance also tells us that 945 is divisible by 9, which would give us the very desirable divisor 105. To see whether 78435 is divisible by 9, too, all we need do is to see whether the sum of its digits is divisible by 9. We find that it is. So our problem is simplified to: 8715 ($\frac{1}{9}$ of 78435) divided by 105 ($\frac{1}{9}$ of 945). And here is all that is left to do:

$$\begin{array}{r} 83 \\ 105 \overline{) 8715} \\ \underline{840} \\ 315 \\ \underline{315} \\ 0 \end{array}$$

TRY-IT-YOURSELF PROBLEMS

Mental:

(Write down no more than the answers)

How many gallons of vinegar will fill 372 quart bottles? **Ans. 93 gallons**

A research engineer put in 32 hours on an assignment for which he received a fee of \$280. How much did that average per hour? **Ans. \$8.75**

Compute the number of bushels in 1,344 dry pints. (One bushel equals 64 dry pints.) **Ans. 21 bushels**

How many cords of wood are contained in 1,408 cubic feet? (One cord of wood equals 128 cubic feet.) **Ans. 11 cords**

CONTINUED

Written:

A roll of fabric weighs 14 pounds. How many such rolls does a shipment of 252 pounds contain? **Ans. 18 rolls**

An oil refinery is reported to be producing 170,000 barrels, or 24,000 tons, of oil per day. By these figures, how many barrels of oil equal a ton? (Hint: Factor 24 into 2 and 12.) **Ans. 7-1/12 barrels**

If 32 gallons of sugar-maple sap will make one gallon of syrup, how much syrup can be obtained from 544 gallons of sap? **Ans. 17 gallons**

What amount (to the nearest cent) is earned weekly by an employee whose yearly salary is \$3,420? **Ans. \$65.77**

A contractor needs 1,000 square feet of insulation tile, which is obtainable only in full cartons of 64 square feet each. How many cartons should he order? **Ans. 16 cartons**

How long, to the nearest minute, would it take to handle 45,000 yards of material on a warping machine at a speed of 918 yards a minute? (Hint: Note that 918 and 45,000 are both divisible by 9.) **Ans. 49 minutes**

CHOOSING AND USING SHORT CUTS

Now, in conclusion, an overall look at the short cuts that have been presented here:

WE HAVE seen the almost endless ways in which the numbers of a problem can be manipulated. Viewed for the first time, it may seem a bewildering variety; and you may wonder how you are to tell, in any given case, which short cut to try.

Actually this is simple enough. Even in a brief glance at a problem, it is perfectly possible to determine systematically whether you can use a short cut and what kind to use.

How to do it may be seen from the principles already presented:

Planning to multiply. Given a problem in multiplication, for example: Either number, you remember, can be used as the multiplier. Mentally you try raising or lowering each one to a nearby round number. Can either be changed, by adding or subtracting a very small or easy-to-use number, into a neighboring multiple of 10? Or of 25, or 100? If so, the Breakdown Method may be promising.

Or, looking again at the numbers, can either be factored into simpler ones—a possibility that may already have made itself obvious? If so, the “Double-and-Halve” Method can come into play.

Planning to divide. Given a problem in division with numbers of moderate size, it should be possible to tell, mentally and

quickly: Will the problem be simplified if the dividend and divisor are halved? Or doubled? Or multiplied or divided by some other number than 2? If so, this will be the time to apply one of the versions of the “Double-and-Double” Method.

In much less time than it takes to tell it, a suitable short cut can thus be chosen. With only a little practice, using the examples in this book as a guide, you will soon find yourself recognizing intuitively the most appropriate way to deal with any problem.

New power over numbers. Whenever they can be applied, the short cuts described here are unreservedly recommended, in preference to any other method. Moreover, they can serve as a quick, independent, and therefore excellent way of checking computations already made by conventional methods.

While it is not to be imagined that these short cuts will replace conventional computation entirely, the range of problems to which they are applicable has been seen to be wide indeed.

For these are not trick methods adapted to the exception; rather, they are suited to the rule. An unhurried study of them will enable you to enjoy a new-found power over numbers, and will help you to find the answers to thousands of different problems.

Mechanics and Handicraft SECTION



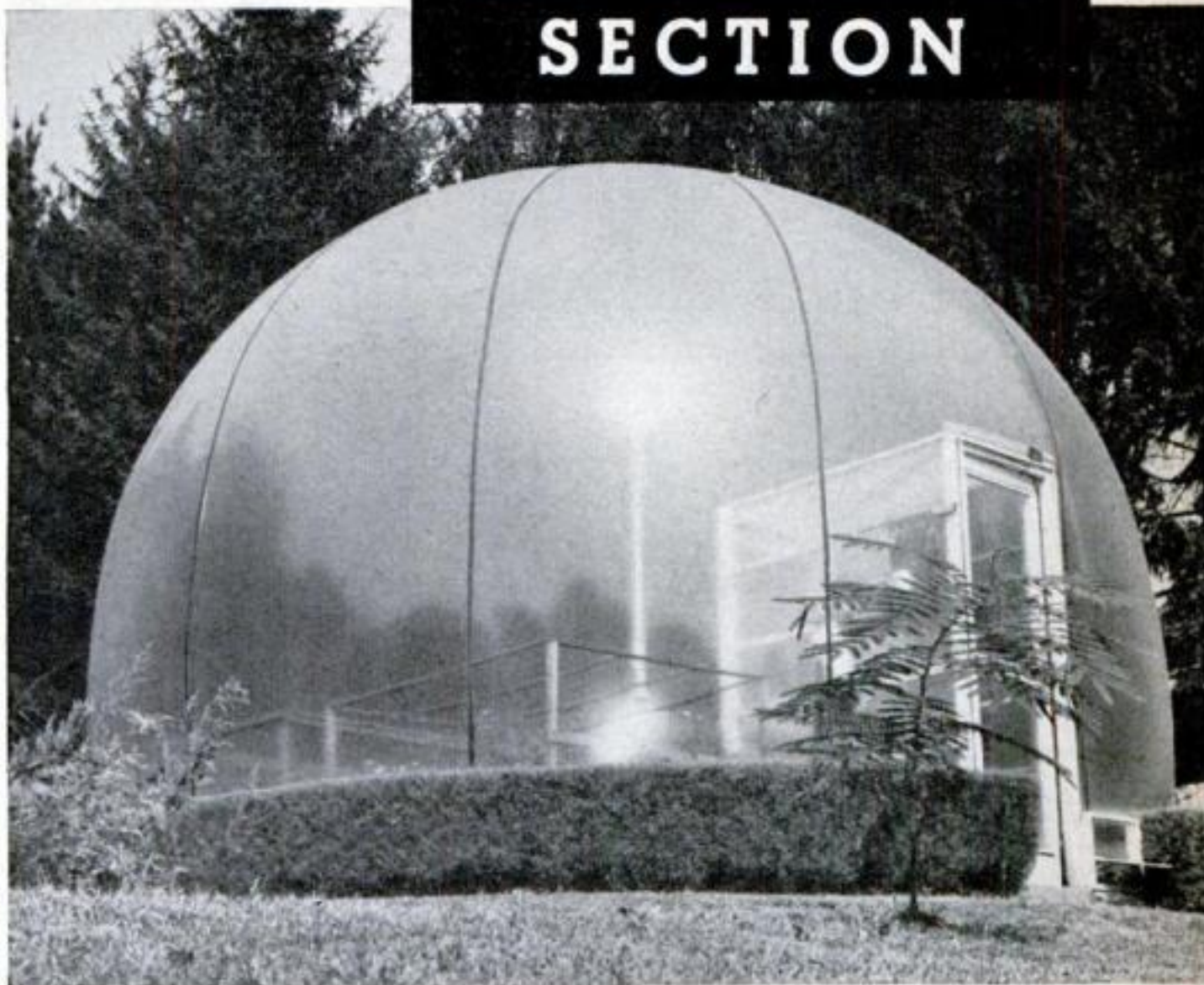
AS A SUN ROOM: Enjoy winter-long sun baths in this solar-heated, backyard air house. Although the ultraviolet-filtering action of the plastic prevents tanning, by the same token it keeps you from getting a sunburn.



AS A POOL COVER: Set up a portable pool inside the plastic dome and you can bathe all winter. Or use the same type of dome to enclose a permanent swimming pool.



AS A PHOTO STUDIO: Soft, diffused light needs only a half stop larger camera opening than outdoor sunlight for beautiful portraits without hot spots, harsh shadows, or dark areas. A revolving stage in the dome helps you light your subjects from any angle.



Air-Bubble Sun Port for \$50

By Sheldon M. Gallager

HOW would you like to take a sun bath in your back yard with the snow piled high around you? Or have picnics in an outdoor family playroom that you can use all winter? Or go swimming when the temperature is down to freezing? Or grow colorful flowers the year 'round in your own greenhouse?

You can do all these things—and more—in a plastic air bubble that can be put up in your back yard for as little as \$50. The air bubble—newest, cheapest, most exciting way to add fun space to your home—is simply a dome made of thin plastic blown up like a balloon. A shimmering, silvery hemisphere, it looks like a giant plastic food bag and should—it's made of essentially the

AS A GAME ROOM: Add a Ping-pong table, pool table, shuffleboard, croquet, or other games and you can play while the snow flies. Larger domes can cover a tennis or badminton court.

CONTINUED

139

same filmy plastic material as the bags.

The dome is supported entirely by air and needs no frame. It gets its remarkable warmth by trapping solar heat the same way a greenhouse does. Temperatures inside rise to as high as 80 or 90 degrees even when it's freezing outside.

In the dead of winter, you can sun yourself in a bathing suit, play outdoor games, or go for a swim after you've shoveled out the driveway. The plastic dome is so completely portable that you can set it up in the fall, store it away in the spring, shift it from one location to another, and take it with you if you move.

The air house you see on this and the preceding page was built by Ernest Muehlmann of Media, Pa. It's 13 feet tall and about 18 feet in diameter, providing a floor area of 250 square feet. That's equivalent to adding a 14'-by-18' living room to your home.

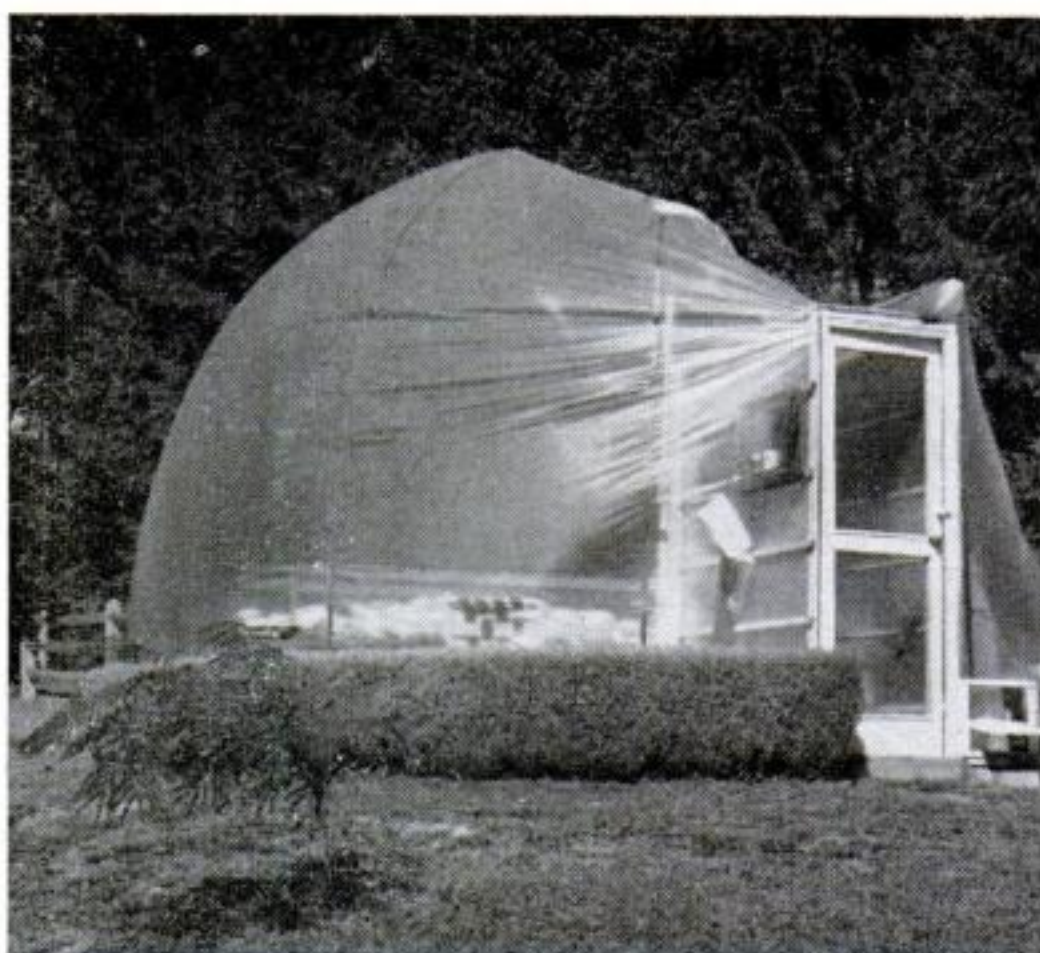
Muehlmann, a professional florist, originally built the air bubble as a greenhouse, but now finds it overrun on chilly days by neighborhood kids who like to play in its sunny warmth. With no supplementary heat, the inside temperature, he says, is always 40 to 50 degrees above the outside temperature, even on the coldest sunny days. By adding a small electric or oil heater, you can keep the dome warm at night or on cloudy days. Use the dome to cover a swimming pool and you can swim nine months out of the year with no extra heat, or all winter if you add a pool heater.

Cost of the Muehlmann air house: about \$30 for 1,000 square feet of plastic, \$2 for a junked furnace blower that supplies the air, and a few odds and ends that bring the total to less than \$50.

New uses for air houses. Originally designed as enclosures for radar installations, air-supported structures are now becoming popular for giant warehouses, for construction-work shelters so that building can continue in any weather, for mobile shops, garages, boat-storage ports, schools, hospitals, and churches—you name it, they've done it.

The most ingenious new use for the air bubble is an outdoor winter playroom. In the size built by Muehlmann, there's ample space for a Ping-pong table, picnic table, lounge chairs, and kids' play equipment. With a larger

\$30 worth of plastic film and



DOMES CAN'T COLLAPSE if power fails, because a center pole holds it up like a tent. Photo above was taken five minutes after blower was shut off; the dome is still two-thirds inflated.



UNDERSIDE OF DOME shows how pie-slice segments of plastic meet at the peak. Center pole, made of 1½" pipe, is 2' shorter than top of dome, serves as a handy stand for lights as well as an emergency support for the dome. Metal reflector (an old charcoal grill) fastened to top of pole keeps the pipe from tearing the plastic if the dome should collapse.

enclosure, you could cover a tennis or badminton court.

Air houses are virtually stormproof, too, because they are flexible and give under impact. In last fall's Hurricane

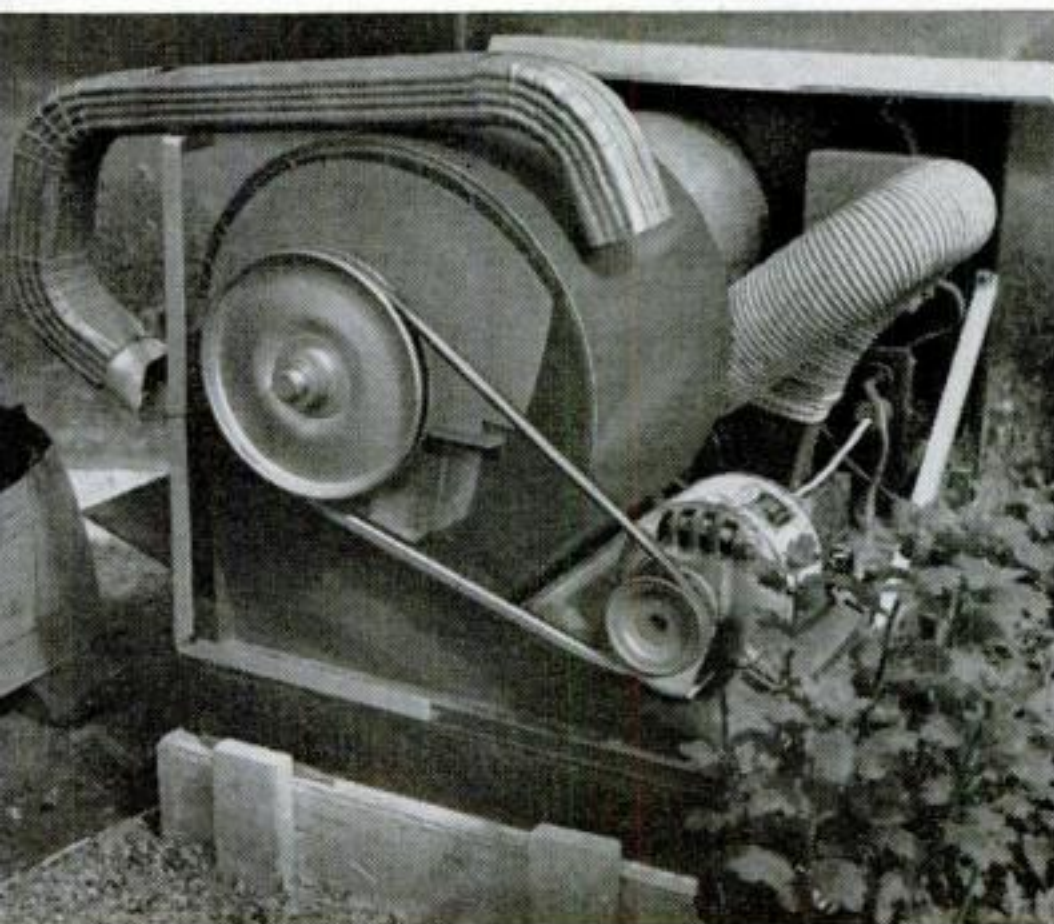
a junked furnace blower built this remarkable air house



IT'S A TROPICAL PARADISE in your own backyard. Ernest Muehlmatt originally built this solar-heated bubble to serve as a greenhouse, but now finds many other surprising uses for it.



DOUBLE-DOOR AIR LOCK keeps air from escaping from the dome as you enter and leave. It's merely two door frames held 5' apart by furring strips with plastic film stapled over it.



OLD FURNACE BLOWER, bought for \$2, is driven by a $\frac{1}{3}$ -hp. washing-machine motor to inflate the dome. A 4" pulley on the motor and a 10" pulley on the blower turn the blower at about 700 r.p.m. The piece of downspout on top picks up air from the blower and directs it at the motor to cool it. A tiny 4" blower, used at night, is hidden behind the main blower.

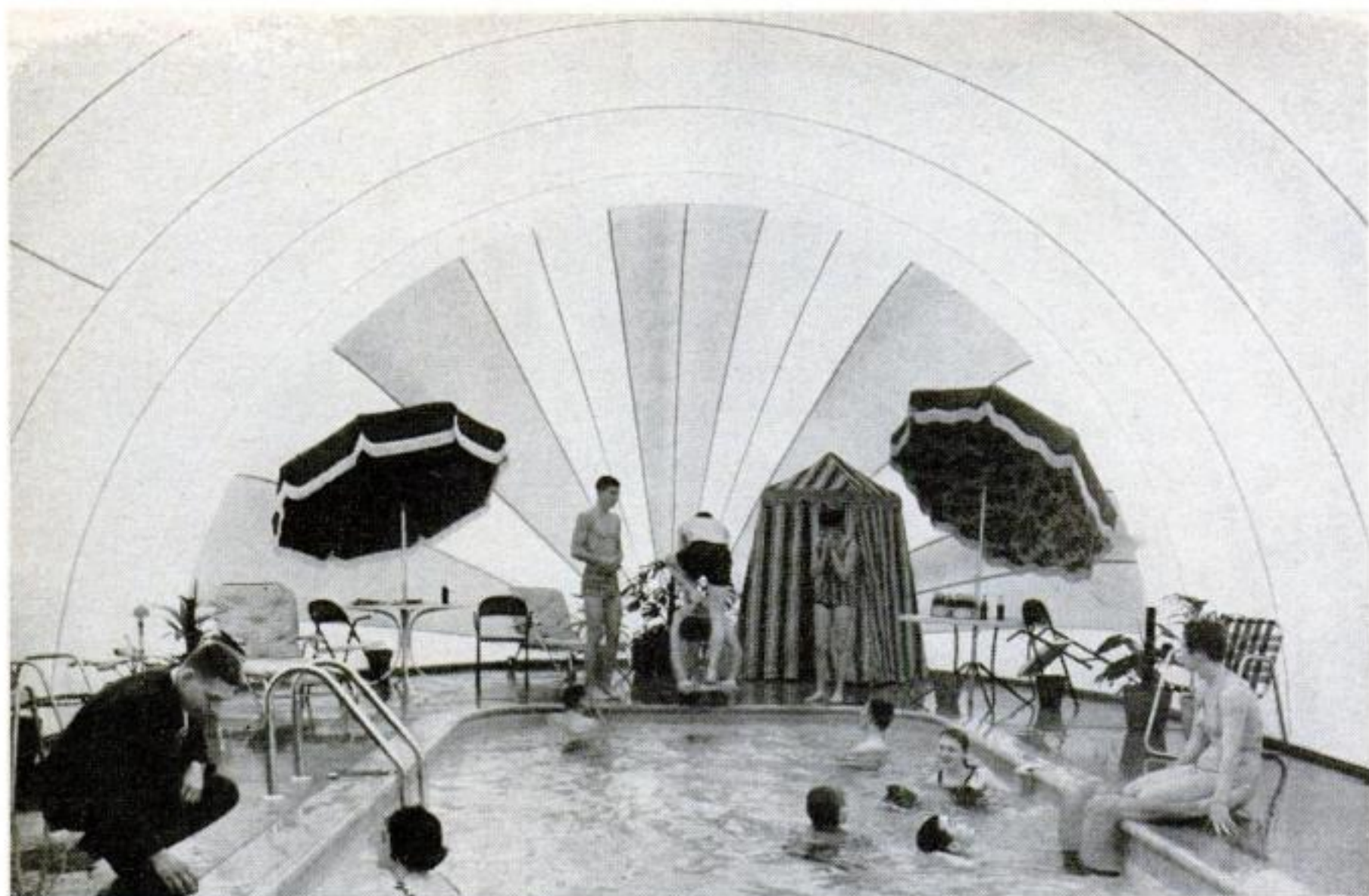


ADJUSTABLE DAMPER, 15" square, automatically keeps pressure constant inside the dome. It's counterweighted so that falling pressure lets it close, while rising pressure pushes it open. It can also be manually tilted to increase or decrease ventilation. Total vent area for an 18'-diameter dome like this should be at least 200 sq. in., not more than 300.

Donna, Muehlmatt's dome merely shimmied a bit while shrugging off the lashing winds. Snow and sleet slide off the curving sides without piling up.

You can buy ready-made air houses

in sizes up to 150 feet long, but they're expensive. Prices range from \$1 to \$3 a square foot of ground area covered, meaning that a ready-made enclosure the size of Muehlmatt's could run as



AIR HOUSE OVER A POOL in Seattle, Wash., was the scene of this lively event—a winter swim-

ming party. The oval-shaped air structure is a product of the Seattle Tent & Awning Co.

high as \$750. By making your own, you can cut the cost to a fraction of this.

Since ultraviolet light causes plastic films to deteriorate, the films are made to filter out these rays. This has an unfortunate result—you won't be able to acquire a suntan in an air house. However, newer films, not yet on the market, may eventually permit tanning.

How an air house works. The extremely light weight of the plastic—less than one ten-thousandth of a pound per square inch—is the secret of the air bubble. It requires only a fraction of an ounce of air pressure to keep the bubble inflated against normal atmospheric pressure outside. In fact, the difference in pressure inside and out is so slight that it's less than the difference you feel during daily weather changes or in going from the top to the bottom of a tall building.

Almost any small blower—even a hair dryer or vacuum cleaner—will inflate the dome. It's best, however, to use a blower that's designed for continuous duty. The blower must also have enough excess capacity so that some of the air can be continually leaked out for ventilation.

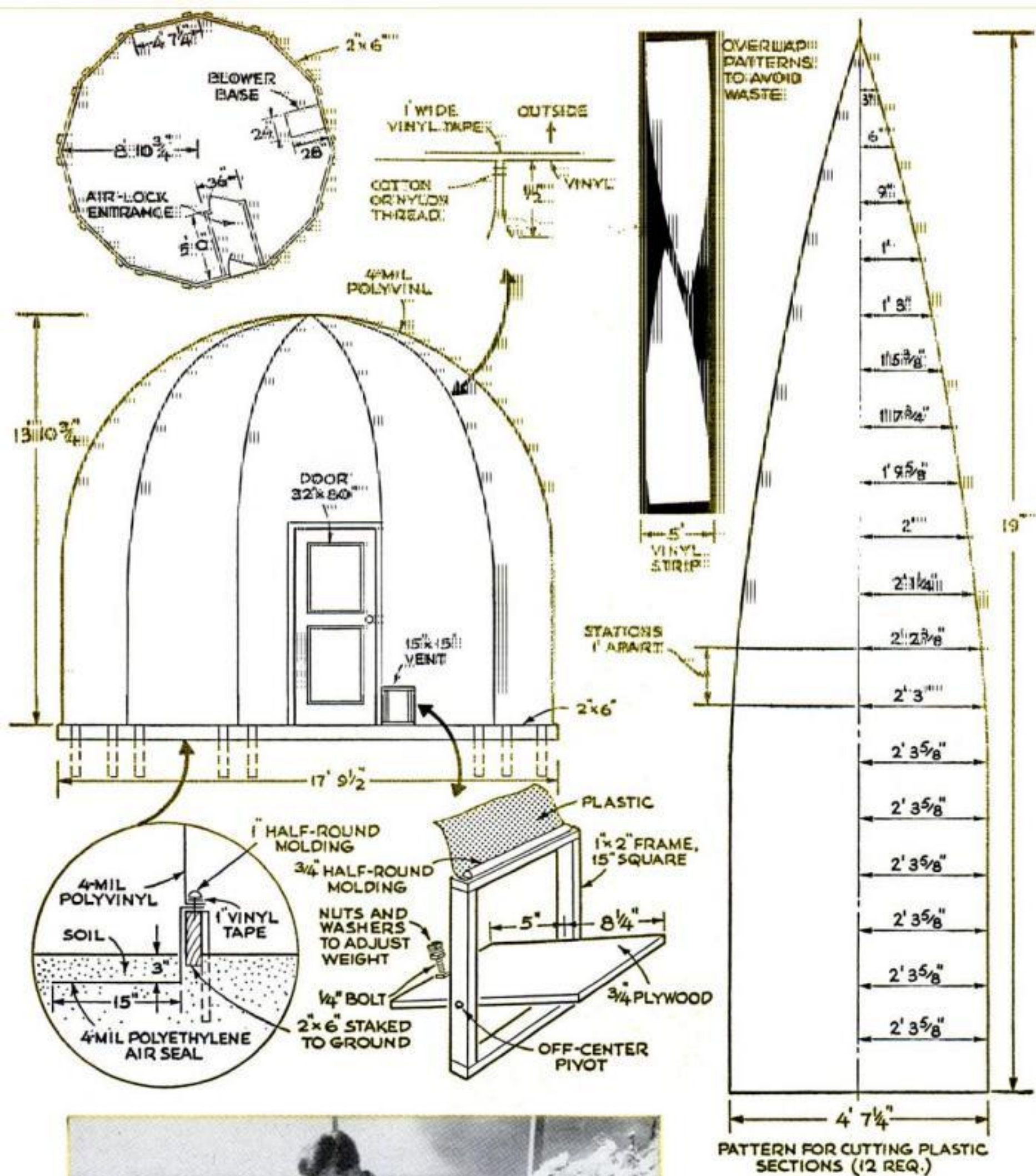
Muehlmatt uses a 12" blower from a

warm-air heating system during the day because a large volume of air is needed—not to hold the dome up, but to keep it from getting too hot inside. At night, he switches over to a tiny 4" fan scrounged from an automobile heater. This supplies plenty of air to support the dome but with less ventilation, which also helps to keep the dome warmer. On very cold nights, he fires up a small oil heater to take the chill off.

Both the 12" and 4" blowers have been running constantly, a half-day each, since last spring with no trouble. The intake ports are mounted in a common frame that's set into the side of the dome with the plastic stapled around the edges. For added warmth, you can buy a combination blower that includes an electric heating element to warm the air before it enters the dome. The blower can also be run without the heater when you don't need it.

Controlling the airflow. A self-balancing vent in the side of the dome automatically controls the flow of air. A counterweighted damper closes as the pressure falls and opens as it rises, keeping the dome at a constant pressure.

[Continued on page 218]



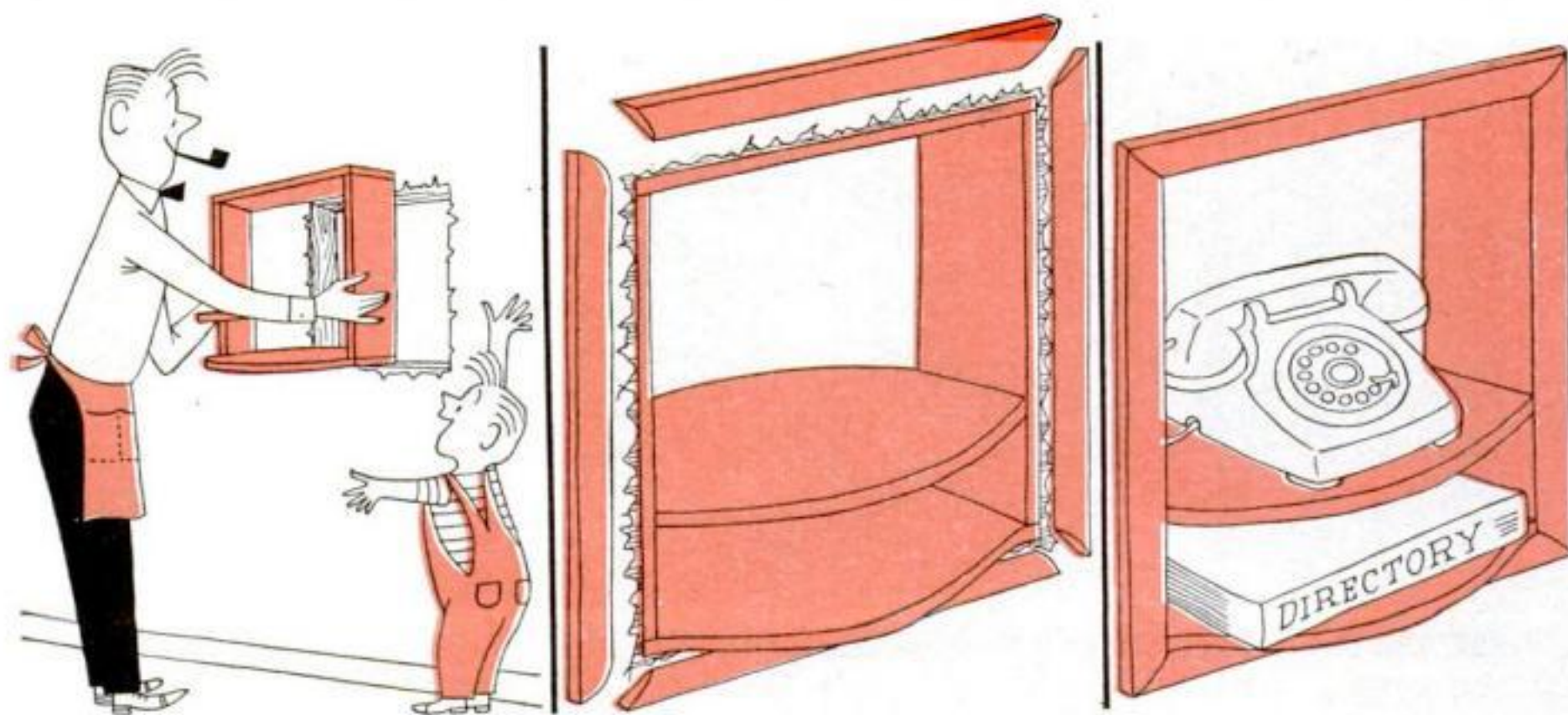
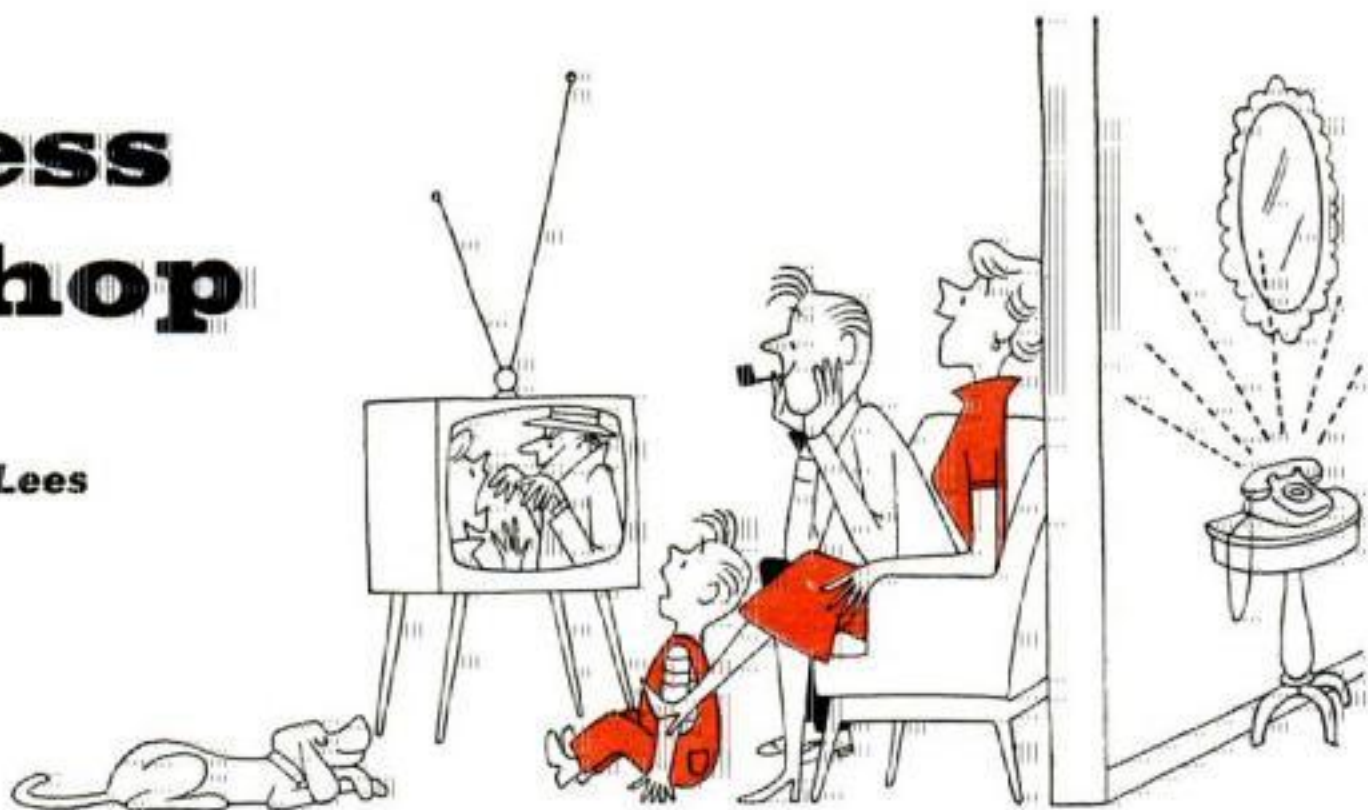
30° OUTSIDE—80° INSIDE: This air-bubble "hothouse" makes a cozy winter playroom for kids—or grownups.

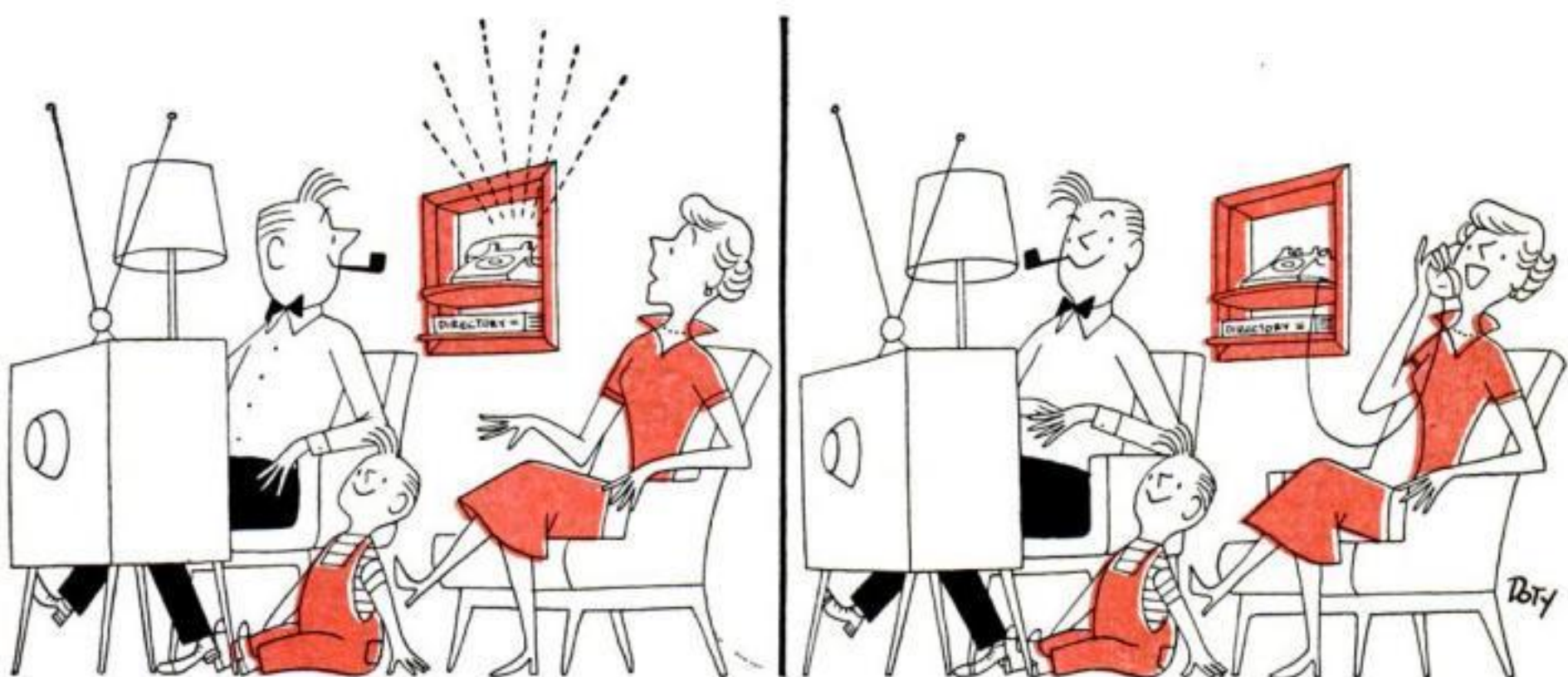
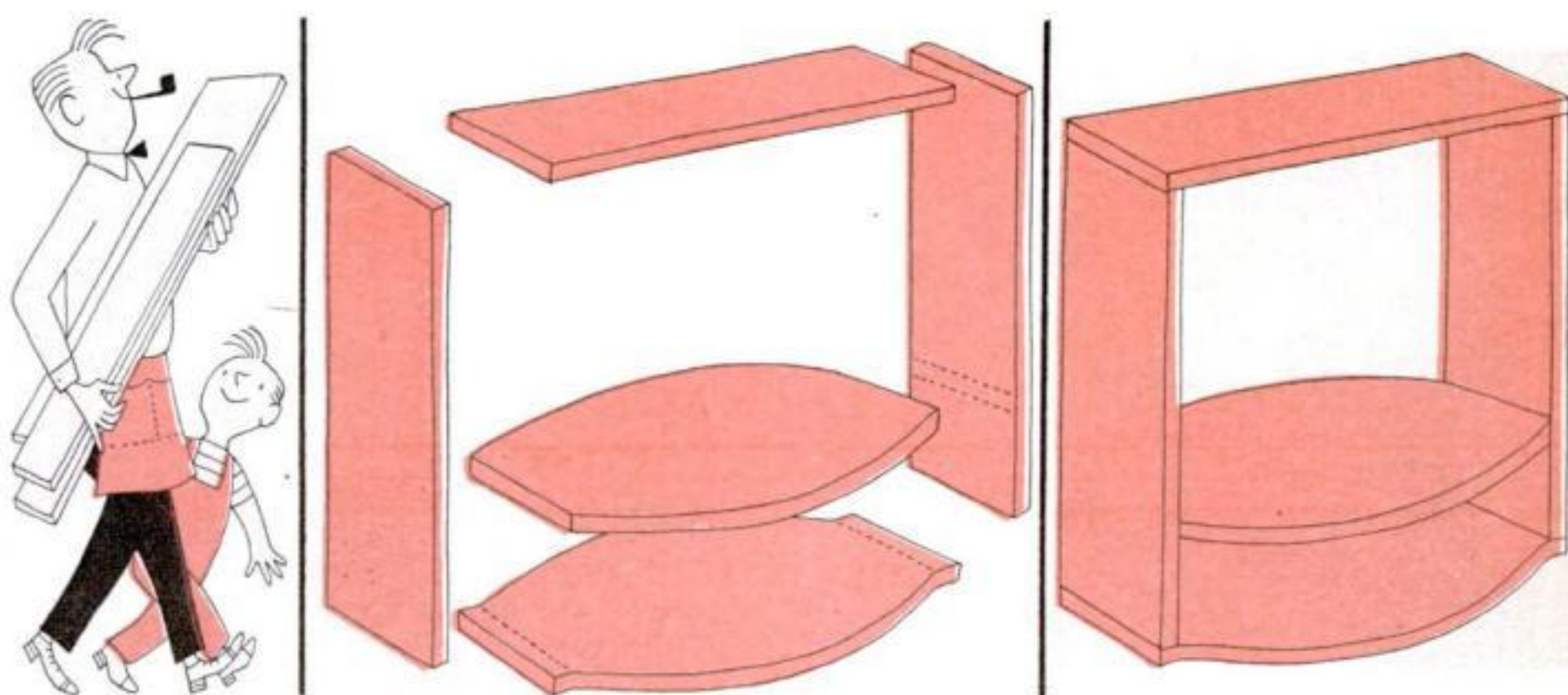
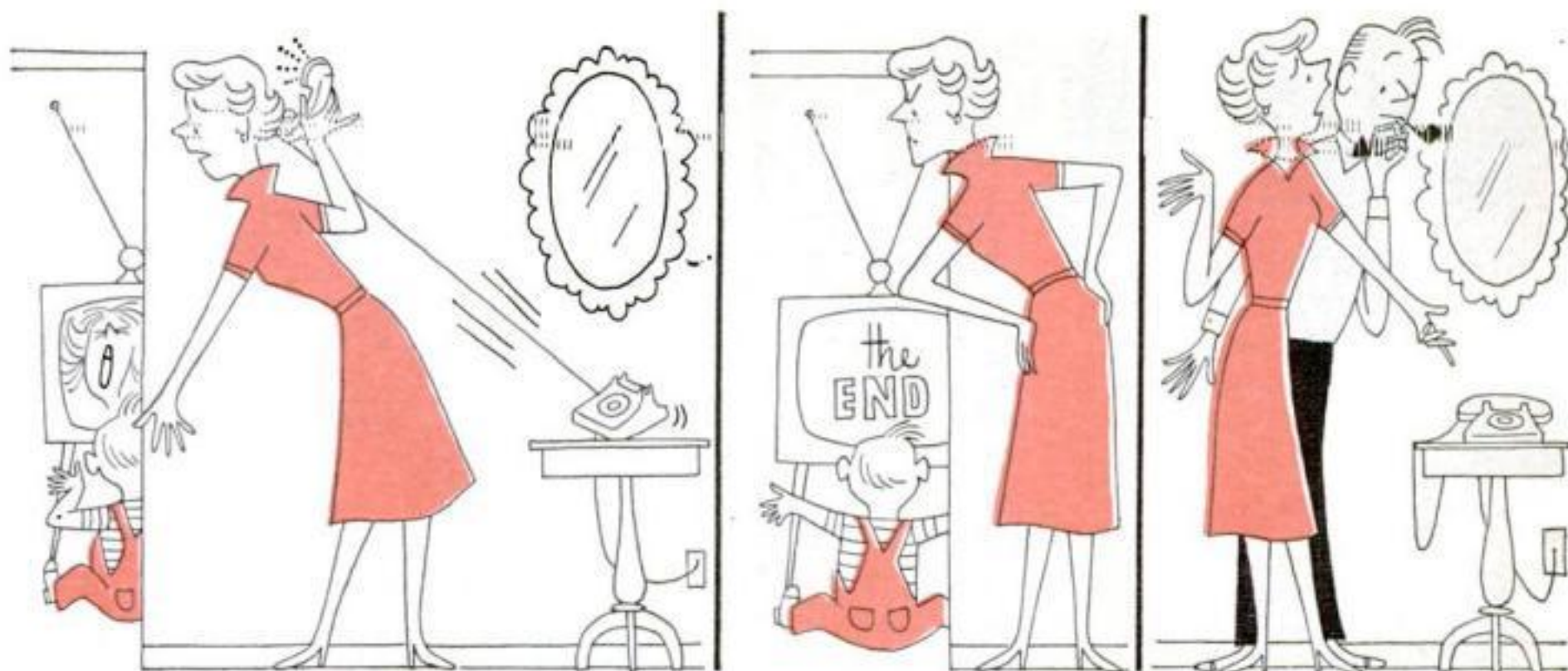
Blueprints Available

WANT working drawings of the air house shown on these pages? A scaled blueprint showing how the plastic sections are laid out and cut, and detailed instructions for building the enclosure, are available for \$1 from Ernest Muehlmann, Route 27, Media, Pa.

Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty
and Alfred W. Lees



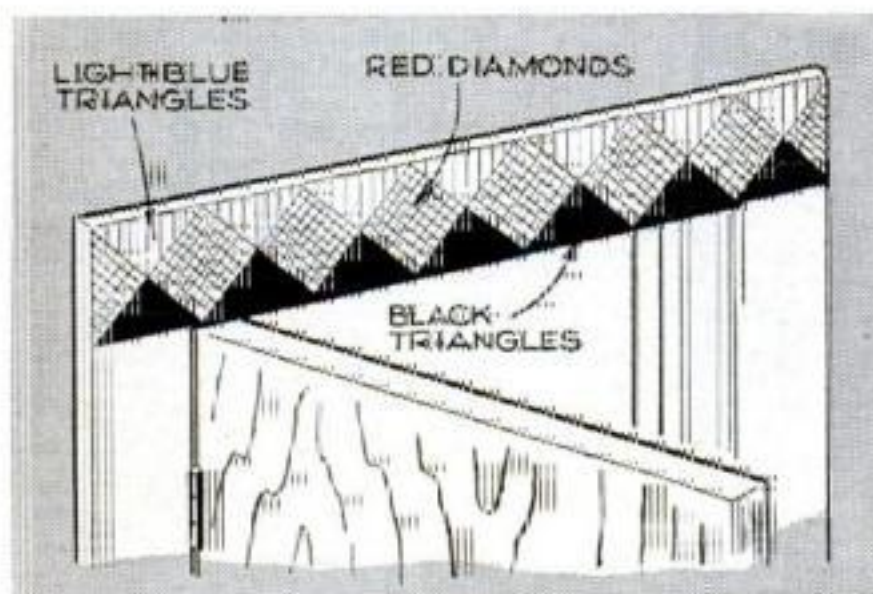


Short Cuts and Tips

FROM RS READERS

Silent Warning: It Can Happen Here

AS PART of our safety program, two shop employees at this Recreation Area marked the table of the radial-arm saw with a grisly, but effective reminder that power tools can be dangerous. Each man had lost a finger as the result of an accident on a previous job. Spray-painted outlines of their hands are labeled with their nicknames and captioned with the warning: "THINK!" Other users of the saw treat it with proper respect.—*Homer W. Robinson, Coulee Dam, Wash.*

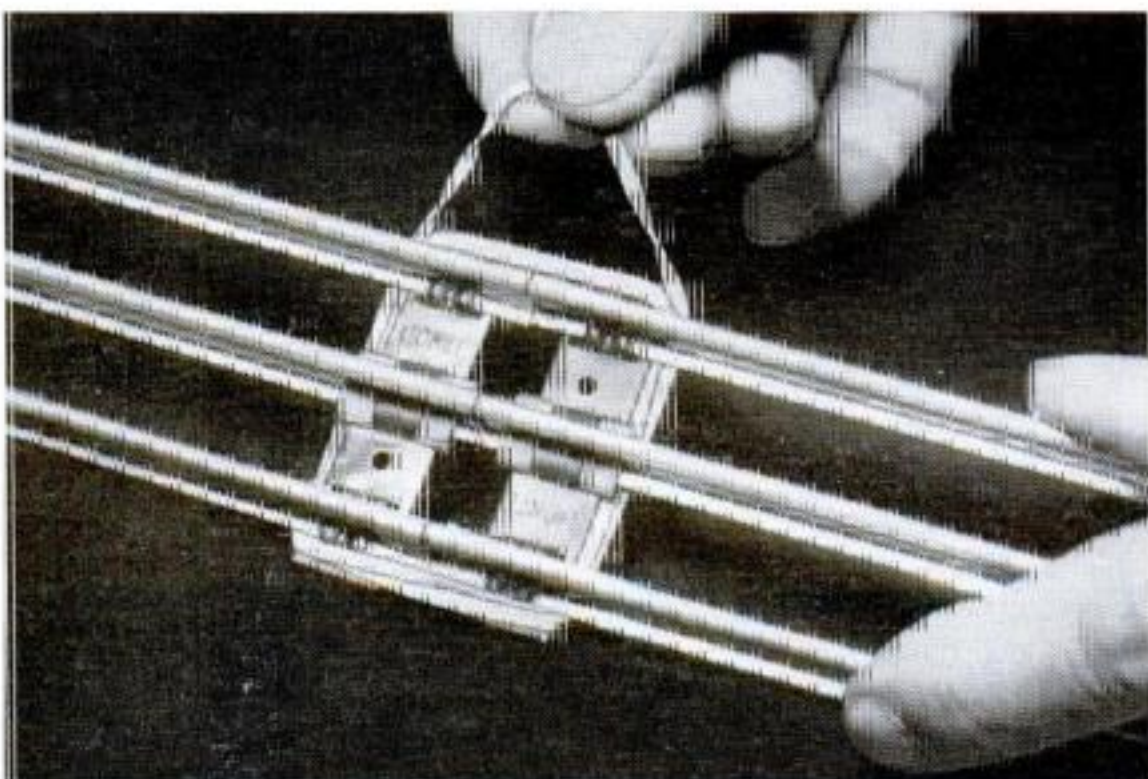


Safety Design for Low Door

MY WORKSHOP has so low an entrance that most folks can't get through without ducking their heads. When I tried to alert them to this danger by painting the top of the casing bright red, I found out that people only saw red after they'd whacked into it. By adding black and blue (in the design shown), I made my point—and I've had no more bumped heads to doctor.—*Herman G. Allen Jr., Morrisville, N. Y.*

Join Toy Track with Rubber Bands

TO KEEP the tracks for that Christmas train from pulling apart, slip rubber bands around the end ties of adjoining sections. Switches and crossovers, which have no ties, can be secured by stretching rubber bands under them from the track sections at each end. Tie several bands together, if necessary, to get sufficient length.—*William Swallow, Brooklyn, N. Y.*





Fixing I. F. Amplifier Faults

When the TV signal leaves the tuner it has been converted to a fixed intermediate frequency (I.F.), regardless of the channel selected by the tuner. The I.F. amplifier, consisting of two to four stages, has the major responsibility for boosting the feeble incoming signal to a voltage strong enough to control the light on the screen.

There can be from two to four I.F. tubes in your set. Most often there are three. Usually they are all of the same tube type and are arranged in single file, leading away from tuner. They are covered by metal shields that must always be replaced.

By Art Margolis

“YOU amateurs are ruining the profession. You buy an expensive camera and as soon as you can make a recognizable picture, you think you’re a photographer.” Joe Petersen was fuming about his favorite topic. Joe owns the photography studio next door and he’s been processing the pictures I take to illustrate these articles. Ever since he found out they were for publication, he has been complaining about my “infringing” on his profession.

CONTINUED

147



NEGATIVE PICTURE can be caused by defective I.F. tube, often the last one in the I.F. strip. Improper setting of contrast or A.G.C. control, or too strong a signal, are other possibilities.



TUNABLE GHOSTS, secondary image outlines that come and go with fine-tuning adjustment, are caused inside the TV. Check shields on I.F. tubes. Try replacing I.F. tubes one at a time.

As he tossed my latest batch of negatives onto the desk, I saw he was carrying a 17" portable TV. He hefted it onto the service counter, ducked under the "No Admittance" sign, plugged in the TV, and attached the antenna leads.

As I looked up from examining my negs, his TV picture started to get very contrasty and began to weave. Then it turned inside out—the blacks turned white and the whites black, like a negative.

Joe scratched his head and muttered to himself, "If that was a photo print, I'd say the white light had been flashed on when the print was half developed. I wonder what causes a TV to reverse."

I answered to the back of his head, "Check the I.F. amplifier tubes."

Without a sign that he had heard me, Joe took the back off the set, checked the tube-location guide pasted inside and plucked out the I.F. tubes—just as if he'd known all along what to do.

As the signal passes through the I.F. strip, each tube puts out a much stronger signal than it received from the preceding tube. If a tiny fraction of this amplified output finds its way back into the input, it is amplified again.

One way some of the output can creep back into the input is through stray capacitance between input and output elements of the tube. If, by aging, this capacitance increases, the feedback may become great enough for the tube to oscillate. If there is strong enough oscillation, it will upset the processing of

the signal and even turn the picture inside out, as in Joe's case.

Joe walked over to my tube rack and helped himself to two 3CB6s. With these two new tubes in the set, a sharp, clear picture came on, and it stayed that way. Joe put his TV back together and walked around to the other side of the counter.

"Here Rembrandt, take out for two 3CB6s," he said, tossing down a bill.

"That was a pretty quick job of trouble-shooting, Joe," I said. Handing him his change, I added, "—for an amateur."

The Mystery of I.F.-Strip Ghosts

MY NEPHEW Pete, who fixed his first radio at the age of 10, helps me out at the shop occasionally. But now, at 17, the sparkle in a maiden's eye is more likely to capture his attention than electrons.

Last week he phoned me an S.O.S. from his girl's house where he had just replaced the picture tube in her TV.

"Art, could you drop in at Joan's, and make it casual—like it was an accident?" Pete was whispering so softly I could scarcely hear him.

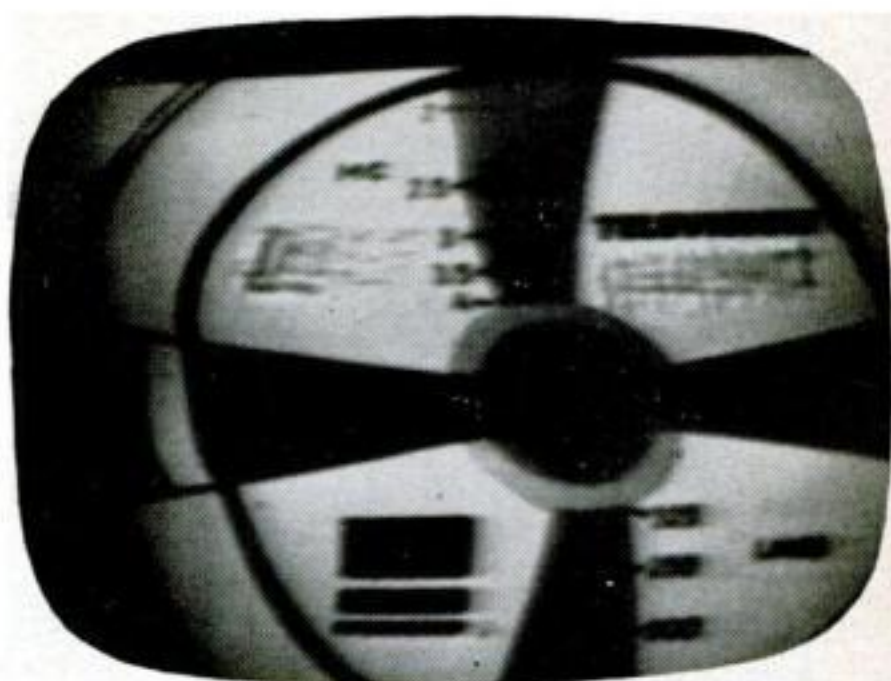
He was on the roof fiddling with the antenna when I arrived. He scrambled down, and talked me to the door.

"Picture-tube replacement was a cinch. Noticed picture static when I moved the I.F. tubes around in the sockets. Pulled 'em and sprayed solvent in the pin holes to clear out the corrosion. Brightness

of your set can cause any of these troubles



WASHED-OUT PICTURE that can't be corrected by adjusting the contrast or A.G.C. controls may be due to one or more weak I.F. tubes. Try new tubes one at a time. And replace shields.



TOO MUCH CONTRAST and pulling indicates overload. If it still occurs when one side of antenna lead is disconnected, trouble is inside the set. Replace I.F. tubes one at a time.

and contrast are fine, but there's a bad ghost. Turning the antenna doesn't faze it. I'm stumped, Art, but I can't let Joan know it."

A cute little redhead was sprawled on the floor in front of the TV.

"Joan, this is my Uncle Art. He was passing by, saw me on the roof, and stopped," Pete explained.

The smile and unexpectedly throaty "Hi" almost made me 17 again.

I strolled casually over to the TV and twisted the fine-tuning knob. The ghost moved in and out. "I see you've got a little ghost problem," I said to Pete.

"Yeah," he said airily, "but I'll take care of that with a few adjustments."

When a ghost is not tunable, it's coming in on the antenna. If it can be tuned with the fine-tuning control, the spook is inside the set. Chances are great that the defect is in the I.F. strip. It's heavily shielded to prevent any external interference. Metal caps cover the tubes and there is a metal enclosure around the circuitry. If any of these shields are left out, there can be all kinds of peculiar interactions among the various circuits.

I had spotted something when I walked in that tipped me off. Pete would have known what to look for, too, if he could have got his mind off those big blue eyes.

I started to leave and panic turned Pete's face into a mask of consternation. I motioned toward the corner of the room where Joan's little brother was playing

[\[Continued on page 224\]](#)



SNOWY PICTURE, with white flecks appearing all over the screen, may be due to weak I.F. tubes. Note if the snow has a regular-beat pattern. This is the tip-off to I.F.-caused snow.



DARK BAND across the picture is caused by 60-cycle hum. A heater-to-cathode leak or short in any tube in the signal path will cause it. Replace tubes till you find the bad one.

Shaping the Savannah Superstructure

Part II: Now add the fine details to your four-foot model of the nuclear-powered merchant ship

By Henry B. Comstock

LAST month you made a single part for your Savannah model—a gleaming-white fiber-glass hull over four feet long.

This month you'll assemble an exciting variety of small parts. Thank the big Savannah for that. Because she's designed to carry a limited number of VIP passengers in addition to cargo, she sports such plush features as a swimming pool and an impressive row of promenade-deck windows on either flank.

Eyelets for portholes. For a breather, dress up the hull before you start the

superstructure. At a dime or hardware store, pick up an eyelet kit. Count out 68 eyelets, lay them on wax paper, and spray them white with aerosol enamel.

Next, use your Savannah plans to spot 34 portholes on both sides of the hull. Drill $\frac{3}{16}$ " holes through the fiber-glass, and cement an eyelet into each.

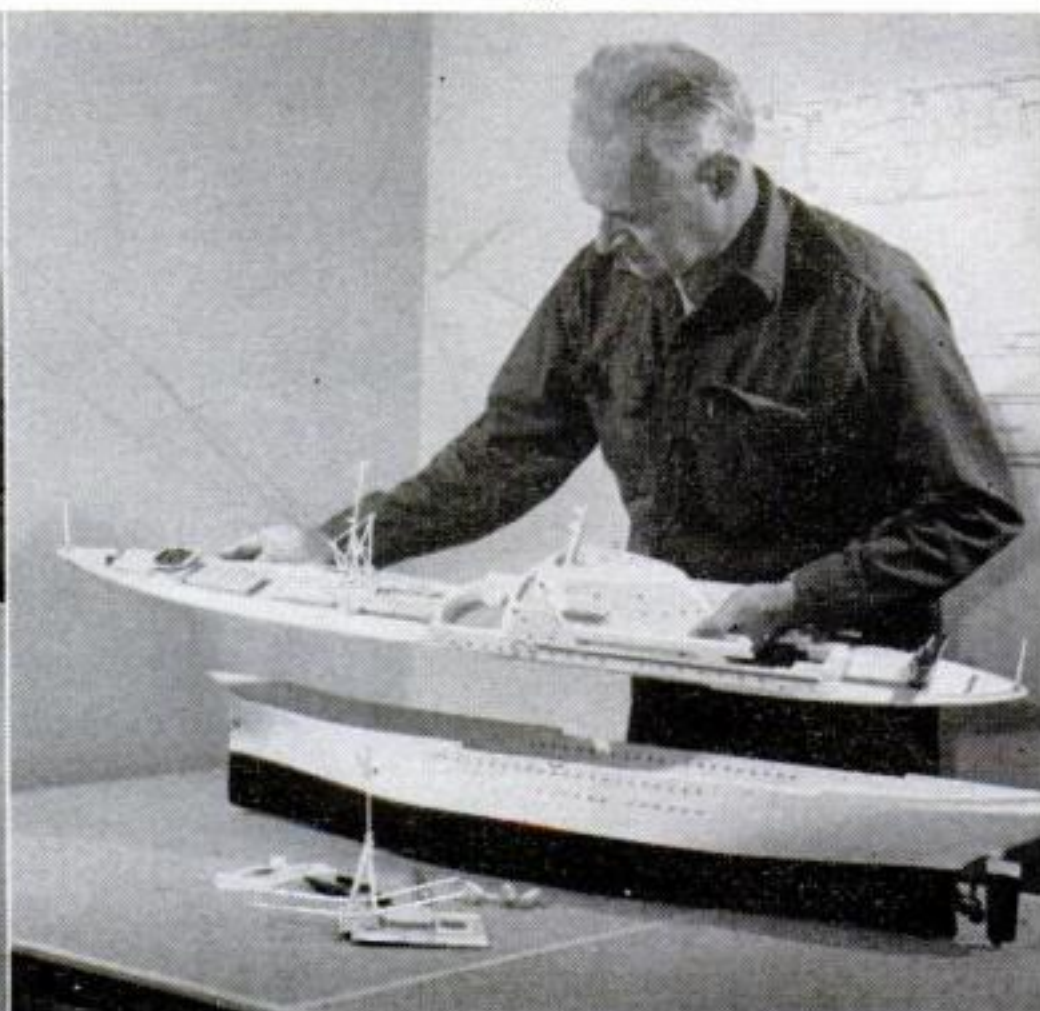
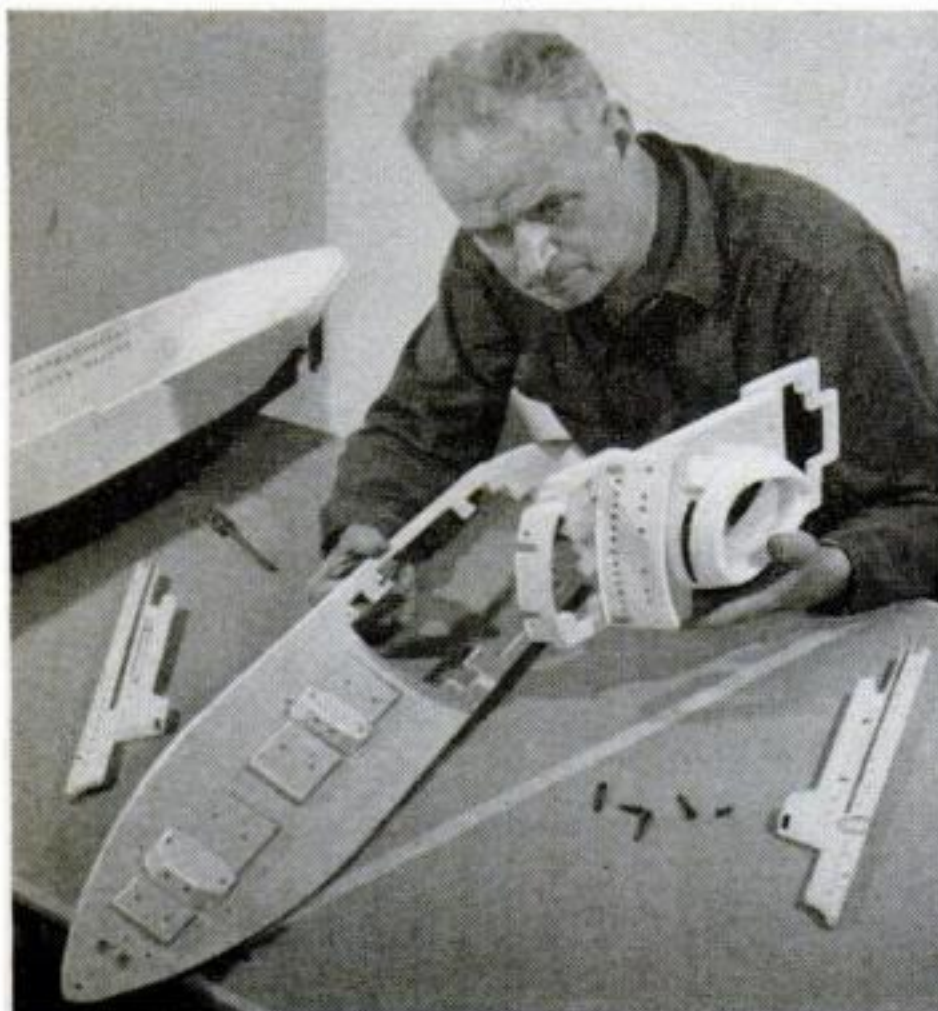
Tailoring hull to main deck. The design of your pattern and mold has produced a hull with a clean top edge, or "sheer line." The fiber-glass folds inward there, forming a $\frac{1}{4}$ " lip all around the ship. For good looks and a trim deck fit, fill the recess beneath the lip.

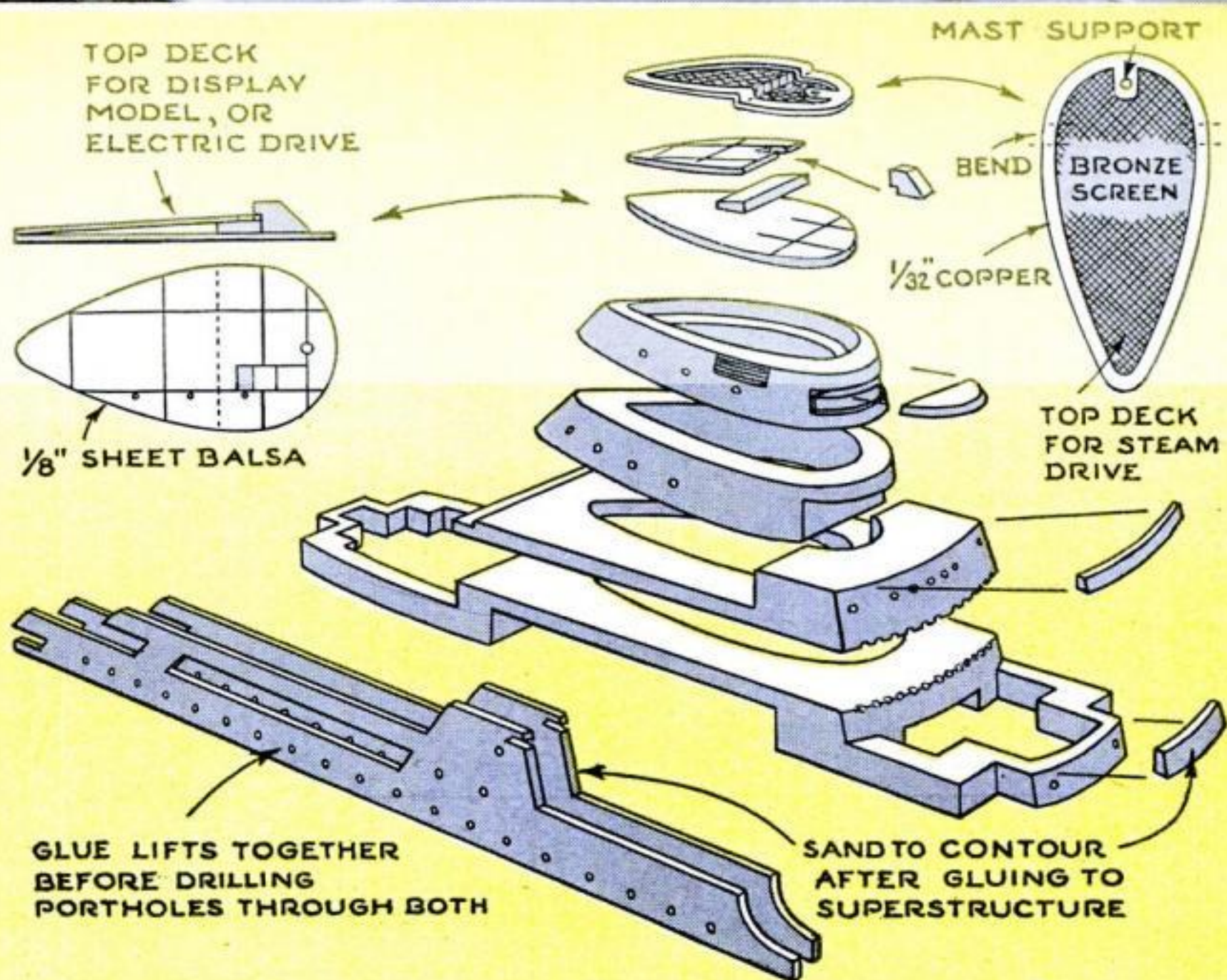
To do it, cement strips of sheet balsa to the inside of the hull just below the lip. Make them wide enough to extend below the underside of the deck. Sand the balsa flush with the inner edge of the lip. Then apply three coats of sanding

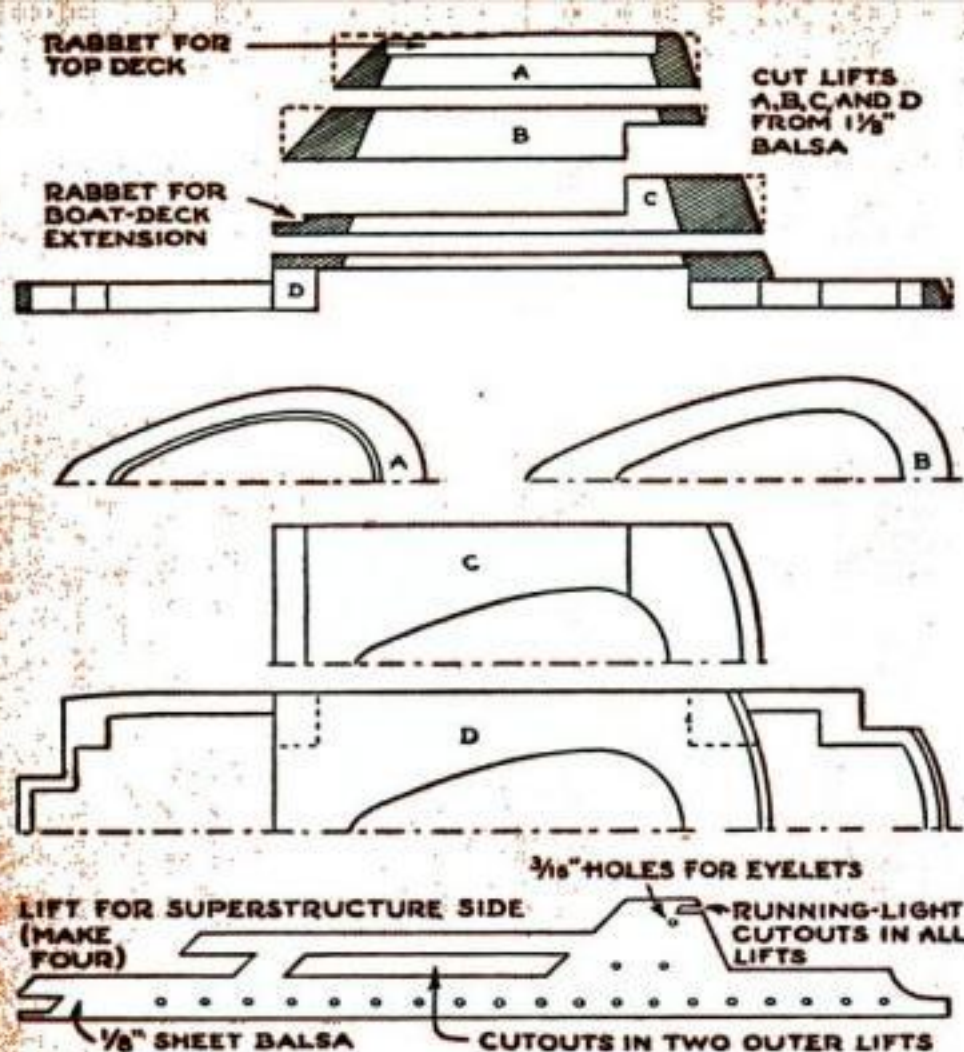
CONTINUED

PILOT MODEL of the Savannah was assembled with screws and dowels so that assemblies could be parted to show construction. An unforeseen dividend was the discovery that a removable

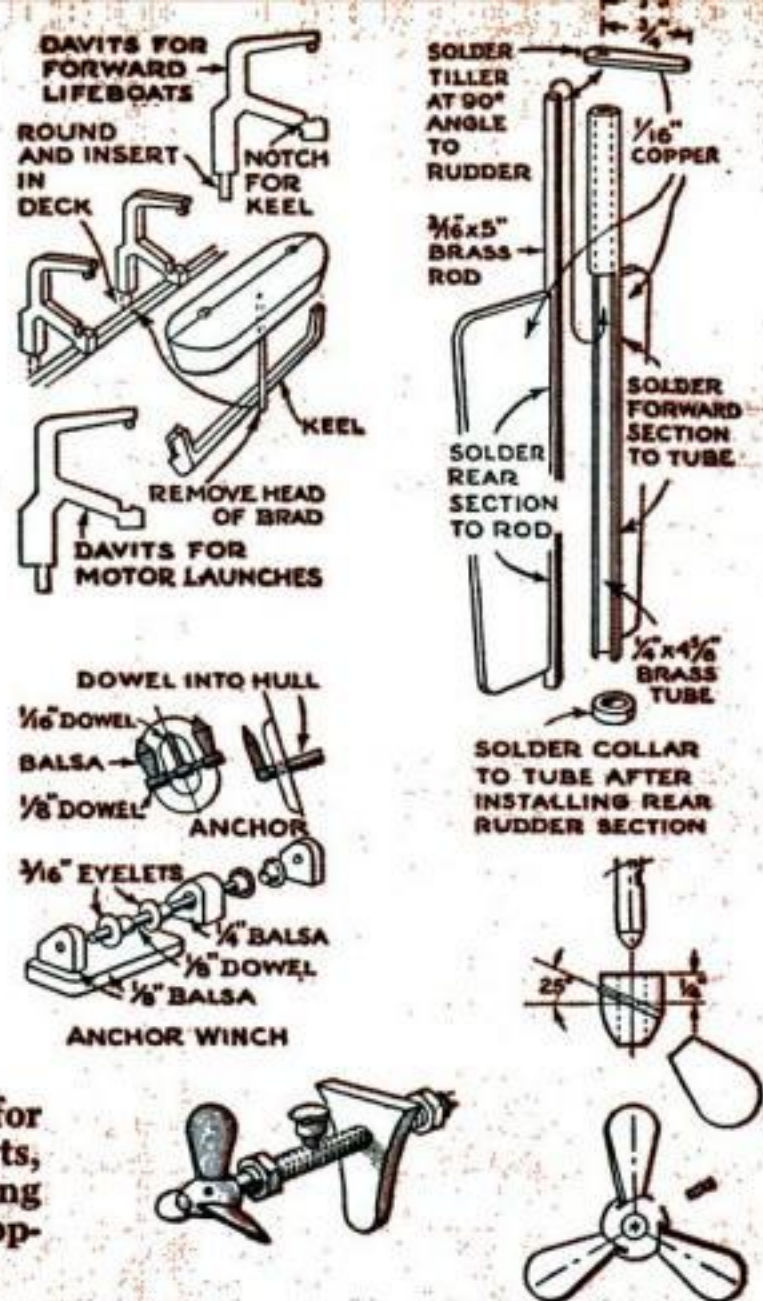
reactor deck, made for quick steam-gauge readings, and a similarly free sports deck make a convenient handhold for lifting the superstructure from the hull for fueling the boiler.







BALSA-WOOD SUPERSTRUCTURE is practically a must for stability in the water. Apart from a few tiny metal parts, plastic masts, and hardboard lifeboat davits, everything abovedeck is made of this featherweight material. Copper and brass are used for the propeller and rudder.



sealer. After each dries, smooth with fine sandpaper. Finally, apply two coats of flat-white enamel.

Fitting the main deck. The patterns

for this three-part assembly are shown in last month's plans. Cut the two deck sections and the spacer that separates them from a 6"-wide strip of 1/8" sheet

A Second Way to Mold the

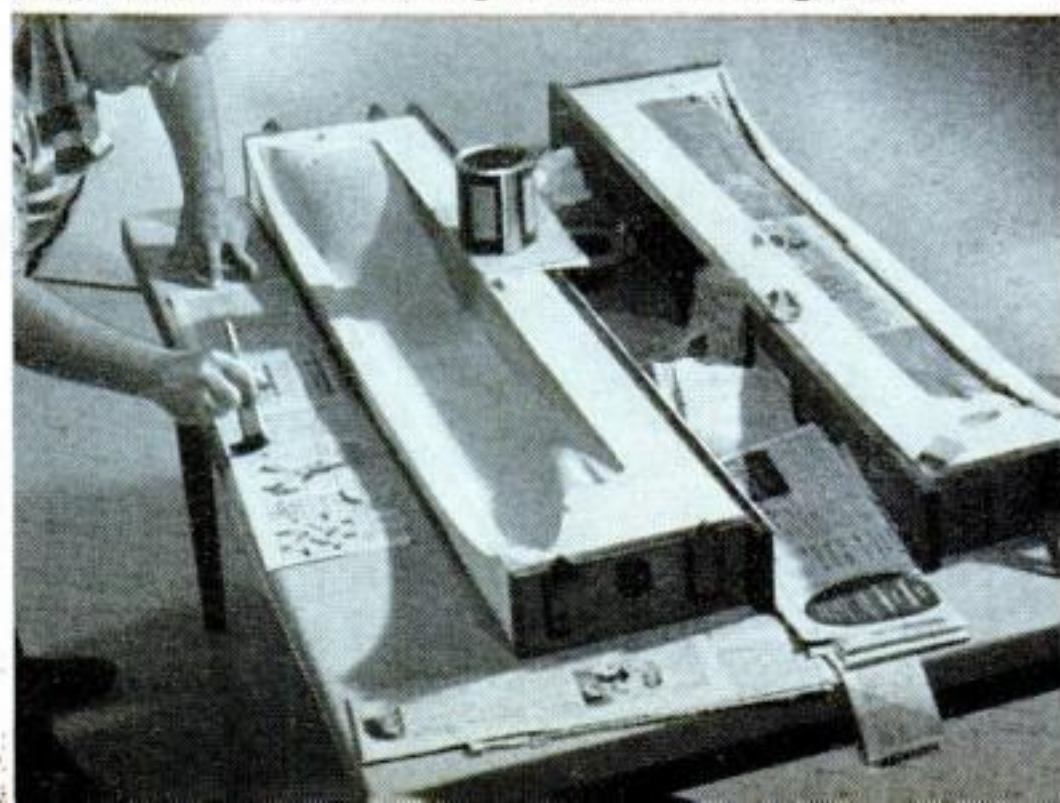
ONCE you have made the mold described last month, you can laminate a sturdy hull for the Savannah by bonding layers of newspaper with water glass or glue. Twelve or more layers make a hull about 1/16" thick.

Water glass is best because it remains slippery throughout the laminating process. This permits you to slide each layer into position and saturate it without pulling it out of place with the brush. It is a syrupy liquid, sold in hardware stores for preserving eggs and fireproofing flammable materials.

Coat the mold with cold cream, then start laying in paper and brushing it over with water glass. Lay the larger pieces amidships, and fit smaller strips into the bow and stern. If you can't finish the hull in one day, it's safe to stop and resume the next day.

After removing the hull, clean off the cold cream with benzine, and apply a coat of shellac or paint, inside and out, to

SATURATE THE FIRST STRIPS by brushing them with water glass, and lay them in the mold. Succeeding strips can be placed in the mold dry, then set by brushing in more water glass.



balsa. Cement them together and apply the reinforcing strips that give the deck its underside support and sheer line. Then lower the unit into the hull. It will take a bit of custom-fitting to seat it properly at the bow. This involves beveling the deck edges inward at the bottom, to conform to the bow curve.

After fitting the deck, lift it out and scribe the plate seams as indicated in the plan. Finish all exposed deck surfaces with sanding sealer and two coats of pale green enamel.

Cabin-unit assembly. Basically, this consists of four blocks cut from $1\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick balsa, and a pair of sides made from double thicknesses of $\frac{1}{8}$ " sheet balsa. Laminating the sides is the easy way to fabricate the promenade-deck window recesses without carving or routing.

When you shape the four $1\frac{1}{8}$ " blocks, don't taper the curved sections until these parts have been cemented together. Carve a setback just below the rim to support the top deck. Cut the louvers just below the deck with a razor blade, drill all portholes, and insert eyelets. Make doors from three-ply Bristol board. Cut a slot for the bridge-window visor. Cement it in place.

Next, cut and join the two sections of each side wall. Before cementing these

.....
Full-Size Plans

Are Available...

For molding the hull of your model of the Savannah, as described in last month's issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. Send five dollars (\$5) by money order or check to Henry B. Comstock, 334 North Greenbush Road, Blauvelt, N.Y.

.....

to the block assembly, drill holes and install porthole eyelets.

After sealing and sanding the whole cabin unit, give it two coats of white enamel. After the second dries, paint decks, doors, and the promenade-deck window recesses pale green. Give the bridge window area a coat of black enamel. Rule white lines on strips of acetate to simulate sash, and cement these strips over the painted window sections.

Smaller deck assemblies. Cut the short lifeboat-deck extension from $\frac{1}{8}$ " balsa and cement it in place. Add balsa-strip coamings at the rear and for the stair wells. Seal and paint.

The reactor observation deck and sports deck are built the same way. But these are not cemented down. By making

Hull-from Newspapers

seal it. Over this apply a coat of auto-body primer, sand smooth, and paint the hull white.

USE CLAY OR A SOFT ERASER to press the paper into depressions such as the hawsepipes and bilge keels. Lay in thin strips first to build up the material at these points.

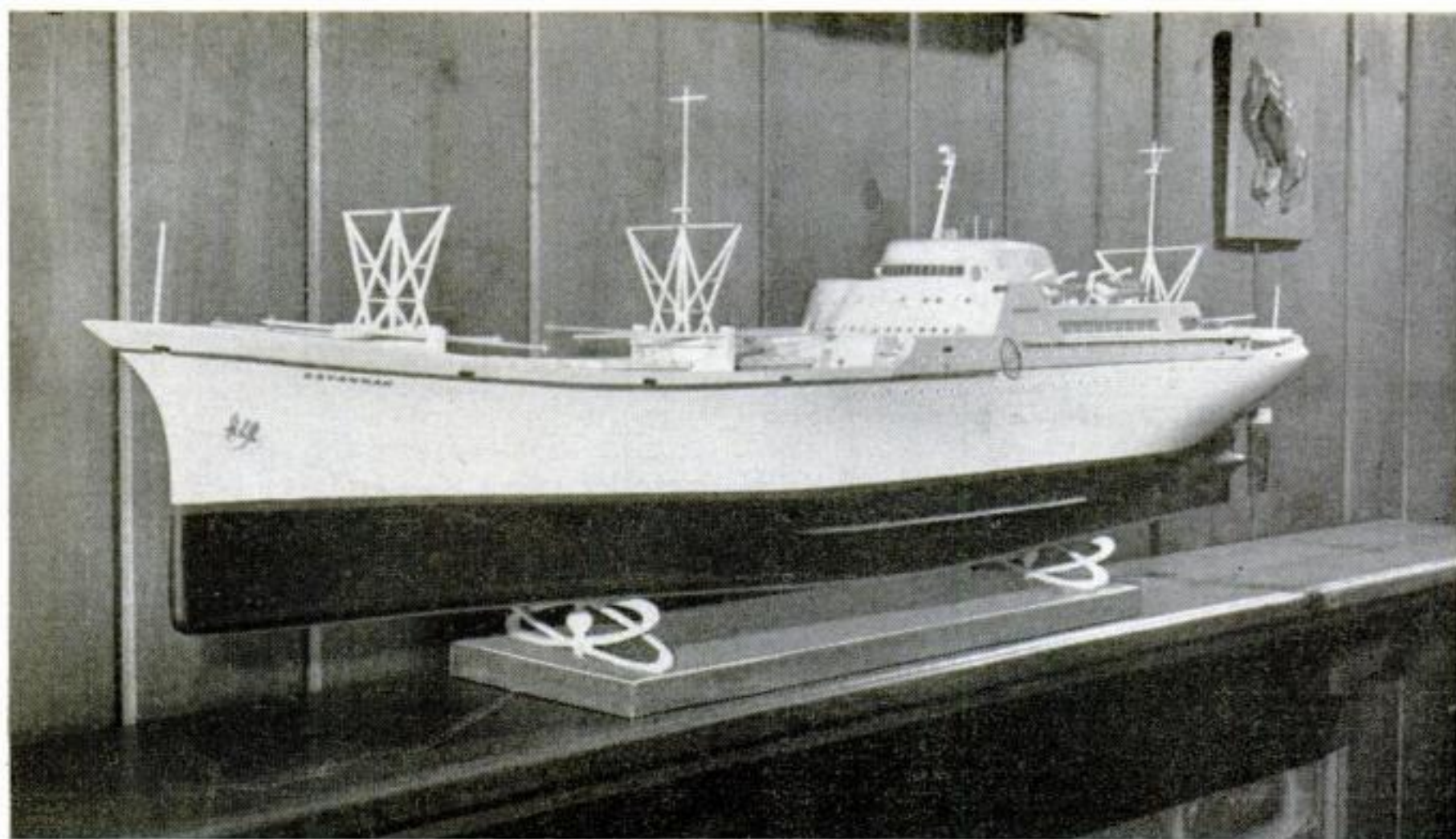
Complete the paper hull just as you do the fiber-glass hull. See instructions in the main article.

SEPARATE THE MOLD HALVES after allowing an overnight drying period. If necessary, pry the paper hull gently away from the mold, working from both ends. Seal the hull with shellac.



CONTINUED

153



HEART-WARMING AS A CRACKLING FIRE on the hearth, your Savannah can look like this when

you set her on the mantelpiece this month. But wait until you see her under steam!

them removable you can get a convenient handhold on the entire superstructure to lift it off.

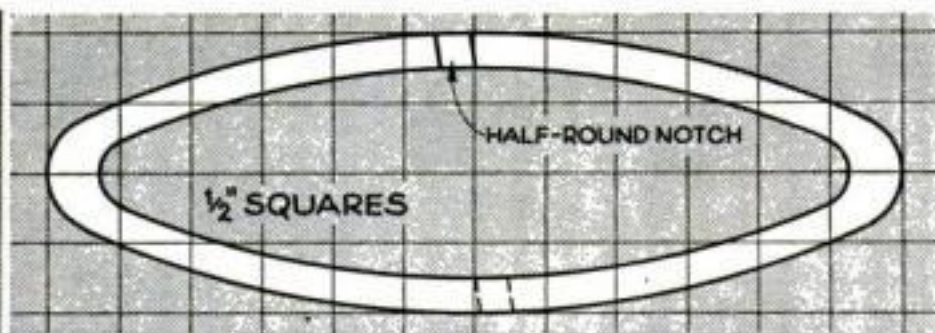
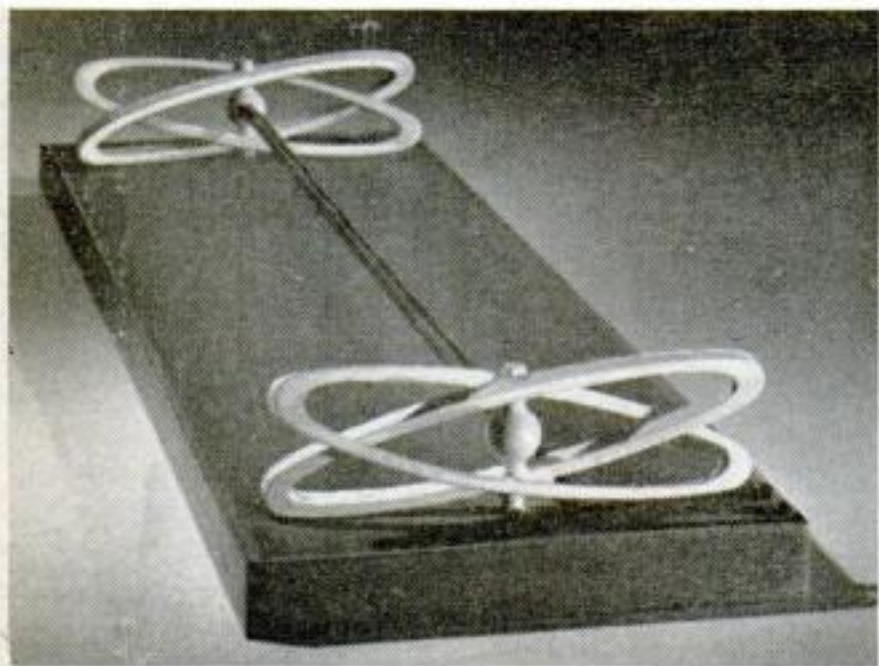
Positioning the cabin unit. You're now ready to attach this to the main deck. Set the deck in the hull, blocking it to the correct height. Position the cabin unit, with its sides inserted in the depressed section of the hull's top edge. Mark its location on the deck and remove both parts; glue them together, using the markings as a guide. Now you can replace the deck whenever you wish, and the cabin-unit sides will hold it at the correct height.

Deck houses, hatches, docking bridge. These are built-up balsa assemblies. Cement their parts together and install

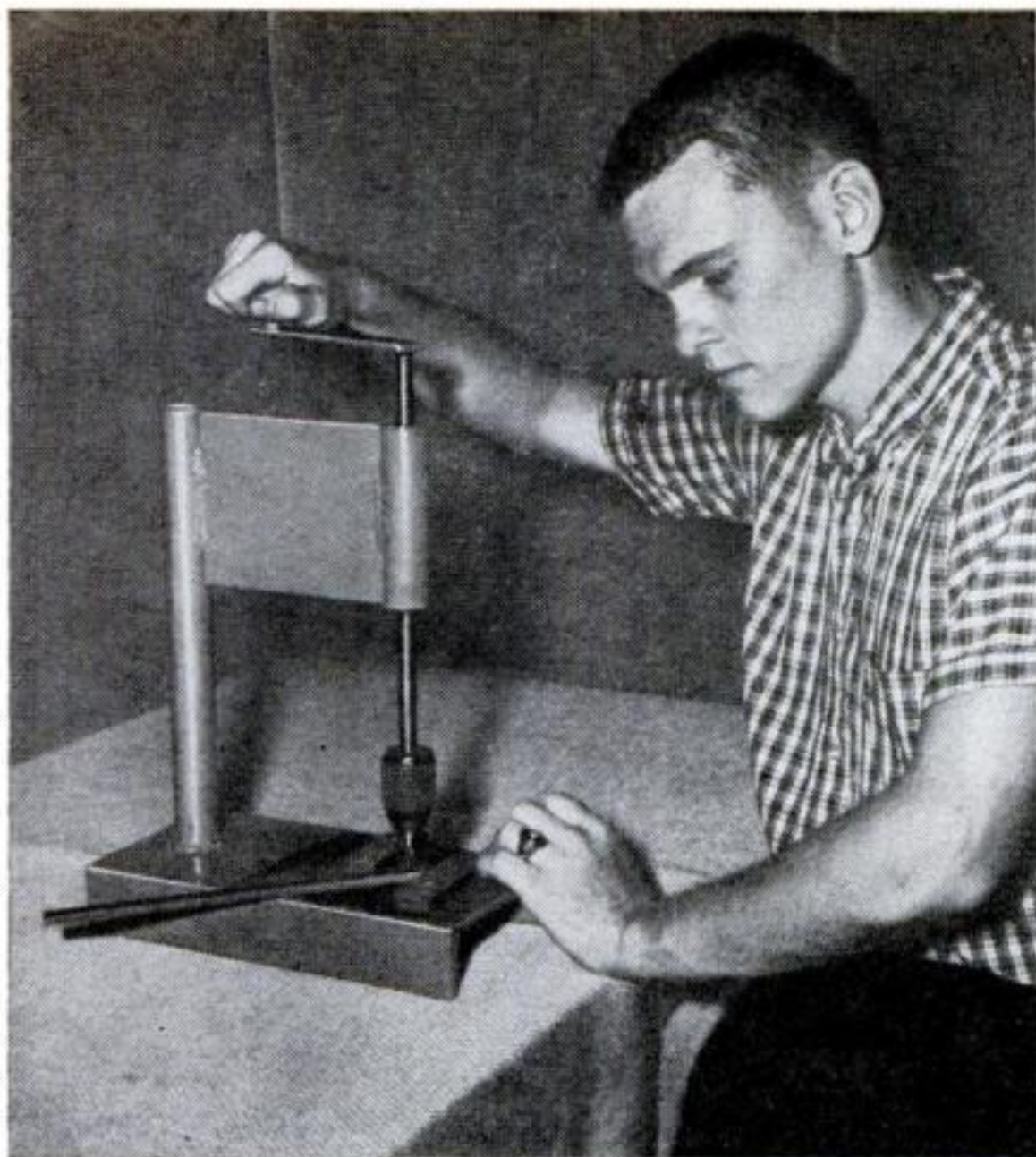
porthole eyelets where indicated. The bridge fittings are brass turnings, soldered where necessary. Use a miniature binding-post nut for the binnacle, a tiny spur-type lock washer for the wheel.

Lifeboats and davits. Savannah has only four boats; two are motor launches. Whittle and sand to shape; then cut the one-piece keel and rudder parts from thin balsa and attach them. Jigsaw the davits from $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardboard for strength and round their lower ends for pin fits into the boat deck. After positioning the davits, tap small brads into the bottoms of the boats, clip off their heads, and insert the resulting pins in holes drilled into the top edges of the cabin-unit sides.

[\[Continued on page 220\]](#)



"ATOMIC" BASE shown in photo at left can be built in an evening. The ellipses are cut from $\frac{1}{4}$ " hardboard, notched and crossed around 3" sections of $\frac{1}{4}$ " brass rod inserted in a 1"-by-6"-by-22" hardwood base. The hull-supporting units are spaced 19" apart, with a third brass rod connecting them. Ends are bonded to $\frac{1}{2}$ " maple turnings with epoxy glue.



Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

Homemade Tool Speeds Tapping

HOLES can be tapped more quickly and with fewer broken taps with this homemade device. Ball bearings at the top and bottom hold the spindle true, allowing it to turn and slide up and down.—*Earl Allgaier, Arlington, Va.*

▶▶▶ **LENGTHEN** the life of rubber or plastic tips on tubular-metal chairs by inserting a washer the same diameter as the leg into each tip before slipping the tips on.—*M. Krucker, Davenport, Iowa.*

My Most Embarrassing Shop Moment

"How do you like my new coffee table?" asked my neighbor, beaming, as he came over to show me his newest project. He set it down to be admired.

"Looks great," I said, "but I have a surprise for you, too." I held up a shiny new portable circular saw I had just bought.

"Watch me zip through this," I boasted. I slid a sheet of plywood onto two sawhorses, marked a line down the center, and quickly sliced the board in two.

"Gee, that really cuts," said my neighbor.

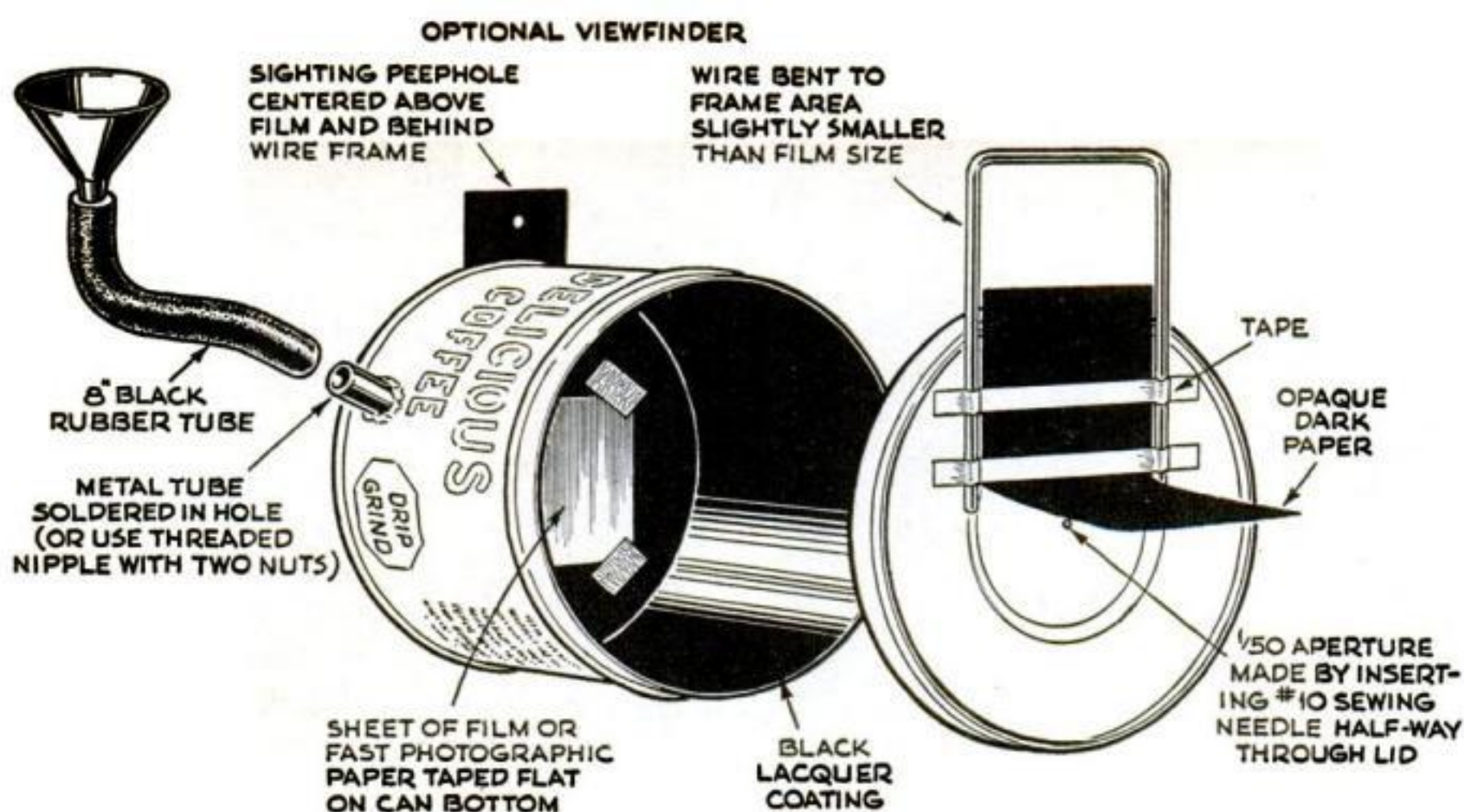
As we pulled the two pieces of plywood apart, there on the ground were the remains of my neighbor's new coffee table—sliced neatly down the middle. In my excitement, I had placed the plywood over the table and had sawed through both at the same time.

Now whenever my neighbor comes over to my shop to show me something, he always makes sure the power is turned off—*E. M. Bailey, Hessville Station, Hammond, Ind.*



.....

Do you have an embarrassing shop blunder that haunts you? PS will pay \$50 for each such experience published. None can be returned. Keep it brief. Address: Shop Editor, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

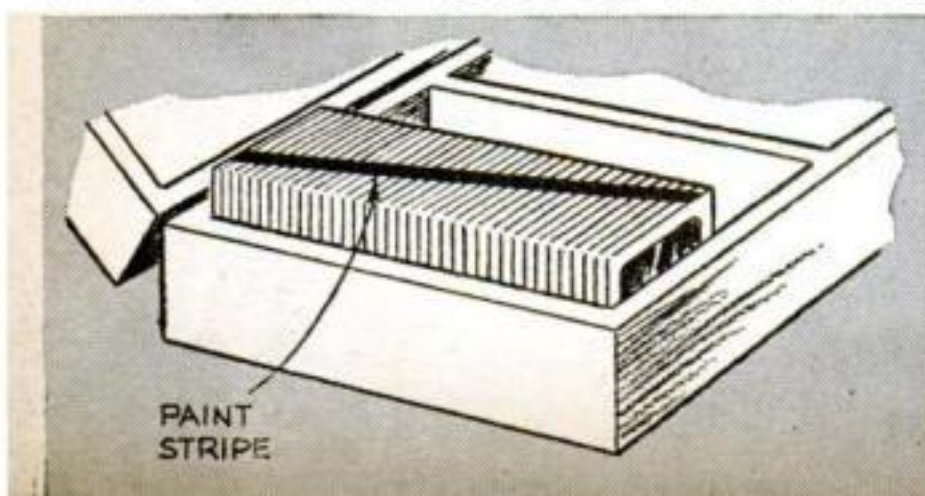


Coffee-Can Camera Develops Its Own Pictures

THAT strange contraption in the sketch above is the latest version of the old pinhole camera. The drawing was adapted from two in a new Kodak booklet for teachers, "How to Make and Use a Pinhole Camera." After you shoot a picture in the one-pound coffee can, the can itself becomes the developing tank.

The can bottom will take a 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by-3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " sheet of film or fast photographic paper. With paper, a sunlit subject will require a two-minute exposure; film takes only a second or two. While pouring the developer and fixer in and out, curve the tube to form a light trap. When not in use, bend the tube and hold it with a rubber band.

GREAT DEPTH OF FIELD is provided by the tiny, lens-less aperture of the camera. The first piano key was only 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the pinhole for this five-minute coffee-can exposure, taken indoors, on Royal-X Pan film.



Stripe Keeps Slides in Order

PAINT a diagonal stripe across the top edge of each group in your file box. To replace, shuffle until the stripes line up again.—D. O. Van Gilder, Denver.

156 POPULAR SCIENCE JANUARY 1961



GATE-LEG TABLE



DRESSER CADDY



MITER VISE



CLOCK SHELF

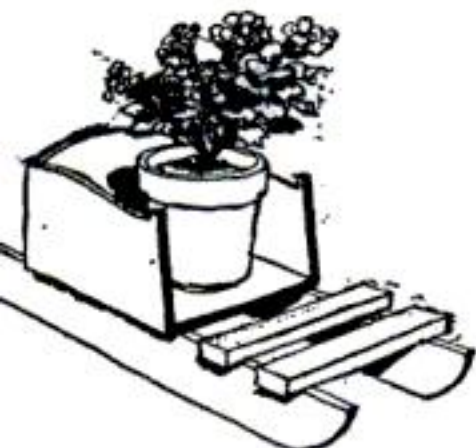


SHOP CLEANER



Winter Workshop

26 pages filled with special projects



FLOWER SLED



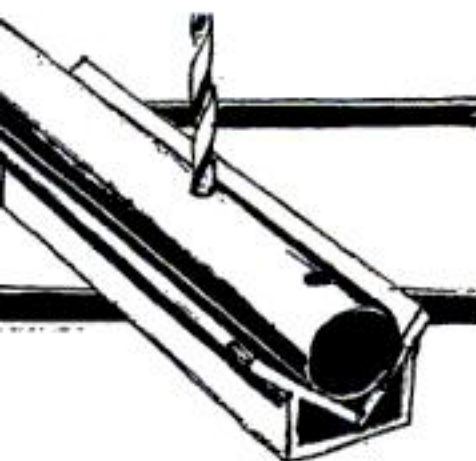
TABLE-TOP BRIDGES



WASTEBASKET



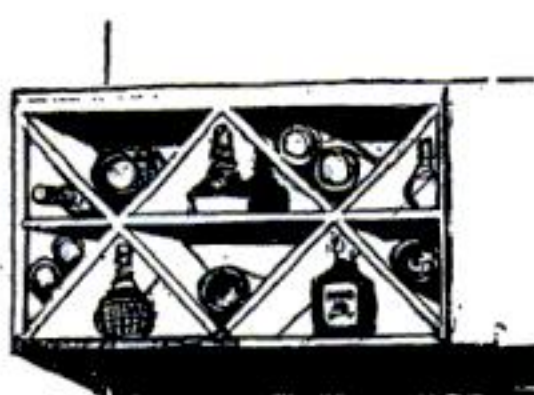
TV TURNTABLE



VEE BLOCK



DOUBLE-DUTY TABLE



WINE RACK



TREASURE CHEST

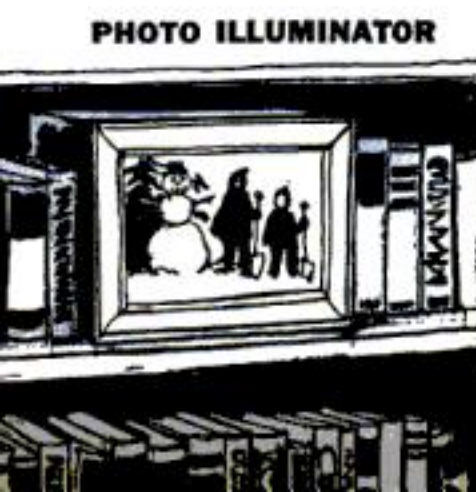
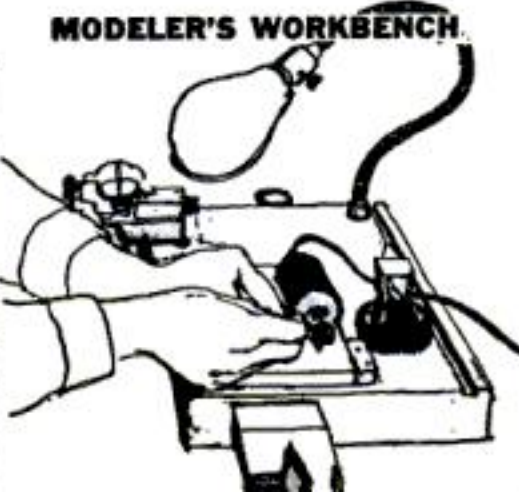


PHOTO ILLUMINATOR



MODELER'S WORKBENCH



TOOL RACKS



TOY BOXES

Workbench for Modelmakers



By W. H. deFontaine

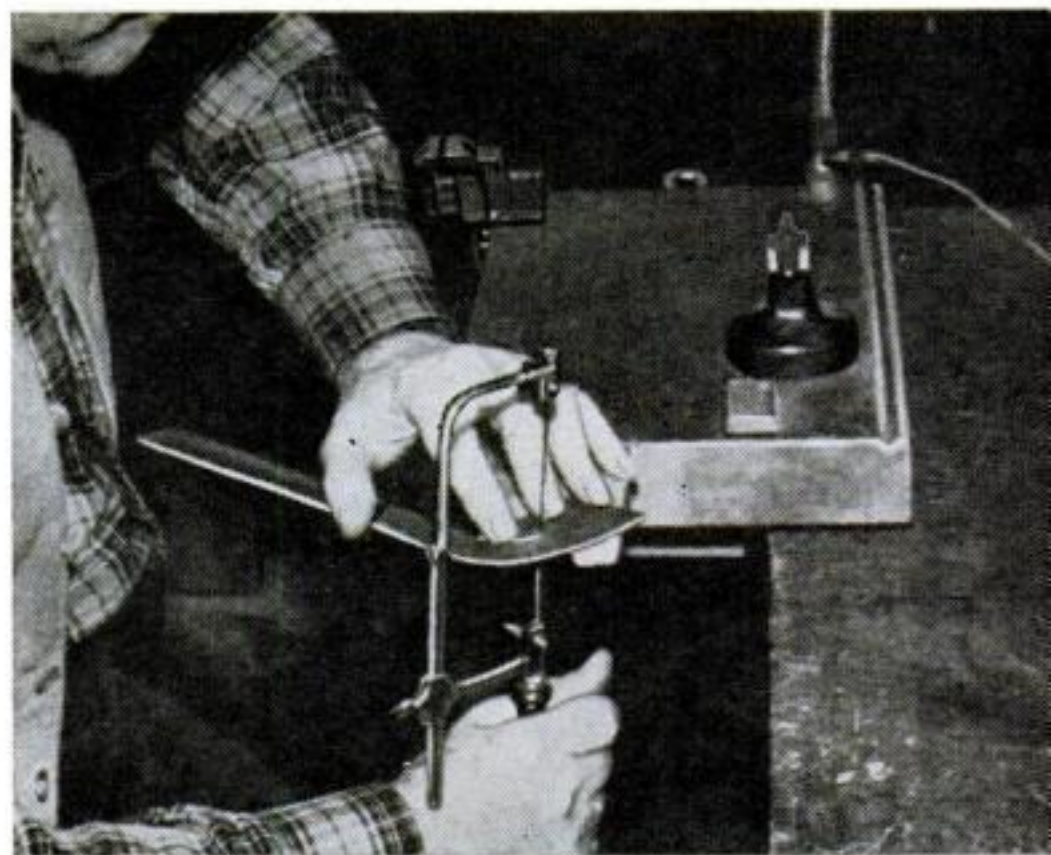
CONCENTRATED into less than a square foot of space, this workbench for modelmaking accommodates nearly every operation that this craft requires. With the anchor block clamped in the vise of a regular bench, the auxiliary working surface is at a convenient height for close work. By providing a socket to hold a gooseneck lamp, you make sure of light where you need it.

The precise arrangement of the various elements may be adapted to your special needs, since a workbench is a very personal thing. The bench shown here has seen me through many a ship model, and there's no reason why—with minor variations—it shouldn't serve the airplane builder, railroader, or architectural modelmaker just as well.

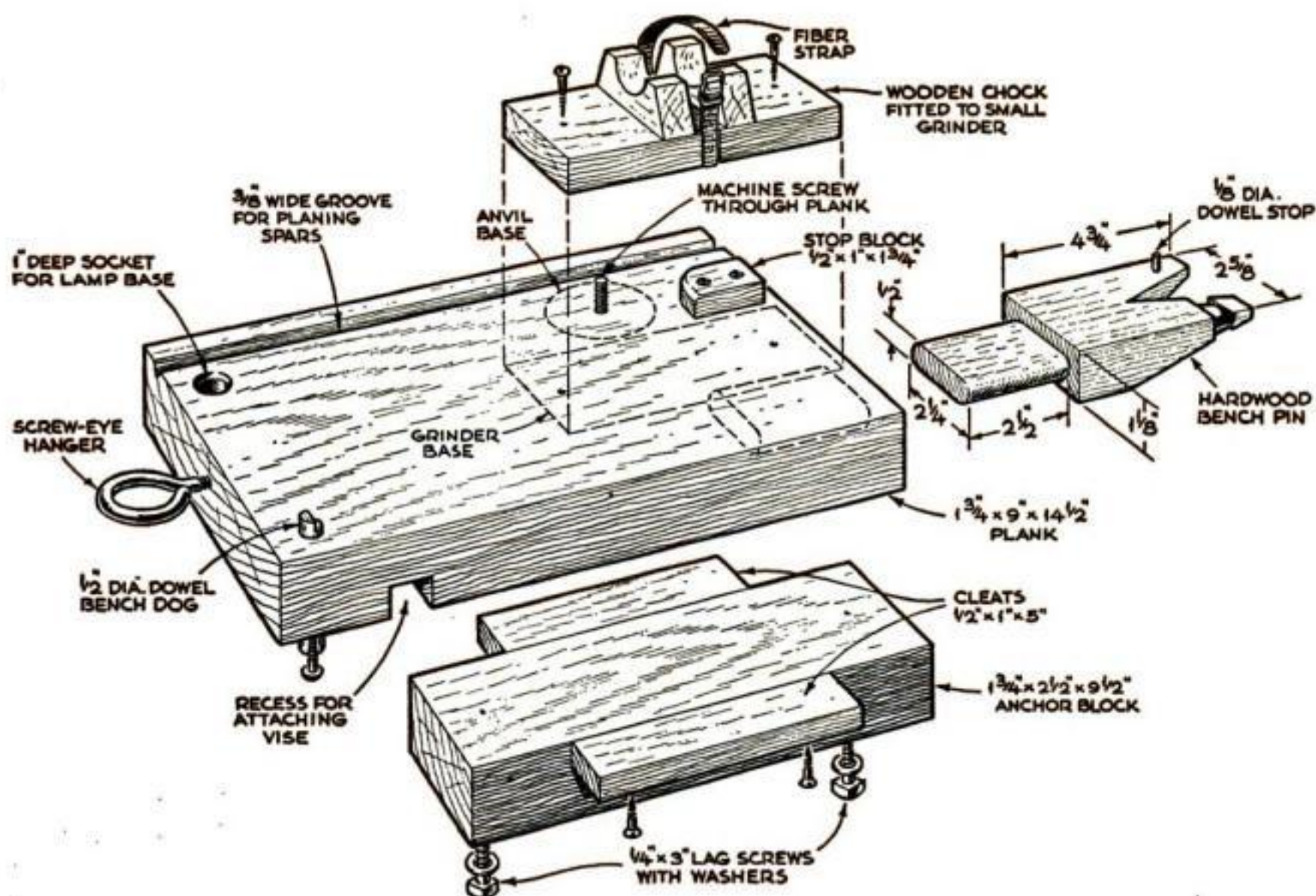
The bench top and anchor block are solid maple, and are lag-screwed together. The weight—about 10 lb.—is an asset; a flimsy bench is of little use in delicate work. If you don't have a shop bench with an attached vise, the unit can be adapted for table-top use by omitting the anchor block and providing a means to hold the bench slab in place with C clamps. In this case, you'll also have to

omit the tightening feature on the adjustable $\frac{1}{2}$ " dowel. As shown here, the protruding bottom end is split with a saw kerf and a wood screw is turned in to expand the dowel; this secures it in its socket at any desired height. The rabbet in its top end helps the dowel serve as a bench dog for planing small pieces.

Another adjustable dowel— $\frac{1}{8}$ " diam—



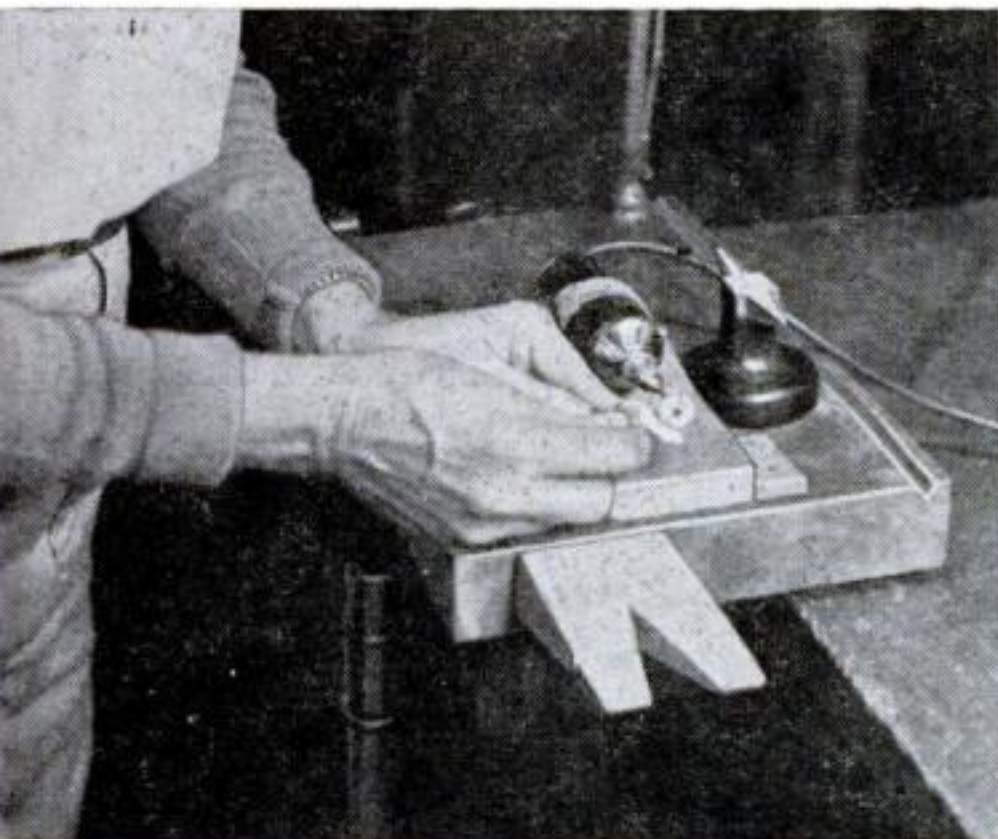
FRET SAWING of thin metal, plastic, or wood is done with the work laid across the V notch in the projecting bench pin. The dowel stop can be pressed flush when it's not needed.



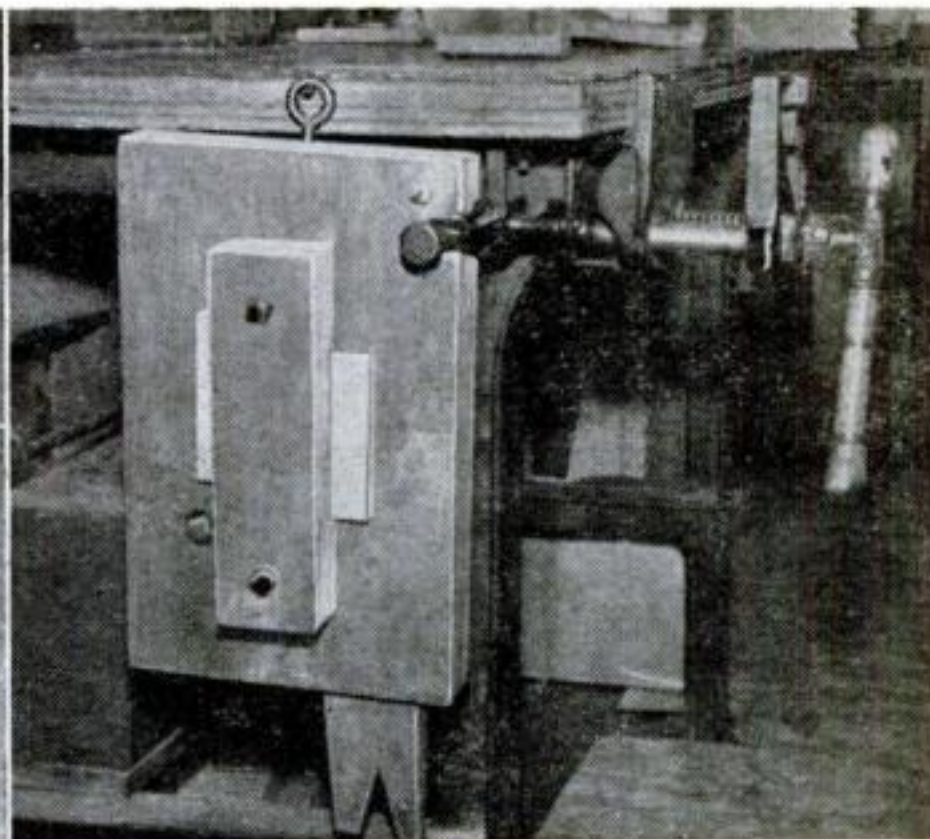
eter—pierces the rear leg of the bench pin. The hole should provide a tight fit to keep the dowel in place, yet permit it to be raised and lowered. That shallow groove on two sides of the front leg serves both as a sawing channel and as another stop. The mortise into which the pin's tenon fits should also be snug. You may want to adjust the pin for special

fret-sawing and filing jobs. For greatest flexibility, no glue should be used in assembling any of the bench parts.

The V groove running across near the back edge nests dowels for planing. All the spars for my models were shaped here. The vise grips round stock for cutting and filing. The stop block at the right serves as a bench hook for sawing.



A PORTABLE GRINDER, strapped into a fitted cradle, leaves hands free for precision work. With a buffing wheel in the chuck, it doubles as a polisher. Like the anvil, it's removable.

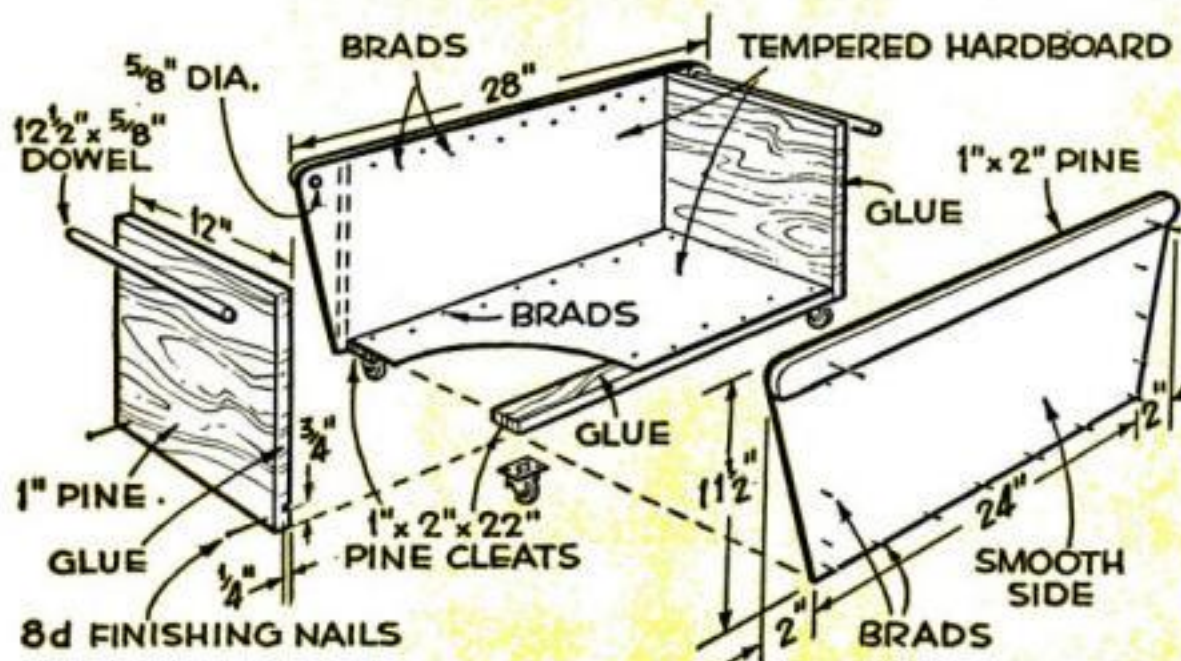


WHEN NOT IN USE, the unit hangs out of the way at the end of the workbench. The optional cleats that flank the anchor block lift the top slab above the surface of the workbench.

Mobile Toy Boxes

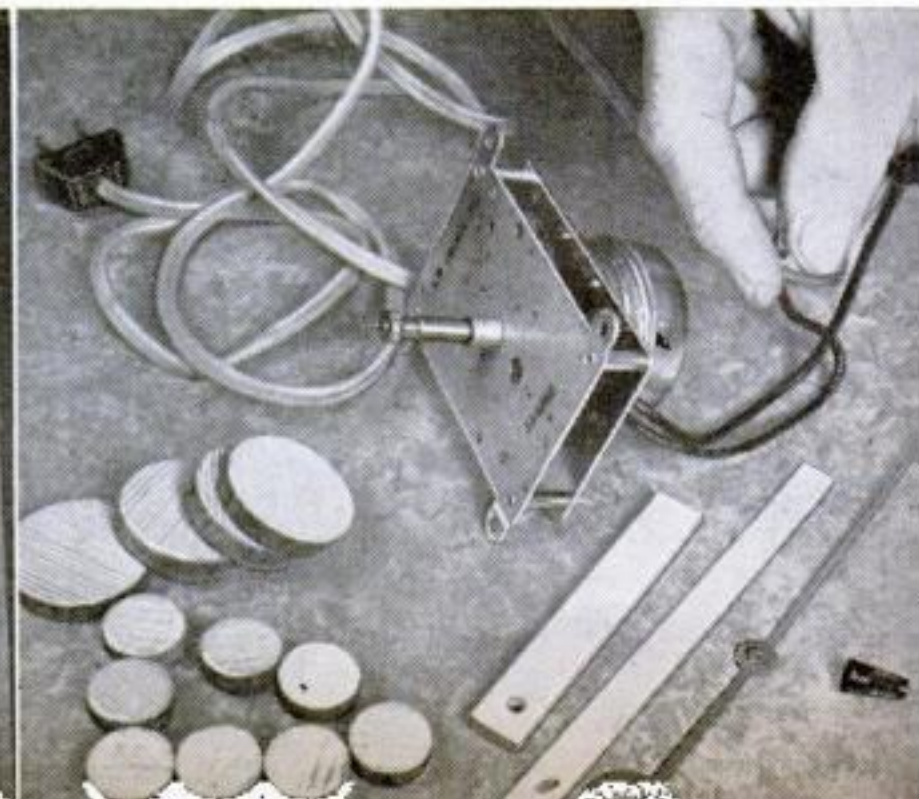
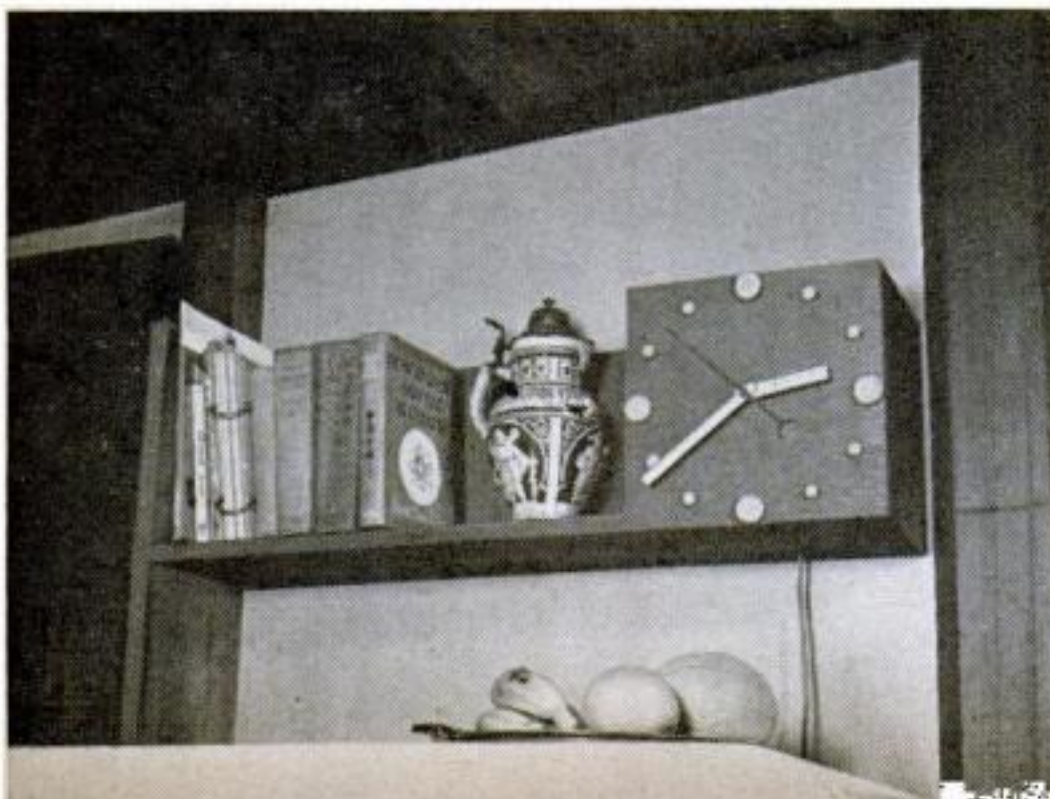
MONOGRAMMED toy boxes? Sure thing. Young children soon learn to spot their own initials. The result: Each child stores his toys in his own box. When playtime's over, the boxes can be rolled into a closet.

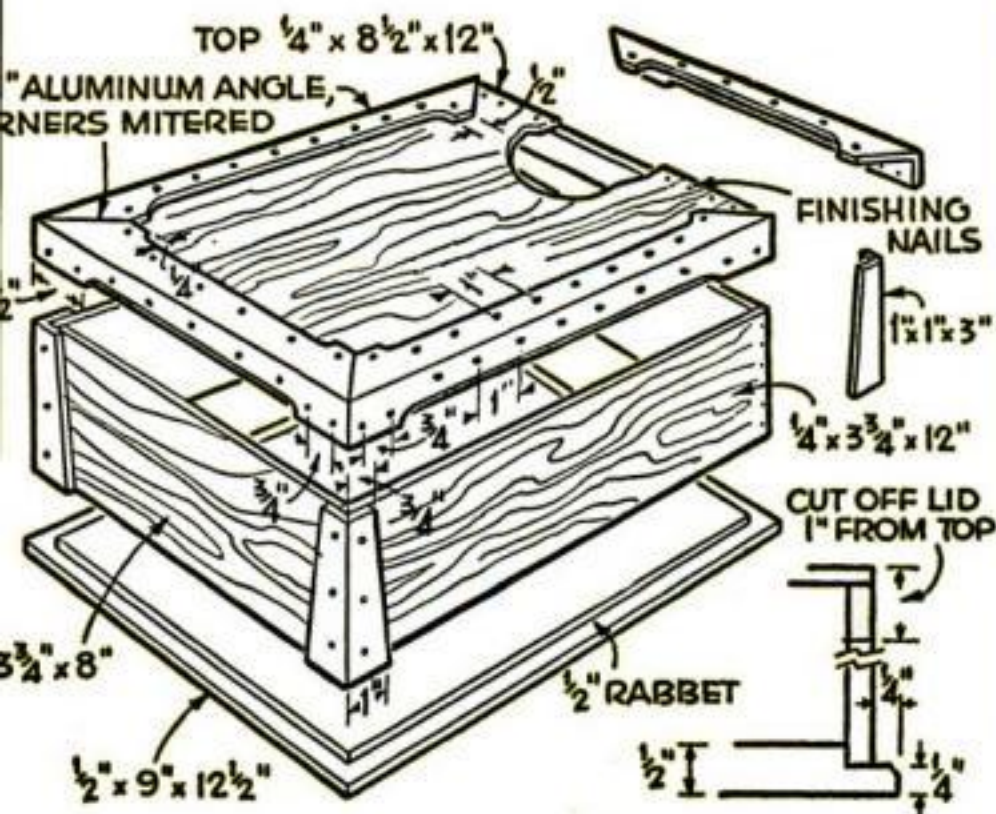
Smooth hardboard sides keep finishing to a minimum—just shellac or varnish the boxes and cover the ends with decorative pressure-sensitive paper. Cut initials from scraps of hardboard. These boxes were designed for the Masonite Corp.



FOR EASY HANDLING, two $\frac{5}{8}$ " dowels are locked into holes on the inner faces of the side rails. Pine ends and one-by-twos add rigidity to the panels of hardboard.

Cook Books Share





Treasure Chest for Prize Chessmen

BBETTER look again if you think those chessmen are housed in an antique metalbound chest created by a metal-smith in the service of long-gone royalty.

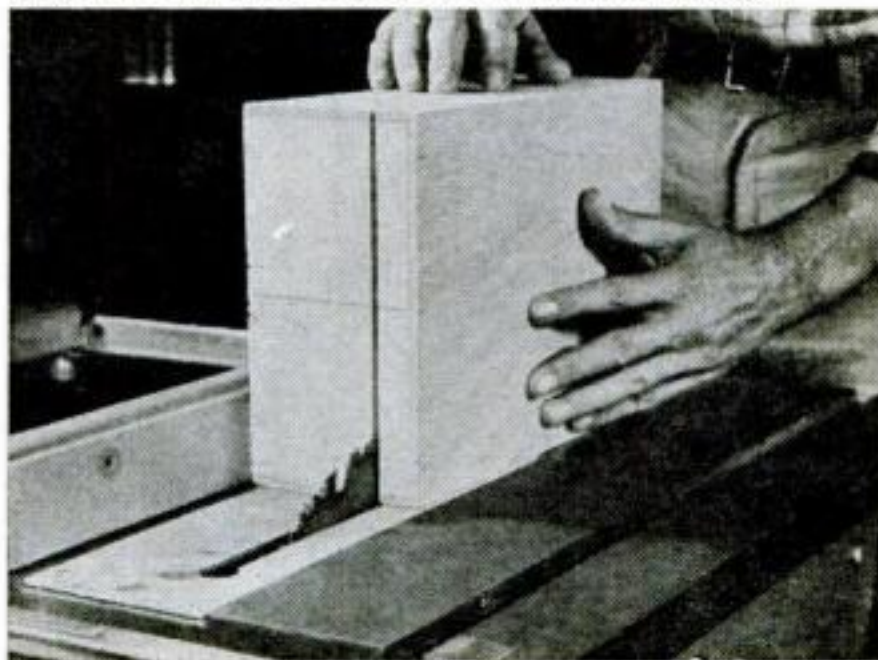
The chest actually is a butt-jointed plywood box knocked together with 1" finishing nails and glue. The secret of its beauty is a metallized surface produced by brushing solvent-thinned plastic aluminum over the wood. Aluminum angles fastened to the wood with aluminum rivets hide the butts and complete the illusion of all-metal construction. Cut

and fit the mitered corners of the aluminum angle, and recess the edges before riveting the angle to the lid.

Dilute plastic aluminum with lacquer thinner until it becomes creamy enough to apply with a brush. Don't try to smooth it; a textured finish can be highlighted by polishing with steel wool. If desired, the coating can be tinted by mixing bronzing powder with the thinned plastic aluminum.

Line the inside of the box and glue felt to the base.—*R. J. De Cristoforo.*

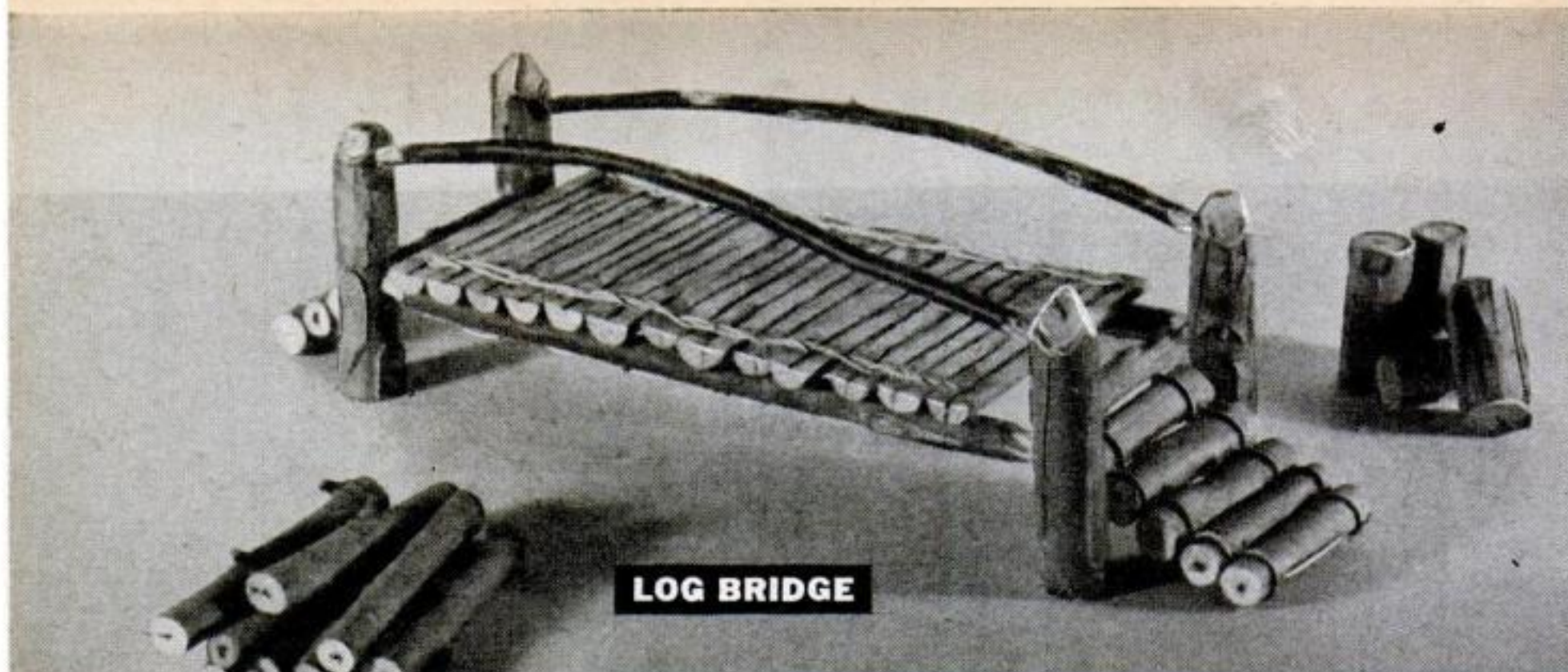
SLICE LID OFF after gluing a flat top on the box. Pass each side over the saw blade to cut the lid free. This is easier than making a separate lid, and insures a perfect fit when hinged.



Clock Shelf

THIS shelf brings together two kitchen essentials—cook books and a clock. Cut the bottom, back, and two ends from 3/4" plywood or pine. Close off one end to make a box large enough to house an electric clock movement; 10" by 10" should do. The back can be thin plywood or hardboard.

I bought a clock movement from the Hansen Mfg. Co., Princeton, Ind., and cut hour markers from dowels. If you're installing an old clock works and the hands are missing, make new hands from wood or colored lucite.—*Paul Corey.*



LOG BRIDGE

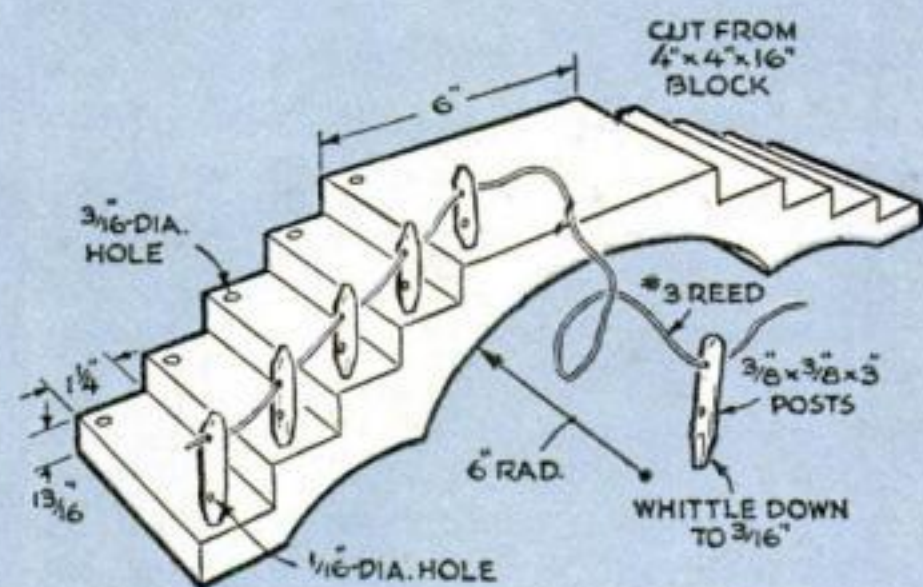
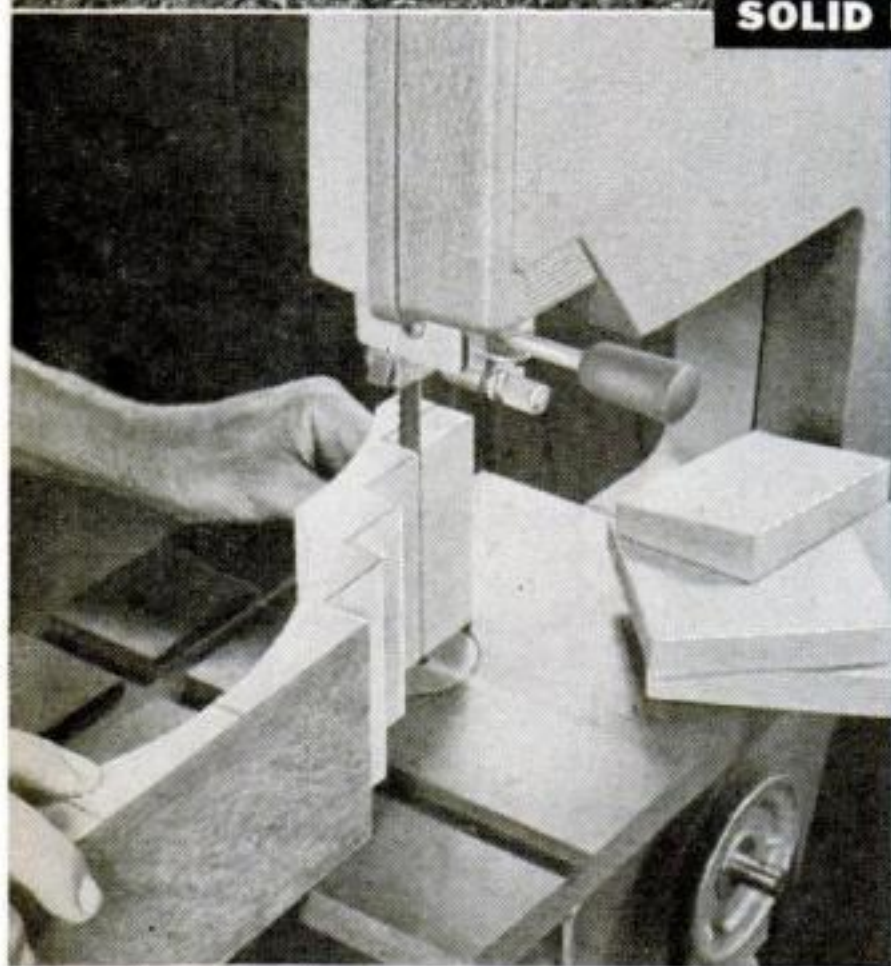
4 Table-Top Bridges



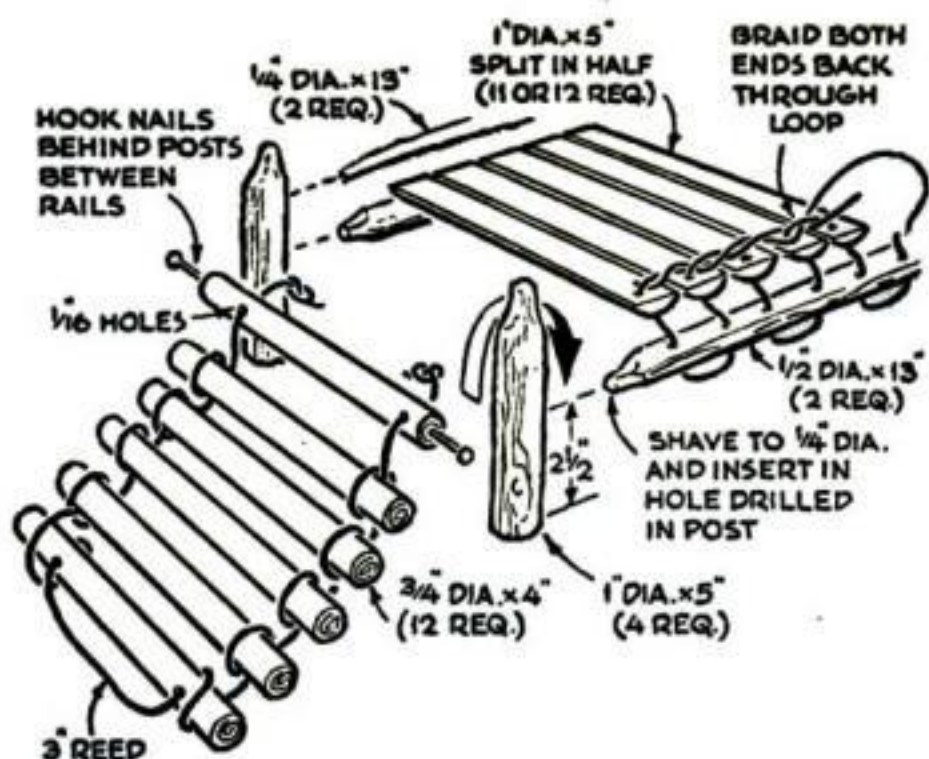
SOLID BRIDGE

GROUP one of these bridges with rocks and small shrubs to transform a barren section of flower bed into a charmed corner. Indoors, a bridge makes a setting for figurines.

These models can be built at no cost from scrap materials. Rough-finished wood—such as fencing—is ideal for three of the designs. Redwood and cedar are best outdoors; left unfinished, they weather to a rustic color. To accent this realism, work over each piece on a drum sander with a coarse sleeve, wearing off all edges.



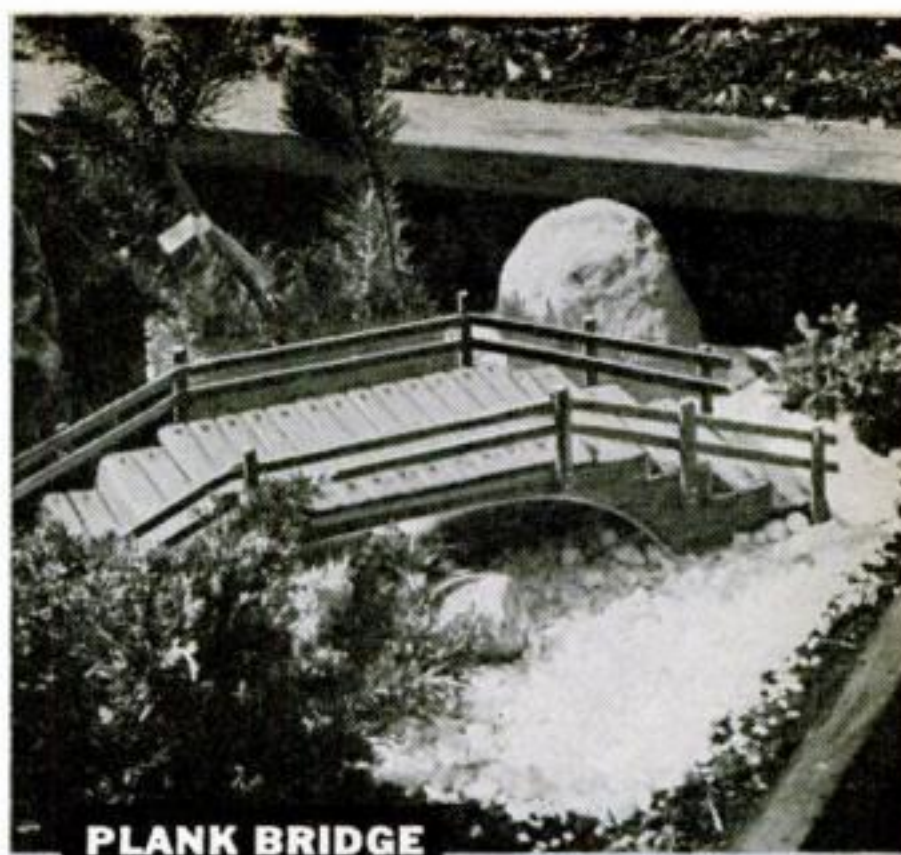
ONE BLOCK YIELDS PARTS for two bridges if you cut all the treads before trimming the risers. Use waste for slab bridge. For variation on rail treatment in photo, drill posts for reed.



Use them indoors or out for attractive garden displays

The fourth bridge consists of small branches and twigs lashed together with reed. If you want a protective coating, use a clear resin sealer.

The bridges can be scaled to suit any location, from a terraced rock garden to a concrete planter; the dimensions on the sketches are given to suggest proportions. The photographs show all four bridges with railings trimmed from strips that have been sliced off a board on a table saw (or split off with a sharp knife). For a lighter effect, thread No. 3 reed through holes in the posts. Soak it

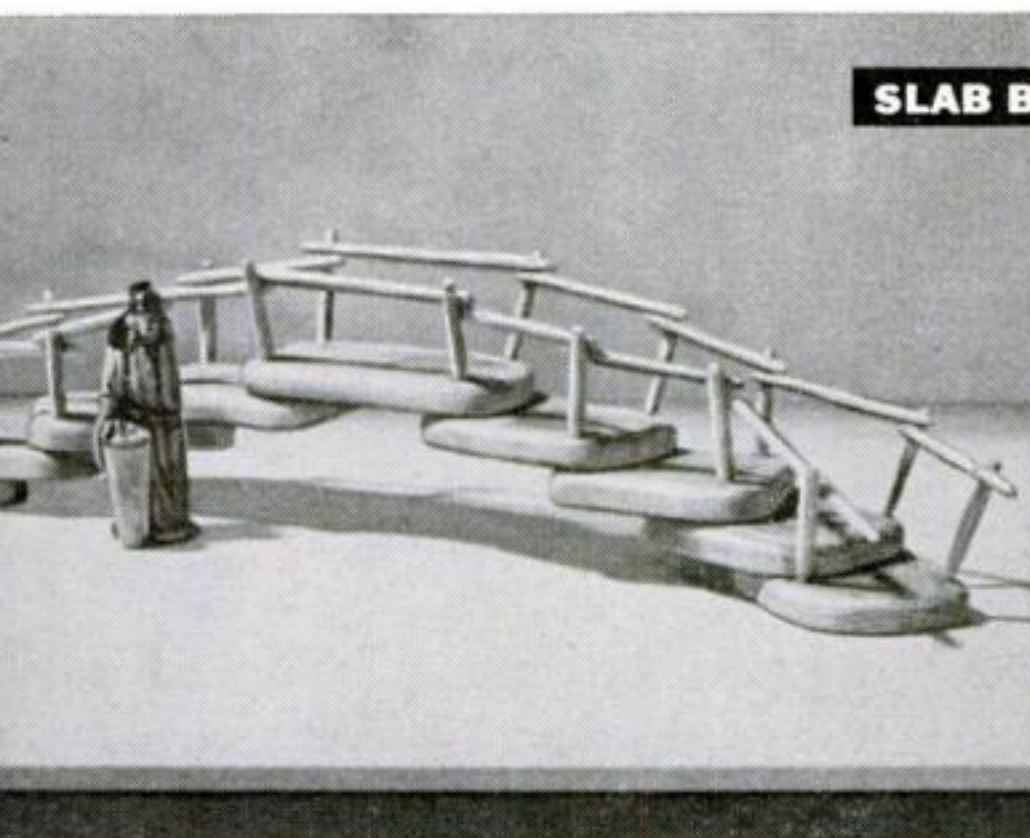


ASSEMBLE WITH GLUE AND SMALL NAILS



in hot water to render it more pliable.

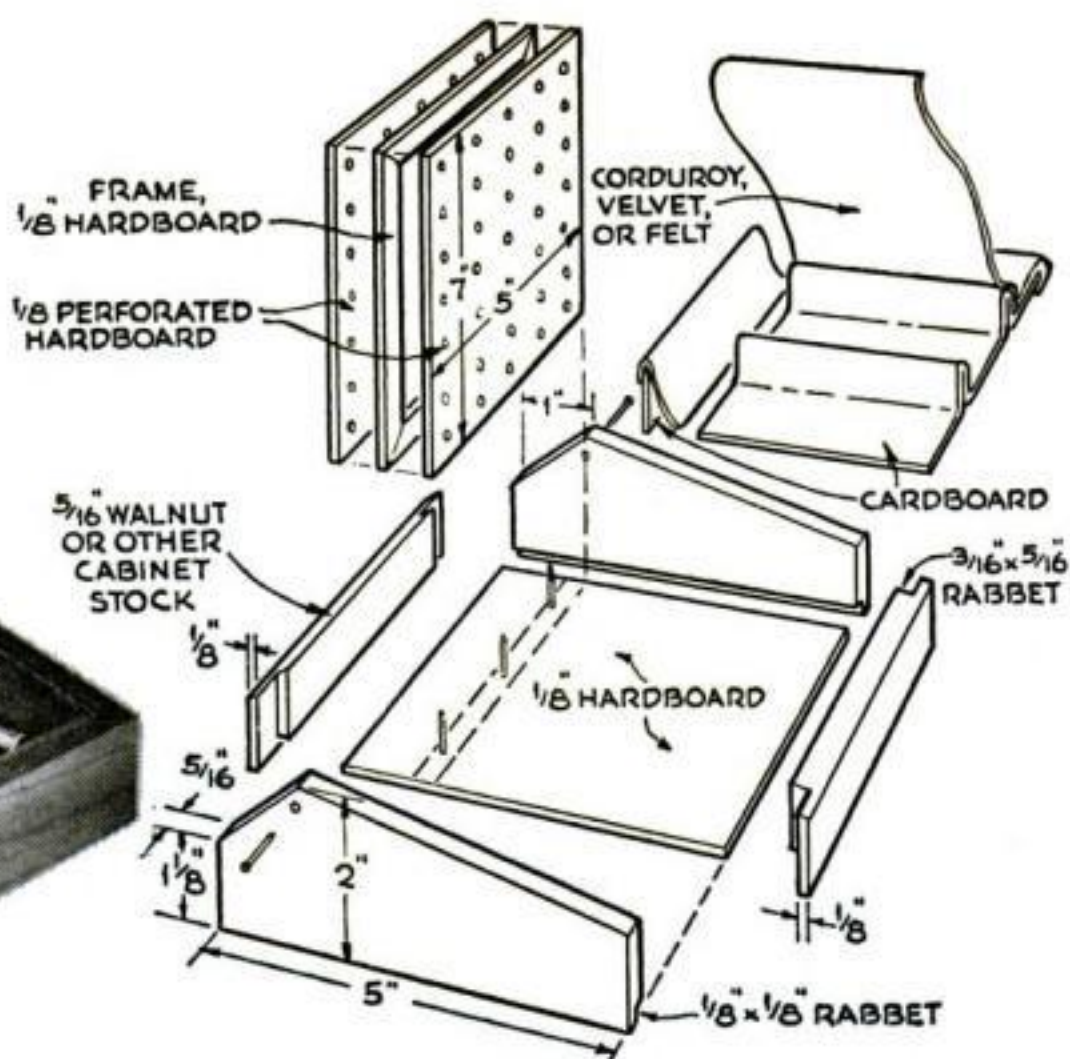
The bridges make fine gifts to gardening friends. Our 16-year-old keeps himself in spending money by selling them to flower shops.—R. J. DeCristoforo.



ASSEMBLE RANDOM-SHAPED SLABS by joining them with glue and brads. You'll need eight



4"-by-5" steps and one 4"-by-7" platform, plus $\frac{3}{8}$ "-square strips to cut into posts and rails.



Dresser-Top Caddy

LIKE any good caddy, this one carries a supply of golf tees—but it's more concerned with the sandman than with sand traps. As you empty your pockets before bed, it holds jewelry, keys, lighter, and loose change, and keeps them in order while you sleep.

Use prefinished hardboard for the outer faces of the upright sandwich; line up the perforations and glue them to a center

frame. The frame can be made of mitered hardboard strips—or by cutting the center from a third panel.

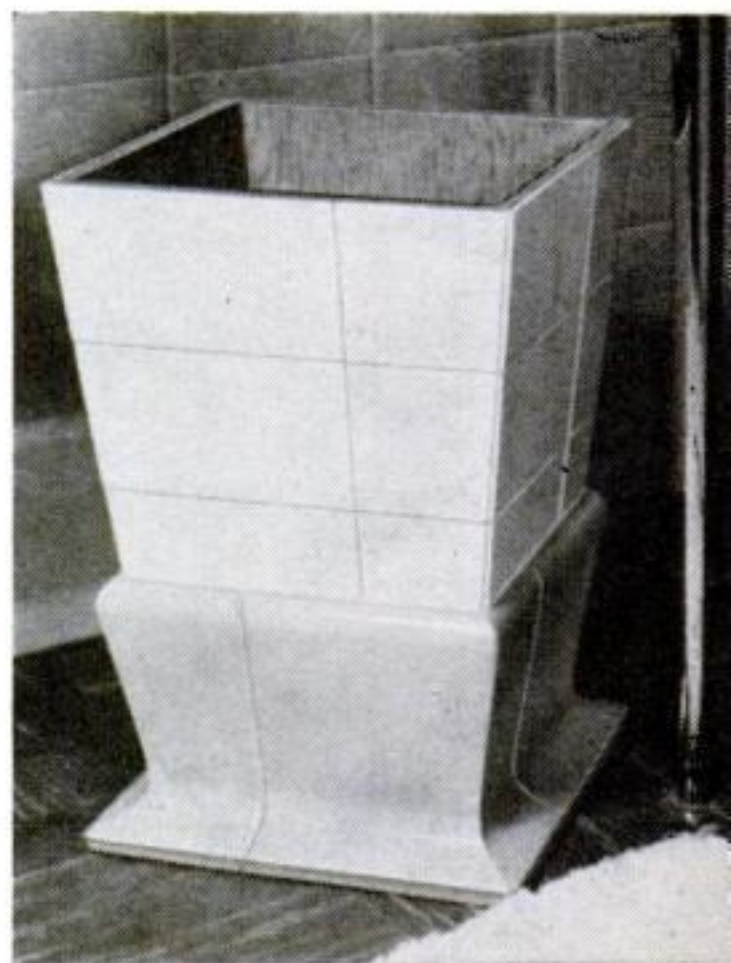
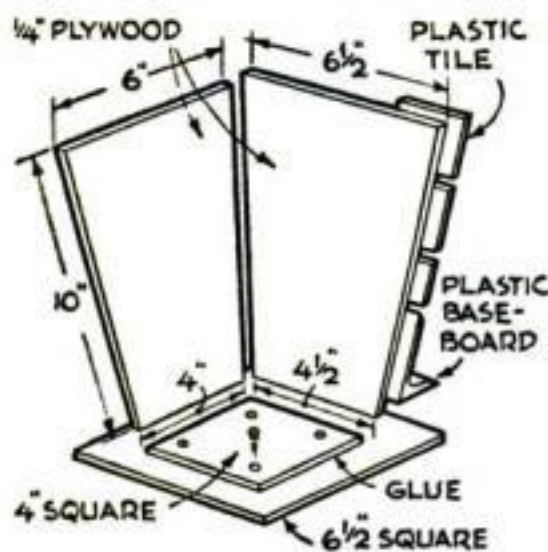
Ten wooden or plastic golf tees of assorted colors, stored in the back compartment, give the angled rack flexibility. If they project through the panel, trim the tips flush. That back compartment also provides a parking place for your wallet.

—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Tiled Wastebasket

THIS sturdy plywood wastebasket makes use of leftover plastic tile and base molding. One pair of tapered side panels is fastened between the other, wider pair with glue and brads. Bevel the bottom edges of this hopper and the edges of the smaller base plate. Glue and brad the plate within the sides. Center the assembly on the larger base plate and drive brads up through this plate into the side edges.

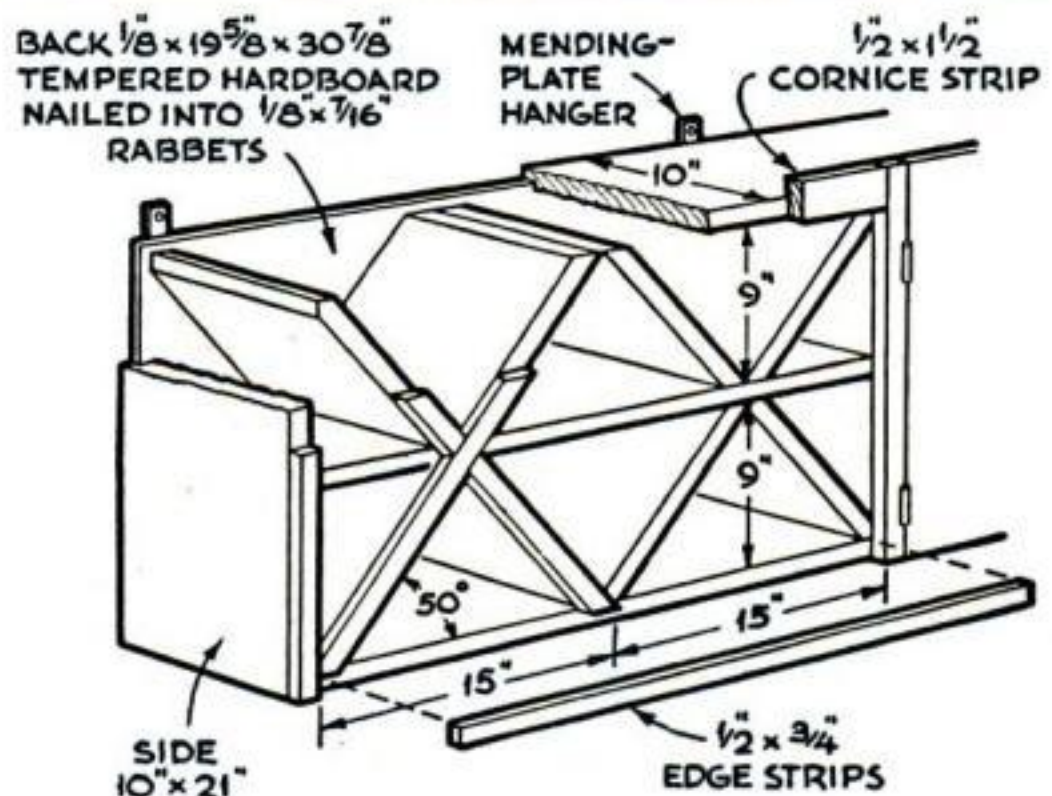
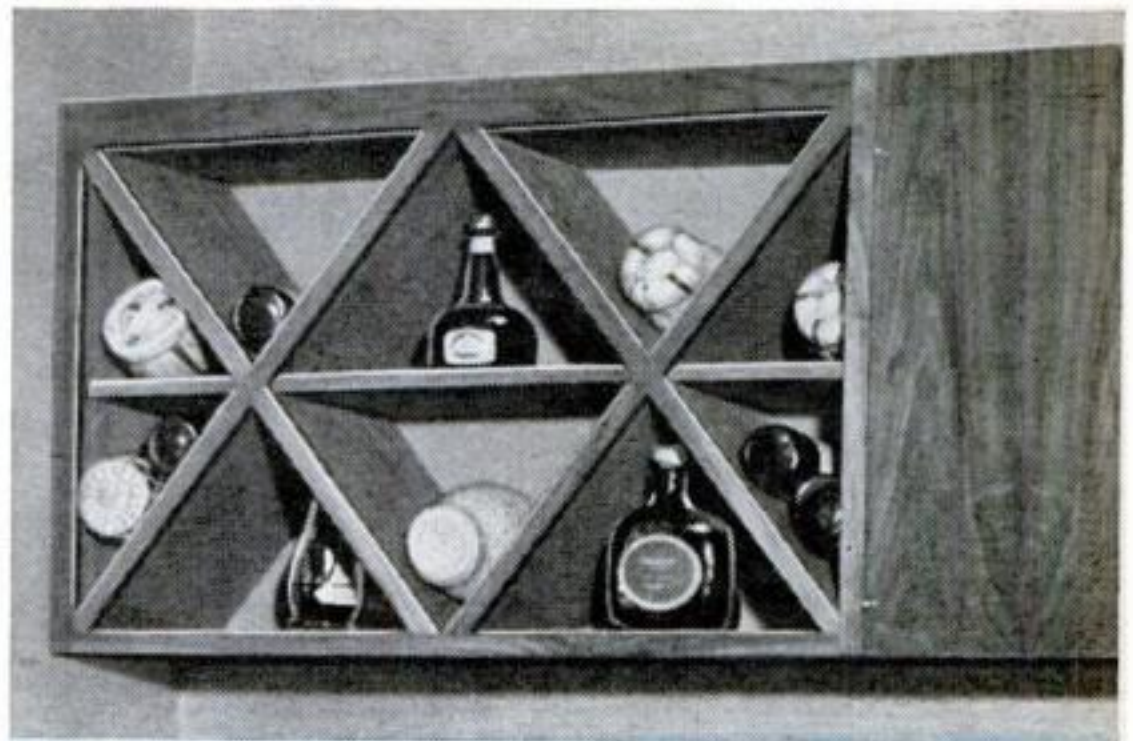
Since the corner joints of the base molding require a compound miter, some trial fitting and filing will be necessary for a professional looking job.—Burl and Thomas Knutson, Bismarck, N. D.



Decorative Wine Rack

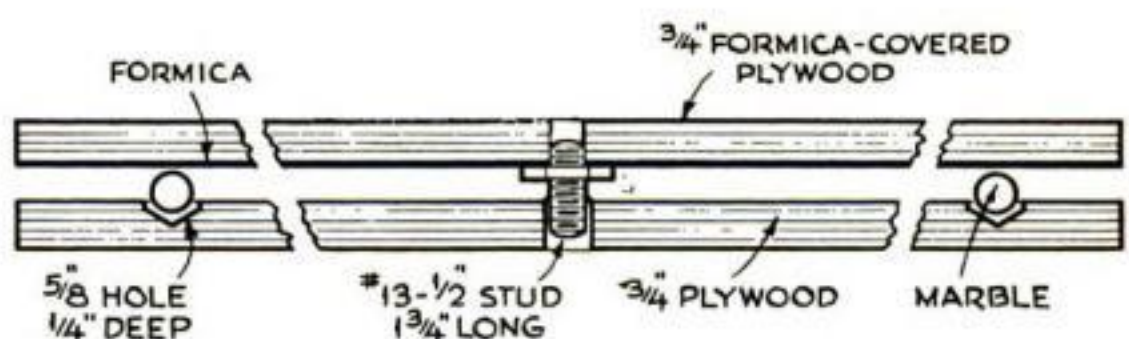
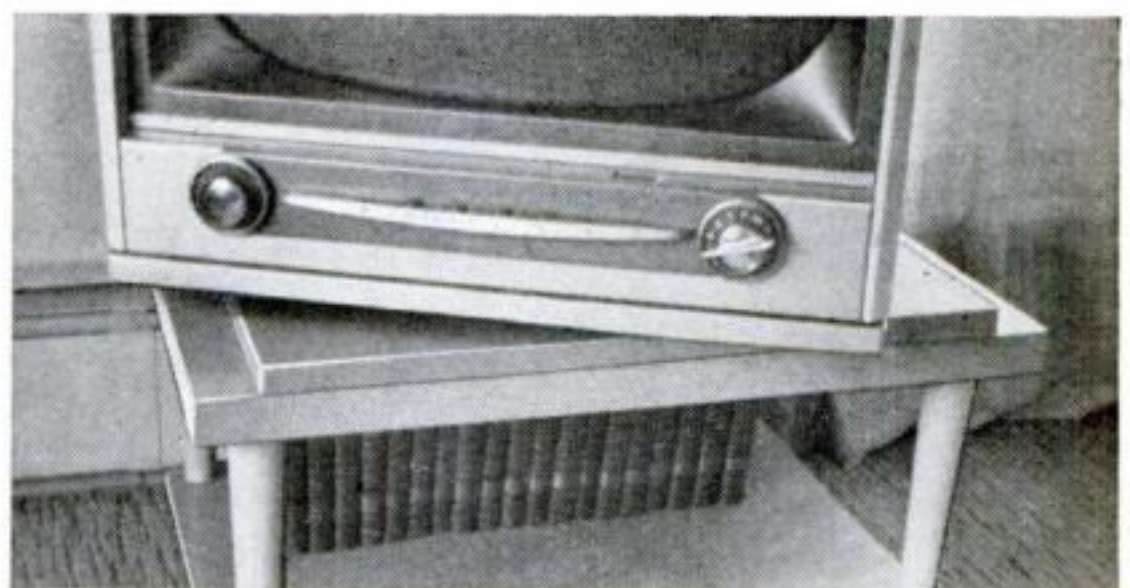
THE triangular compartments of this wine rack make it an eye-catcher for a dining area or built-in bar. The inverted triangles (and the half-bins at each side) take a conventional bottle on its side. The other three compartments are ideal for displaying the unique shapes and colorful contents of liqueur bottles up to 8" tall.

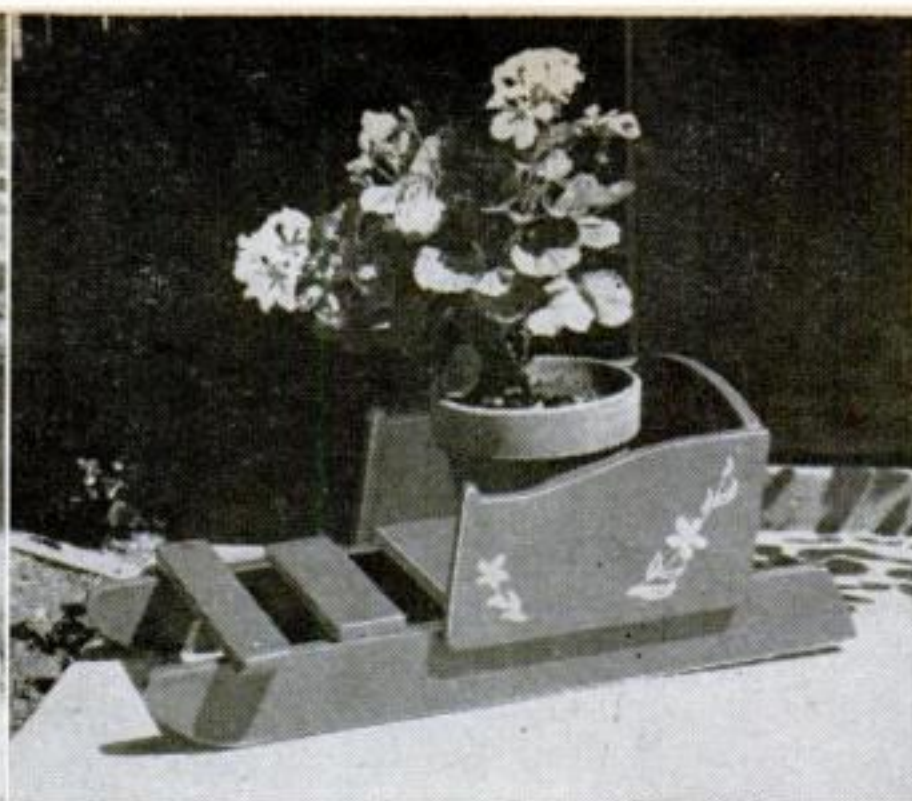
The original rack was made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " redwood with birch strips stained to match. This edge treatment permits use of $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood. The rack can be built as one section of a running strip of cabinets or as a separate unit; or the partitions alone can be dimensioned to fit an existing cabinet. Built as a separate unit, it can be set on a buffet counter if hanging is a problem. Where possible, space hangers so screws may be driven into wall studs to support the weight of the rack when it is loaded.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



TV Turntable

TEN glass marbles, turning in shallow sockets equally-spaced around a 15"-diameter circle, are the ball bearings for this turntable. The plywood platform they support has its bottom surface faced with plastic laminate or hardboard. Drill all sockets the same depth and wax them with a candle stub after painting both squares to match the table.—*Robert Micals, Freehold, N. J.*

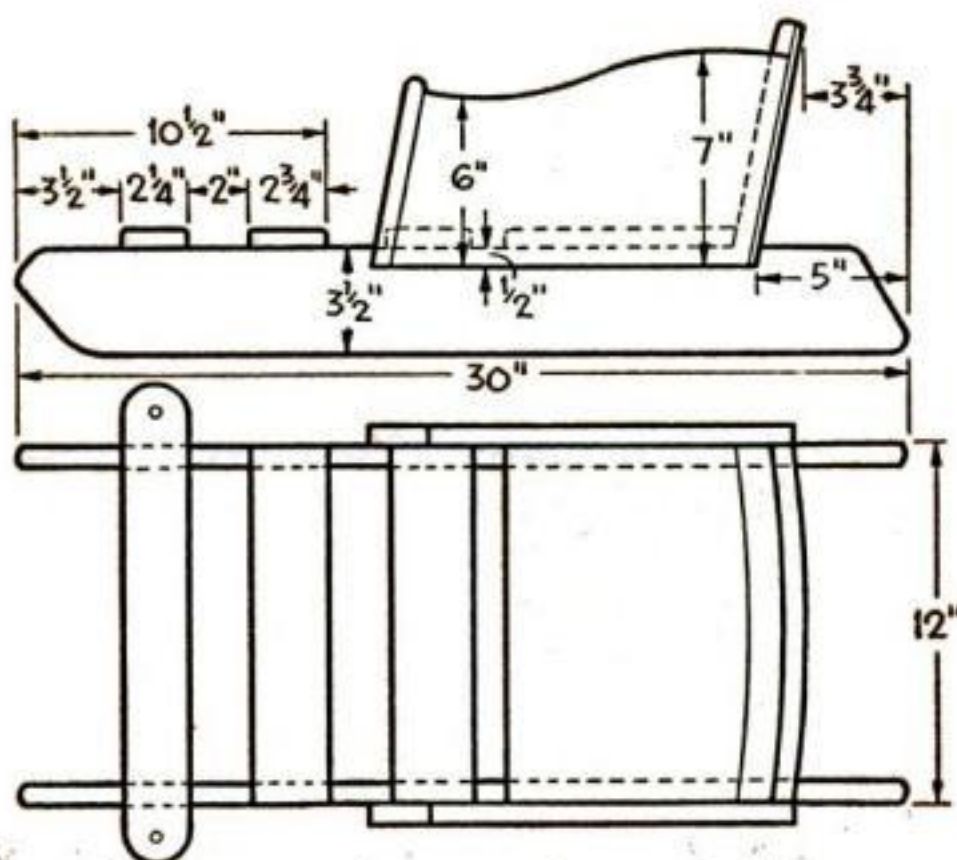




Year-'Round Sled

IN WINTER this little red sled hauls a tot over the snow. Come summer, when other sleds gather dust and rust, replace the tot with a potted plant and put the sled on lawn or patio to add a spot of color to the green.

You can make it in an hour or so. Cut parts from 1" shelving or pine, and join them with glue and screws. Finish with red enamel and add decals or hand-painted decorations on the side.—Robert Hoppough, Chico, Calif.



Transparency Illuminator

TOO often, prize color slides are shown once or twice and then consigned to the limbo of a file tray because the viewing process is a nuisance. Color prints don't capture their sparkle. But a back-illuminated display frame does. It can also display transparencies made from Ektacolor or Kodacolor negatives.

This one can stand alone on its base or side. But if you plan to insert it into a bookshelf as shown, the rabbeting and mitering of the box can be omitted.





1 LEGS FOLDED, it serves as a coffee table for a corner sofa. Upper disk relieves broad expanse of table's four-foot diameter. Magazines on shelf of base—a small table underneath—needn't be disturbed during conversion.

Double-Duty Table

ONE way to get more use from the space you have is to make furniture do two jobs. This two-level table is an example. Its four-foot diameter makes it a fine coffee table. But it also sets up in seconds as a dining table.

All the parts can be cut from one 4'-by-8' panel of $\frac{3}{4}$ " mahogany plywood. Edges are covered with veneer tape.

Follow its transition from coffee to dining table in the accompanying photos.

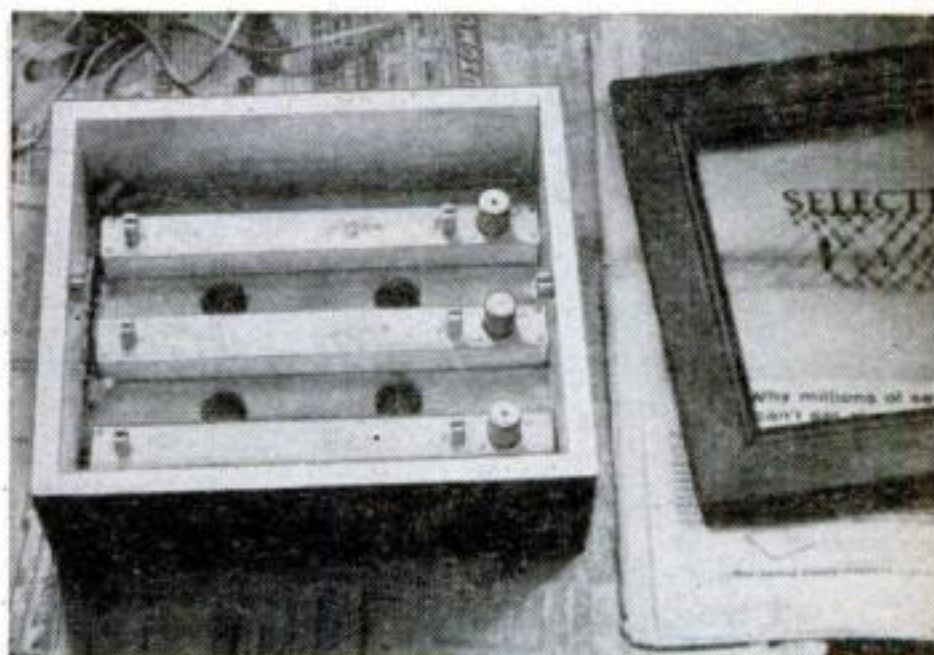
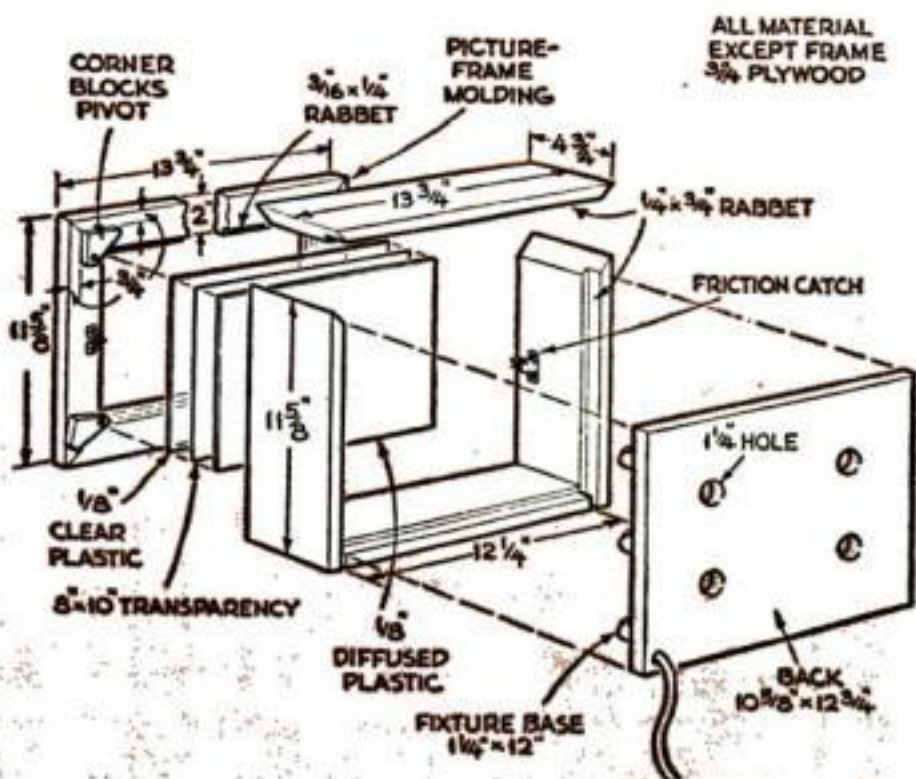
—Ruthe S. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.



2 TIPPED ON ITS SIDE, it shows how it grows in height. Legs of a card table are screwed to the underside. Plywood disk inside the card-table frame is felt covered to protect smaller table on which it rests when before sofa.



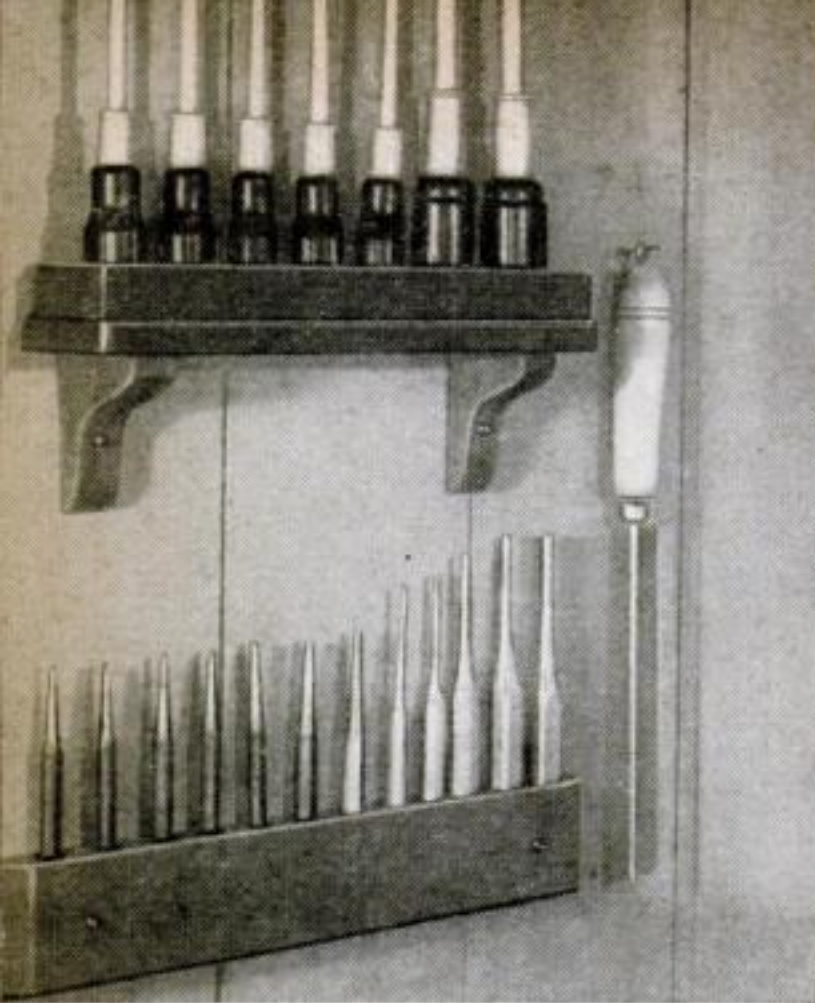
3 STANDING HIGH for dining, it offers ample space for four place settings. Second level now becomes a Lazy Susan that rotates on thread spools set in a smaller disk. Underside of this disk is also felt covered.



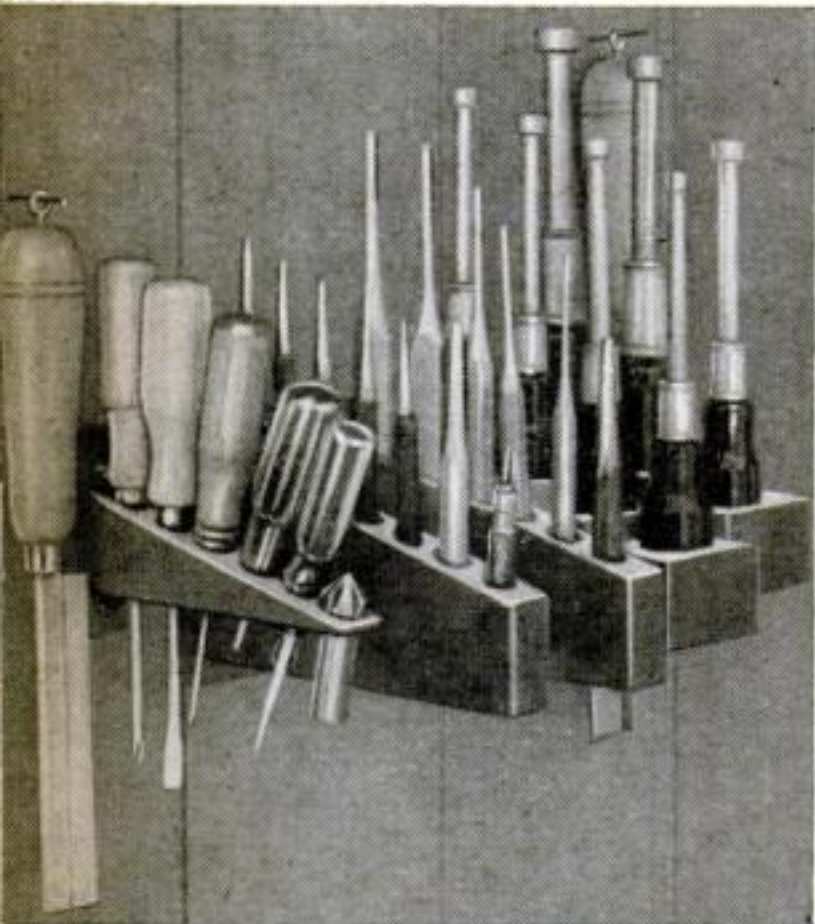
THE FRAME IS REMOVABLE for changing the transparency and replacing the six-watt bulbs. Fixtures are connected in parallel with three wire nuts. Coat inside with white gloss enamel.

5 Shop Gadgets

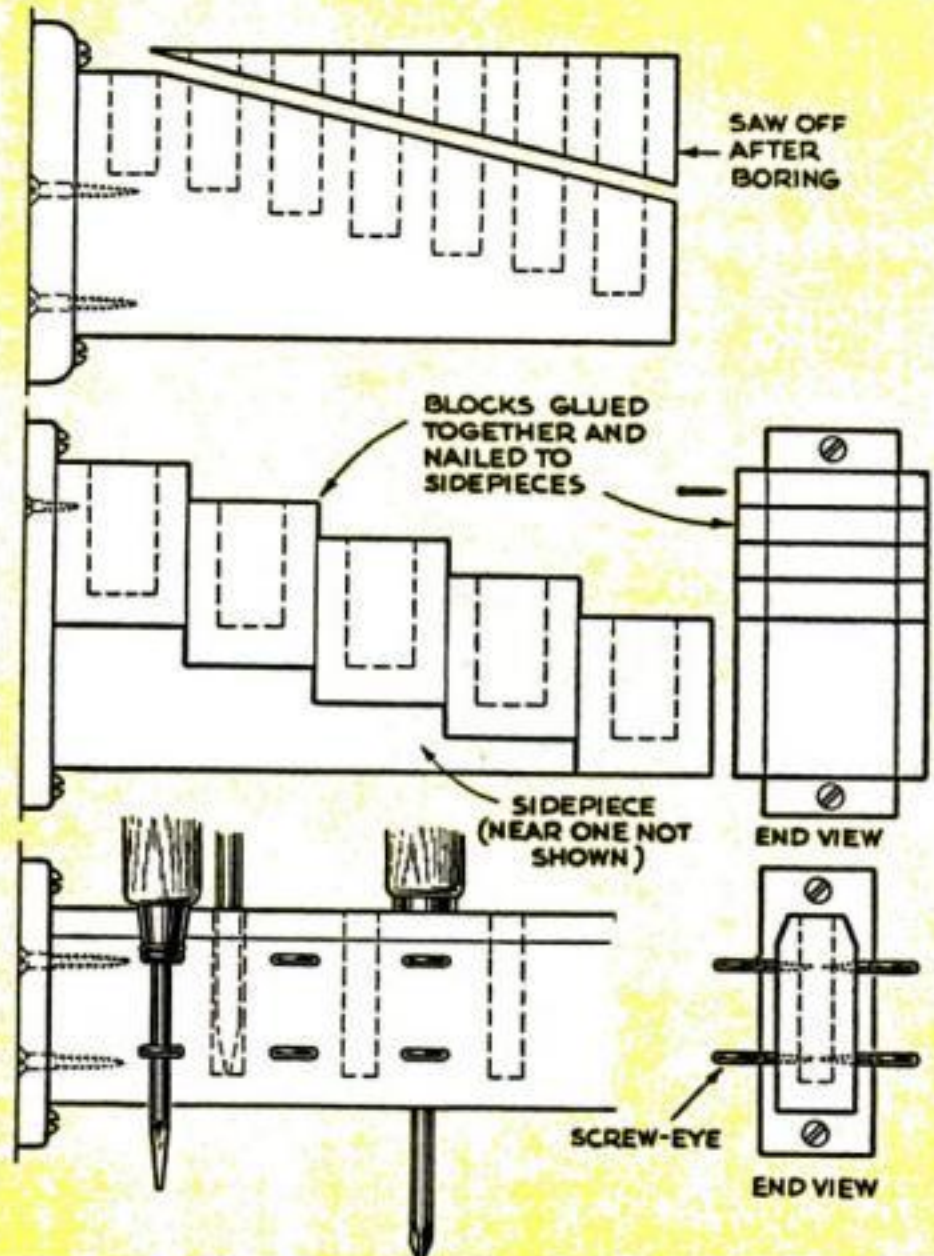
Space-saving tool rack. Where wall space is limited, you can store more tools in depth—that is, in racks that project from the wall—than you can in the two-dimensional way. The two photos indicate the space saving. The sketch shows three types of projecting racks. Tools are displayed better if the top slopes downward—about 15 degrees, as in upper two sketches. Screw-eyes can be placed along the sides of either a horizontal or sloping rack.—*W. E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



Space waster: 210 sq. in., 20 tools.

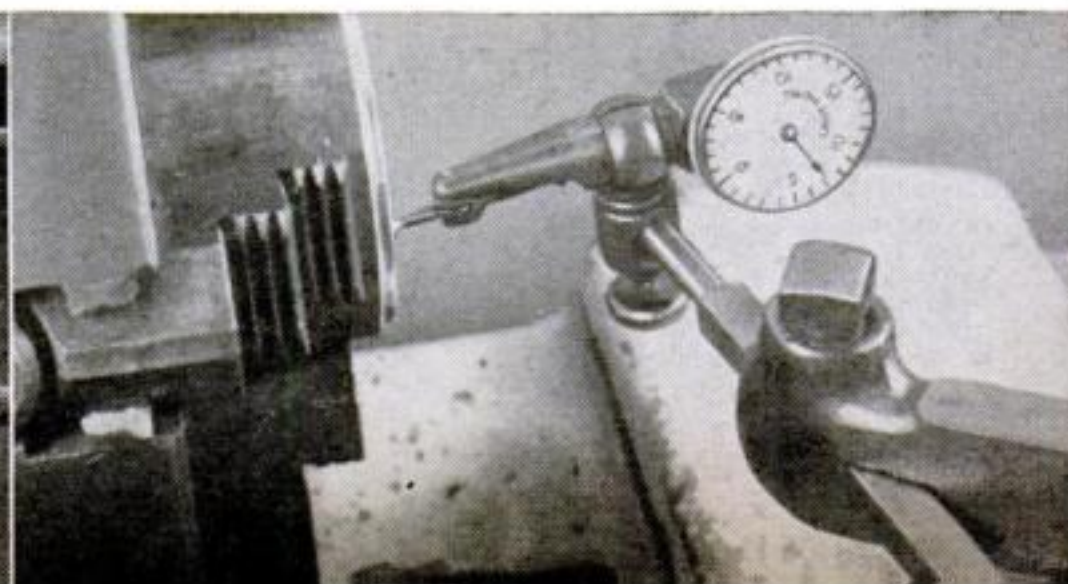
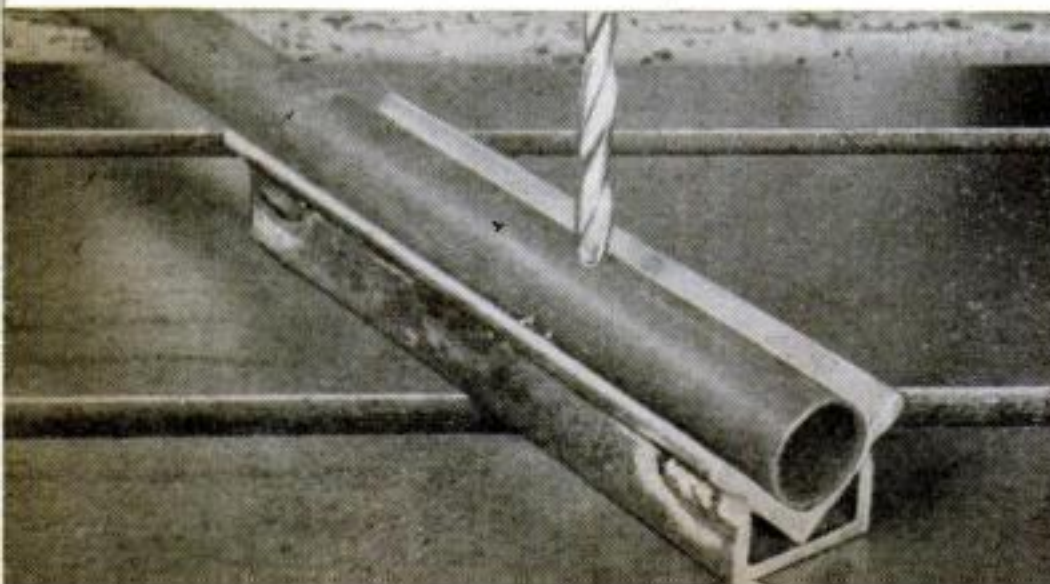


Space saver: 144 sq. in., 28 tools.



Drill-press V block. Weld a piece of angle iron into a piece of steel channel to make a V block for drilling round material. Cost is so low that you can forget about damage from drill-through.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*

Support stem for dial test indicator can be quickly made from $\frac{1}{4}$ " square stock. Turn down one end for a free fit in the eye of the indicator swivel collar. Mount holder in the slot of a standard tool holder.—*H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.*



You Can Make

A miter vise for picture framing will practically put you into the business. You use it for both cutting and assembling the picture molding.

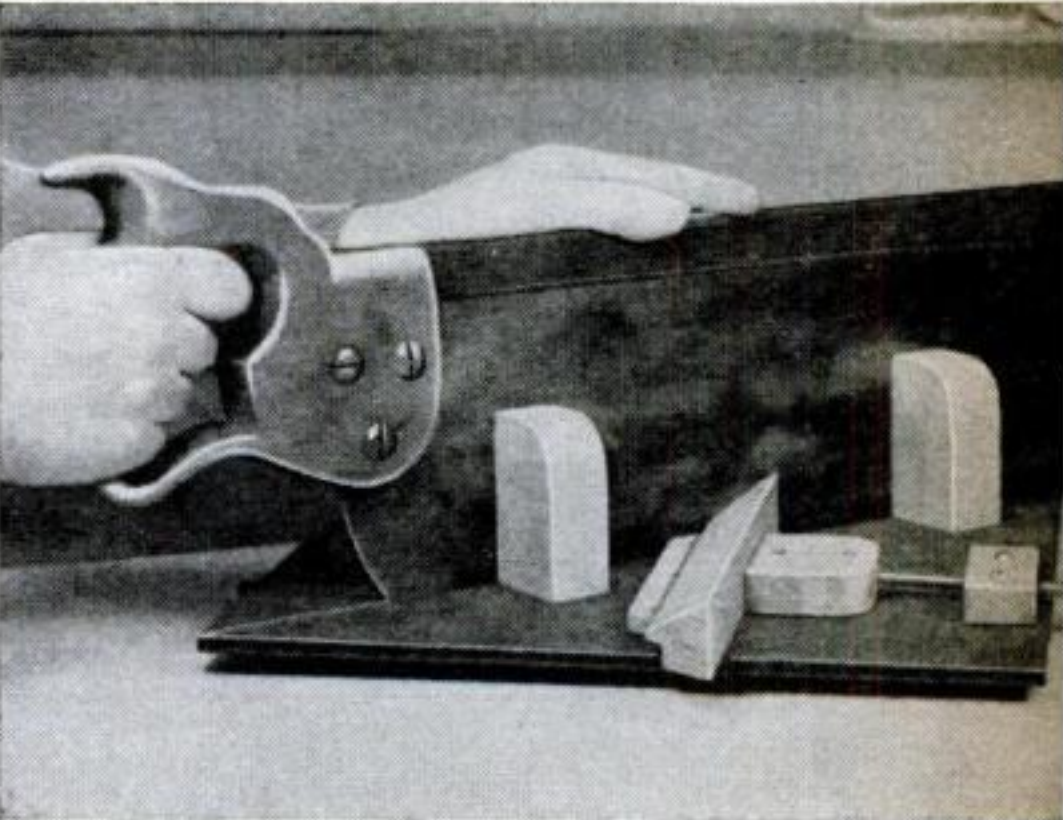
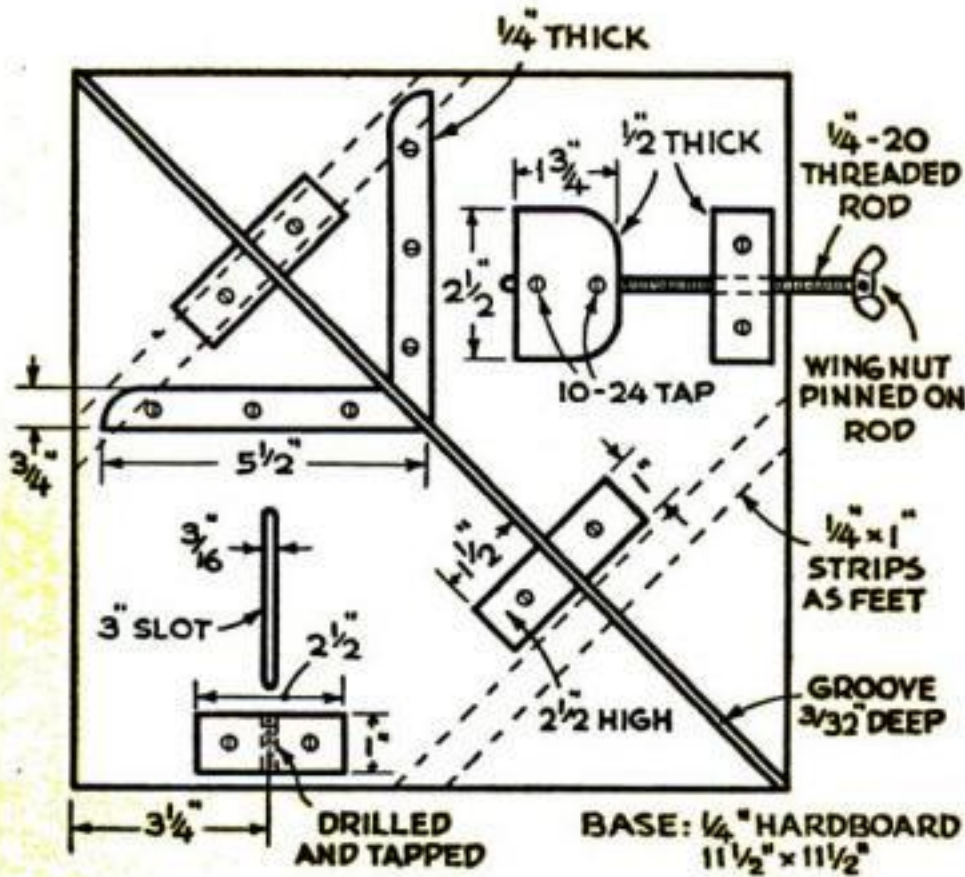
Materials for the vise can probably be found in the scrap box. I made the base panel of hardboard; the frame guides, vise jaws, and screw blocks of hardwood. The vise screws are lengths of $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 threaded rod, with wingnuts attached with #16 pins.

A saw kerf $\frac{3}{32}$ " deep was cut diagonally across the panel on the power saw to serve as a bench mark for frame assembly. Positioning the guides is critical; their placement determines the accuracy of the miter cuts.

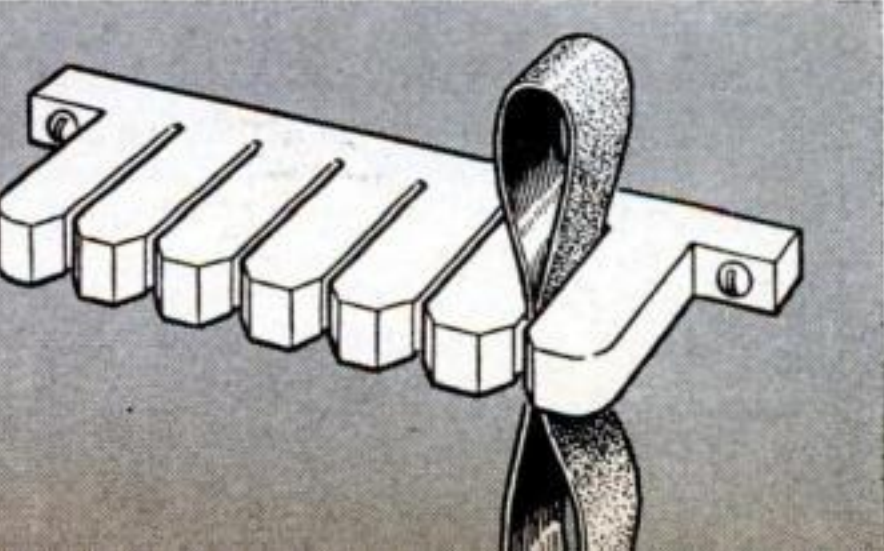
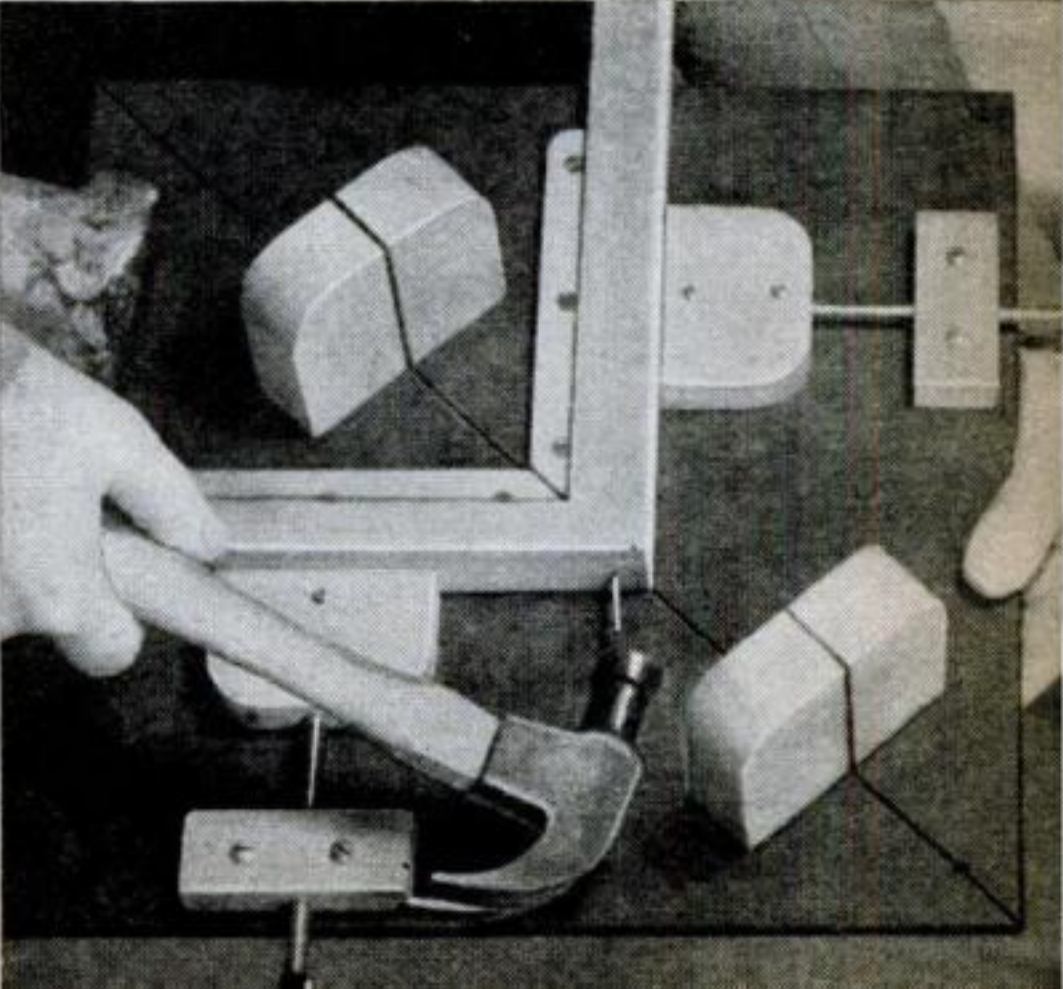
The vise blocks were drilled with a #8 drill and threaded with a $\frac{1}{4}$ "-20 tap to accommodate the vise screws. Then the blocks were bolted securely to the panel. Jaws were drilled with a #23 drill and tapped 10/24 for machine screws that are screwed up from the underside of the panel, through $\frac{3}{16}$ "-by-3" slots, and into the jaws. These screws have washers placed under their heads to permit an easy sliding adjustment of the jaws.

Use a fine-tooth back or dovetail saw to cut molding. In the nailing and gluing process, first make up two angles with the longer molding at the left. Then assemble the two angles into a complete frame. Apply glue on both ends and clamp securely in the vise for final nailing. Rub the first glue coat into the wood and apply the second coat generously to both parts.—*T. E. Halldorson, Evanston, Ill.*

Bracket for sanding belts. You can keep sanding belts handy on the shop wall by inserting a selection of them in this bracket. Make it of plywood, spacing the slots to keep the belts separated.—*G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.*



1. Miter the molding . . .
2. Then assemble it.

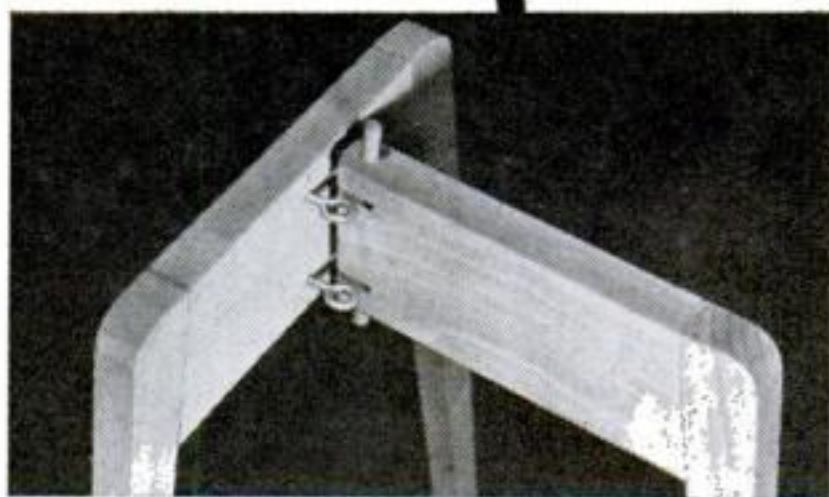
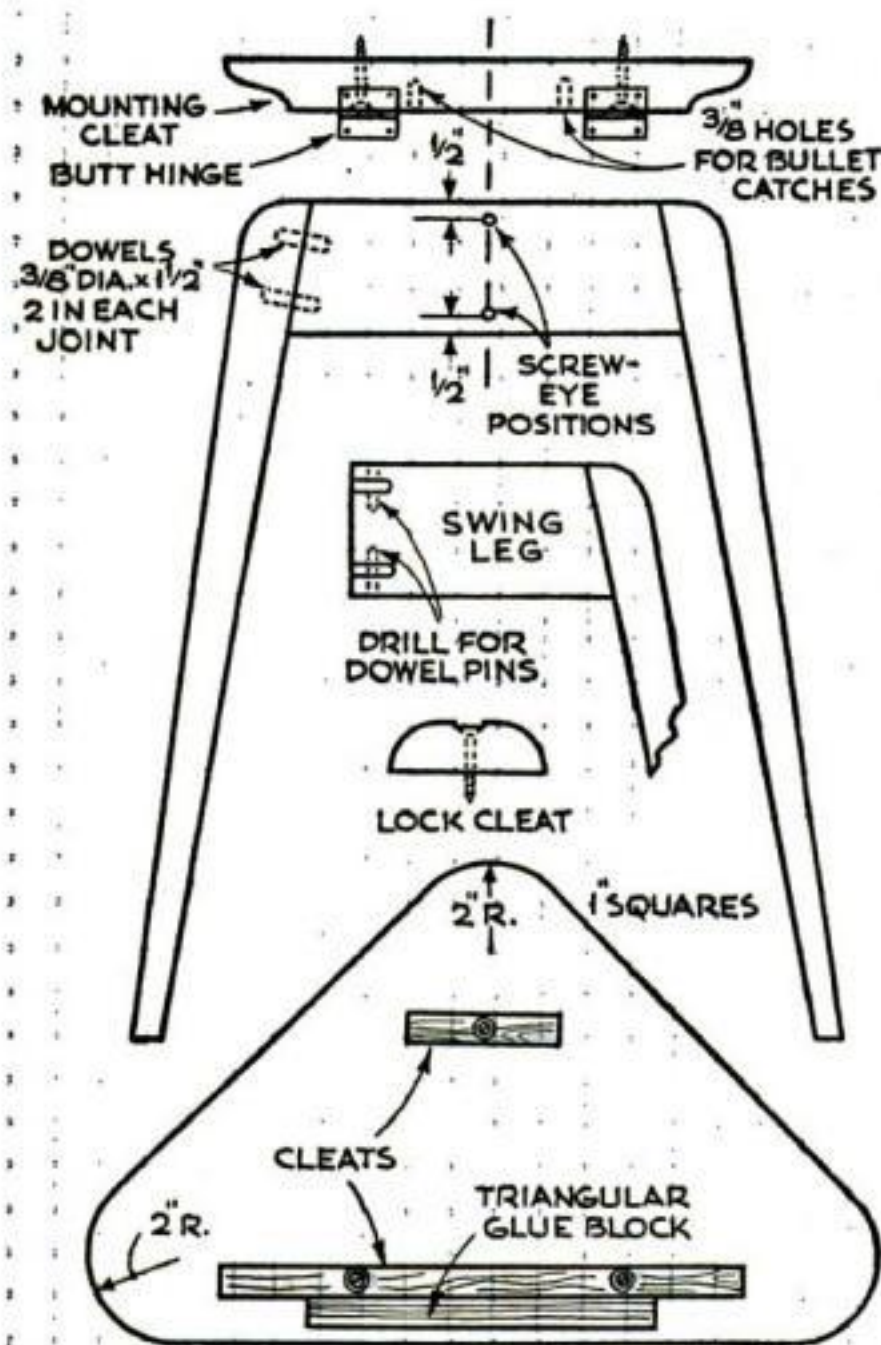


Gate-Leg Serving Table

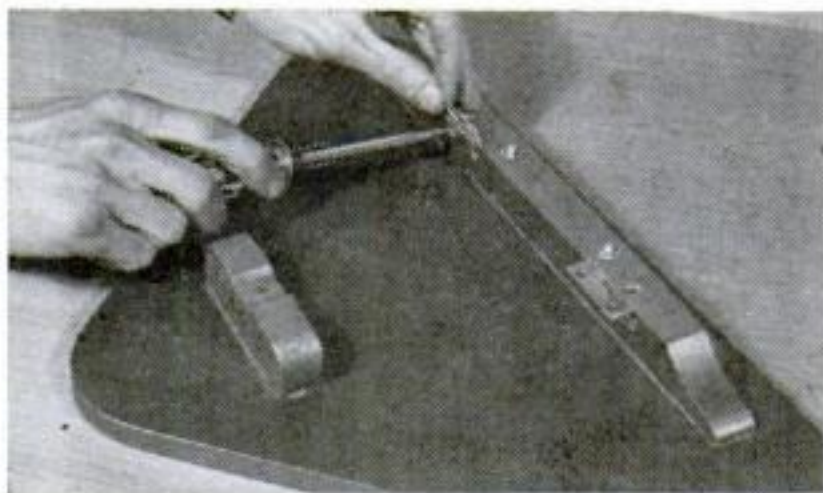
THE familiar gate-leg principle permits this little table to fold flat for storage. Several kept handy in a closet are a help when serving refreshments. They can also be used as smoking or plant stands and bedside tables.

Make the top of $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood. You can lay out four tops on a 24"-square panel by scribing diagonals from corner to corner. The other parts are 1" hardwood. Attach the cleats to the underside of the top with glue and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " No. 7 wood screws. Depress the bullet catches for a tight joint by pushing down on the leg while you attach the hinges.

Cover the plywood edges with wood tape if you plan a natural finish. One of the models shown is lacquered black, with the edge of the top gilded.—Bob Johnson, Lakewood, N. J.



SCREW-EYES PROTRUDE different distances: top one $\frac{3}{4}$ ", bottom one $\frac{7}{8}$ ". This cants the double leg about 1" for better stability. The single leg pivots on $\frac{1}{4}$ " dowels, 1" long.



SURFACE-MOUNTING of light butt hinges gives rigidity. Cleat is strengthened by glue block. Bullet catches provide tension to lock swinging leg into groove in front cleat.

Getting Full Use

from a

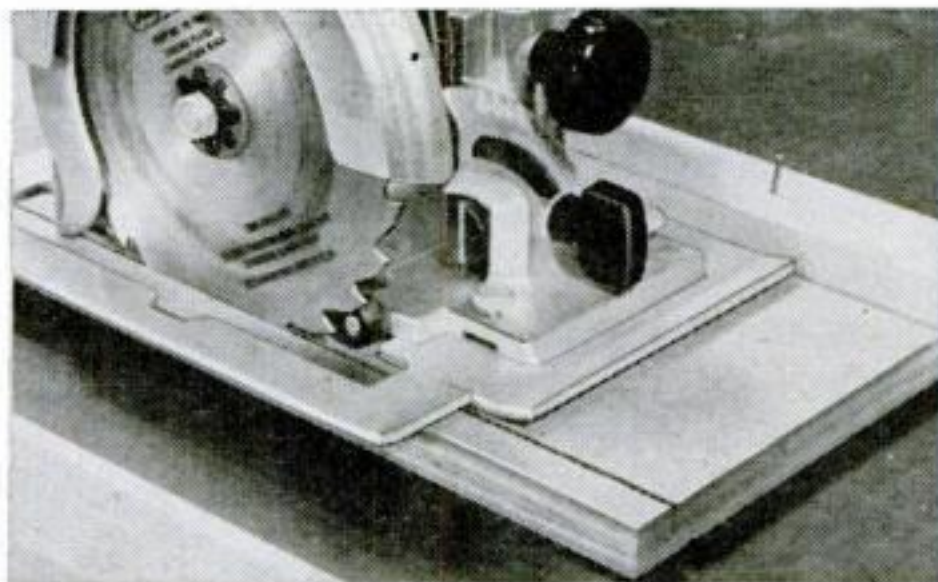
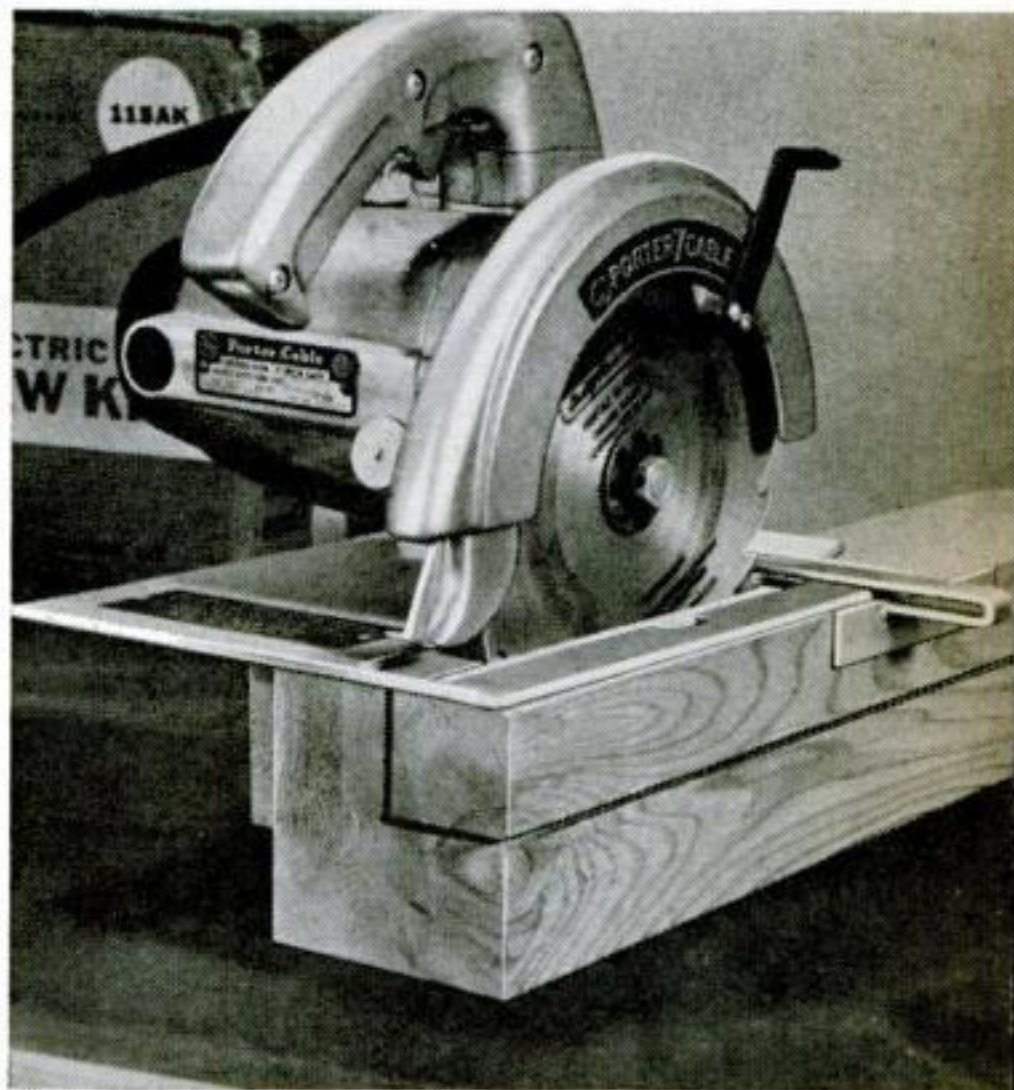
"Cut-Off" Saw

ADVICE FOR
TOOL USERS—8 PAGES

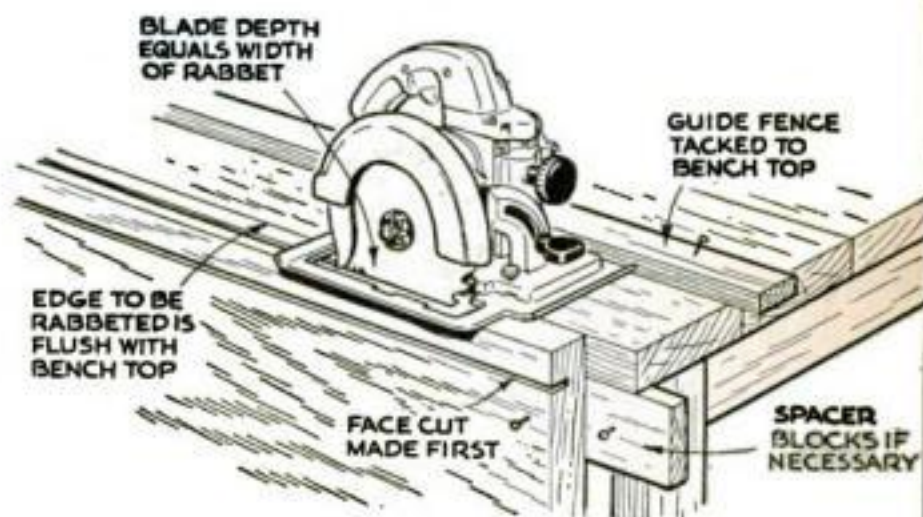
ABOUT 35 years ago the Skil people made tool history by introducing the portable circular saw. Since then, this kind of saw has gained wider and wider acceptance. But many owners still tend to type it by calling it a cut-off, utility, or builder's saw—indicating that they think of it only in connection with construction work. True, it was originally developed to trim framing timbers to length on the job. But with a little know-how and a few jigs, you can broaden its use until it nearly matches the performance of a bench saw. It can

Rabbets can be cut quickly on heavy stock or thin panels

STANDARD RIP GUIDE is all you need to rabbet a timber like the one at the right. Hold the tool level throughout each pass, supporting it firmly when you come to the end of the cut.



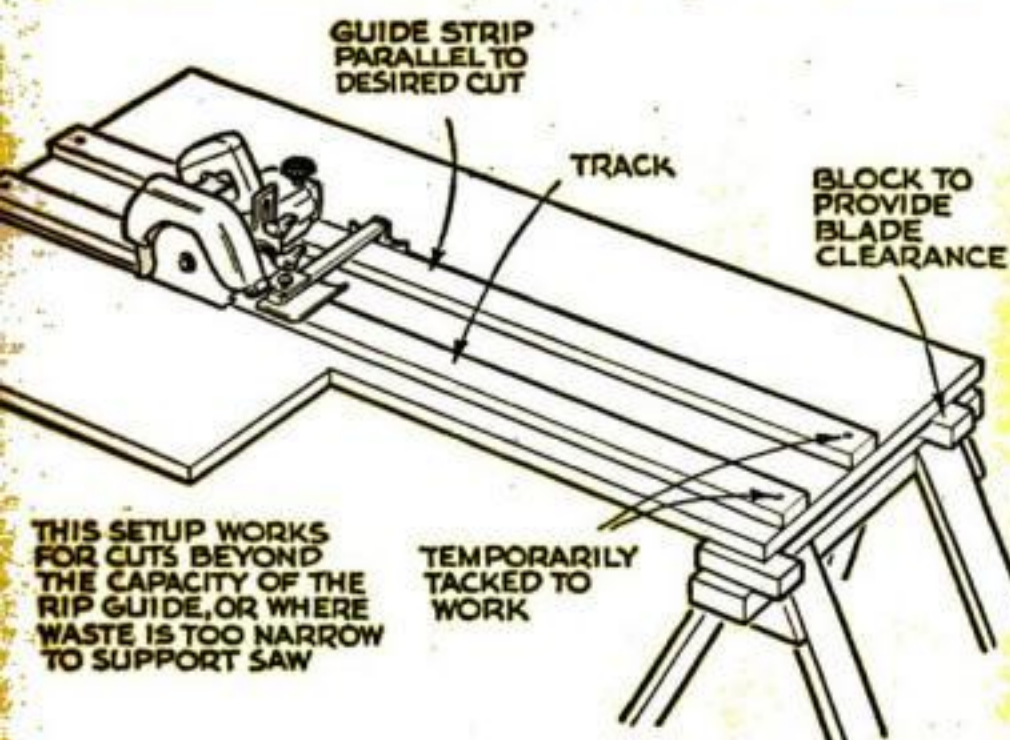
WHERE THE GUIDE WON'T WORK, make the first pass with the saw riding against a strip tacked to the face of the panel. Here, the blade is set to cut the depth of the rabbet.



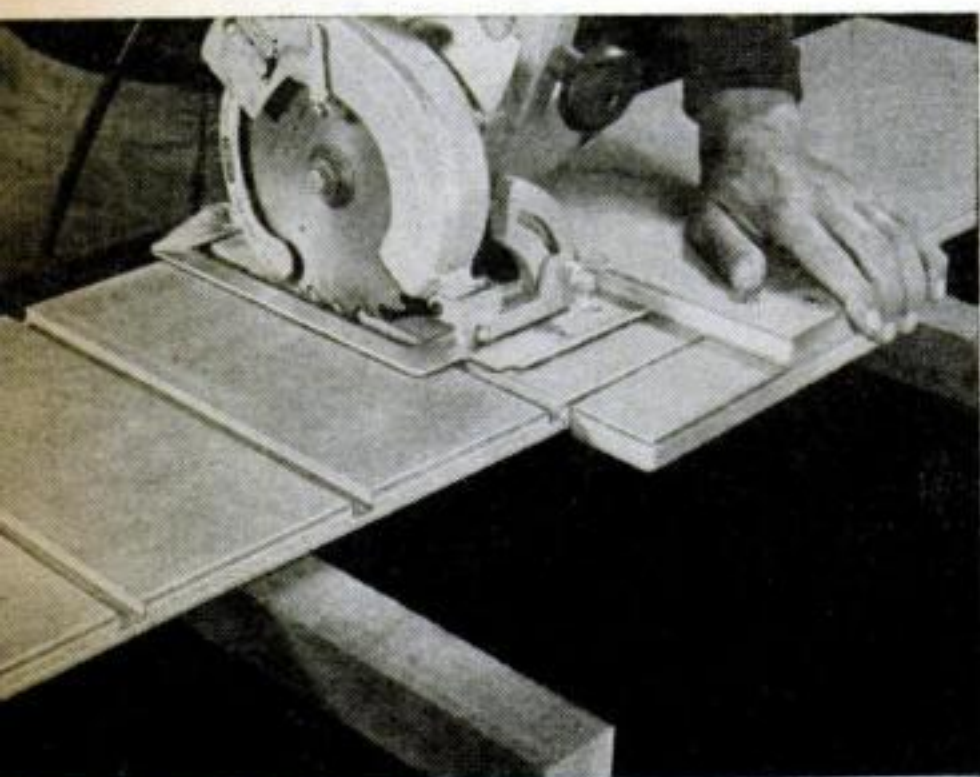
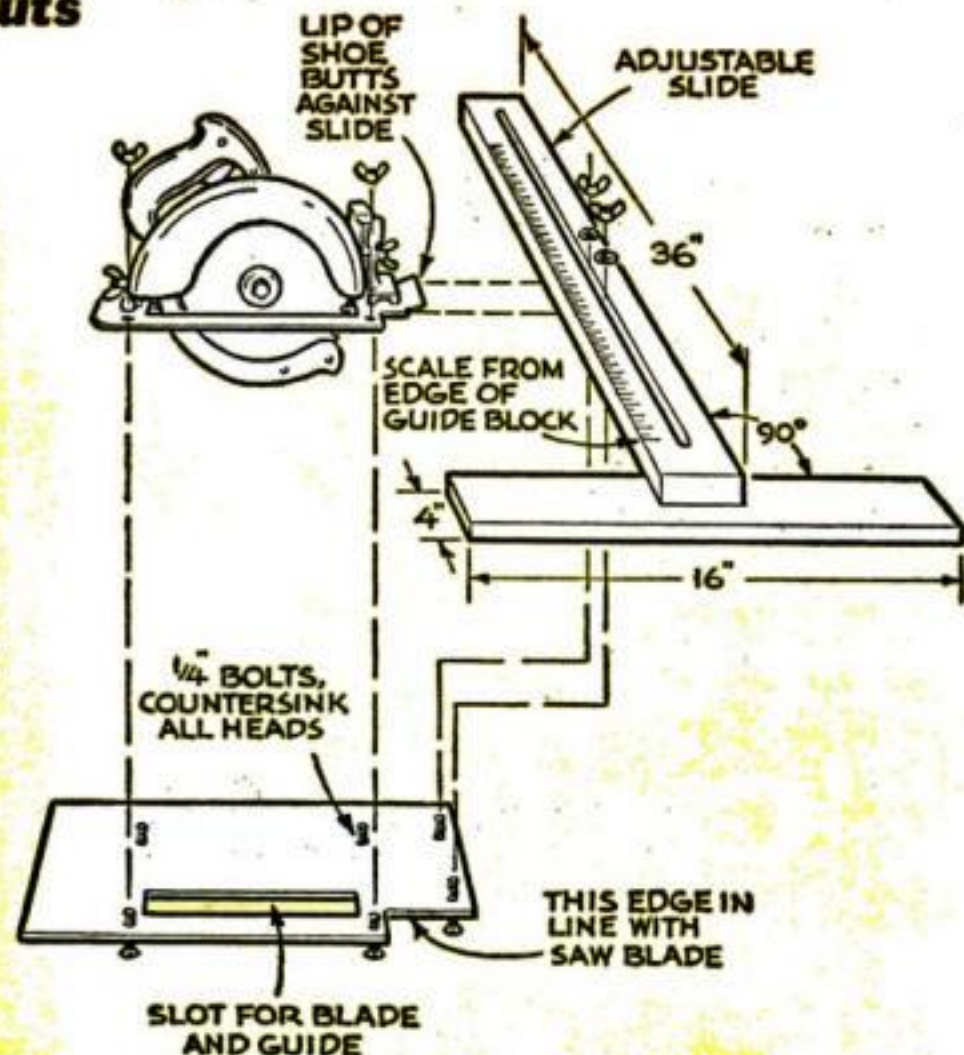
MAKE THE SECOND PASS with the work clamped or tacked vertically to the front of your workbench. The guide strip is now fastened to the bench top, and blade is set for rabbet width.

CONTINUED 171

Setups for making extra-wide rip cuts

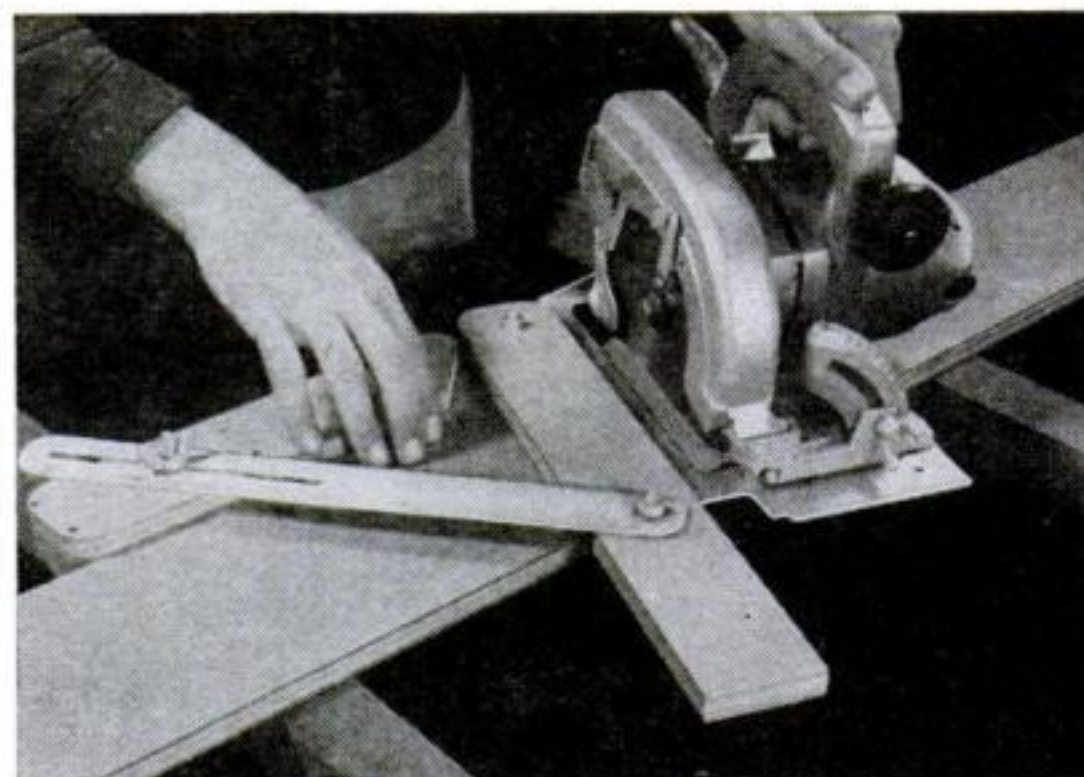
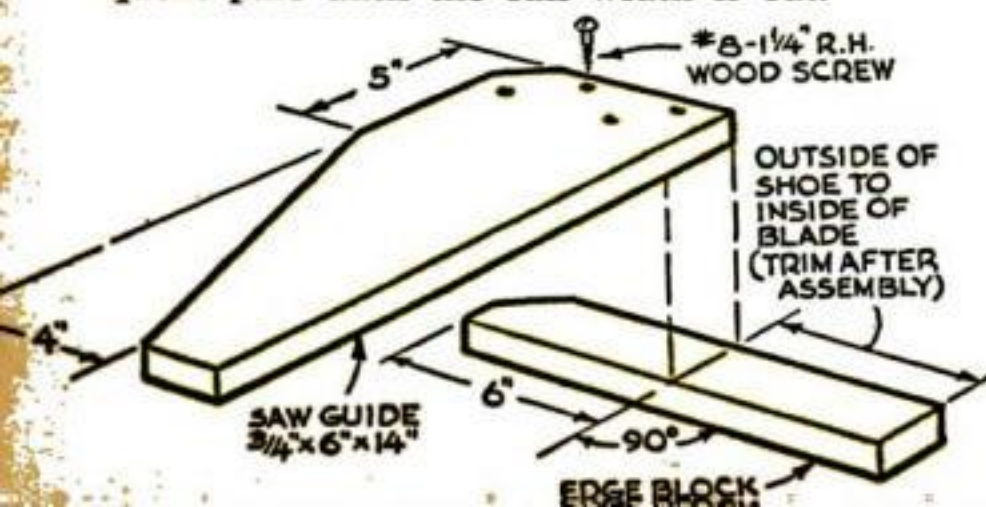


RIP CUTS BEYOND REACH of the standard guide can be accurately made if you ride the shoe against a fence tacked or clamped to the face of the stock. If your saw's shoe doesn't project outside the blade, and its motor housing is too low to clear a fence, use the setup above.



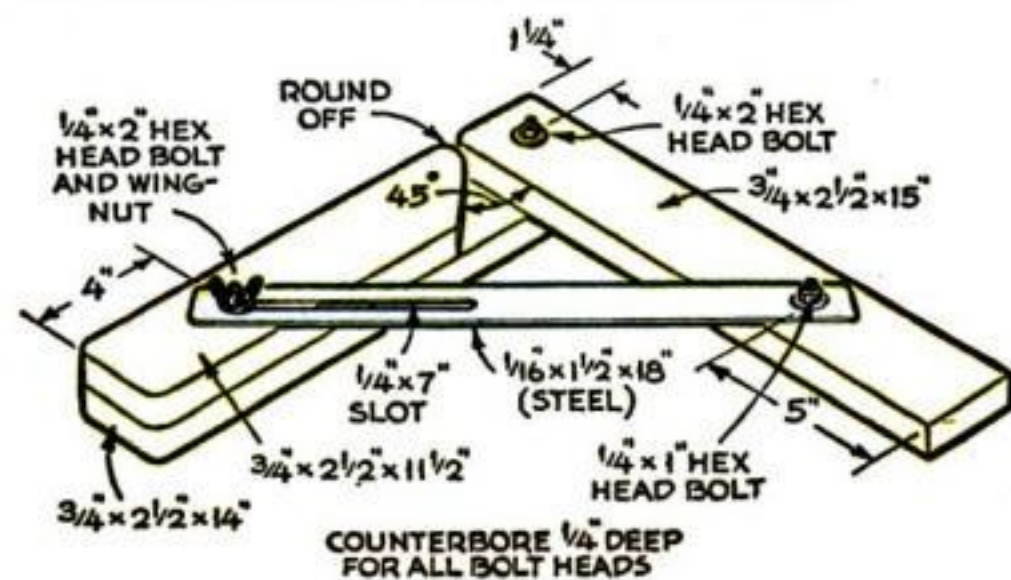
Dadoes need a crosscut guide

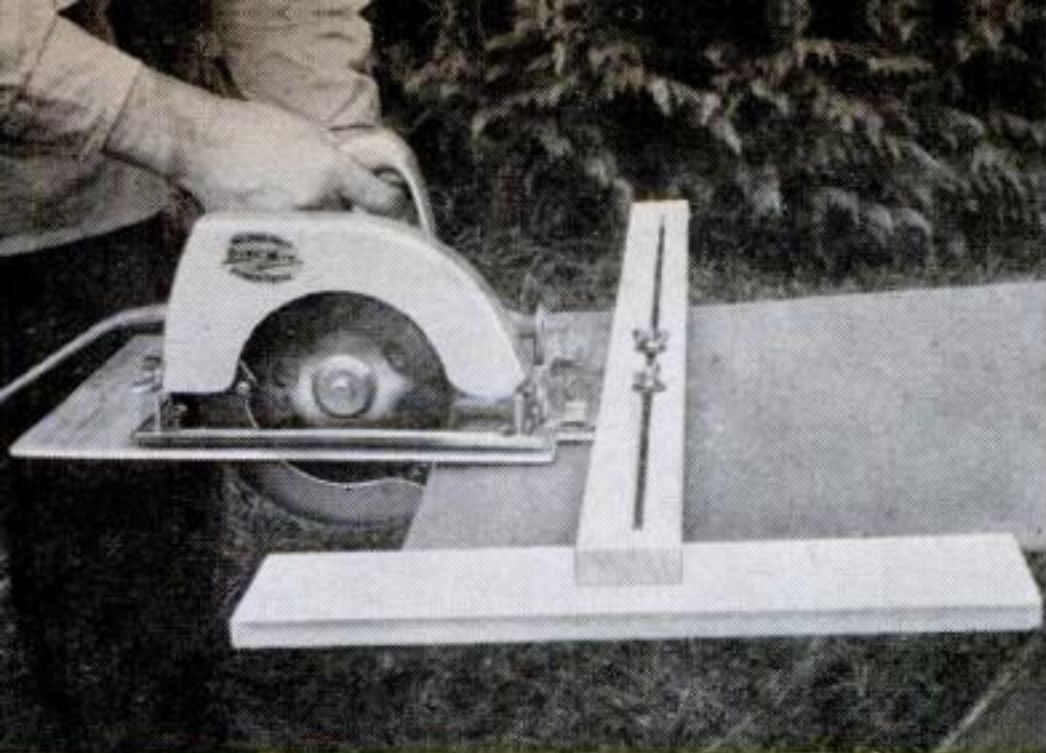
REPEATED PASSES with a conventional blade will cut dadoes of any desired depth. But you need a simple T-square crosscut jig. When cutting the edge block to size, let it extend from the saw guide farther than indicated in the sketch. The first time you use the jig for a full-depth cut, run the saw on across the block. Thereafter, line up this trimmed end with your layout line to position the tool accurately for crosscuts or dadoes. Cut dadoes by moving the guide the width of the kerf for each subsequent pass until the full width is cut.



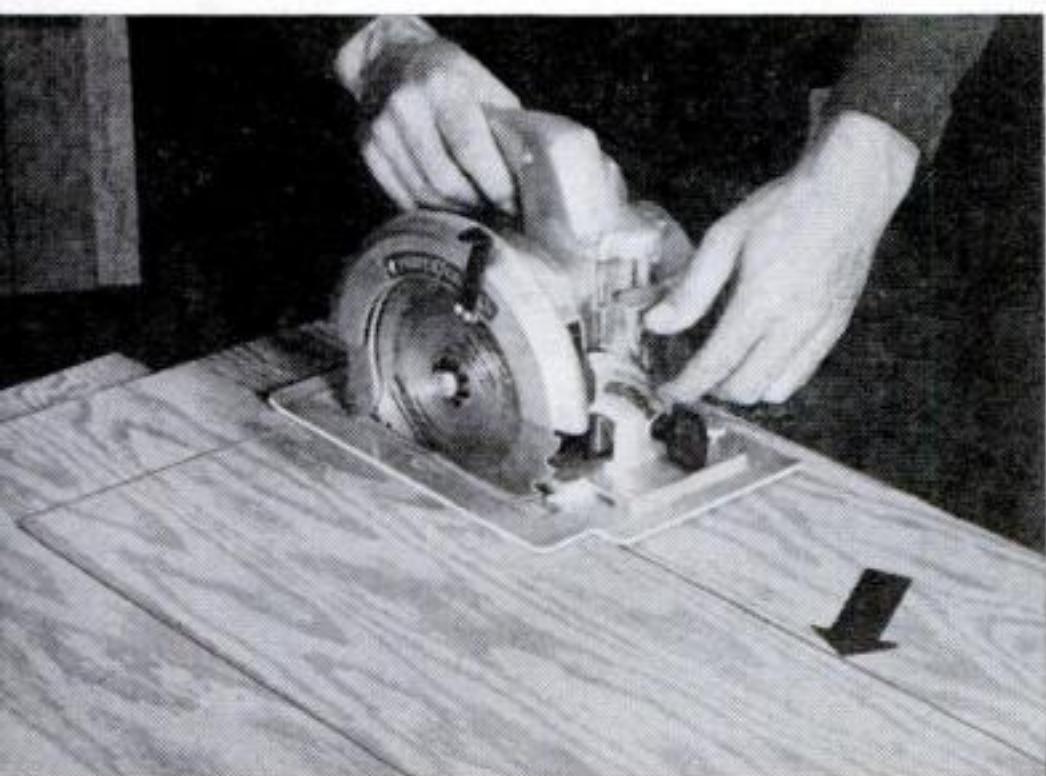
Jig adjusts for angle cuts

ADJUSTABLE VERSION of the crosscut jig lets you cut off (or dado) at accurate angles. This one has automatic stops at 45 and 90 degrees. If you often cut angles between these, mark intermediate locations beside the slot. To make the slot, drill the hole that establishes a right angle between the arms, then a series of holes on a common center line. Chisel out waste.



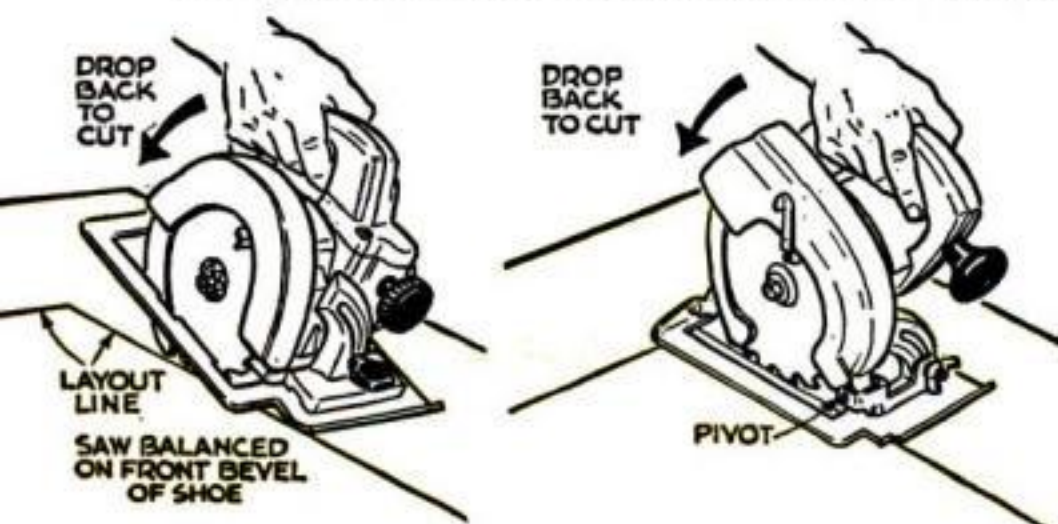


JIG FOR WIDE RIP CUTS can be made from three pieces of scrap, as shown in the sketch at left. Check the assembly carefully with a try square to make sure the blade will move parallel with the bearing edge of the guide block when the saw is bolted to the plate. If you provide the slide bar with an accurate scale, you won't need layout lines on the stock.



Inside cuts with any make saw

CUTS WITHIN A PANEL are easily made, whatever the saw design. If the shoe has an up-turned front edge or is attached with a pivot, tip the saw forward, as shown in the sketches. Turn it on and drop it back. If the saw has an elevator-type depth adjustment, line the retracted blade up with the layout mark (arrow above), sink it into the work while it's turning.

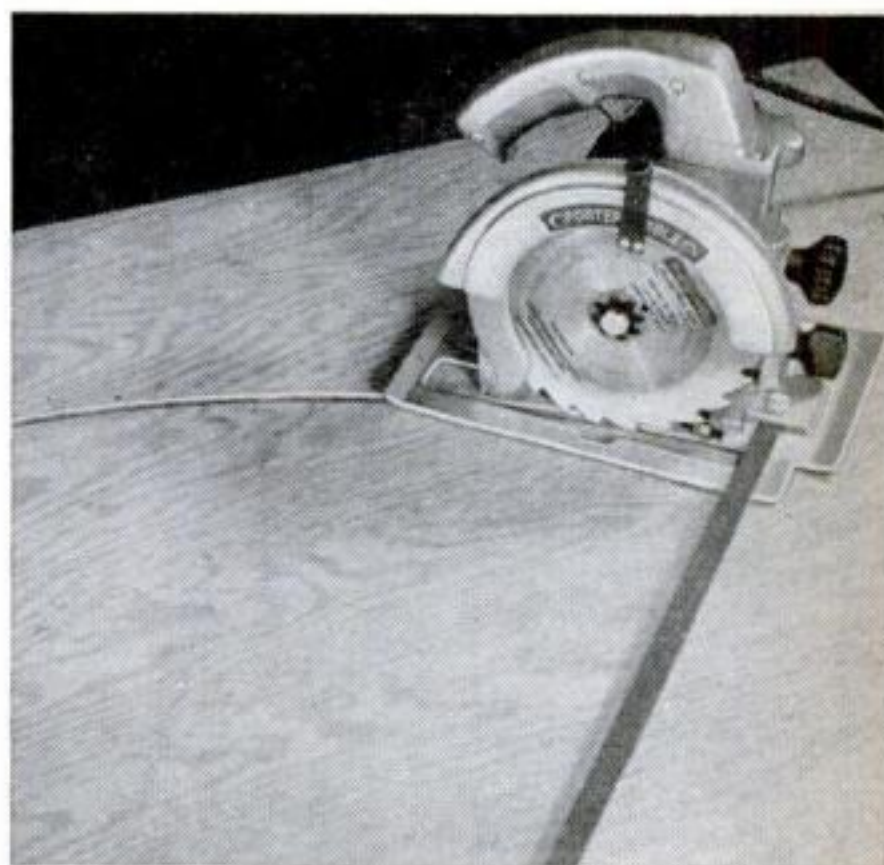


easily cut rabbets, dadoes, bevels, compound miters, and identical pieces for production work. And it can do things a bench saw can't—such as chopping up large stock that's clumsy to balance on a saw table, or chasing itself around a circle. Whatever its job, it has one special advantage: You can tote it—along with the jigs—to the work site.

Even ordinary cut-off and ripping jobs can be done more accurately if the saw is used with a fence or track. Guided only by hand, the blade can be led astray by crossgraining and tough knots, and it's particularly hard to keep on the line at the end of a cut, when the guide notch at the front of the shoe is no longer riding the stock. It's the difference between drawing a straight line freehand or with the help of a ruler.

The photos and sketches on these pages will help you realize the full potential of your saw. Where jigs are involved, build them to last, using a good grade of lumber or exterior plywood. Assemble the permanent joints with waterproof glue. Sand off sharp edges and apply several coats of a resin-type sealer.

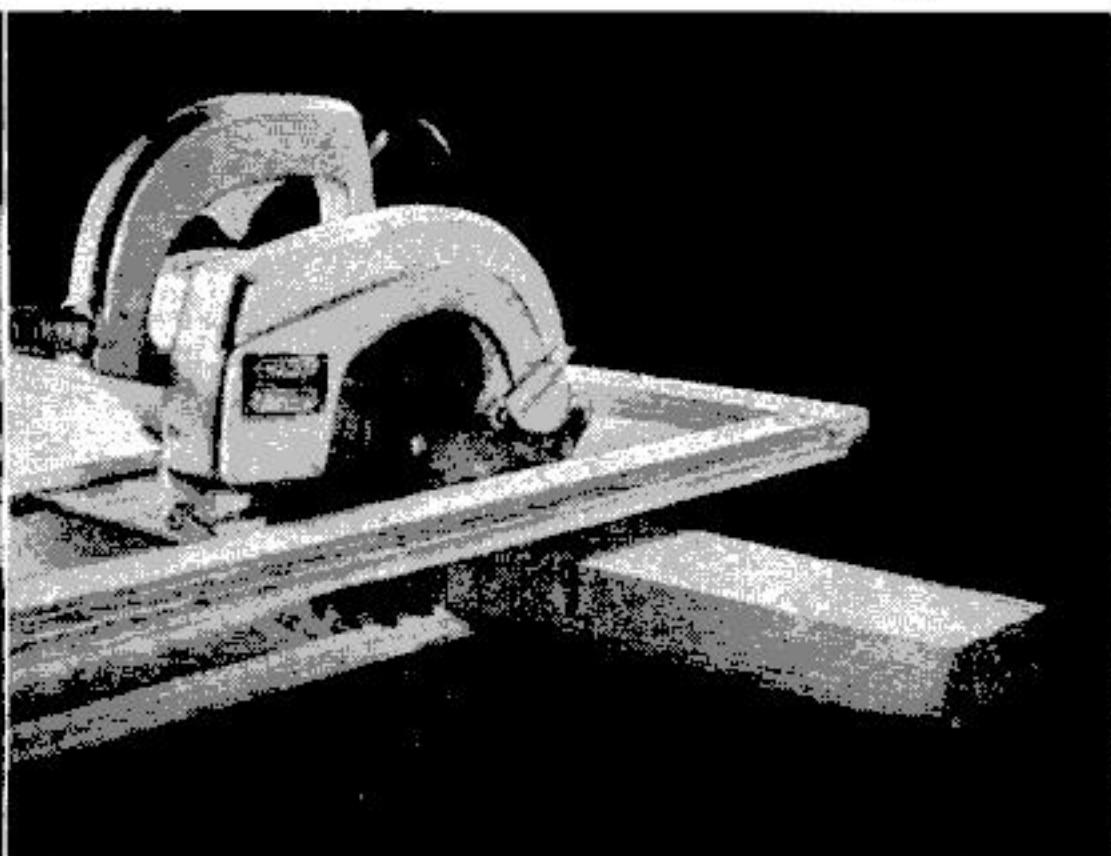
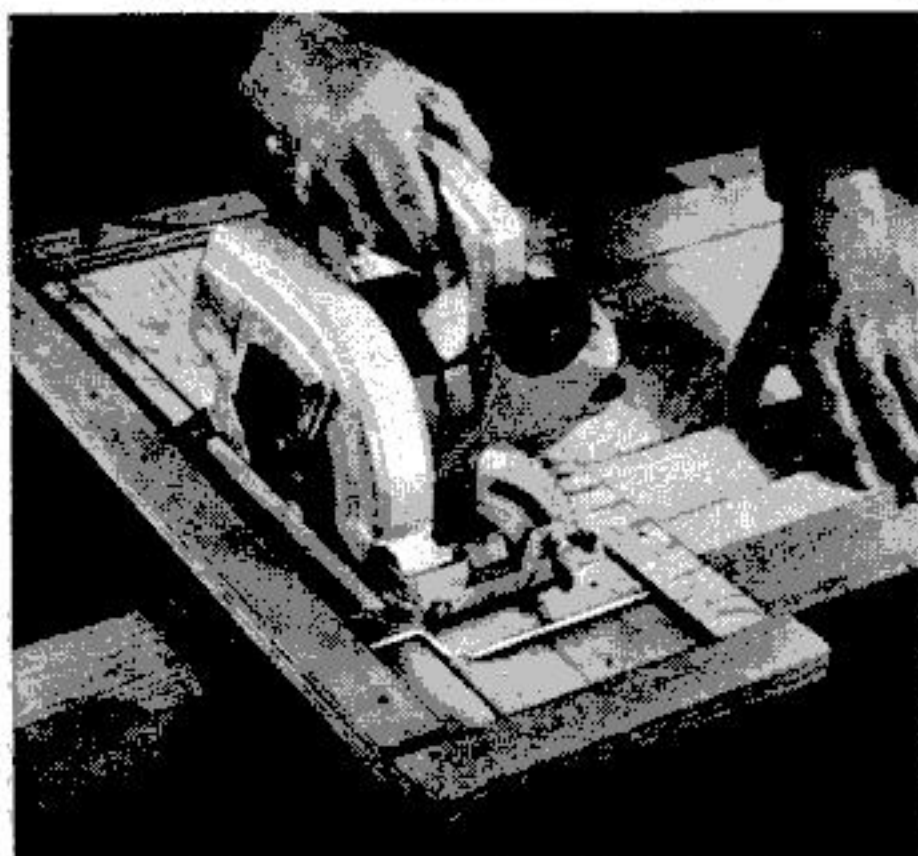
Together with commercial accessories that convert the tool into a bench, saber or chain saw—or a planer—these jigs should keep your saw on the active list.



Circle cuts on thin panels

RADIUS GAUGE is a strip of wood or metal fastened in the rip-guide slot and pivoting on a center nail. The kerf is really a "cove" cut, so don't force the saw or attempt small circles. Make the cut in stages, lowering the blade 1/16" to 1/8" for each new pass.

CONTINUED



TRACK-AND-BED JIG can be used for trimming individual pieces, as here, or for gang-cutting up to five two-by-fours. Dimensions in sketch (far right, top) can be extended for larger

capacity. Position the work in the bed and tack the track across the trim end, aligning the slot by butting the projecting blade flat against the edge of the bed, as shown above.

EVEN standard cut-off jobs can be done more accurately with jigs. The track-and-bed setup can be used at the building site, as well as in the shop.

To trim several pieces to the same length, line up their square ends within the bed, at the proper distance from the trim edge past which all of them project. Temporary stops, nailed across the floor

of the bed, help in cutting duplicate pieces such as fire stops and braces. Tack the track in place with its slot directly above the trim edge.

The adjustable production jig is for duplicating a cut of any given angle on as many pieces as you need. Since this jig lies on top of the work, blocks are required for blade clearance. You can

The Cut That Couldn't Be Made with a Circular Saw

"MAKING kindling of that TV cabinet, Jim?" Flushed with effort, Jim turned from his work, a keyhole saw in his hand.

"Oh, it's you, Tom. I'm just sawing out this shelf the chassis stood on. We have a new TV, and I'm converting this to a speaker case for my hi-fi."

"Good idea. But why use that handsaw, with your portable circular saw lying right next to you?"

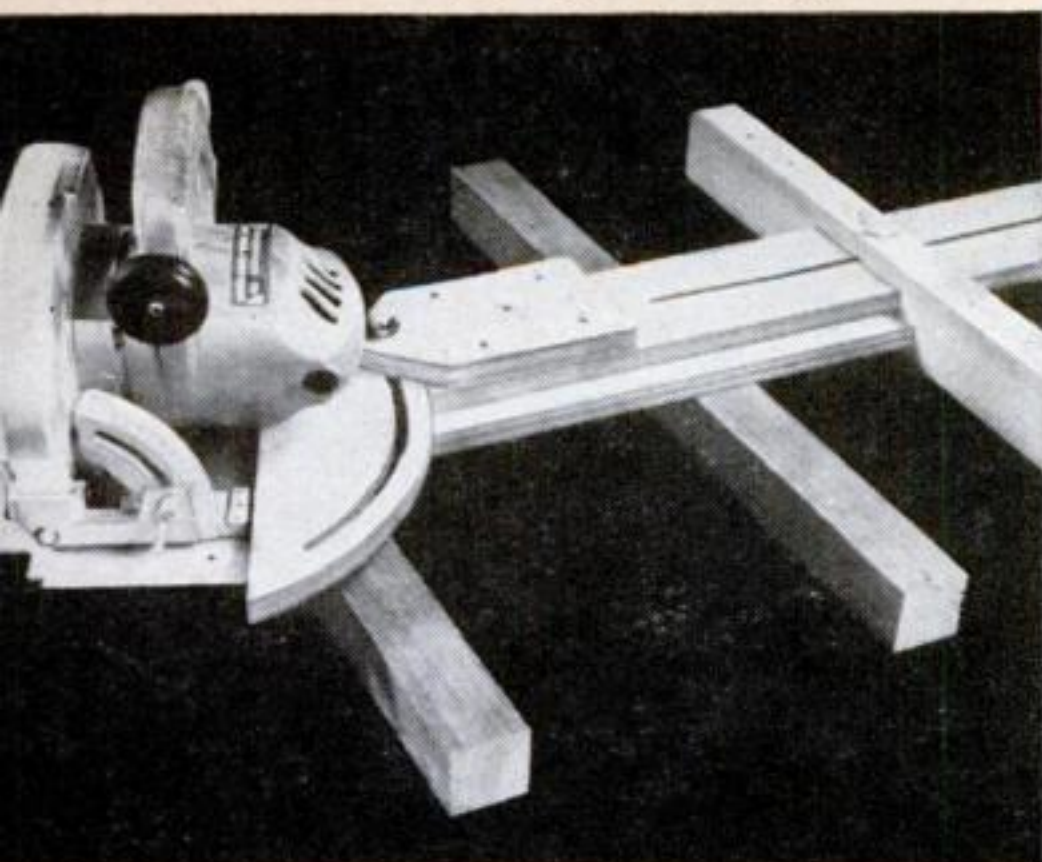
"I used that to cut the right end of the shelf free, close to the wall. But I can only work from the open back, and since the blade's on the right side of the motor, it can't cut closer than about six inches from the left wall."

"Hm, I see that," said Tom. "But what'll you bet I can use that power saw to cut the left end as close to the wall as you did the right?"

Could he? How come? (Solution on page 212)



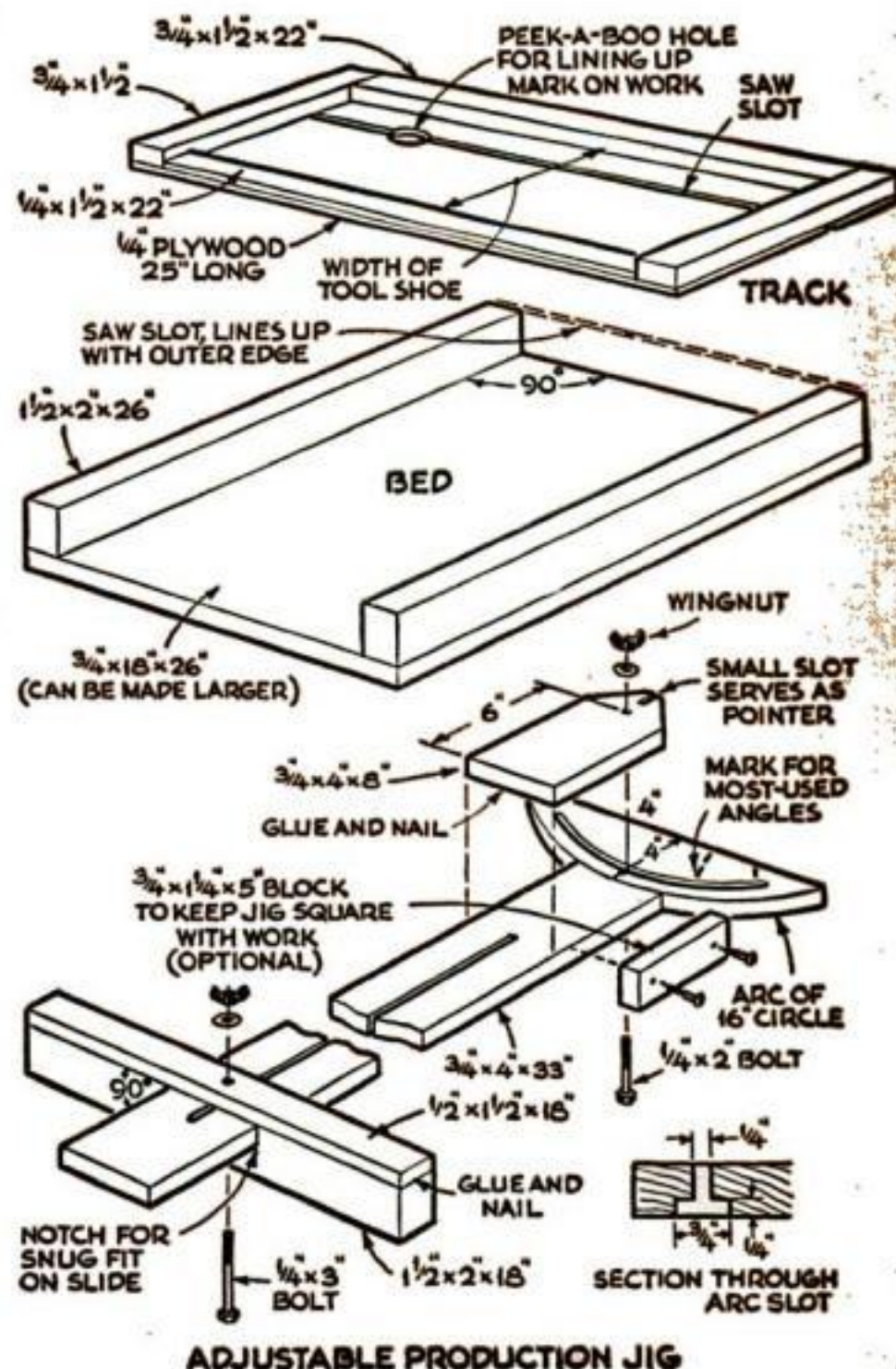
—one is for gang-cutting, the other's adjustable



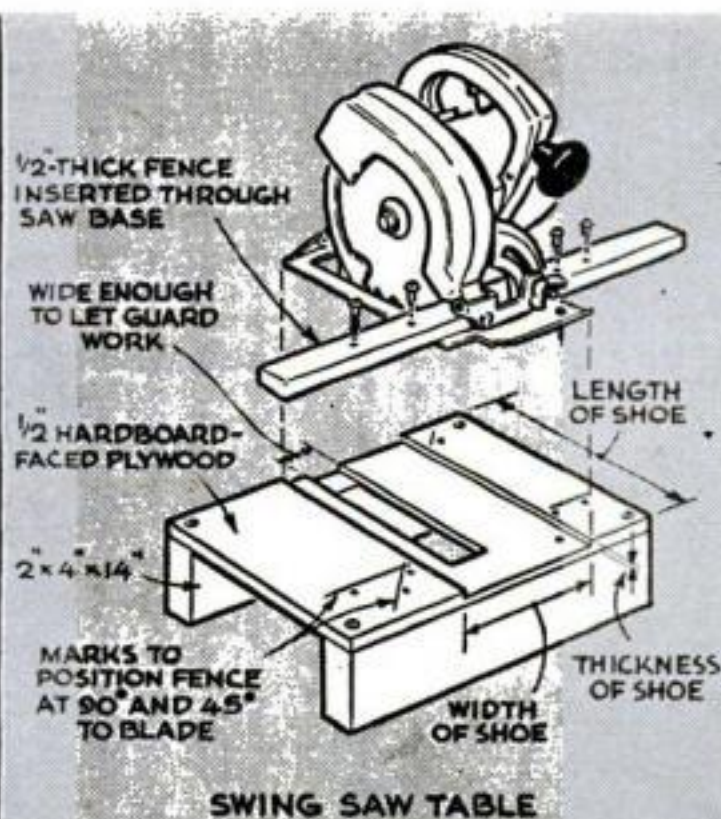
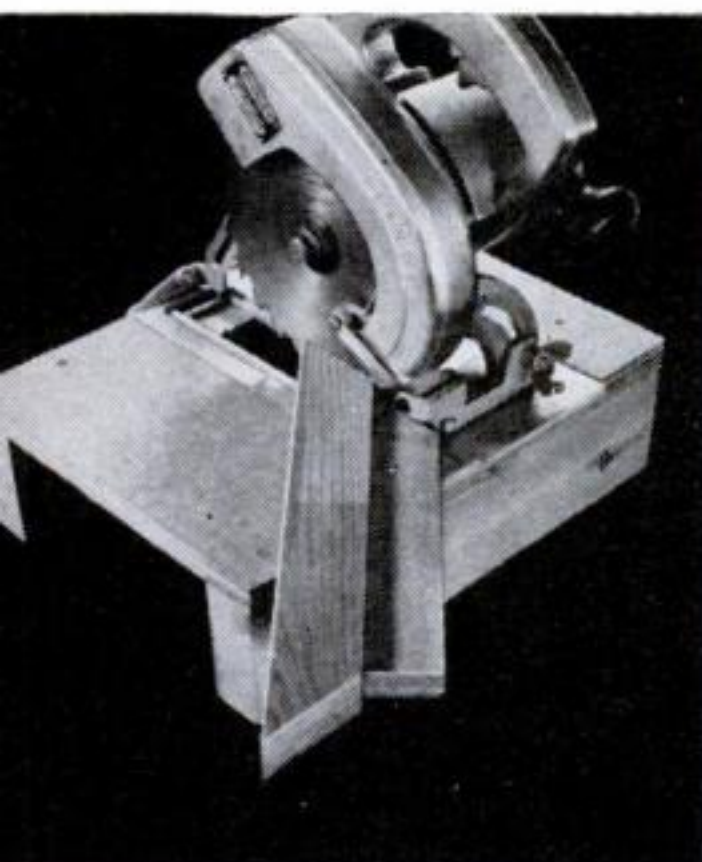
ADJUSTABLE PRODUCTION JIG (see lower sketch at right) lets you trim a number of pieces to same length with identical angle cuts. Square end of stock butts against sliding crossarm.

cut several pieces at a time by stacking them—within the limitations of your saw's blade depth.

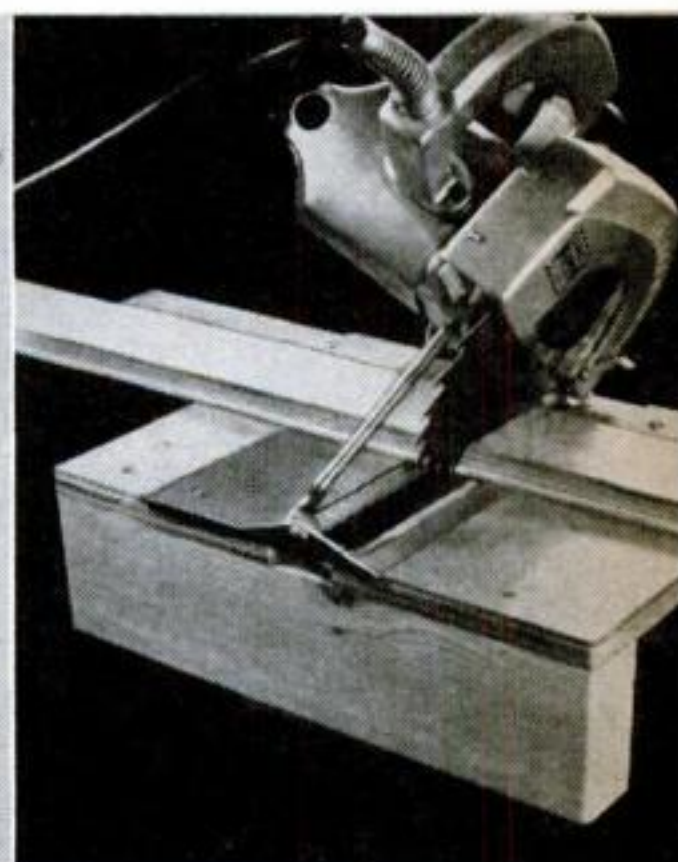
Cut the pivoting guide first and use it as a template in laying out the mating curve on the length gauge. To be sure this piece parallels the work, attach a side block to provide a lip that bears against the edge of the board to be cut.



ADJUSTABLE PRODUCTION JIG

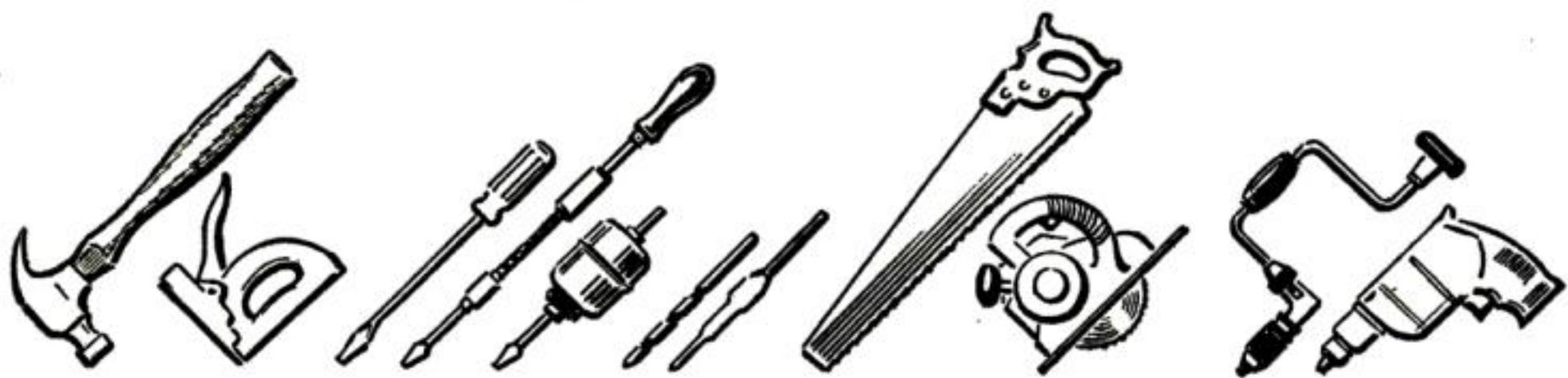


SWING SAW TABLE



PLUNGE-CUTTING JIG for narrow stock can be used with saws that have pivoting mechanism to set blade depth. Shoe is fastened into slotted recess in the table top. Photo above shows fence fastened at an angle for mitering. One at right shows blade tilted to cut a cross

bevel. With both blade and fence set at an angle (not shown) you get a compound miter. In photos, guard is locked away, but it will function normally. With a hollow-ground blade, this setup is hard to beat for accurate, ready-to-assemble miters—especially on shaped moldings.



How Fast Do You

By George Daniels

THE question above is a good one. Maybe you aren't the craftsman you think you are. Maybe you've been using the wrong tools. Maybe you've been using the right ones badly. Maybe you need a batch of better tools.

These were some of the speculations I had about my own work when I timed myself on a few typical jobs. Not that I wanted to become a speed demon—shopwork should be relaxing. But the

What the Pros Can Do

HOME craftsmen aren't out to match the pros in speed, but the amazing feats accomplished by experienced workmen show how far simple efficiency can go in saving hours of labor. Here are a few examples.

One skilled workman can:

- Lay 500 square feet of hardwood flooring a day.
- Insulate a six-room house in four hours.
- Build a 4'-by-4' movable shelf unit in 15 minutes.

With a partner, he can:

- Frame a 40' wall in five hours.
- Sheath the same wall with plywood in 1½ hours.
- Build a car port in two days.
- Complete a one-car, drop-siding garage in five days.

more efficient you are, the lazier you can be.

Take the difference between a tack hammer and a stapling gun. I timed myself and found I could drive about 20 light nails a minute with the hammer, but 60 staples with the gun. I knew, of course, that stapling was fast, but I never realized just how fast.

The result gave a friend of mine a timesaving idea for shingling a summer cabin. Instead of nailing the shingles, he decided to whack them on with a stapling hammer and cut the time in half.

Picking the right tool. Knowing how fast different tools do the same job helps you select the best one. It also helps you decide which new tools would be a worthwhile investment for the kind of work you do.

If you've been wondering, for instance, what a screwdriver attachment for an electric drill might do for you, you'd be interested in this test. Using an ordinary screwdriver, I found it takes 18 seconds to drive a 1¼" No. 10 flathead wood screw in a predrilled pilot hole. A power-screwdriving attachment for a drill will punch in the same screw in about two seconds.

On small jobs, the saving in seconds may not mean much—in fact, it may take longer to get out the drill and set it up than to drive half a dozen screws by hand. But on sizable jobs, such as assembling a boat kit or a hi-fi cabinet, the difference can add up to a full day's work in fastenings alone.

Here's another tip: You'll find that a spiral-ratchet screwdriver can sink a No.



Work with Tools?

10 screw in $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds—not as fast as a power attachment, but four times faster than a hand screwdriver. On medium-size jobs, or on big jobs where you don't have access to electric power, the spiral driver is a very good bet.

Timing yourself on tools also exposes a common fallacy: Just because you can drive one screw in 10 seconds doesn't mean you can drive 100 in 1,000 seconds, or about 17 minutes. You tire as you go along, especially with hand tools. At the end of a day's work it may take you twice as long to drive the same screw or saw the same board as it did early in the morning. With this in mind, you can plan your work better—shorter sessions may actually save you time.

Boring screw holes. Drilling a separate pilot hole, clearance hole, and countersunk recess with three different bits

is one of the most tedious shop jobs. Even with a power drill, it takes at least six seconds per screw, not counting the time required to switch bits. By using a combination bit that does all three jobs in one operation, you cut the time to two seconds per screw. On that boat kit, this can add up to a saving of several hours.

Oddly, few people seem to think of using a combination bit in a hand drill. Yet I found that you can sink a three-step hole in $4\frac{1}{2}$ seconds with this trick—actually faster than using a power drill with three separate bits.

Sawing. Differences in sawing time are even greater. With a good handsaw, you can rip 1" pine stock at about 8' a minute and cut through a fir two-by-four in 12 seconds. Using a portable circular saw, you can slice the same pine at 30'

[Continued on page 222]

How to Be Faster

IN ADDITION to selecting the proper tool for the job, you can improve shop efficiency by following a few simple rules:

- Arrange tools and materials for greatest convenience before starting work. Walking the length of the cellar to get a handsaw takes as much time as sawing a two-by-four.

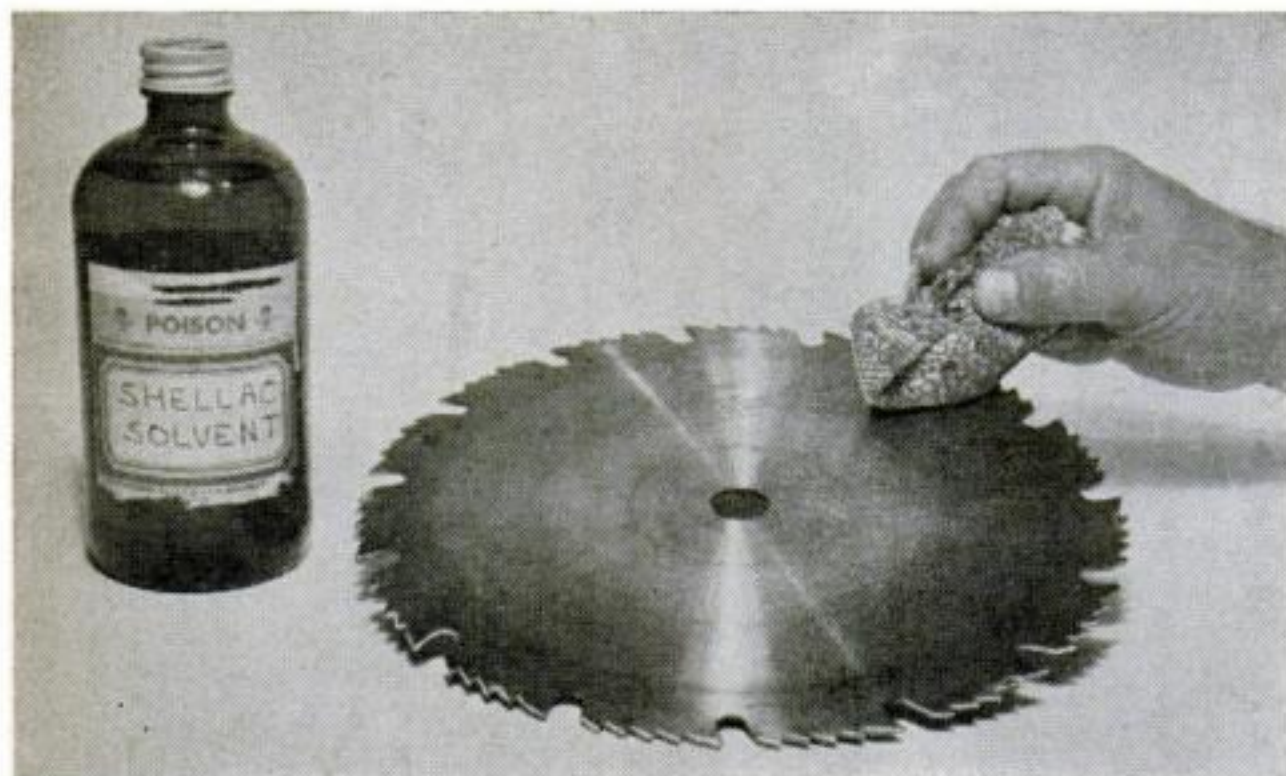
- Make duplicate parts in one batch—not individually as you need them. You'll not only save time, but improve accuracy.

- Plan for minimum tool changes. Your $\frac{1}{4}$ " power drill can bore five pilot holes in the time it takes to switch bits.

- Don't rush. Statistics show that errors increase when you exceed your normal working rate.

- Don't fret about mistakes. If you pull a boner, you're in professional company. Top-ranking woodworking shops plan their time schedules to allow a 5-percent margin for working errors on simple jobs and a 10-percent margin on complex ones.

Workshop Tips from PS Readers



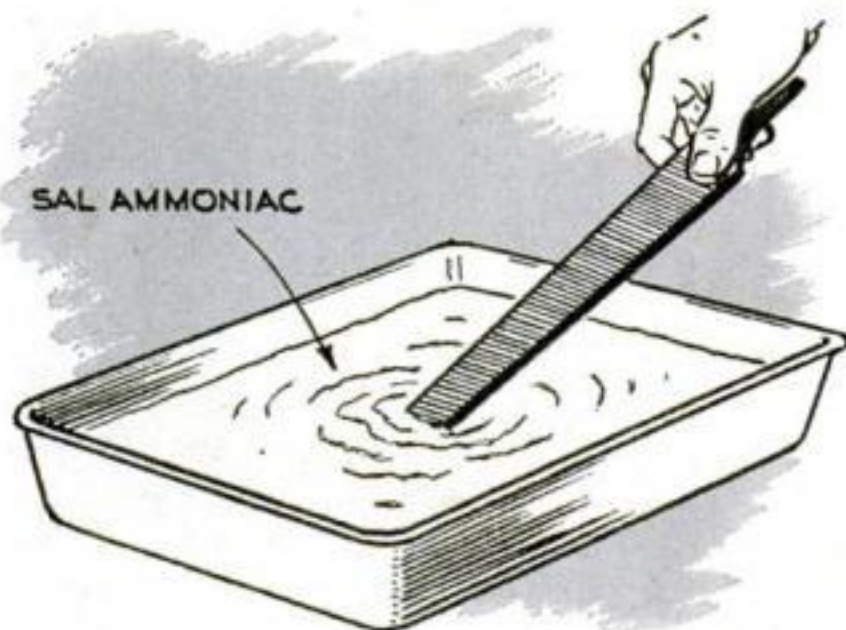
Keep That Blade Clean

GUMMY sap builds up on a power-saw blade and causes burning and rough cutting. So wipe it off frequently with a rag soaked in shellac solvent or other alcohol. The same trick is good for hand-saws.—*R. Hertzberg, Douglaston, N. Y.*

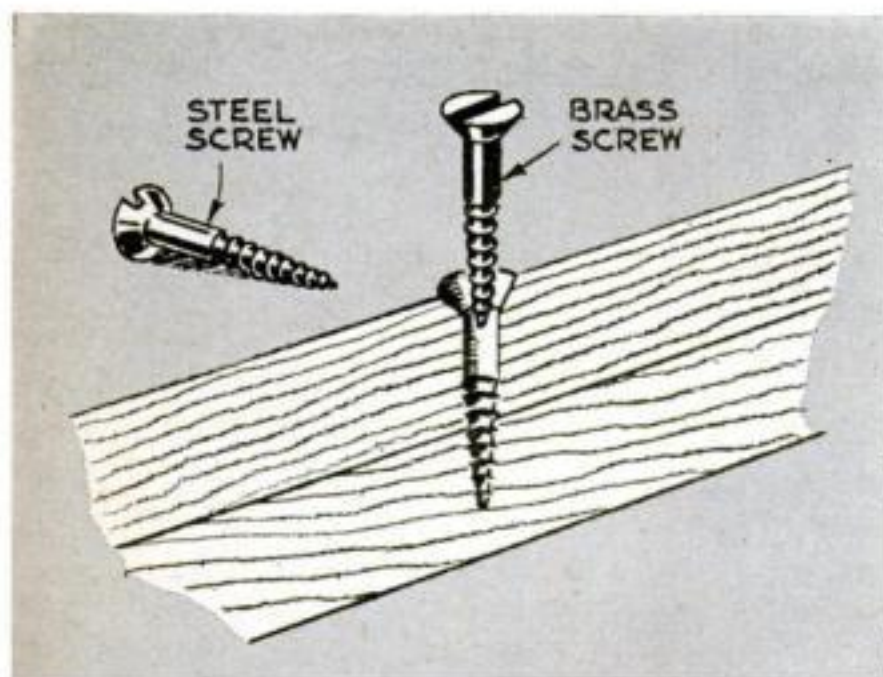
How to Save Old Files

YEARS ago an old-timer gave me this tip: When files seem worn out, dip them in a strong solution of sal ammoniac (as at right) and throw them out on the grass for several days. Turn them from time to time until they develop a good coat of rust. Then brush off the rust with a file card—and you're in business.

I'm now an old-timer myself and glad to pass on the tip. It really works.—*E. Loyd Enochs, Modesto, Calif.*

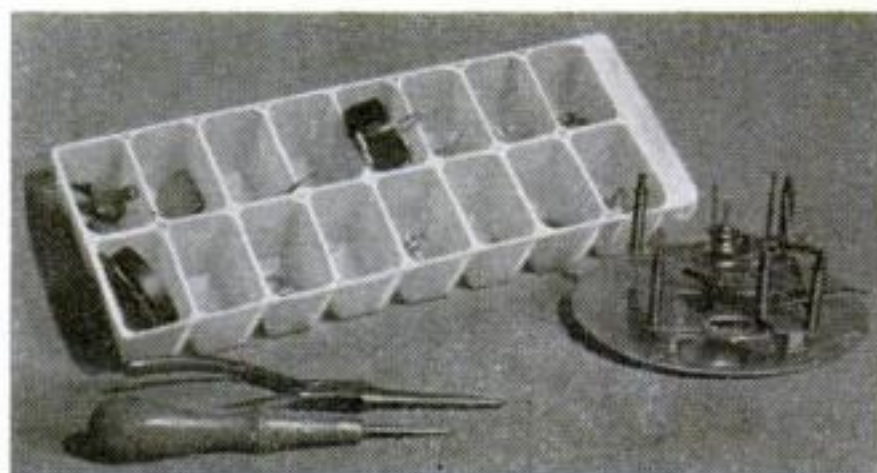


▶▶▶ Use a wood rule around power equipment. A steel rule or tape may catch in the tool, causing damage or injury.



Use Care with Brass Screws

EXPERIENCED cabinetmakers know that too much torque may break brass screws being driven into tough wood. So they first drive a steel screw of the same size, remove it, and then drive in the brass one.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*



Keep Small Parts in a Tray

WHEN my wife threw out a set of plastic ice trays, I salvaged them for use in my shop. They do a fine job of keeping small parts separated when I'm taking apart such things as clocks, radio, or my TV.—*W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.*

Portable Sander Does a Quick Change

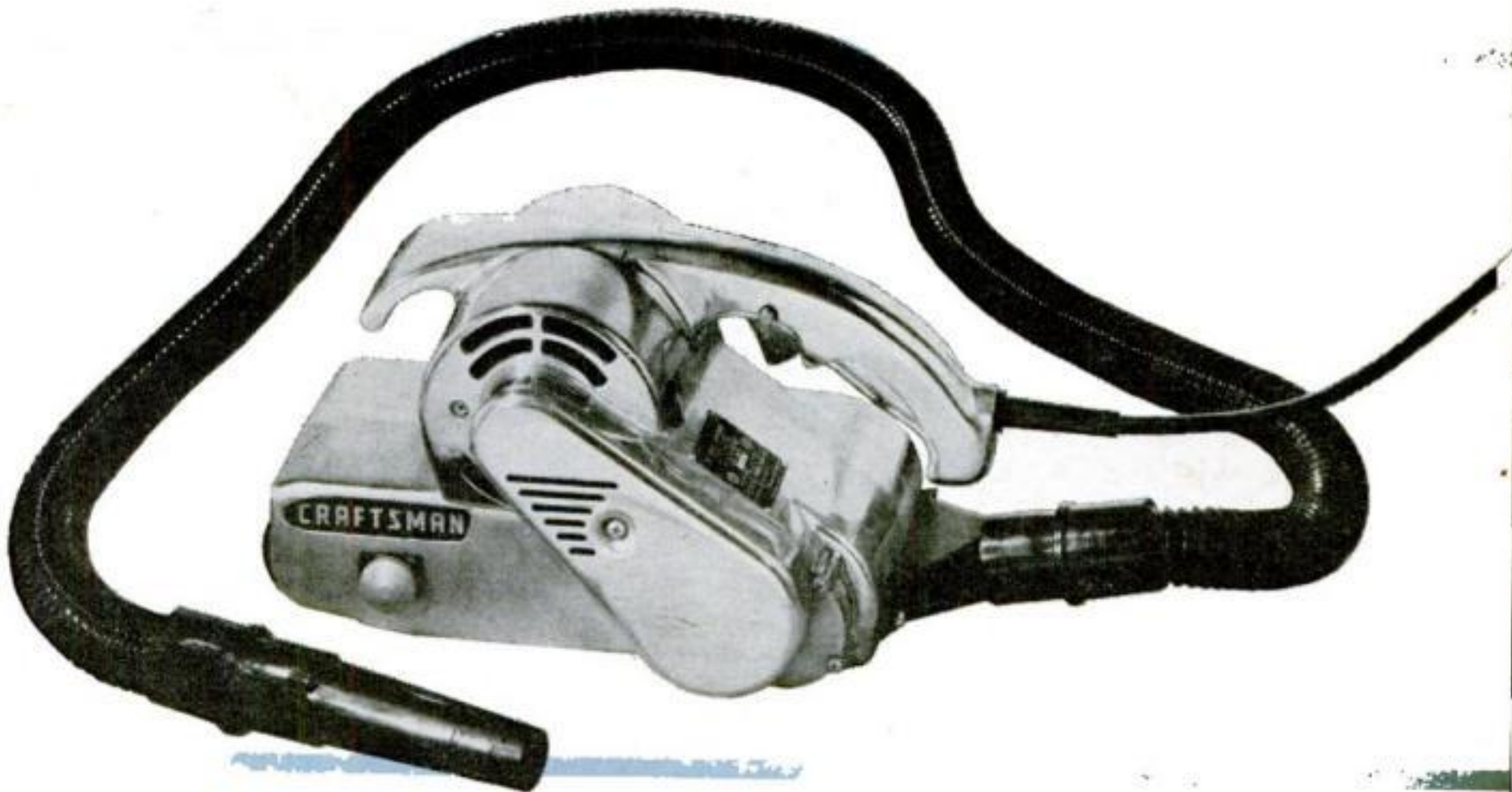
Winter Workshop

NEW TOOLS—8 1961's PAGES

YOU can now have a portable belt sander and a bench sander in the same tool. The new Craftsman 4" belt sander below can be used freehand or clamped in an accessory stand for stationary use. You can mount the stand

in several positions on a bench or wall.

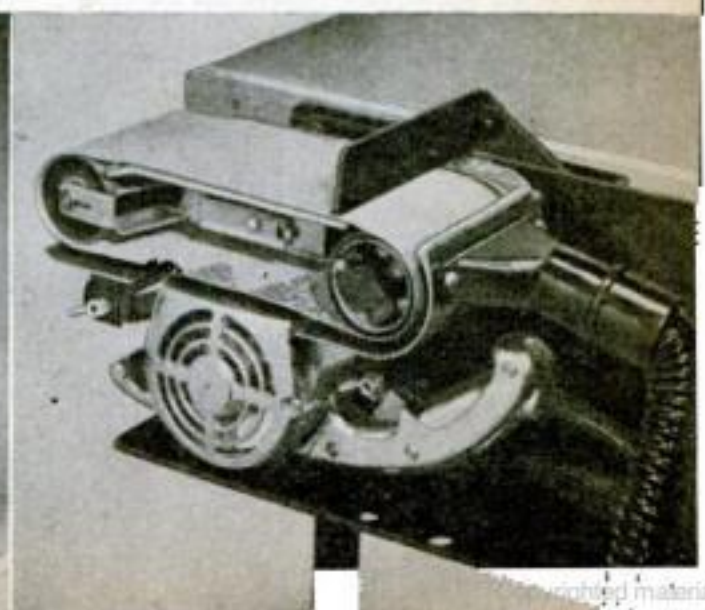
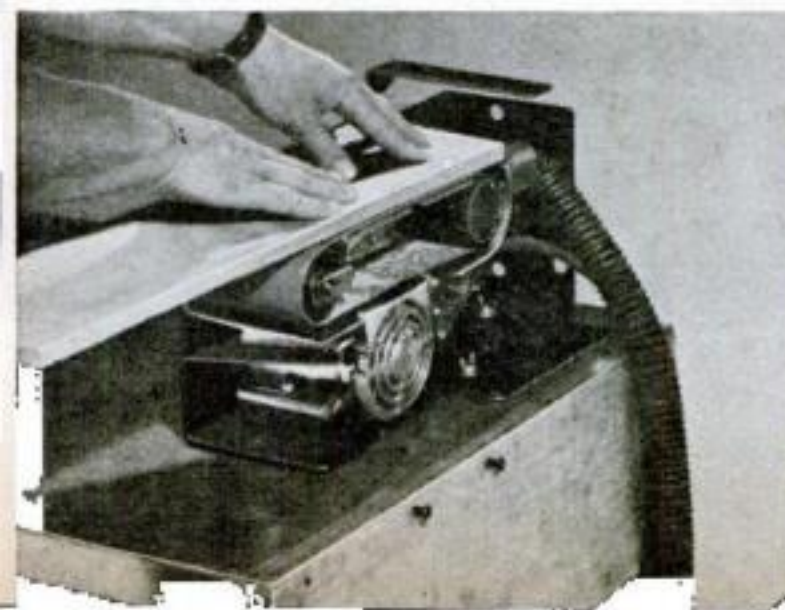
A 6' accessory hose also lets you hook the sander to a household vacuum cleaner or a shop vacuum for dustless sanding. The tool is sold by Sears, Roebuck, 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago.



FOR A TABLE SANDER, you mount the portable tool in a metal stand and clamp it flat to a bench with bolts and wingnuts. Sander sells for \$64.95, the accessory stand for about \$13.

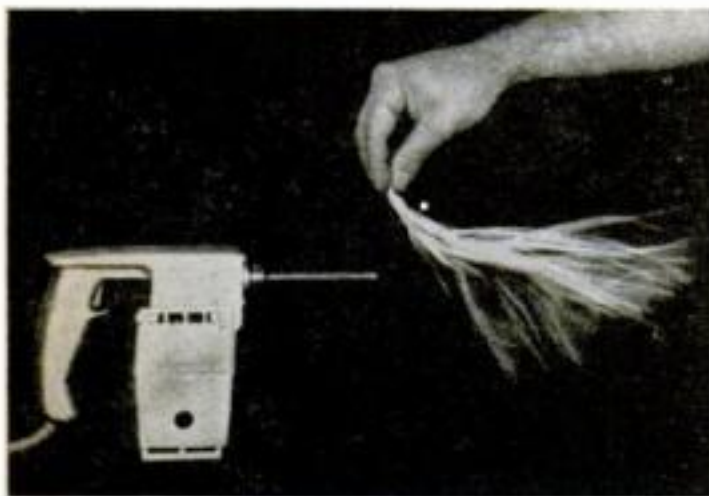
FOR VERTICAL SANDING, you just turn the bench stand upright and clamp it with the same wingnuts. The sander will grind metals and sharpen tools, as well as shape wood.

FLUSH-MOUNTED on end of the bench, sander is kept conveniently out of the way; bench can help steady large work. The vacuum hose plugs into back of sander, sells for \$7.98.

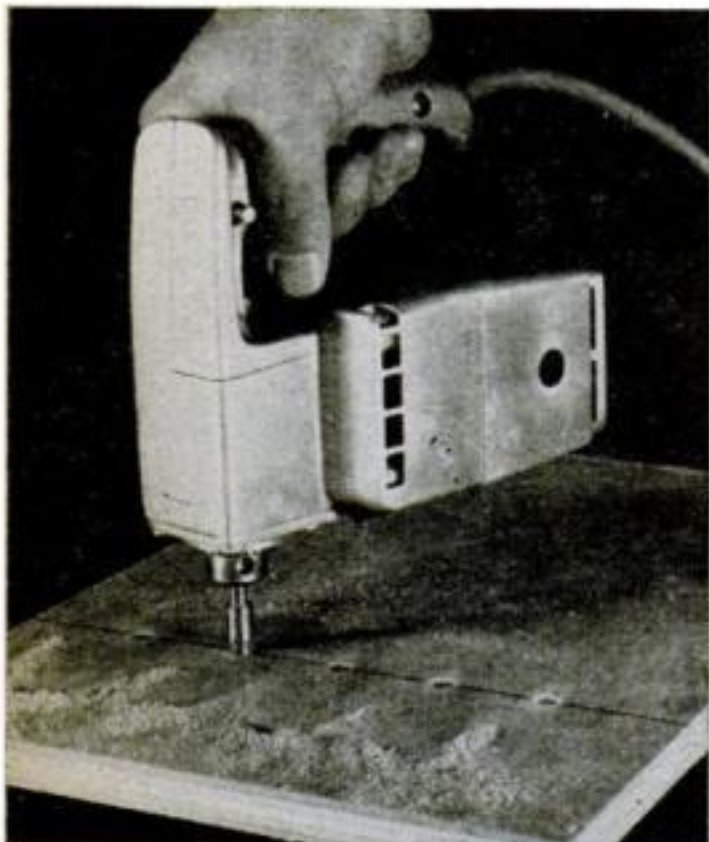


SHOP-USE REPORT on the

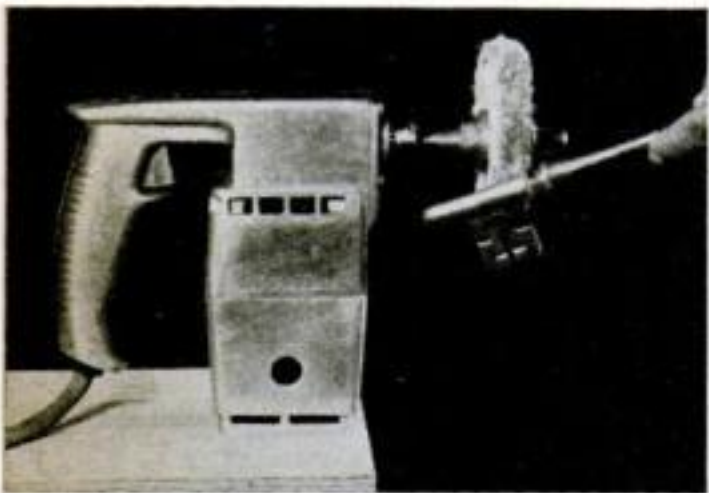
By R. J. De Cristoforo



THAT'S A REAL BREEZE you get from the chip blower built into this new Disston drill. When you drill dusty materials that you don't want blown around, you can shut the blower off.



SIGHTING DOWN that long, flat top on the drill is a big help in steering the bit in a straight line. Note how the blower keeps the holes completely clear of annoying sawdust.



THAT STAND-UP BASE is a natural for buffing, sanding, and wire-brushing operations like this. For added rigidity, drill can be bolted to a wood base through holes in the bottom.

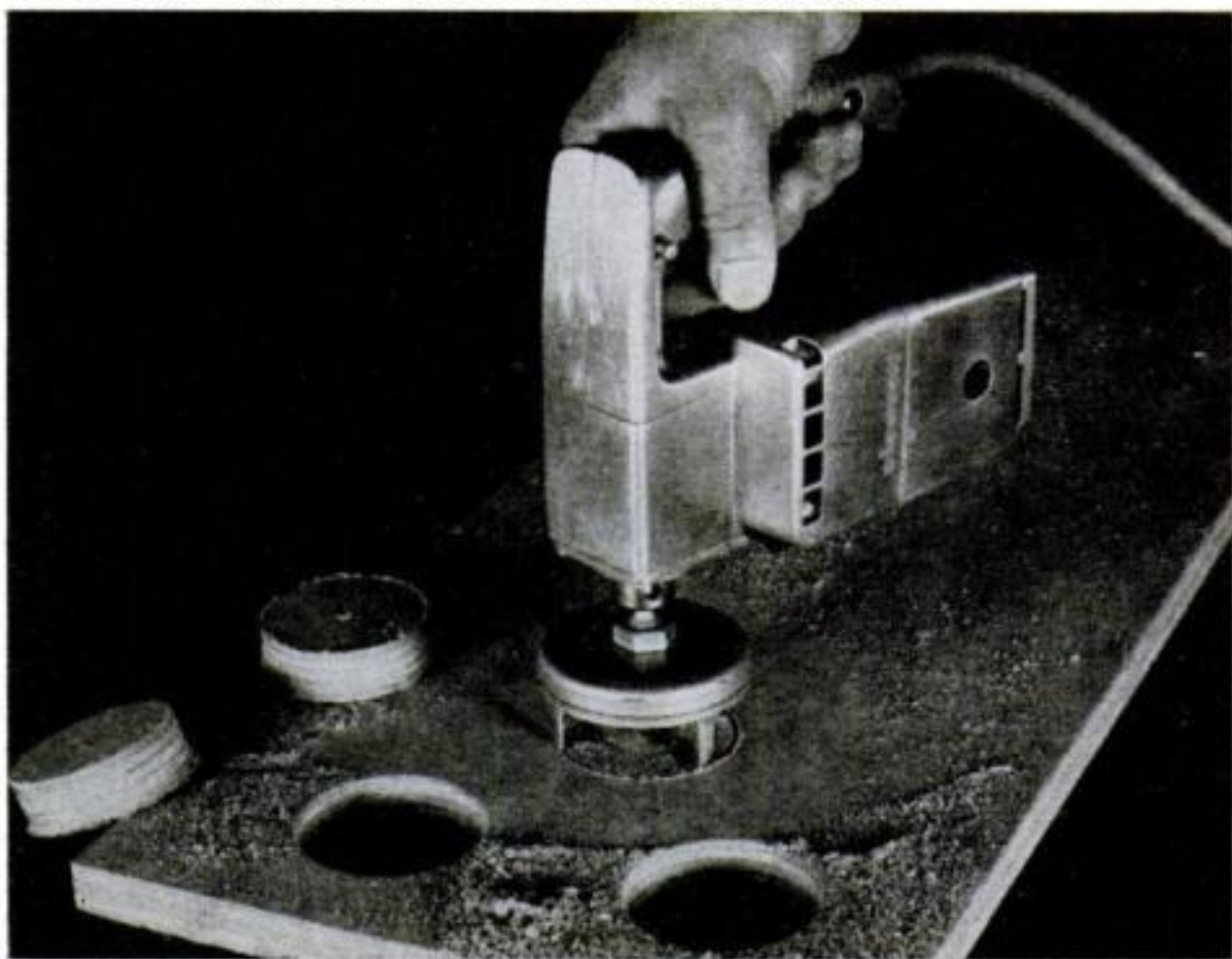
YOUR first glimpse of Disston's new $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill may cause you to wonder: "What, a paint sprayer?" You quickly see, however, why the unusual design makes sense. With your hand directly behind the bit, you can drill straighter, apply more muscle on tough boring jobs, and eliminate the wobble that breaks bits and gives you oval holes.

Set the drill down and you begin to appreciate that wonderful stand-up base. Drill bits, held up out of harm's way, aren't broken when you bang the drill on a bench. Pick the drill up and it's in an upright, ready-to-go position. The stand-up base also makes it easy to use the drill to power sanding drums and other accessories.

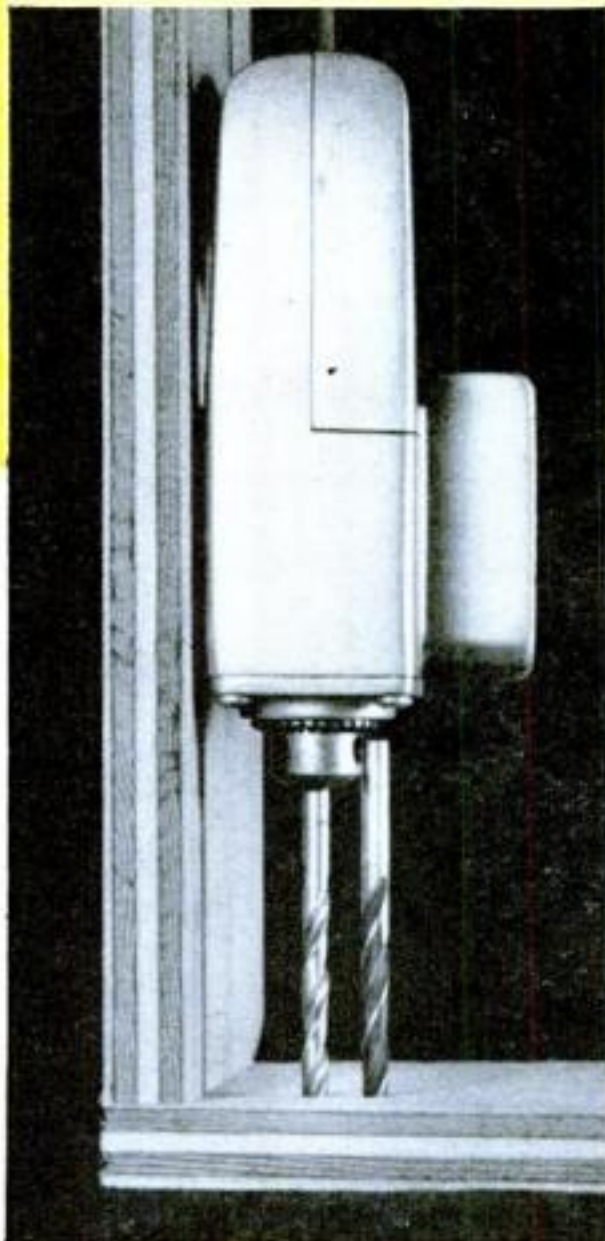
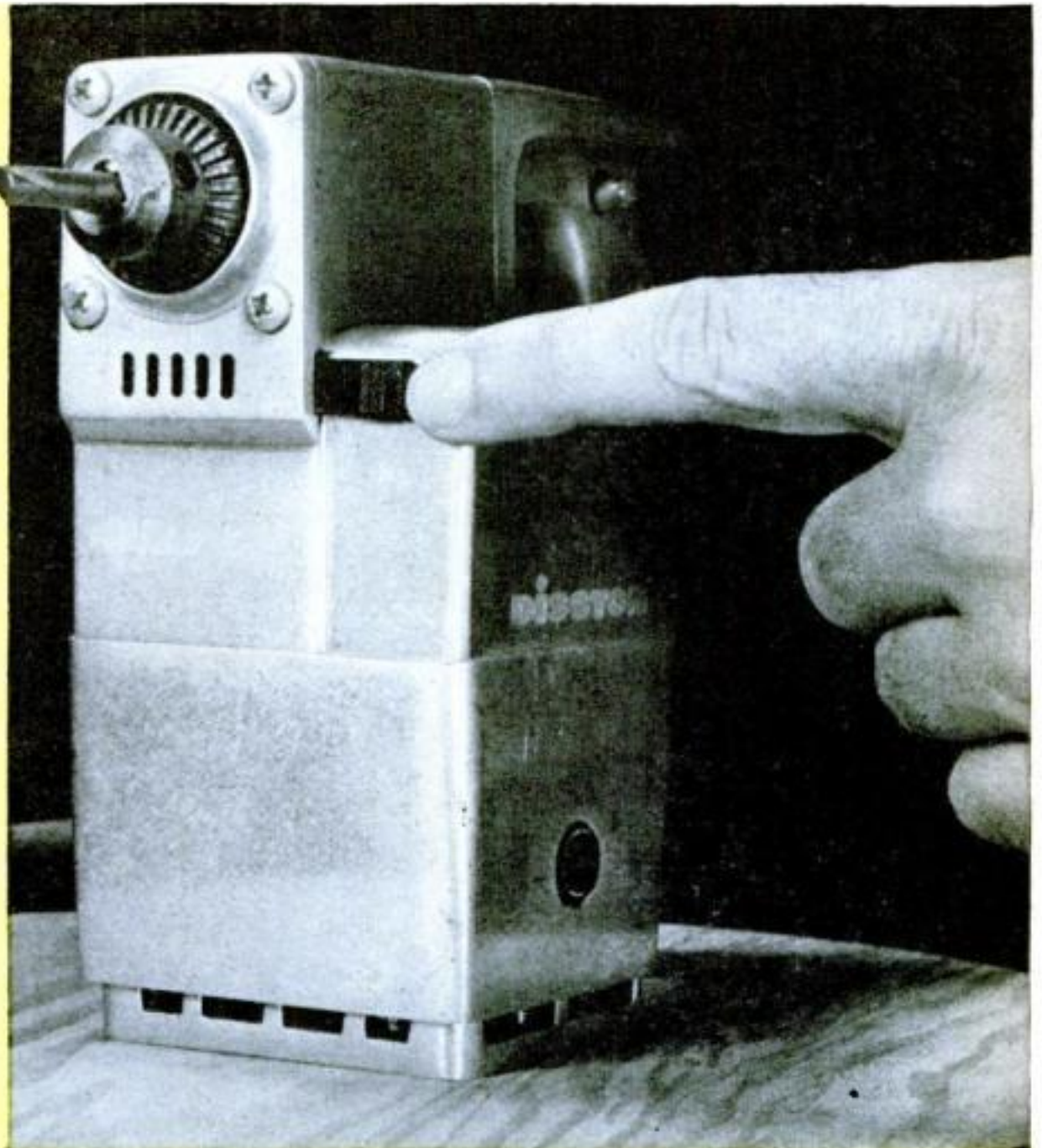
What's the secret behind the new design? A unique right-angle drive using spiroid gears that manage the entire speed reduction in one stage. Previous attempts to turn the corner with worm and bevel gears proved too costly. Disston's price (around \$30) is one result of the sturdy spiroid design, which does away with two-stage reduction and permits use of less expensive sintered gears.

The offset motor and recessed chuck give the drill's working end the slimmest profile in the business. You can sneak it into tight corners and drill closer to obstructions than with conventional drills. The drill is rated at three amps and turns at 1,800 r.p.m. It's made by the Disston Division of H. K. Porter Co., Philadelphia, and is expected to be generally available within a few months.

RUGGED CUTTING JOBS, such as slicing $2\frac{1}{2}$ " holes in hard-board-surfaced plywood, come easy to the new drill. It won't stall if you let cutters take their own bite.

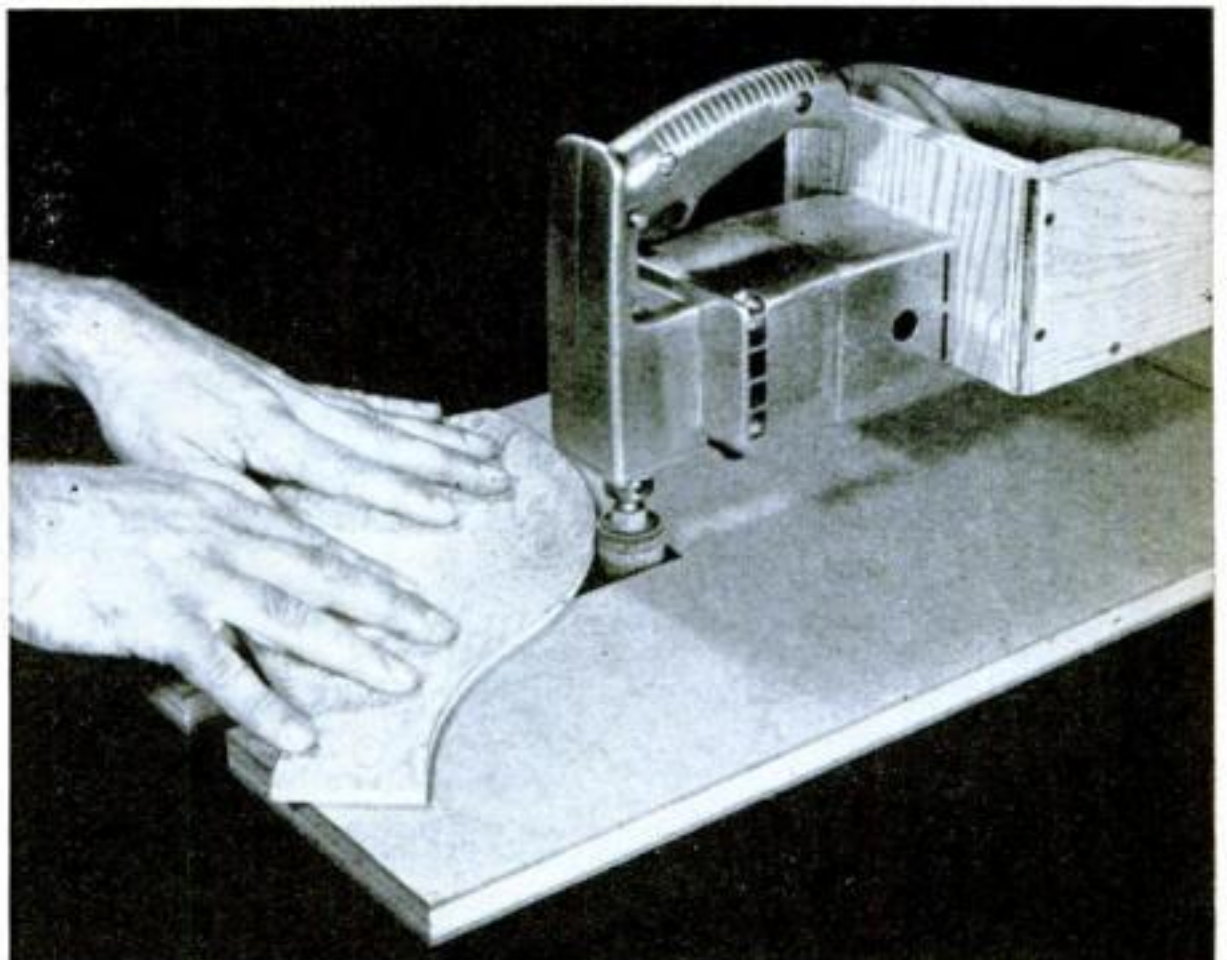


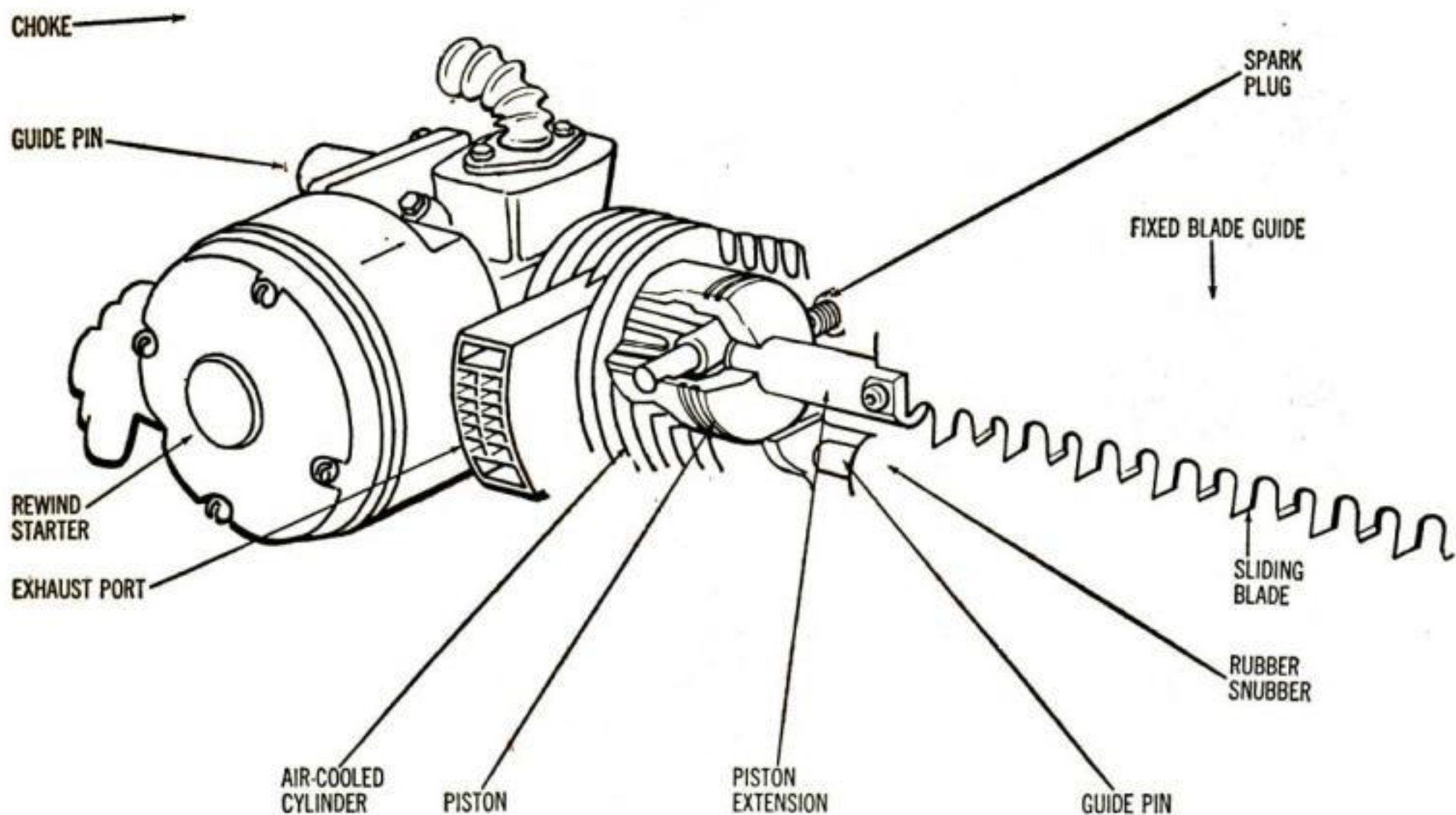
New Disston $\frac{1}{4}$ " Drill



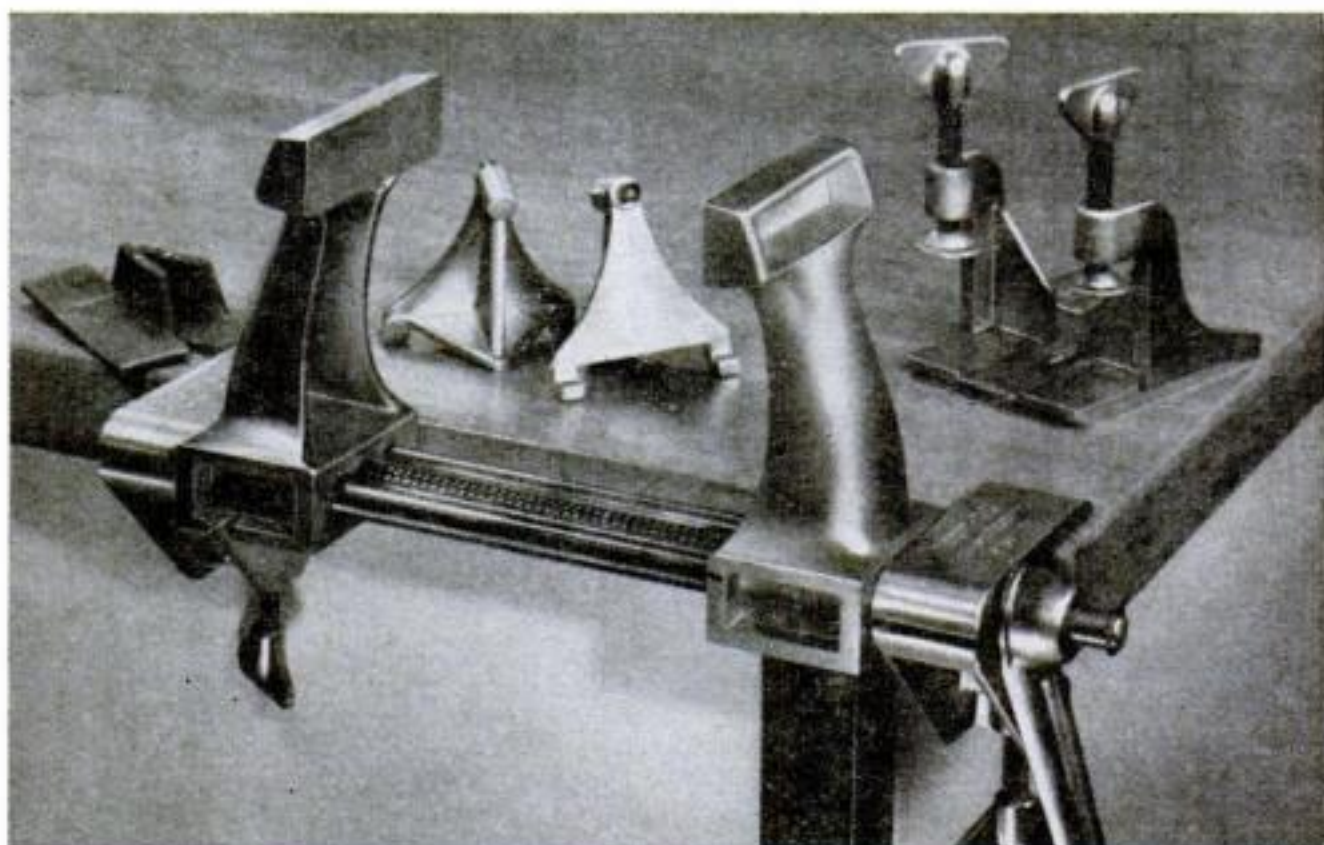
SLIM PROFILE and offset motor housing let you drill closer to obstructions and reach farther into corners. Bit at right, above, shows clearance required by conventionally shaped drills.

UNIQUE RIGHT-ANGLE DRIVE makes possible this new look in drills. Slide pointed out above closes chip blower when not in use. Drill becomes drum sander when mounted as below in a homemade stand.





Swiss Vise Holds Down Many Jobs



ODD-SHAPED WORK of almost any size can be easily held in this multiposition Swiss vise. Its jaws can be set up as a conventional vise, as above, giving an opening up to 8". Or one jaw can be removed and clamped separately anywhere along the bench to handle extra-long work up to full-length doors.

The Inside Story of the New Wright Saw

YOU don't need a crankshaft to deliver power from a gasoline engine. The proof is this new small version of the Wright reciprocating saw. The piston drives the blade directly, giving added speed and punch to the cutting stroke. The saw's designers believe this is the first time this principle has ever been used.

The blade is hooked solidly to an extension on the piston that passes through a hole in the cylinder head, as shown at left. Each firing stroke of the piston is the cutting stroke of the blade. Five cast-iron rings—like tiny piston rings—seal the hole in the cylinder.

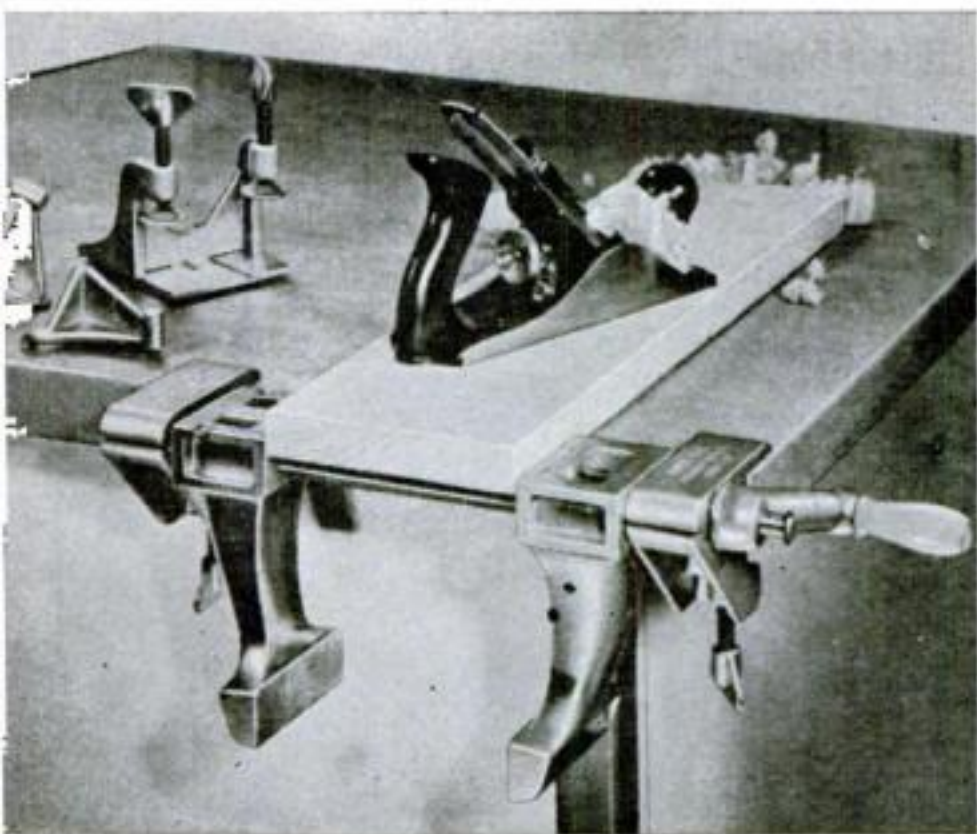
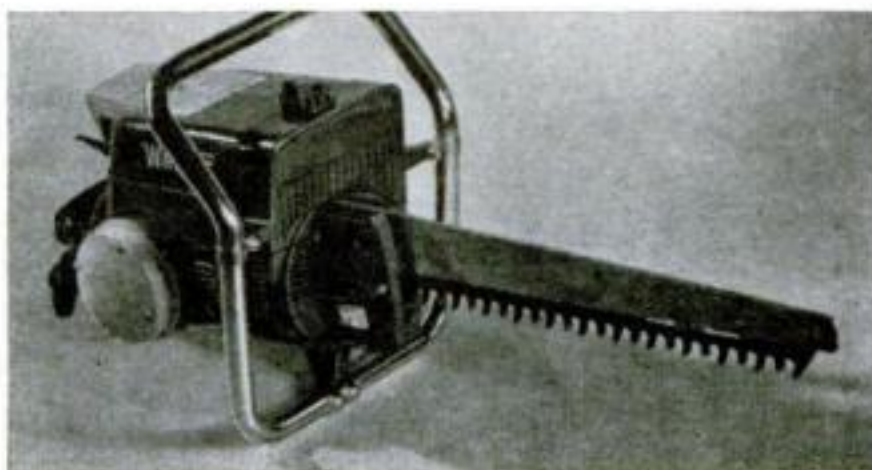
The increased power and reduced friction of the direct drive permit use of a

smaller, less expensive engine. The saw's weight is slimmed to 19 pounds; and price is down to about \$130.

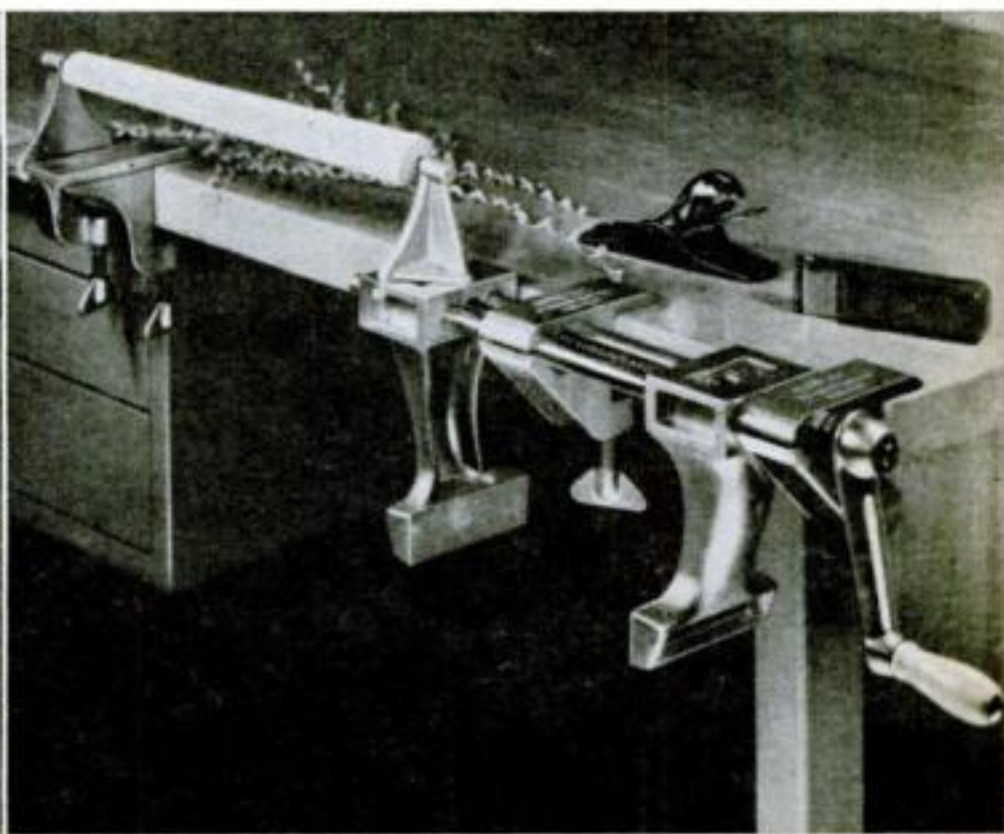
The new saw had its problems, though. The weight of the blade attached to the piston set up teeth-jarring vibrations. This was overcome by floating the engine

on guide pins, permitting it to vibrate without transmitting the shock to the operator. Connecting the moving engine to a fixed carburetor called for another trick: A rubber bellows serves as a flexible intake manifold.

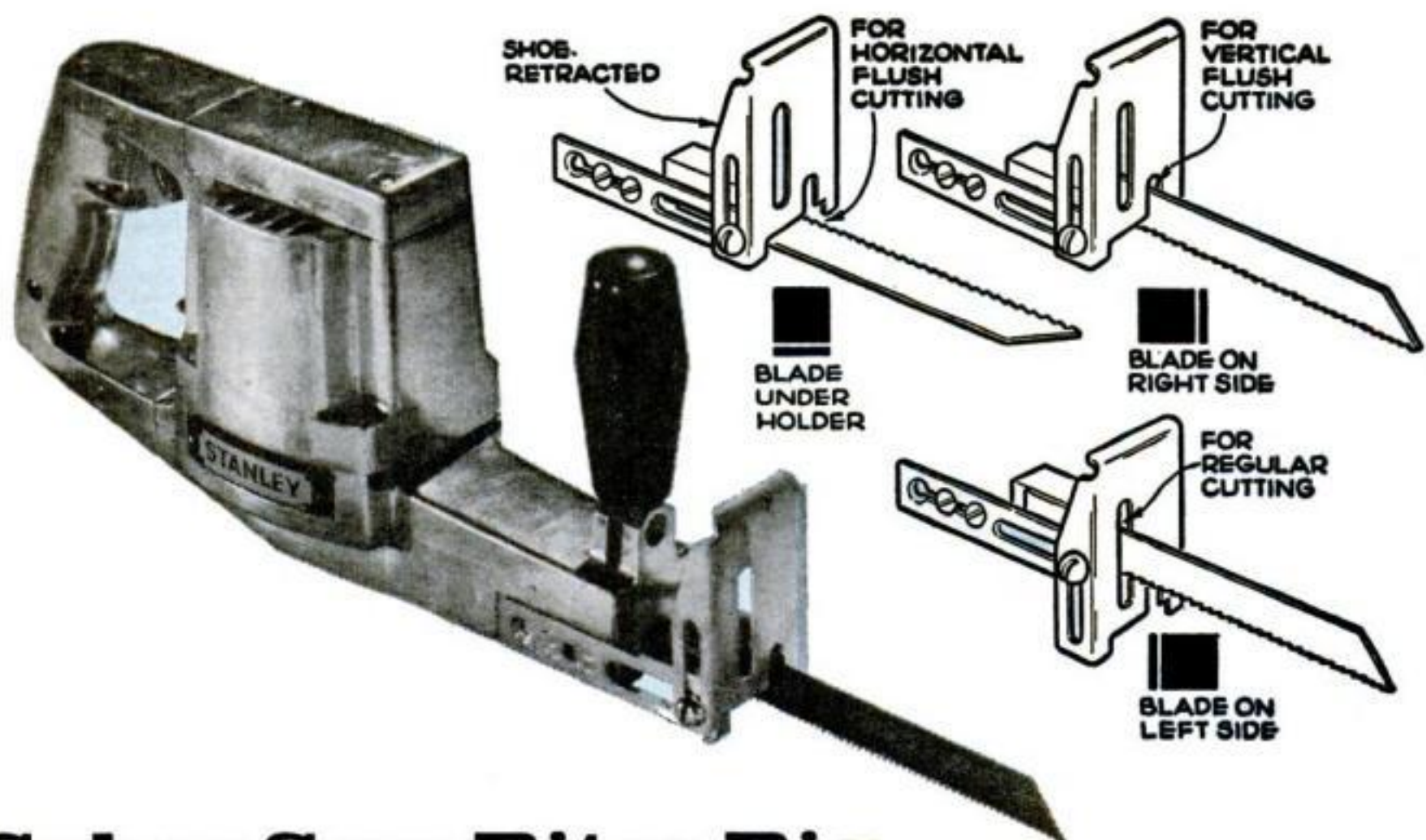
The new Model 2016 Wright Saw, designed for construction work, tree felling, and heavy timber cutting, is made by Thomas Industries, Inc., 207 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.



WITH JAWS TURNED UPSIDE DOWN, boards can be held flat between the square bases. For vertical setups, the work is gripped by both the jaws and bases for added rigidity. Soft-jaw inserts are also included for delicate work.



EXTRA POINTED JAWS, acting like lathe centers, let you rotate round or tapered stock for uniform shaping. The vise is sold in this country by Little Wonder, Inc., 1028 Street Road, Southampton, Pa. The price is \$21.90.



Saber Saw Bites Big

YOU can cut up to 10" deep with this heavy-duty, long-bladed saber saw. It chews either wood or metal. An ingenious adjustable shoe and three-sided blade holder make it possible to mount the blade in any of six positions for cutting in any direction. With the shoe retracted, the blade is flush with the base of the

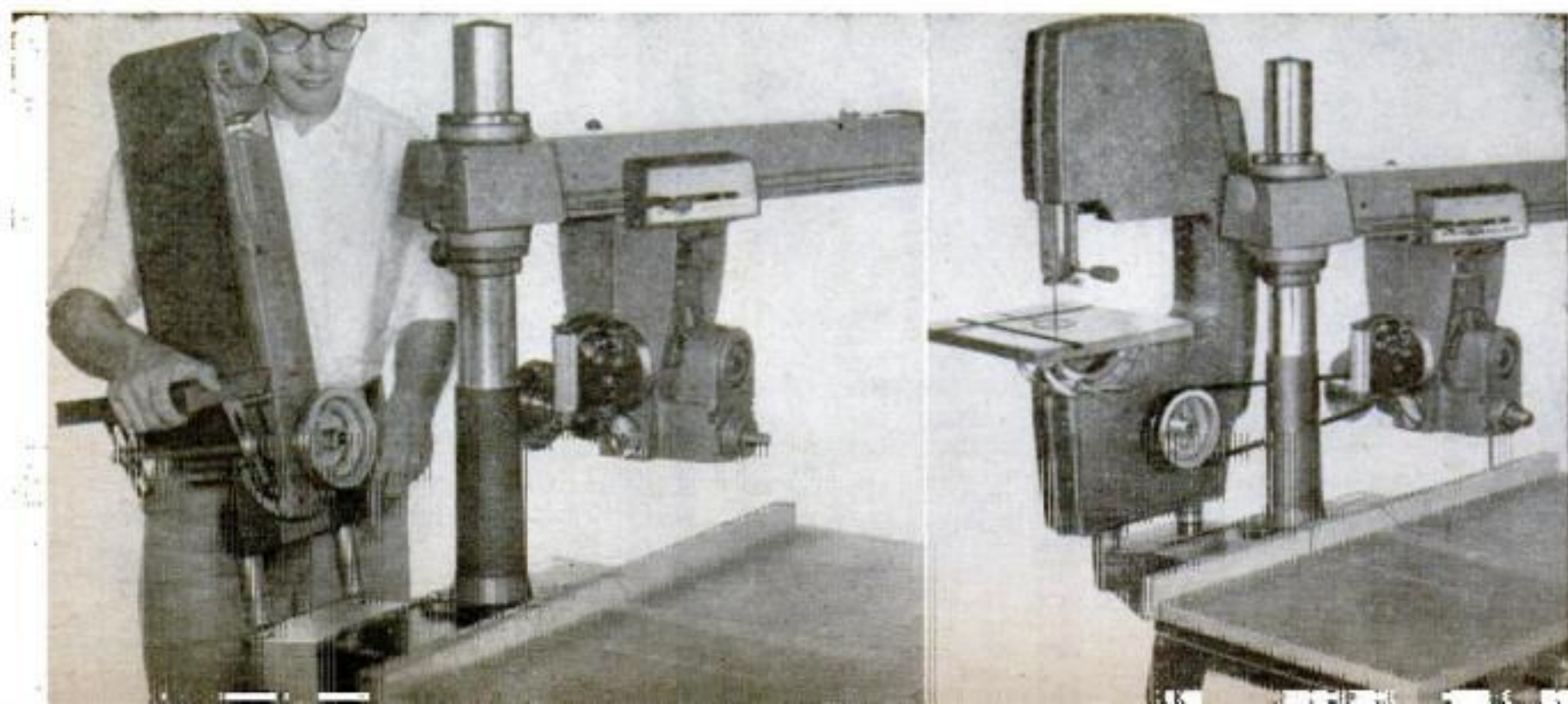
saw so you can cut right up to obstructions either vertically or horizontally without the saw getting in the way. Made by Stanley Electric Tools, New Britain, Conn., the saw is rated at five amps, weighs eight pounds. It has fast and slow cutting speeds to suit different materials. Price is \$89.50.

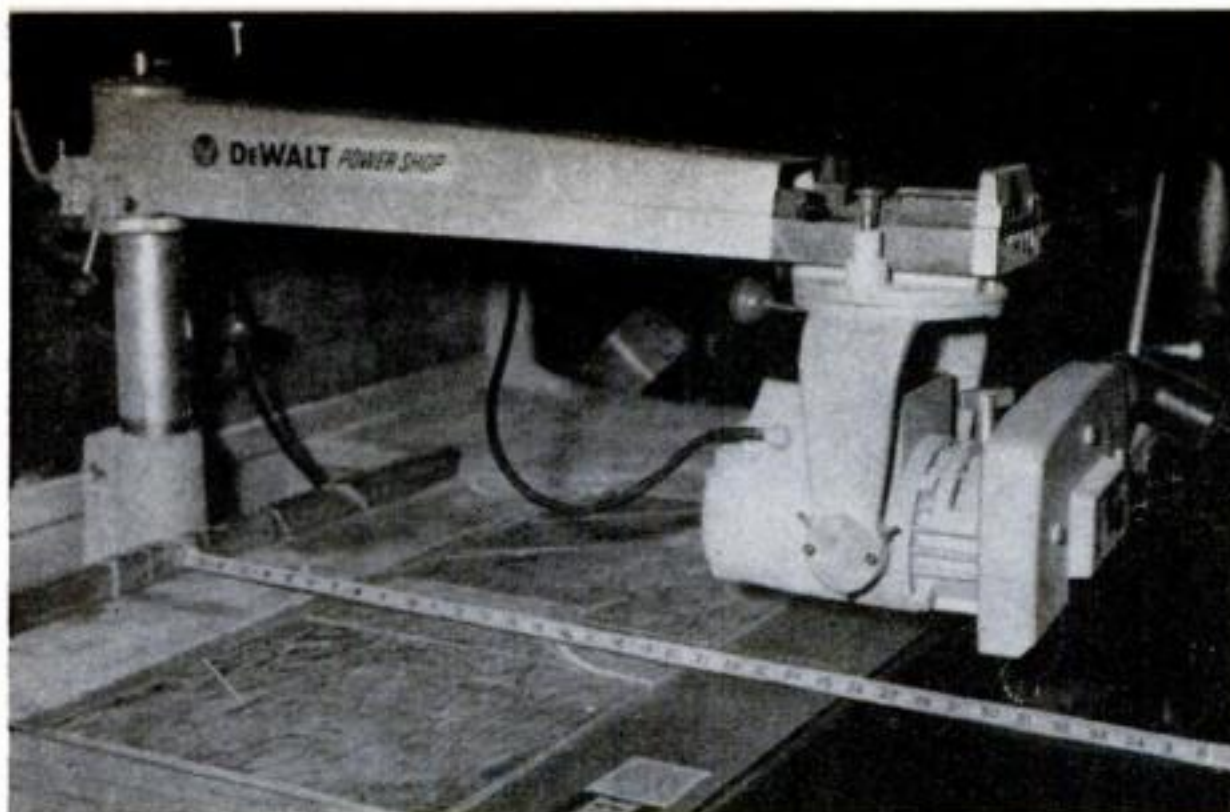
Radial Saw Becomes Five Tools

BORROWING an idea from the multipurpose Shopsmith, the same makers have now come up with a multipurpose radial-arm saw, called Sawsmith, that converts to four other tools. The new saw will power a belt sander (below, left), a bandsaw (right), a jointer, and a paint-sprayer compressor. The four tools, which also fit the Shopsmith, slip into a bracket on the back of the saw and

are driven by belt from the saw's motor.

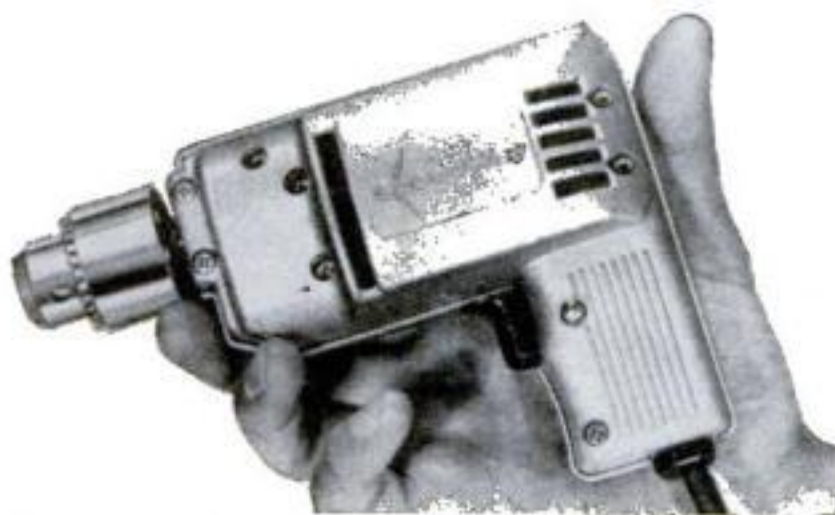
Also new on the saw are a slide-out table that simplifies fence adjustments, a reversible blade arbor that can be mounted on either side of the motor, and a selector that gives you seven motor speeds. Made by Yuba Power Products, Inc., 800 Evans St., Cincinnati, the basic Sawsmith saw sells for about \$240. The adaptor bracket is about \$6.





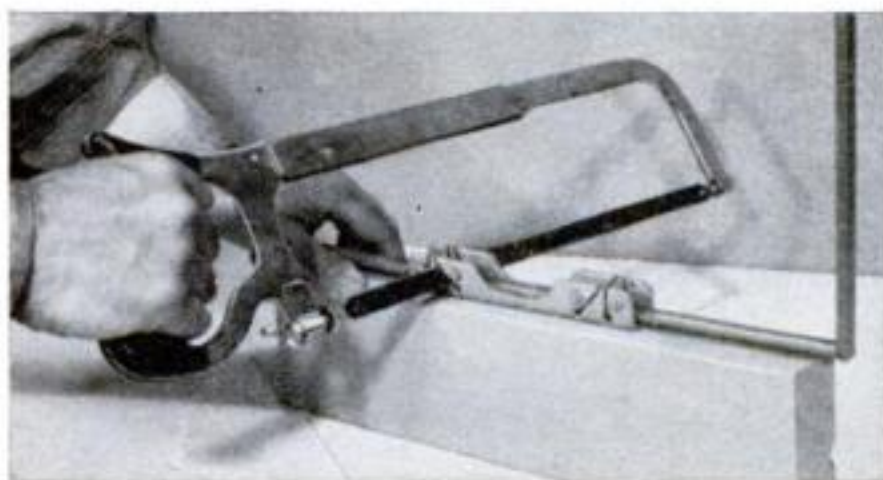
Radial Saw Gets Its Arm Stretched

THIS extension track adds an extra 6" of reach to DeWalt radial-arm saws. It bolts into existing threaded holes in the end of the arm and increases the saw's capacity to 30½" on rip cuts and 25" on unobstructed crosscuts. The track is sold for \$19.95 by Home & Industrial Tool Distributors Co., 27 W. 46 St., NYC.



Baby Drill Fits in Tight Spots

ONLY 7" long, this midget electric drill fits in the palm of your hand yet has big-drill capacity in its ¾" chuck. It weighs three pounds. Designed for easy handling and storage in small spaces, the 1.75-amp Speedway drill is made by Thor Power Tool Co., LaGrange Park, Ill. It's priced at about \$22.



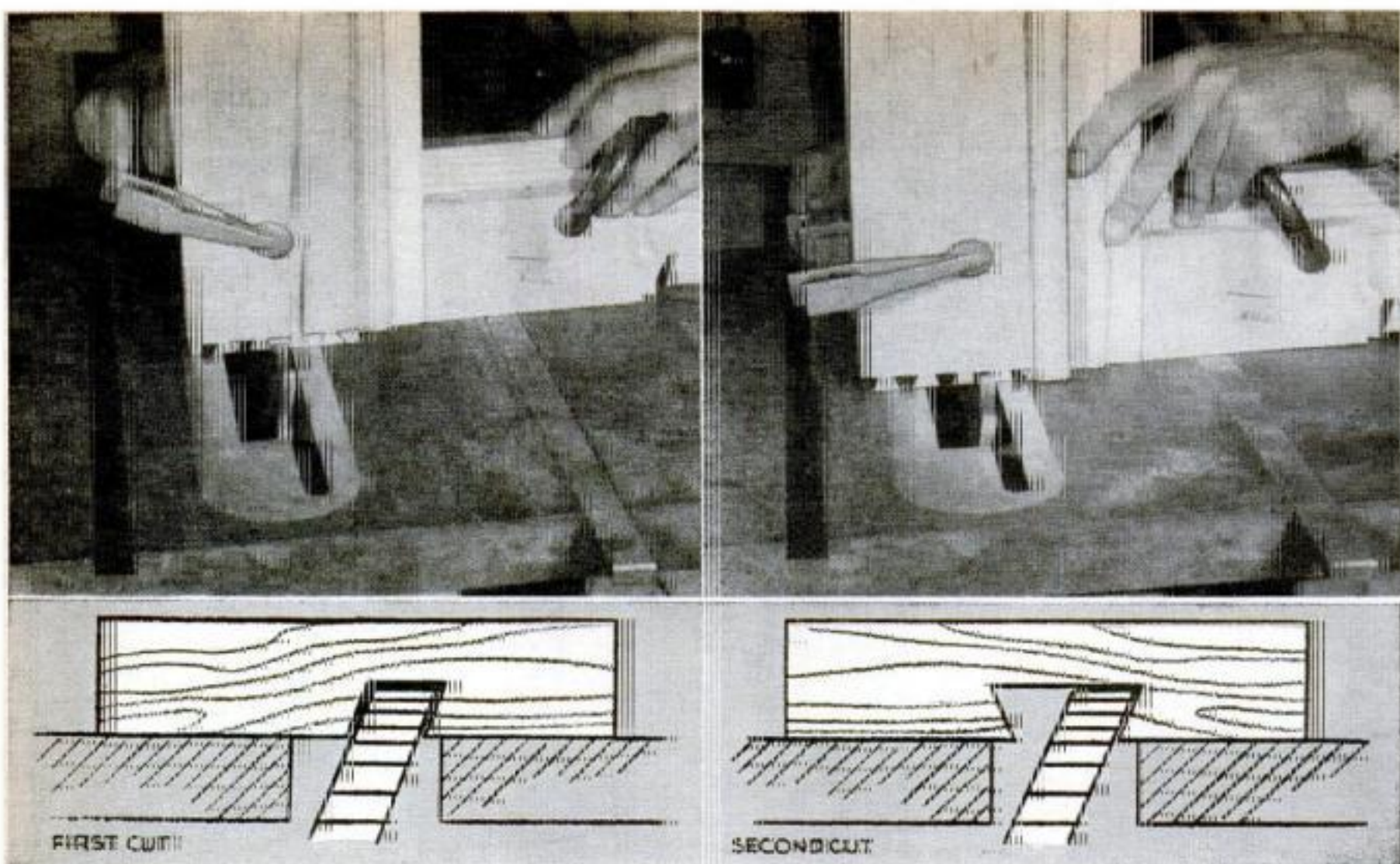
Neat Joints for Metal Molding

METAL channels for counter edging and raceway wiring are easy to cut and join accurately with this hacksaw guide. It has slots for both 45- and 90-degree cuts. Two sizes take channels up to 35/64" wide (\$2.50) and up to 1" wide (\$2.75). They're made by the National Electric Products Co., Gateway, Pittsburgh, Pa.



Drill Becomes a Tapping Tool

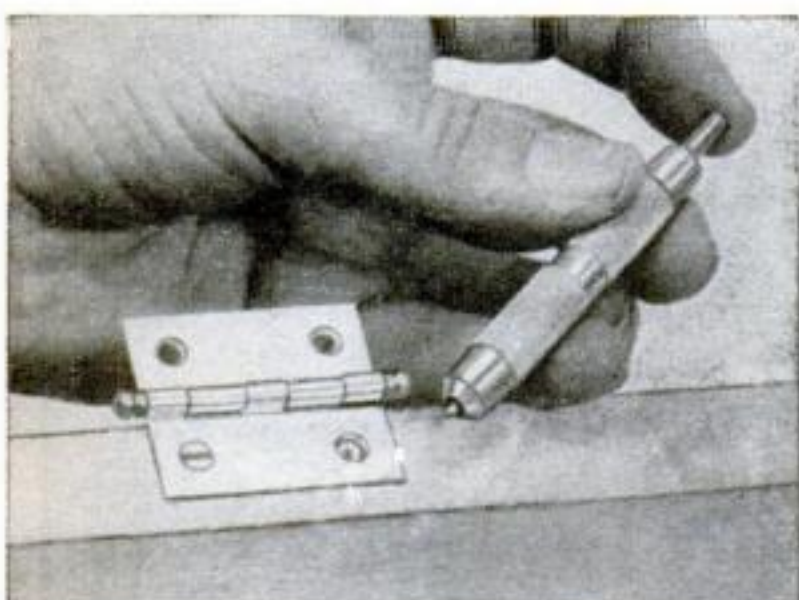
THIS low-cost tapping head turns any drill press or electric drill into a tapping tool. It's said to tap up to 350 holes an hour. The planetary-gear head has a hand clutch and can be reversed for removing taps. Reduction is 5:1. For drill-press use, a detachable arm locks clutch to column. The tool takes No. 6, 8, 10, and ¼" taps and, with adaptors, will drive screws and nut sockets. It sells for \$13.95 by Babcock Mfg. Co., 5634 Shafter Ave., Oakland, Calif.



Now You Can Shape Dovetail Joints with a Saw Blade

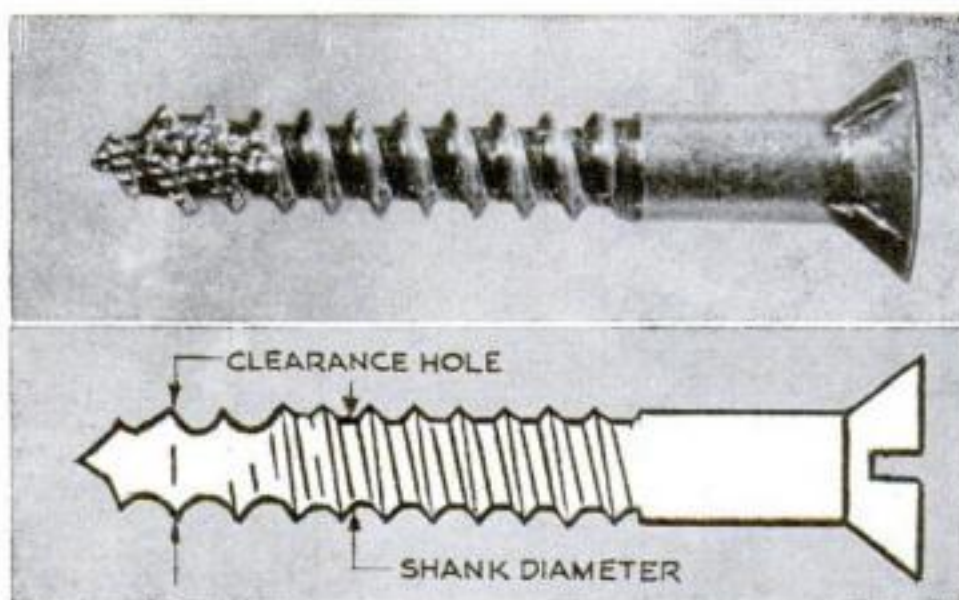
ANY power saw will quickly cut fancy dovetails with this new circular blade. Its teeth are cocked at a 15-degree angle so that when either the blade or the table is set at the same angle, you get a cut that slopes on the side but is flat on the bottom. One pass of the work over the blade cuts half of the dovetail, as at left above. Then the work is reversed

and a second pass completes the shape, as at right. The blade is $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, 6" in diameter, and comes with a $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{5}{8}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 1" arbor hole. A right-hand type is available for radial-arm saws and a left-hand one for table saws and most portables. Home & Industrial Tool Distributors Co., 27 W. 46 St., NYC, sells the blade for \$19.95.



Punch Centers Hinge Screws

THE trick in mounting a hinge is to get all screws exactly centered so a crooked one won't pull the hinge out of line. This prick punch seats itself in the hinge holes and automatically marks the center of each screw hole. The punch is spring-loaded and retracts after each prick is made. L. S. Starrett, Athol, Mass.



Screws "Drill" Their Own Holes

You need no starting hole to drive these self-drilling screws. The flattened point spreads wood fibers apart, making a hole larger than the screw shank. Because no wood is removed from the hole, the fibers are said to close around threads to hold them tighter than in a predrilled hole. Reed & Prince Mfg. Co., 1 Duncan Ave., Worcester, Mass., makes the screw.

Winter Workshop EXTRA FREE BLUEPRINT

Build Your Own Shop Vacuum Cleaner

***A 10" blower and cyclone separator
make it a glutton for clean-up jobs
that balk ordinary shop vacuums***

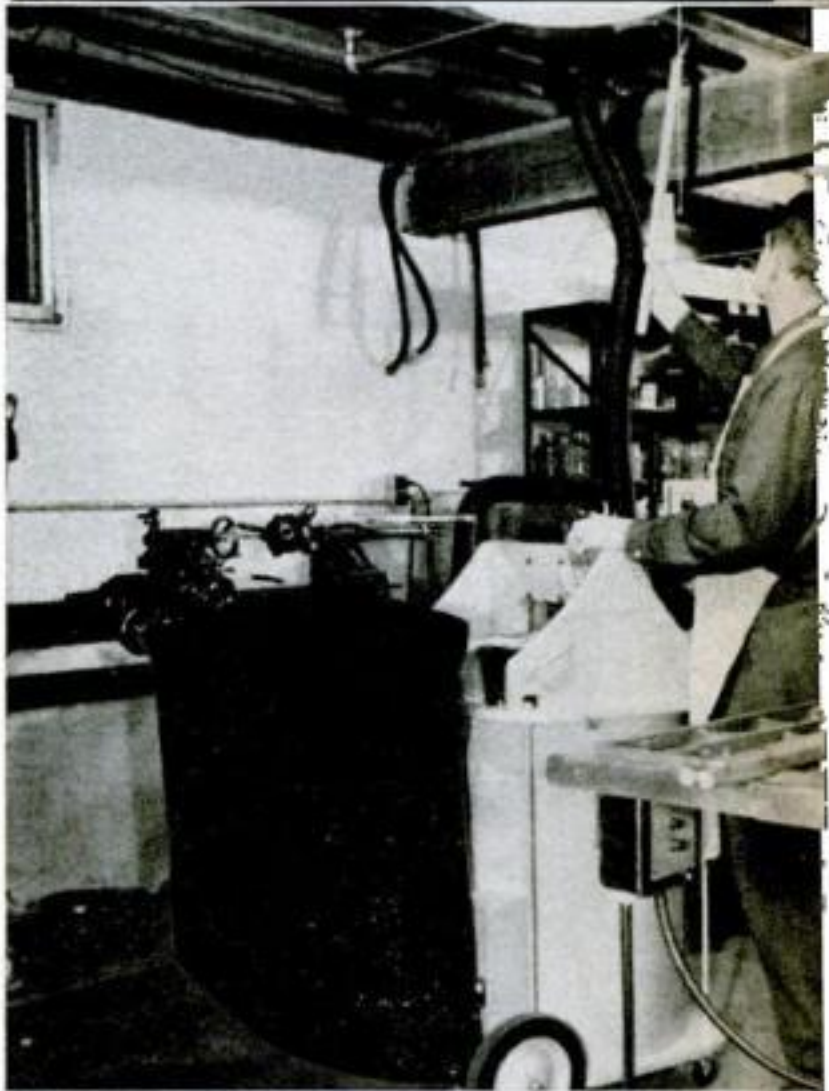
By Phil McCafferty

HERE'S a machine you can build that will plow through shop clean-up jobs with the negligent ease of a bulldozer uprooting a sapling. It's designed to do the whole cleaning job—not just sniff up the dust after you've shoveled up the bulk of the rubbish.

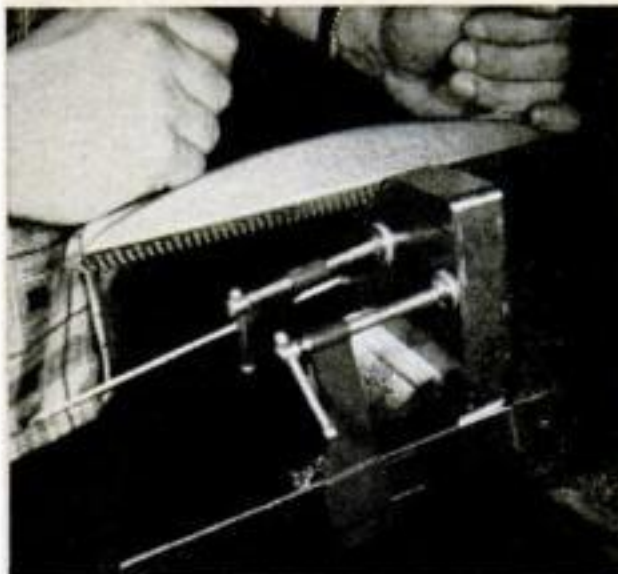
Though it won't quite jerk the screws out of the top of your workbench, there are two elements in this cleaner's design that take it com-

CONTINUED

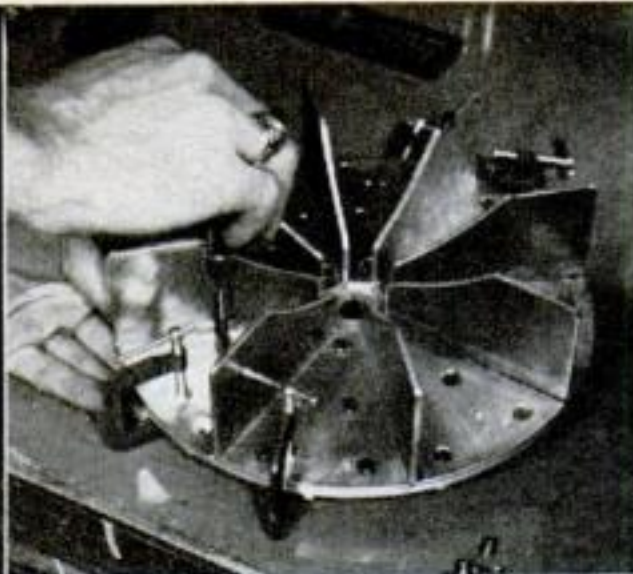
BIG 10" WHEELS let you "walk" your shop vacuum upstairs or down to use its superpower anywhere there's a tough clean-up job. Clean overhead once and you'll rarely have to do it again if you use the vacuum while you work. A big cleanout door makes it easy to empty.



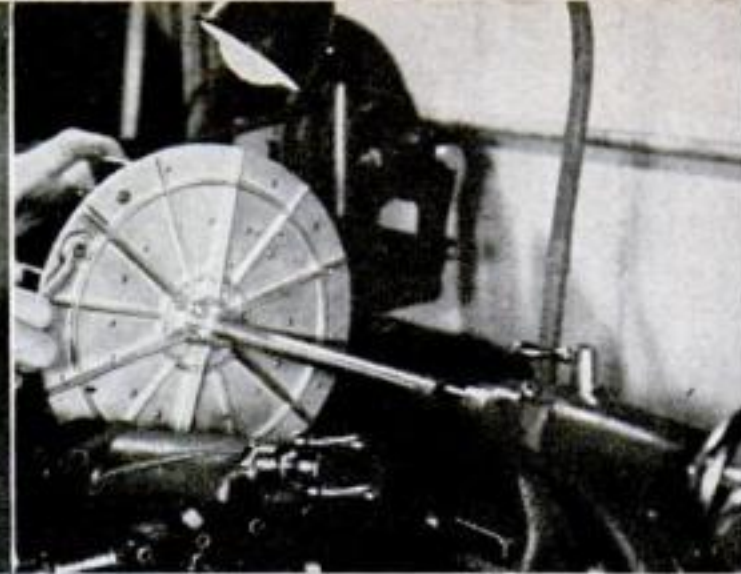
How to make and balance the blower wheel



CLAMP SAWED BLADE BLANKS together and file to uniform shape and size. File blades one at a time to add 45-degree chamfer. Take care to make all eight blades exact duplicates.

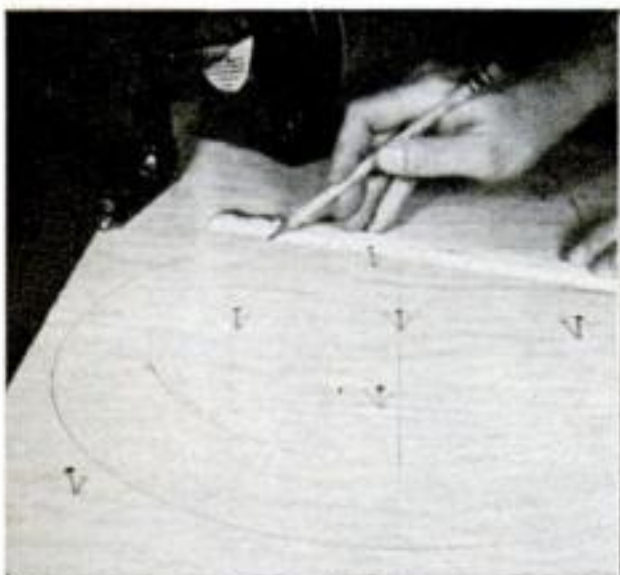


DRILL, COUNTERSINK, AND TAP holes for #10-32 flathead screws with blades carefully clamped in place. Use countersunk lock washers and tighten screws after removing clamps.

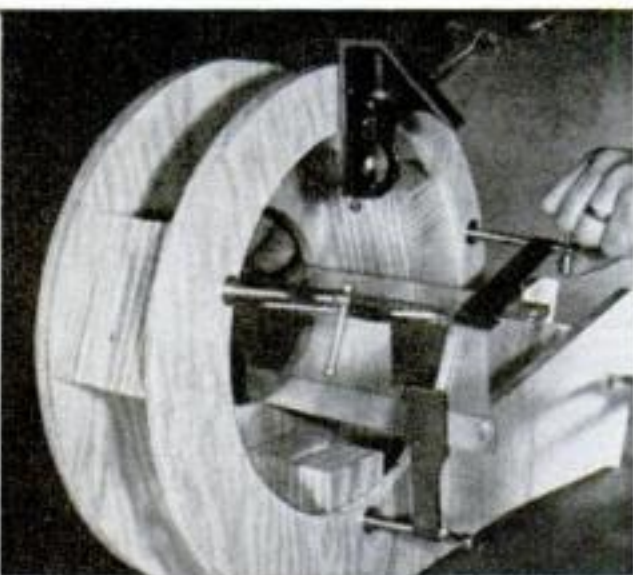


BALANCE THE WHEEL by adding longer screws and nuts to the side that always stops on top when wheel is spun between greased centers. Continue until it stops at random positions.

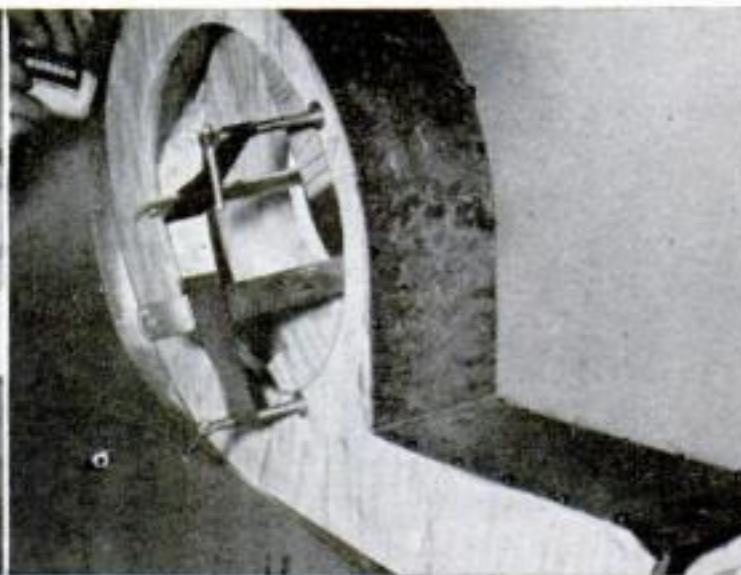
Blower housing is made of plywood and sheet steel



LAY OUT TOP of blower housing and drive nail through bore center to locate center of bottom piece. Using height of motor-shaft center, lay out motor-base location for later use.

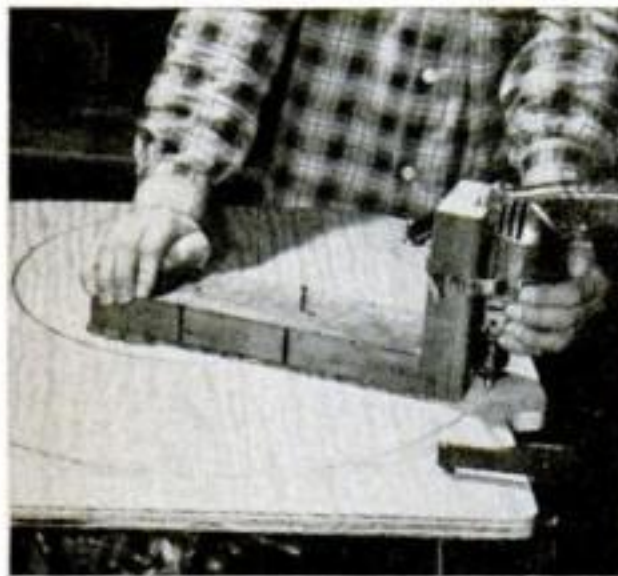


CLAMP BLOWER PARTS loosely with 3" spacers between. Bump pieces into alignment using square as a guide. Clamp tightly and recheck before attempting wrapper installation.



INSTALL FOUR SCREWS adjacent to 90-degree corner and bend wrapper around contour to be sure alignment is okay. Apply sealer and fasten sheet, working both ways from corner.

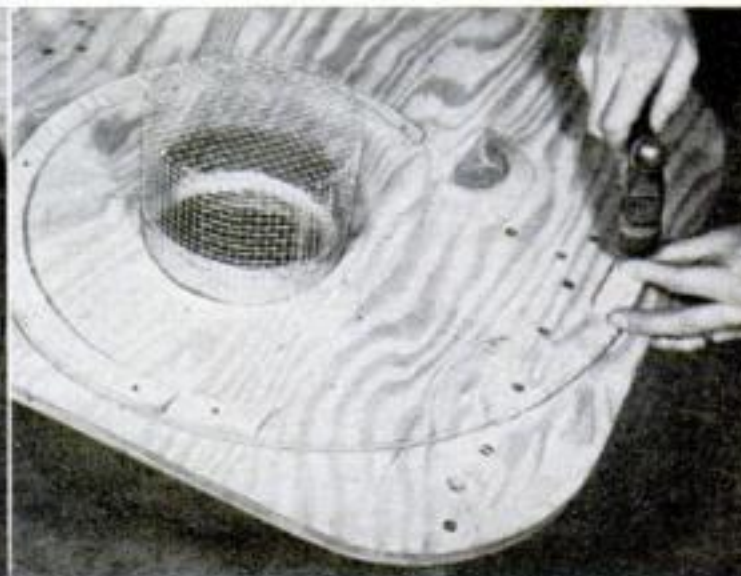
How to groove top and base of chip drum and assemble



JIG FOR ROUTING grooves, made of two-by-fours, holds $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill square to surface. Spiral results from swinging arcs of different radii from two different centers. Use $\frac{1}{8}$ " router cutter.



TRIM DRUM WRAPPER to length after it has been fitted into the groove and wedged against inside of groove with wood screws. Fasten with screws into the edge of the filler strip.



TACK ON PLYWOOD SCRAPS at several points around inside of groove on the underside of drum top. They'll guide wrapper edge into the groove when top is lowered into position.

pletely out of the class of ordinary shop vacuum cleaners. The secrets of its amazing performance:

- A cyclone separator that extracts most of the rubbish from the air stream before it reaches the fan or filter.

- A 10" blower that provides an air-moving capacity several times that of the usual shop vacuum.

It will nonchalantly suck up practically anything you can get into the 2½"-diameter hose. This includes filter-clogging gook like soot, powdered plaster, and shredded wallboard; and really rough stuff like nails, broken glass, metal shavings, and sand. Short sniff or long drag, it sucks up material with the same efficiency, and it does it whether full or empty. Reason: The design allows less than one percent of the power-throttling rubbish to even get to the filter bag.

The volume of material it will hold is about twice that of the average commercial shop vacuum. Usable capacity is a bit over three bushels. A cleanout door in the drum makes it easy to empty.

The chip drum is rigid steel instead of the usual cardboard. Four-point suspension gives you the stability and mobility you need if you want to lead the machine around by the hose. Large rear wheels let you "walk" it up and down stairs and roll it easily over uneven surfaces.

Many of the parts, fittings, and nozzles are readily available by mail order. Hose is the standard auto-defroster variety.

Centrifugal-separation principle, widely used in mammoth industrial cleaners,

Final steps on the chip drum



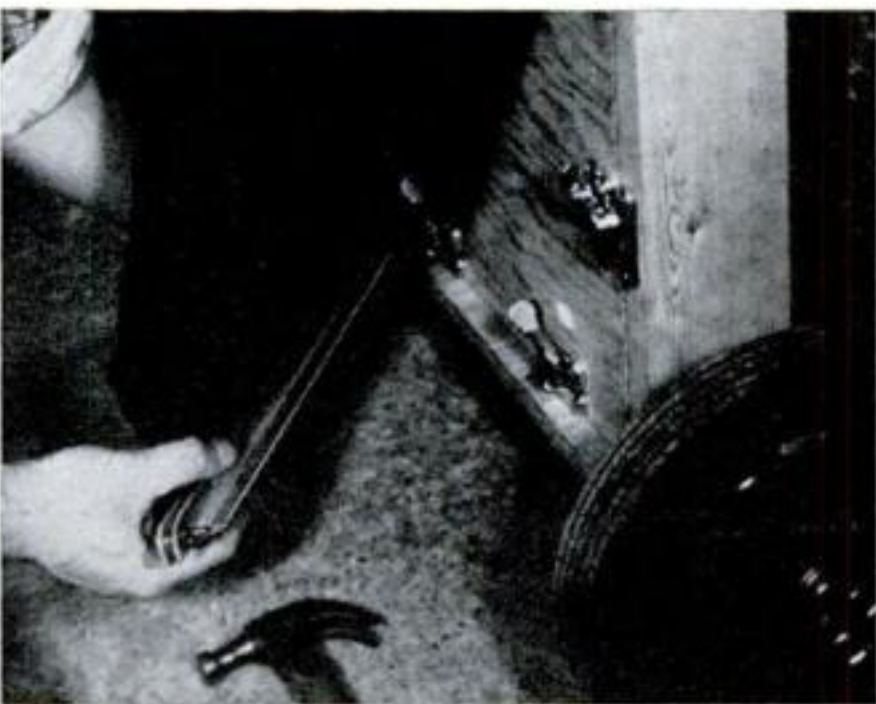
POSITION CLEANOUT-DOOR FRAME on the drum; rasp contour to get a close fit between frame and drum. Scribe inside frame; drill 24 7/32" holes around scribed area. Saber-saw opening.



CALK AROUND FRAME and fasten it to drum with 1"-#8 r.h. wood screws with flat washers through predrilled holes in drum. Screw 1½"-#10 f.h. screws through drum bottom into door frame.

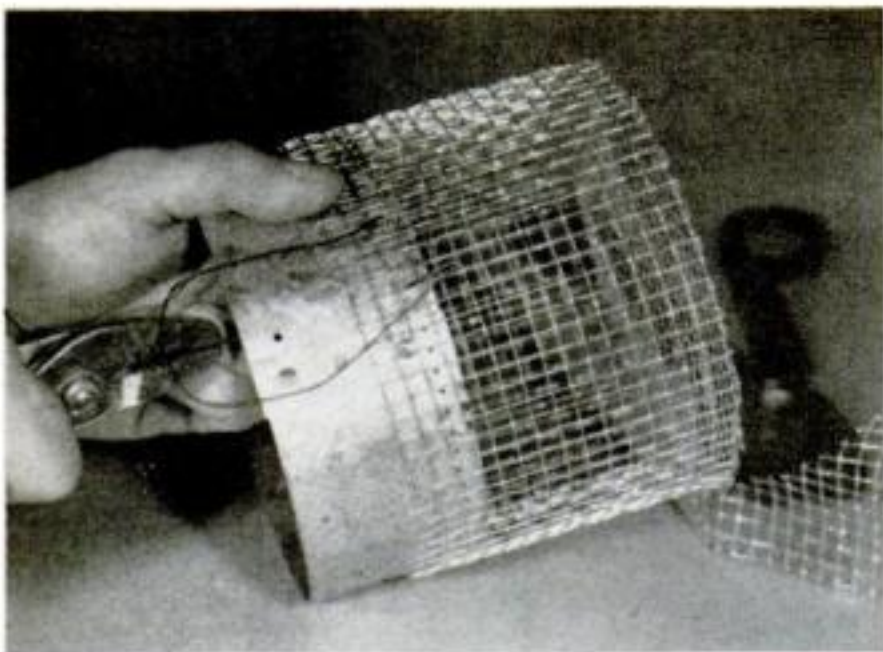


DRIVE ½" SOLID-CORE SOLDER into the groove, removing wedging screws ahead as you go. Start with the base next to the inlet strip and continue all the way around. Do the same at the top. Calk the joint completely, working the compound into all voids with putty knife.

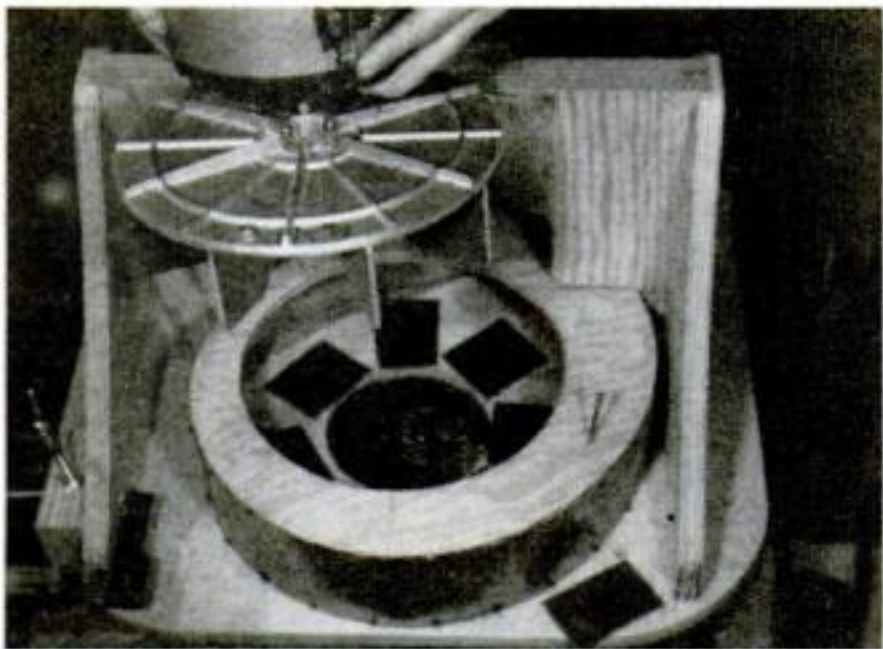


INSTALL HINGES, sash locks, and gasket on cleanout door. Mount catches for sash locks on frame. Hook up exhaust bag, attach closing clamp to bottom, fit web of aluminum angle under the drum bottom, and drive two finishing nails into drum base through the 7/32" holes in angle.

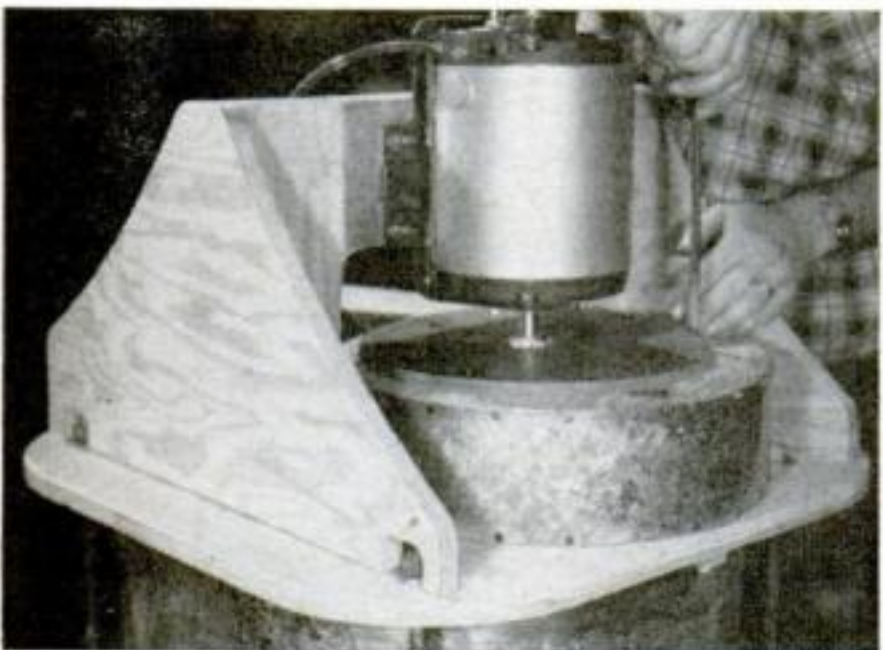
CONTINUED



BEND INLET-PIPE SHEET to 5½" diameter using blower hole in drum top as a form to get it perfectly round. Rivet seam. Make hardware cloth into a tube and add bottom by interlocking exposed wire ends. Join pipe to screen by "sewing" wire through predrilled holes in pipe.



INSTALL BLOWER WHEEL on motor shaft and lower into position. Shim beneath blower blades with ⅛" hardboard scrap as shown. Position motor to give wheel equal clearance around hole before scribing holes for motor-mounting bolts. Remove motor and drill mounting holes.



REASSEMBLE BLOWER WHEEL on motor shaft with blower-wheel cover in place. Tighten wheel set-screws firmly. Bolt motor down. Rotate wheel by hand to check wheel clearance. Position cover for hub clearance and drill into blower housing for ¾" - 8 roundhead wood screws.

is the basis of the cyclone separator design. Those big babies are used to clean up foundry sand, steel blast shot, welding slag, and boiler-flue accumulations; and for central waste-disposal systems and similar tough jobs.

How does it work in this machine? A blower, mounted on top of the cleaner, creates a high-velocity air flow into the intake hose through an expanding circular passage in the chip-separation drum. Blower exhaust is into a large cloth bag that acts as an air diffuser and secondary filter. The bag may seem over-size, but there's a good reason for making it big: A large volume of air must be dissipated rapidly to avoid power-robbing back pressure.

Material caught up in the nozzle's rapid air stream doesn't have a chance once it enters the swirling circuit through the drum. Centrifugal force slings the material against the side of the drum, where it falls harmlessly to the bottom. According to Bernoulli's Theorem, the chip-laden air, traveling at high velocity and low pressure through the hose, slows down rapidly as the relative pressure increases inside the drum. The remaining chips simply drop from running out of steam.

A screen protects the blower inlet to keep damaging chunks from being sucked into the blower if the machine should be operated beyond the drum's capacity, or if it is run without a hose. The latter condition sets up turbulence in the drum.

The vacuum producer for the cleaner is a big 10" centrifugal pressure blower. It does its job by rapidly increasing the velocity of the air captured between the blades as it whirls the air centrifugally toward the tips. The tip speed is 9,250 feet per minute. The velocity increase causes a severe pressure drop, or vacuum, at the intake.

A commercially made blower can be used by adapting the mounting arrangement to fit. But, unless you can find a bargain in a used blower, the prices of new ones make it worthwhile to build your own. The homemade blower is designed to use all the power a ¾-hp., 3,450-r.p.m. motor should be called on to supply continuously. Before you buy a motor, make sure that it is recommended by the manufacturer for operation in a vertical position.

Glue it right the first time with the right Weldwood Adhesive



Quick, clean Presto-Set® Glue, the all-purpose glue, bonds paper, wood, cloth, china. Dries fast, won't stain. Handy new bellows-action squeeze bottles with spreader tops. From 39¢.



Bonds instantly on contact. Weldwood Contact Cement permanently bonds plastic, leather, and wood. Needs no clamping, and is water-resistant. Stays flexible. From 29¢.



Strongest of them all is Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue. For heavy-duty jobs. Makes joints even stronger than the wood itself. Mixes instantly, is water-resistant. From 40¢.



Waterproof and best for lawn furniture, boats, Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue makes a powerful bond on most porous materials. Resists rot, fungus, heat, cold. From \$1.15.

Put it together *permanently* with the Weldwood® Adhesive made for the job. Better still, keep all 4 Weldwood Adhesives handy—then you're always ready for almost any gluing job. Your hardware, lumber, and paint dealers stock them all—pick up a supply soon.



Products of United States Plywood

Gus Tames a Tough



Suddenly gas surged up and out of the filler neck, splattering Stan before he could shut it off.

Bird



By Martin Bunn

BUCKING and snorting, a Thunderbird rolled up the apron of the Model Garage, stalled, and slid back a trifle. Stan Hicks, Gus's assistant, hurried up to it.

"Oh, it's Mr. Kenquist," he said. "See you got another car."

The lean, lantern-jawed driver angled himself out past the windshield corner. "Need a new fuel pump quick. Got one?"

"Yessir. Are you sure it's pump trouble, though? I could check—"

"No time. I know what I want."

Stan looked appealingly at Gus, who had come out to read the pump registers.

"Morning, Mr. Kenquist," said Gus. "Does sound as if gas isn't getting through, but why not let us make sure before you pay for a new pump?"

"Give you five minutes," agreed Kenquist grudgingly. "No more."

Stan disconnected the pump line at the carburetor, held a can under it, and briefly cranked over the engine. A scant trickle of gas came out.

"Sure isn't pumping," he said. "Could be a plugged gas line."

Kenquist snorted. "Sooner you put in a fuel pump, sooner I can go."

Nevertheless Stan began to loosen the coupling between pump and tank. Suddenly a soft hiss sounded, becoming louder as the nut turned free. Then, abruptly, it stopped. Not a drop of gas appeared at the open coupling. Thoughtfully Stan retightened it.

"Well, what now?" asked Kenquist.

"Would you try your engine again?"

Black eyebrows scowling, Kenquist got in the car and turned the starter on briefly—without result.

"Told you I need a new pump!"

"Try a bit longer," urged Stan.

Angrily, Kenquist resumed cranking. Suddenly the engine fired up. It ran smoothly, but Kenquist got out no more pleased than before.

"It ran this morning. It runs now. That's no proof it will keep going."

CONTINUED

201

"Don't suppose it will," returned Stan. "Let's see." He held the throttle rod at a fast run. The engine first took it well, then began to run rough.

"There!" cried Kenquist. "If that doesn't prove I need a new fuel pump, what does it prove?"

"Maybe that you need a gas cap," remarked Stan. "Did you change it?"

"It fell off on a trip," said Kenquist, following Stan to the back of the car. "Of course I got a new one."

Quietly Stan began to twist off the tank cap. As it came free, there was a whoosh of inrushing air.

"They sold you an unvented cap," explained Stan. "One for a car that has a separate vent tube. This cap has no hole to let air in as gas is pumped out. When the vacuum inside is the same as your fuel pump's pull, you get no gas."

"What! It's acted up several times, but the engine always started again."

"Sure. Air slowly leaks in. You drive a while, then the vacuum builds up. When I disconnected the tank line up front, it drew in air. Then the pump could deliver gas again."

"Hmmp. Got the right cap?" asked Kenquist. "I'll demand a refund on this one."

Grinning a bit smugly, Stan returned to the shop as Kenquist drove off.

"Isn't he the one who wouldn't change his engine oil?" asked Gus.

"Yeah. He swapped cars but not dispositions. Sour as ever. All set to buy a fuel pump, but not a kind word when I fix him up for the price of a gas cap."

"I heard it all," Gus admitted. "Good job. You didn't even waste time, as I would have, doing the one thing that wasn't necessary."

"What's that you'd have done?"

"Checked the gas gauge first," answered

Gus with a grin. "To make sure there was gas to pump."

DARKNESS lay on the suburban countryside as Gus drove back from a road call late that afternoon. Rounding a curve, he came on a pair of tail lights stopped ahead. Beside them a tall man waved an urgent signal.

Coming to a halt, Gus recognized both the sports sedan and its gaunt owner. "Trouble again, Mr. Kenquist?"

"Told your young smart aleck I needed a new fuel pump," snapped the black-browed man. "It used to start up again in a while after it quit. Now it won't even do that."

"Glad I happened along," said Gus, peering at the dash. "Got plenty of gas, I see. Is this gauge reliable?"

"Absolutely. Besides, I filled up just this morning. Haven't gone far enough to burn a tankful."

"Just let me get a trouble light and we'll see what can be done."

"No you don't," snapped Kenquist. "Got a dinner engagement—business dinner. No time to fool around. You tow me back, keep the car overnight. See you in the morning."

"If that's how you want it," agreed Gus. "But I might be able to fix it right here—save you a tow charge."

Lantern jaw set, Kenquist shook his head. Gus backed the wrecker into position for the tow, and hauled the Thunderbird in. But neither he nor Stan got around to checking it then.

"PLENTY of gas on the gauge," Stan reported the next morning. "But none pumps through. Sure is no air block now. Nothing's plugged, either. I put air on the tank line, and could hear it whistle way back in the tank."

Where'd it come from?



HANDAXE: The oldest known tool in the world is the handaxe—the first standardized tool man made to perform work. It was used for hammering, digging, boring, breaking, and chipping.

Early specimens were probably made from rock slabs of flint, quartz, sandstone, or lava, using a bone or naturally shaped rock as a hammer. Handaxes haven't been found on the sites of man's earliest ancestors, but specimens found in later deposits throughout Africa, India, and China suggest well-established toolmaking by Pleistocene times: 300-400,000 years ago.

exclusive
AC
isovolt
electrodes



run cooler, wear better to give you
best performance and economy!

You'll get superior spark plug performance and economy when you switch to AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs. There are many reasons why. But one big one is the structure of AC electrodes.

AC electrodes are heavier and more massive than ordinary electrodes—and this alone gives them better heat dissipation and longer life. But the pay-off is in their exclusive

Isovolt alloy—a patented formulation of nickel, chromium and barium—that provides maximum resistance to gap growth and gap bridging.

AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs with Isovolt electrodes and AC's famous "Hot Tip" insulator give you longer, surer firing, with less service and maintenance. Whenever you need spark plugs, ask for ACs.

AC SPARK PLUG  THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



fire-ring spark plugs

They must be the best!

"That's interesting," said Gus. "Because it ought to gurgle."

Stan looked at him, then burst into a laugh. "Oh, no! You mean the gauge is stuck and old beetle-brows simply ran out of gas?"

"That's not possible," said a frigid voice. Morning sunlight threw Kenquist's long shadow on the shop floor. "I filled the tank and drove only 150 miles."

"Suppose we put in one gallon and try the engine?" suggested Gus.

"Go ahead!" grumbled Kenquist. "Then install a new fuel pump."

From a can, Stan poured one gallon into the tank. After moderate cranking,

gurgle. You'd better put it on the lift."

LIPS pursed, Kenquist stood by as Stan raised the car. Gus walked under it with a light. The tank showed no trace of leakage. But one side of it was caved in.

Stan whistled. "Looks like one of those sideshow boys who can suck in his stomach."

Cautiously Kenquist ducked under the lift. "What is it?"

Gus flashed the light on the collapsed tank. "With that unvented cap, the fuel pump created quite a vacuum in the tank. That let outside air pressure shove in this wall, and that's why the tank holds only 11 gallons."

"Not enough. Going to be a nuisance on long trips," said Kenquist.

"Maybe we can pull it out," mused Gus.

"Shall I hook an air hose to it, Boss?" asked Stan.

"There's a tool might do it faster," mused Gus. "Go get it, Stan. It's in the store room."

Stan was momentarily puzzled. Then his face lit up. "Oh, that one!"

Kenquist retreated into frowning silence. In a moment Stan was back with a common "plumber's helper"—a big rubber suction cup on a stick.

Wiping the tank clean, Gus applied a smear of grease around the suction cup, seated it firmly in the center of the tank, and gave it a sharp pull. With a loud click the dent snapped out.

"There's your 20 gallons back," said Gus, wiping the grease off. "That dent is probably what jammed your tank float. I think your gas gauge will tell the truth from now on."

Kenquist's lips quivered in a ghost of a smile. "Hard thing to get at—the truth—isn't it, Mr. Wilson?" he grunted. "Would have been easier for you to sell me a new fuel pump . . . But it wouldn't have solved my problem."

"Not only that," Gus grinned. "But now I've got a full-size tank to fill up when you stop in for gas. I'd rather sell 20 gallons than 10, any day."



the engine took hold with a deep roar.

"Doesn't seem like a bad fuel pump," remarked Gus. "It's your gas gauge."

"Fill the tank," ordered the lantern-jawed man. "It holds 20 gallons, but you won't get in 10."

Obediently Stan ran the car to a pump and started fuel flowing in. Kenquist watched the pump meter. Ten gallons poured in. With an inward grin Stan opened the hose valve farther.

Suddenly gas surged up and out of the filler neck, splattering him before he could shut it off. The tank was brim-full. Without a word Kenquist returned to the shop.

"She took 10½ gallons, Boss," reported Stan a minute later. "Full up."

Gus frowned. "But that model does have a 20-gallon tank—and the air didn't

NEW ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT GIVES YOU 110 VOLT 60 CYCLE AC FROM 12 VOLT STORAGE BATTERIES



ESB
PACKAGED POWER

ACTIVERTER

© 1960

Now—from the laboratories of ESB—comes a major breakthrough in "packaged power"! Using advanced solid-state electronic components, ESB engineers have developed a revolutionary, transistorized inverter-charger, the ESB ACTIVERTER. This amazing new product means that you can now have the convenience and the utility that 110 Volt AC current can bring, and you can have it wherever you can take a 12 Volt storage battery! Just connect the ESB ACTIVERTER to a battery and you can plug in portable electric power tools, an electric blanket, electric lights, even a television set! A flick of a switch and the ESB ACTIVERTER becomes a battery charger.

The miracle of transistors makes "house power" truly portable!

ESB ACTIVERTERS are the result of a totally new concept in electronic design. They are fully transistorized to reduce weight, increase reliability, and to provide the ruggedness that a portable power package must have. There are no moving parts or vibrators—ESB ACTIVERTERS are quiet in their operation!

The compactness of the ESB ACTIVERTER design makes it possible to have a 12 Volt storage battery, an inverter, and a battery charger all in one self-contained and truly portable package. One PAK-O-POWER model provides a source of 110 Volt alternating current, with an output rating of 500 Watts, in a package the size of a portable picnic cooler!



Dependable current for hundreds of applications!

Where in this wide world would you like to have the convenience and versatility of "plug in" 110 Volt AC current? With the ESB ACTIVERTER you can have it instantly, anywhere, for many hours! On camping trips you can have the comfort and pleasures of television, radio, electric lighting. On and off the highway you can power general service tools and impact wrenches, or use the ESB ACTIVERTER for car starting and emergency lighting. Boat owners can have 110 Volt AC available afloat or at dockside. We have compiled a list of several hundred ESB ACTIVERTER applications, yet many uses for this revolutionary new product have not even been thought of. They will come from people like you who want and need portable power for specific and perhaps unique purposes!

Battery charger is built in!

In designing this remarkable new product we've considered every feature that would increase the versatility and usefulness of packaged power for you. And that includes a built-in battery charger, electronically designed, without increasing ESB ACTIVERTER weight and size. A simple switch lets you convert alternating current from a household outlet into direct current for either fast or slow charging of 6 and 12 Volt batteries.

Four different models provide from 150 to 500 Watts!

MODEL I-152 INVERTER—Inverter only, operates from direct connection to 12 Volt battery or through cigarette lighter socket of cars with 12 Volt systems. Output ratings: Intermittent Use—150 Watts, 1.5 Amps. AC... Continuous Use—125 Watts, 1.2 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight: 8 lbs.

MODEL IC-252 ACTIVERTER—Inverter-Charger operates from direct connection to 12 Volt battery. Output ratings: Intermittent Use—250 Watts, 2.3 Amps. AC... Continuous Use—200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight: 15 lbs.

MODEL IC-202P PAK-O-POWER—Inverter-Charger with compartment for 12 Volt battery. Completely self-contained unit. Output ratings: Intermittent Use—250 Watts, 2.3 Amps. AC... Continuous Use—200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight less battery: 22 lbs.

MODEL IC-506S PAK-O-POWER—The Multi-Service Inverter-Charger-Car Start unit, with large 12 Volt battery compartment and Car Start leads. Completely self-contained with built-in fast and slow charger—Charging rate: 60 Amps. for 6 Volt, and 40 Amps. for 12 Volt batteries. Output ratings: Intermittent Use—500 Watts, 4.0 Amps. AC... Continuous Use—300 Watts, 2.5 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight less battery: 55 lbs.

CLIP AND MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE



The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Automotive Division • Dept. PS-1
P.O. Box 6266 • Cleveland 1, Ohio

I want to use 110 Volt 60 Cycle AC for _____

Please send me ESB ACTIVERTER information without obligation.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

ESB
PACKAGED POWER

The Electric Storage Battery Co. • Automotive Division • Cleveland 1, Ohio

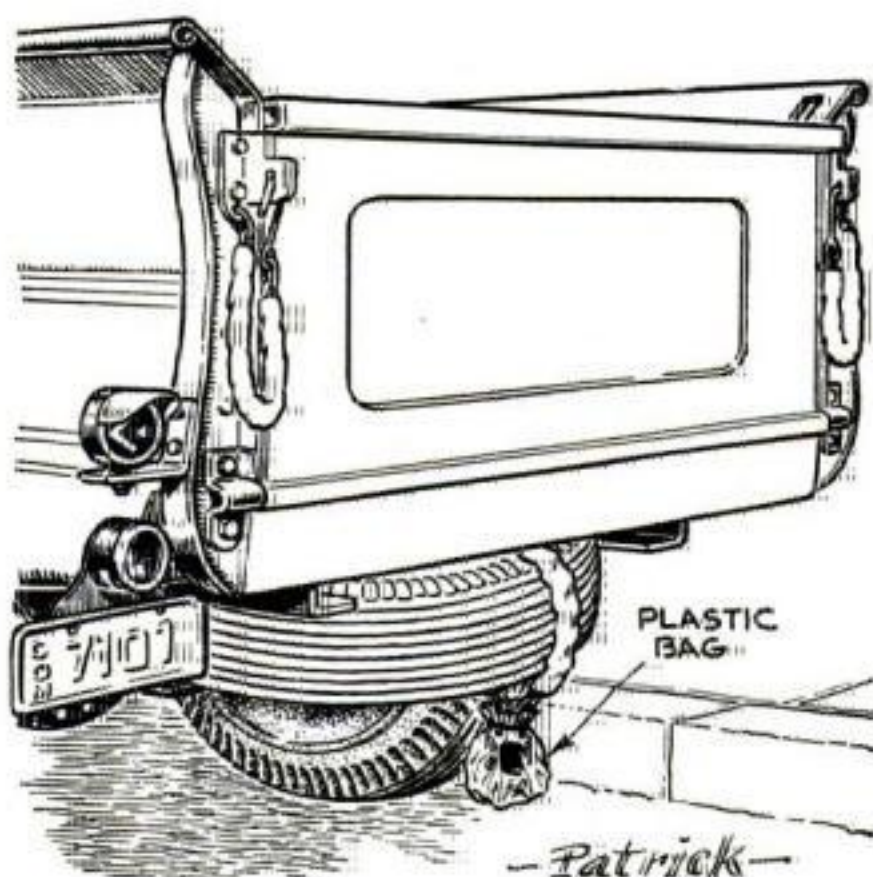
Makers of **Willard** • **Exide** • **GRANT** • **WISCO** • **Jordan**



Hints from the Model Garage



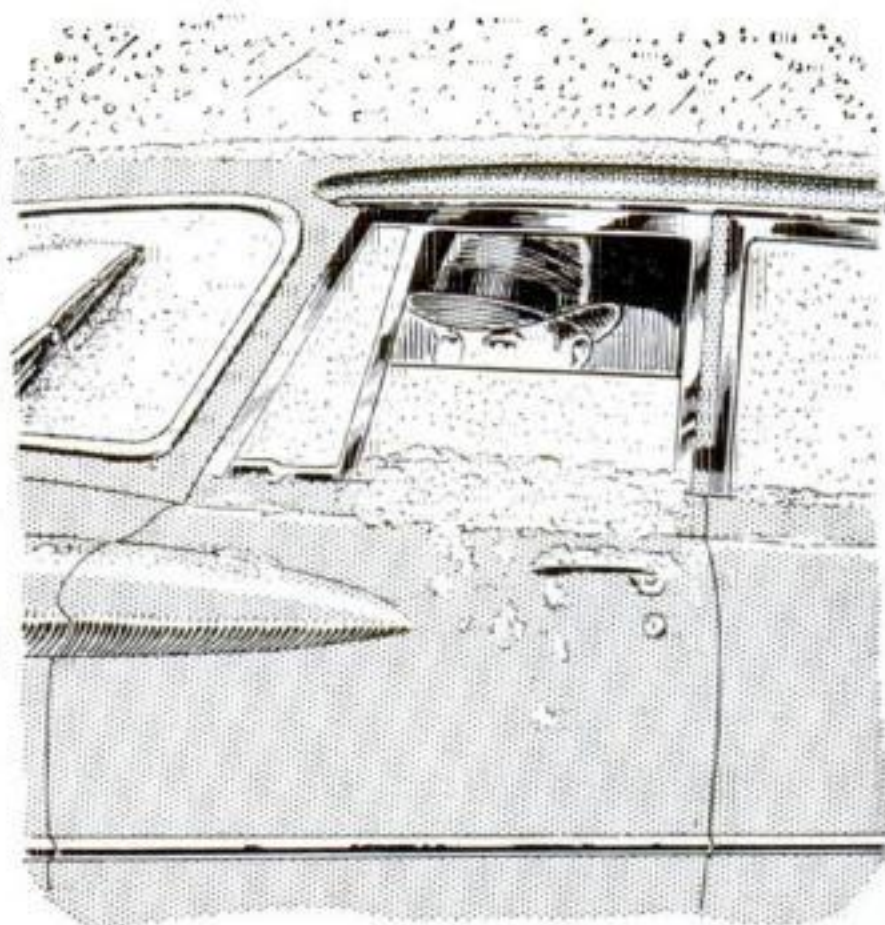
If the starter fails even though lights and horn work, feel the battery clamps. A warm clamp indicates a poor connection and voltage drop. Try tapping the clamps down tightly on the battery posts, or remove and clean them, then tighten.



The padlock on the spare tire beneath a truck can be protected from rust, mud, and dirt by slipping a plastic bag over it. Squirt a few drops of light oil into the bag, and fasten it over the lock with a gardener's twist-on plant tie.



If your car is balky and hard to start on cold mornings, try spraying starting fluid into the air intake while the car is cranked. The fluid, available in pressurized cans at auto-supply stores, will fire at once and save draining the battery.



To maintain side visibility when driving in heavy snow, run the front door windows up and down occasionally. The felt strip in the door frames will clear snow from the glass, permitting you to see through both windows at crossroads.

CONTINUED



Nomad 6-Passenger 4-Door Station Wagon: hard-working utility with a glamorous flair.

*Here!
A new measure of
your money's worth...*

NEW 1961 CHEVROLET!

Here's clean-as-a-whistle style that'll never cramp yours. No needless bulk or ornamentation on this '61 Chevy. And inside you'll find a full measure of roominess and comfort. Getting in and out is a breeze, thanks to doors that are up to 6 inches wider. And sitting in this new Chevy is pure solid comfort because those new seats are the closest thing you could want to easy-chair height and accommodation. There's also a new kind of deep-well trunk (you can stack baggage 15% higher) for hauling odd-ball objects you used to have to leave home. These are improvements you can see, feel and sit upon—improvements that make Chevy America's Number One new-car investment.



Bel Air 4-Door Sedan: with contemporary-contoured rear deck and canopied roof line.

Now... big car comfort at small car prices

NEW '61 CHEVY BISCAYNE 6

the lowest priced full-sized Chevrolet!

Here's the Chevrolet that gives you everything that makes a big car worthwhile, at a price you'd expect to pay for shaved-down cars that give you a lot less. These new Biscaynes combine all of Chevy's 1961 improvements with the traditional Chevy pluses of solid Body by Fisher, tried and true V8 or six-cylinder dependability, and smooth, sure Full Coil ride. Try a '61 Chevy Biscayne, your budget will love you for it!



Biscayne 4-Door Sedan.

More Hints from the Model Garage



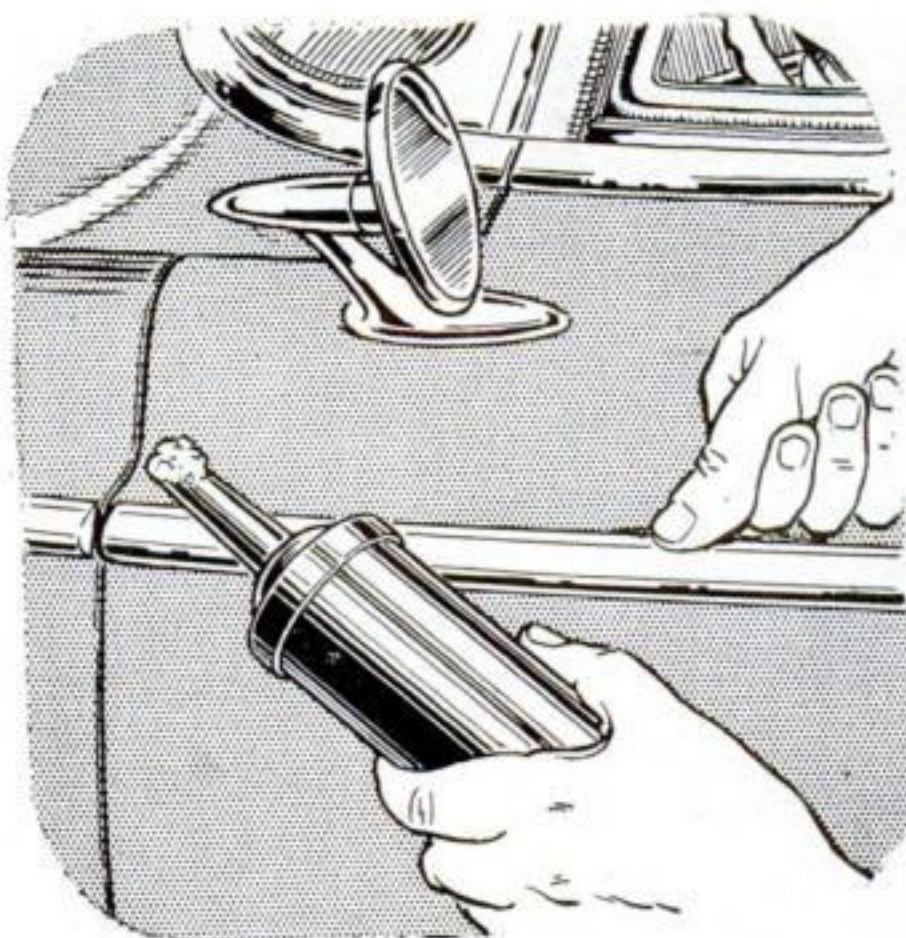
Tire chains won't tangle if you take an extra moment to lock the free ends together before storing them. When you need them, they'll be ready to install without delay, whether you keep them neatly in a can or loose in the trunk.



You'll save your back and the deck of your station wagon by placing heavy loads on a loose piece of carpeting. This makes it easier to push the object into the wagon, and you have only to yank on the carpeting to pull it out when unloading.



You can work in the dark with both hands if you fasten a flashlight to your forearm. Use masking tape or heavy rubber bands to hold the light in place. Its beam will always be focused on the work area as you move your hands about.



Rust under molding strips can be prevented by pressing calking compound between the *top* edge of each strip and the body of the car to keep slush and water from running in behind. Leave the bottom edge of the trim open for ventilation.



"bargain"
batteries
BAH!

from now on it's a Delco DC-12 for me!

You can try to get by with a "bargain" battery—but a couple of dollars more for a Delco DC-12 Dry Charge can save you time, money and trouble!

What does it cost you to be two hours late for work? Most of us can't afford it, and it's especially annoying when caused by a bad battery. A dependable Delco Dry Charge Battery starts you off on time day after day, in all kinds of weather . . . yet it costs little more than so-called "bargain" batteries.

WHY YOU CAN BE SURE DELCO DC IS 100% FRESH

Delco Dry Charge Batteries stay bone dry until sold . . . can't lose any "zing" on the shelf. Delco DC comes to full, 100% fresh power only when you actually see the dealer add the activator fluid that makes it ready for work . . . thus you can be sure you're getting all the power you pay for!

YOUR DELCO BATTERY DEALER IS A LOCAL BUSINESSMAN

He appreciates your business, and automotive service is his specialty, not a sideline. He knows your car and your driving habits, and can specify the Delco DC battery that suits you best. He is conveniently located a few minutes from home, wants your continuing

DELCO DC-12 . . . Best to START with . . . Best to STAY with

gasoline, oil and service business . . . and wants to be sure that you're satisfied and will come back regularly.

**WHY JUST TRY TO GET BY . . .
BE SURE WITH DELCO DC-12!**

If time or money means little to you, you can afford a "bargain" battery. But if you're in the same boat with most folks, you need the 100% fresh, dependable power that makes Delco America's No. 1 Battery . . . "Designer's Choice" for most new cars, and "Driver's Choice" for replacement, too . . . proved so in surveys year after year. When it's time to replace, ask your dealer for Delco DC-12.



Another reliable
General Motors product,
distributed nationally through



SEE TWO NEW TV SHOWS FOR DELCO—"Stagecoach West" and "The Islanders" on ABC-TV.

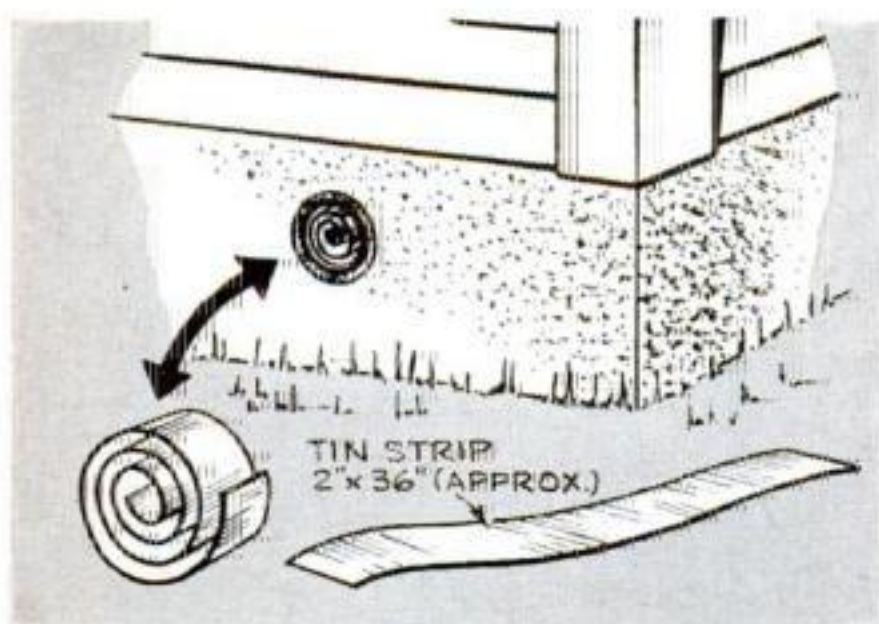
Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

Canvas Sling for Carrying Logs

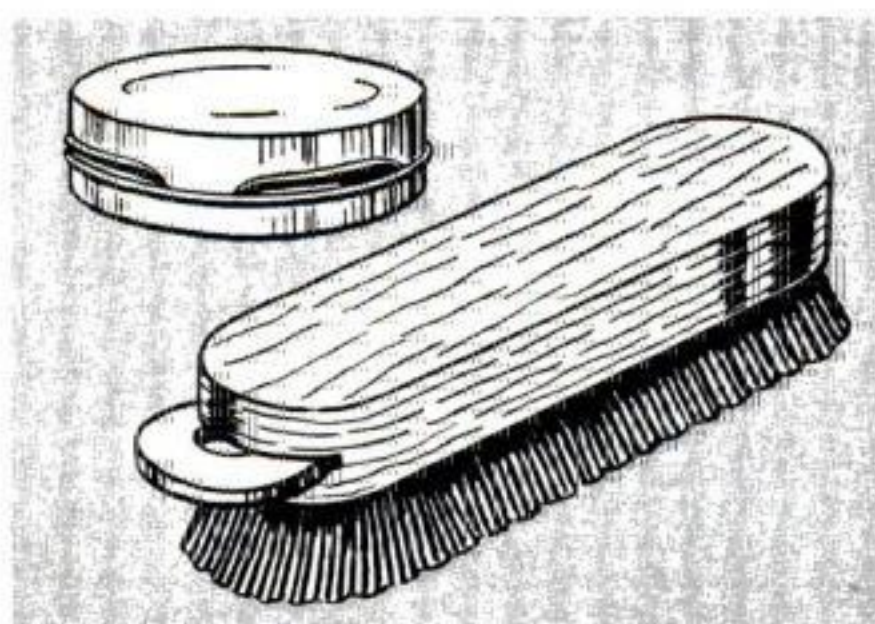
OUR clothes got smudged and snagged every time we toted a load of fireplace logs from the woodpile. So I made this sturdy sling from a canvas boot cover from my old convertible. Any strong fabric, such as denim, would do. Stitch loops in each end to take broomstick handles, and cut out half circles for a finger grip. The sling rolls up for storage.—*Robert Micals, Freehold, N.J.*

▶▶▶ FLOOR flanges screwed to porch-stair treads offer poor support for a pipe railing. Instead, anchor each post by inserting its threaded end through a snug-fitting hole drilled in the tread, turning it into a flange mounted upside down on the underside.—*M. Robert Beasley, Detroit.*



Rodentproof Tile Vent

KEEP rodents from entering the ventilating tiles in a foundation by inserting a loose coil of tin or galvanized iron. The coil permits free air circulation and is easier to install than screening.—*G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.*



Pry for Shoe-Polish Lid

DID you ever settle down to polish your shoes only to find there wasn't anything in reach to open the can with? Never again, if you cement a large washer into a saw kerf at one end of the shoe brush.—*A. S. Henney, San Diego, Calif.*

The EXTRA WEIGHT in this Atlas 10" Saw Means GREATER ACCURACY in the Work You Do



Why settle for less?
You can own an
Atlas for only
\$139.75! Write for
details today.



354

Write for new catalog

ATLAS PRESS CO.

1-25 N. Pitcher St.

KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Because it has more beef—because it's heavier and huskier throughout—the Atlas gives you far greater accuracy in every job you do. Compare these Atlas features with those of any other 10" saw:

- Massive grey-iron cradle, saw arm, and trunnions. Atlas has the heaviest, most rigid mechanism of any 10" saw. Saw alone weighs 165 lbs!
- Precision-ground, solid steel arbor— $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter at the big, lubricated-for-life ball bearings.
- Double locking lift-off fence—cast aluminum for lasting accuracy.
- Big cast aluminum mitre gauge—keyed to table for greater cut-off capacity.
- 6" diameter cast iron handwheels.
- Dual V-belt drive—for full power transmission.
- Big table capacity—20" x 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with two extensions.
- Removable motor mount for easy portability.

New KING MIDGET FOR 1961

WORLD'S
MOST EXCITING
LOWEST PRICED CAR.



Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 2, O.



GEARS

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS

440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

Hot Fishing Tips!



How Experts do it...

Here is a fishermen's bible, crammed with hot tips for catching all species of game fish. Also, what's new at Heddon. And, special price offer on deadly new deep-diving lure. Only in the 1961 Heddon Deluxe Catalog.

James Heddon's Sons
271 West Street, Dowagiac, Mich.

- ☐ Here's 25c. Rush Deluxe Catalog.
☐ Send FREE 32-page pocket catalog.

Heddon

Name _____ please print

Address _____

City _____ State _____

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR



Thousands
In Use

Write for
complete
details.

Engineering Products Co.
1005 A-1 Anoka Ave.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Unequalled value! Low price!

America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H.P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

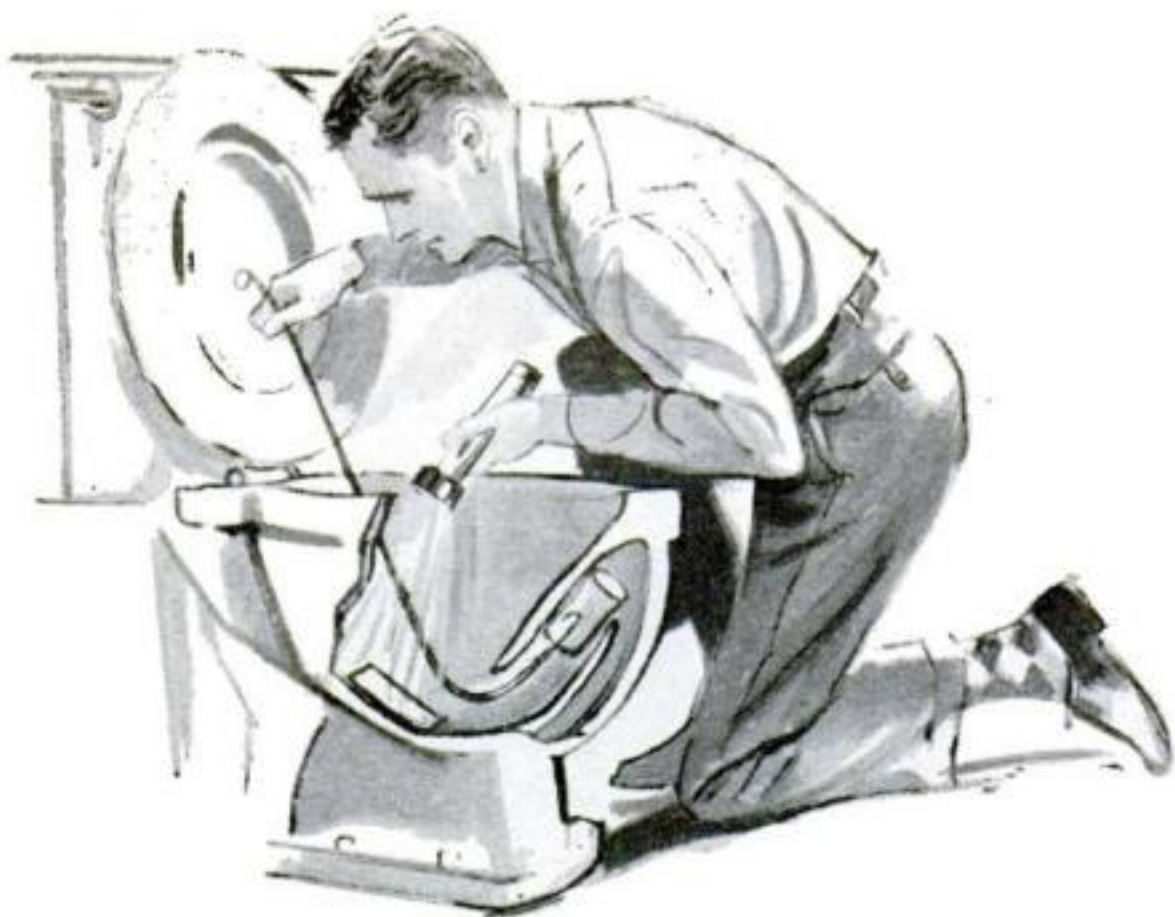
Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

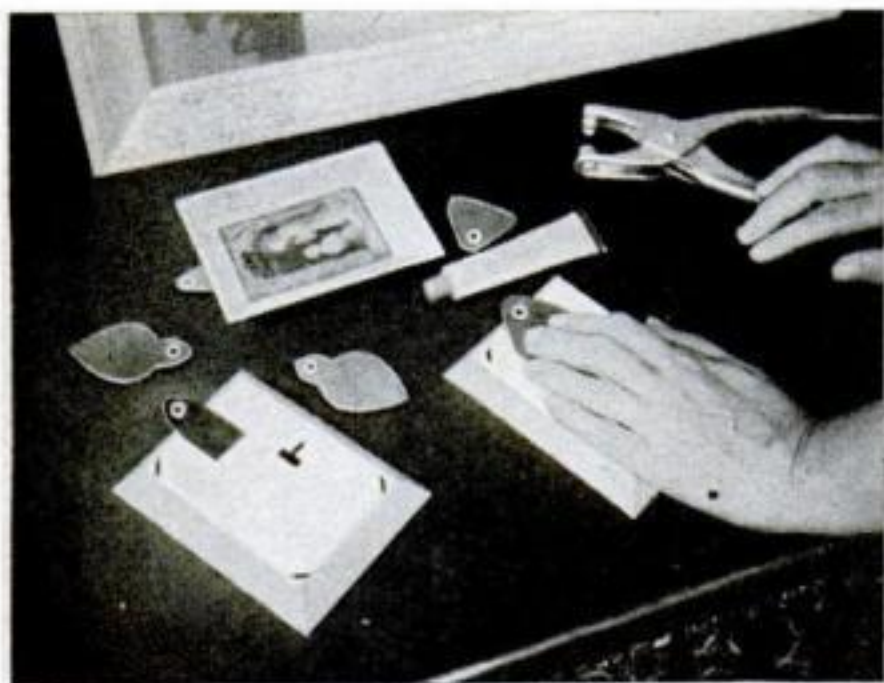
This Dodge Saved the Day

JUNIOR was standing in the corner and my wife was already looking up the plumber's phone number when I got this idea for retrieving a plastic tumbler that had lodged in the elbow bend of our toilet.

I siphoned off the water in the bowl and placed a small mirror on the bottom. With a flashlight beam reflected through the mirror, I was able to see up into the elbow. I pushed a heated coat-hanger wire with a hooked end against the tumbler. The hook

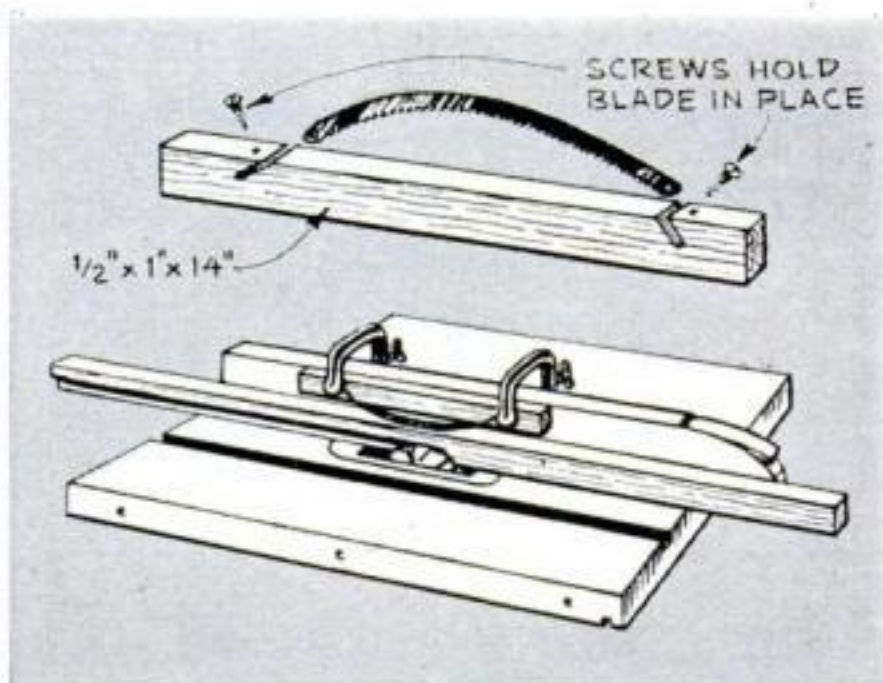


melted through the plastic and, when it cooled, caught. I was able to pull the tumbler out of the pipe easily.—*Ronald Thiel, Dayton, Ohio.*



Homemade Picture Hangers

SCRAPS of thin leather can be cut into various neat shapes for hanging small pictures and plaques. Cement the flaring lower section of the tab to the back of the item. Punch a hole in the protruding flap and crimp a brass eyelet through it to take a nail or thumbtack.—*Arthur R. Tanner, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.*



Hacksaw Blade Hold-Down

SHAPING moldings or ripping narrow strips on the bench saw is awkward and dangerous without a spring hold-down. Make one by bowing an old hacksaw blade between angled saw kerfs in a block of wood. Clamp the block to the saw fence and adjust it for desired pressure.—*G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.*

How That Cut Was Made with the Circular Saw

[Problem on page 174]

TOM proved his point. He simply turned the cabinet upside down; whereupon the uncut left end of the shelf became the right, and the portable power saw could cut close to the wall.

GET BOTH HOME PROJECT BOOKS—FREE!



1. "101 HOME IDEAS"—24 pages, many in full color, feature home-building, remodeling and decorating ideas using wood paneling. For living rooms, dens, playrooms, dining and kitchen areas, storage and utility rooms, bathrooms, bedrooms . . . traditional and contemporary. Tips on choosing grades, species, patterns to fit your way of living. Section on built-ins, finishes and effects.



2. "COLOR IDEAS & HOW TO COLOR FINISH WOOD" features full-color photos of wood-paneled interiors. Ideas on unusual bright and pastel shades, textures, ways of installing paneling for exciting effects. How-to-do-it instructions cover sanding, sealing, choosing, mixing and applying colors, highlighting grain and knots, finish coats, maintenance and care.

Mail coupon to **WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION**

DEPT. 4290-L, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON

YOUR NAME _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

Don't Spoil it ...KROIL it!

Don't ruin valuable equipment merely because some part is rusted tight. KROIL, the new chemical lubricant, creeps into millionth inch spaces, dissolves rust and loosens frozen parts faster than any penetrating oil known. **AT YOUR DEALER, 8 oz. spout can 65¢.** KANO LABS Nashville 11, Tenn.

JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford • Chev • Mercury • GMC • Pont • Stude • Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits \$45.35 to \$56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

314 S.E. 6th St.

Phone CR6-3442

Pendleton, Oregon

DEER HUNTERS!

RIFLESCOPE

\$9.95 ppd. inc. mount



CHOICE OF POWER—2½X, 4X or 6X. Features coated prec. glass optics throughout, color corrected, long eye relief—2½ to 4". Internal adjustments. Wide field—40' at 100 yds.—2½X. U.S. Mfg. Easy to install, fits over 350 U.S. & Foreign rifle makes incl. Enfield. ORDER NOW! Only \$9.95 ppd. incl. FREE mount. Send cash, check or M.O. COD's require \$5 deposit. Add \$1 for Air Mail. Be sure to specify make & model of rifle, plus indicate scope power for rifle-scope. Immediate Delivery! Guaranteed Satisfaction.

PAN TECHNIQS, LTD.

1230 Pan Technics Bldg.

Encinitas 53, Calif.

NOW! SAVE 82% ON HVY. DUTY 2000 PSI HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

This FANTABULOUS PURCHASE was made possible by a contract termination on Mobile Equipment. 10,000 Hydraulic Cylinders specially engineered for Earth Moving Equip., Presses, Tail Gates, Industrial Machines, Lifts, etc.

Part No.	Bore	Stroke	Length	Eye-to-Eye	Shaft Dia.	PRICE
H-70A	2-1/2"	8-3/8"	18-3/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	9.88
H-70B	2-1/2"	10"	21-1/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	10.88
H-70D	2-1/2"	23-3/4"	35-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	18.88
H-70E	2-1/2"	30"	40-1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	24.88
H-70F	2-1/2"	48-1/2"	64-3/8"	2"	2"	29.88
H-70G	3-1/2"	8"	19"	2"	2"	17.88
H-70H	3-1/2"	10-1/4"	21-1/4"	2"	2"	19.88
H-70J	3-1/2"	22-15/16"	34-1/4"	2"	2"	29.88
H-70K	3-1/2"	30"	41"	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	34.88
H-70L	3-1/2"	43-1/2"	55-1/8"	1-3/4"	1-3/4"	44.88
H-70M	3-1/2"	47"	64-1/2"	2"	2"	49.88
H-70N	4"	22-1/4"	34-3/8"	2"	2"	36.88
H-70P	5"	43"	55-1/8"	2-1/4"	2-1/4"	79.88



**100% NYLON
AIR FORCE
COVERALLS
4.88 PR.**

Has 6 pockets, full zip-per front, adjustable waist. Sizes: small-long and medium-short.



**Portable
SHOVEL or
PICKMATTOK**
\$1.29 ea. or two for 2.29
Shovel blade folds for pick or shovel. Has 20" handle. Pickmattok has 12" head of steel.



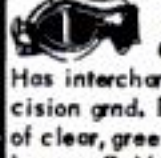
**600 PSI
GEAR PUMP
& MOTOR**
Surplus 1-1/2 HP, 24 V, DC motor & pump. Will deliver 3-1/2 gallons per minute.
NOW ONLY 8.88



**8 POWER
ELBOW SCOPE
ONLY 9.88**
Field 325 ft. at 1000 yards.
2" objective lens and Kellner eyepiece.



**ASTRO
COMPASS
ONLY 9.50**
Gives true heading, determines bearing and compass errors. Originally cost Gov't approximately \$87.50



**AN-6530
Aviators
GOGGLES**
Has interchangeable, precision grad. lenses. Choice of clear, green or amber lenses. Rubber covered metal frames. . . . **2.98**
EXTRA lenses . . \$1.00 ea.

TO ORDER: Send Check or Money Order. P.O.s accepted from well rated D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.s. All items shipped freight collect.

palley/s

2263 EAST VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-11
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

For your hand sawing jobs . . .



**NO OTHER POWER SAW
WILL DO AS MANY JOBS
AS WELL AS THE
WELLSAW
400
ELECTRIC HAND SAW**

The Wellsaw 400 is an all around cutting tool that will do just about any job you can do with a hand saw. It handles much like a hand saw, too. You just apply firm guiding pressure, the husky 7 amp. motor does the work delivering 8,000 $1\frac{1}{8}$ " cutting strokes per minute. There's no kick, no pull, no whip.

8" BLADE is all usable, supported and guided its full length.

SAFE—blade stops in less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ seconds after trigger is released.

ECONOMICAL "THROW-AWAY" BLADES, fine, medium and coarse, are changed quickly and easily.

QUALITY BUILT to heavy duty industrial standards.

Try a Wellsaw 400 at your dealer's, or use the coupon below for further information.

**SAW SPECIALISTS
SINCE 1925**



Wells Manufacturing Corp.
500 Service Road, Three Rivers, Mich.

- ☐ Send descriptive bulletin on Wellsaw 400
☐ Send name of nearest dealer

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

PSM-161

Can We Stamp Out Mileage-Rigging?

[Continued from page 62]

A few days later he saw the same wagon on the street. The man at the wheel was the customer he had lost.

"Look," exclaimed the happy motorist, "only 28,000 miles on this car."

Instead of \$1,500, the motorist had forked over \$1,850. The dealer didn't tell him he had been suckered.

"A man buying a used car *wants* to see a low mileage," another dealer told me. "Even if the car has gone 45,000 miles, he's not happy unless the odometer shows, say, 12,666 miles. It's psychological tomfoolery.

"Why," he went on, "even after we've turned back the odometer once, a customer asks us to turn it back even more. He wants to fool himself, or make his wife think he's sharper than he is, or he's afraid of what his friends will say."

On record in New York State's Consumer Frauds Bureau is the case of an Oldsmobile traded in after more than 20,000 miles. The car was a creampuff. It looked good. A dealer made it glitter, turned back the odometer to 2.8 miles, and sold it to an unsuspecting buyer as a new car.

That sale backfired, as I shall tell you in a moment.

Owners do it, too. Many private owners, ready to trade in the old jalopy, have their odometers set back, or do it themselves. Sometimes they strain the credulity of old, practiced hands in the auto business.

"My speedometer suddenly jumped ahead 10,000 miles," they'll report. "Can you turn it back to what it should be?"

It's common to misrepresent new-car mileage. Dealers told me that many cars showing 1 to 20 miles on the odometer actually have been driven from 50 to as many as 6,000 miles. The dealers simply leave the speedometer cables disconnected. One man commutes regularly between showrooms in two states in his new cars, putting on as much as 1,500 miles before delivering them, as new, to purchasers.

Disconnecting the cable. One reason why odometer-doctoring is so widespread is that it's so simple. Dealers told me that an increasing number of new-car buyers, expecting to turn in their cars after a year, chisel the mileage reading by dis-

Can We Stamp Out Mileage-Rigging?

connecting the cable after 10,000 to 12,000 miles.

Some "doctors" disconnect the cable from the car's drive shaft and hook it up to a power drill. A workshop motor turning clockwise at 3,500 r.p.m. will roll an odometer back at the rate of 210 miles an hour.

It may be quicker to turn the reading ahead, letting it go up to 99,999.9 and then go around again. Some garages have small, geared turn-back motors that can switch odometers either way. It damages some odometers to run them backward against the delicate gears.

Other odometers can't be rolled back at all, only forward. The Jaguar's is one.

Because doctoring with a drill is slow work, some mechanics unscrew the speedometer assembly from the dash panel, and remove the odometer drum. The drum has six disks, mounted on a shaft like doughnuts on a stick, that carry the numbers. On some instruments the tap of a hammer on the shaft loosens the disks so they can be twirled freely by hand. A reading of 80,000 can be set back to 40,000 merely by spinning the "8" to "4".

Other instruments turn easily without being loosened, but on these it's necessary to rotate all the disks.

The whole job can be done in a half-hour on some cars. On standard-size Fords, Plymouths, and Chevies it takes an hour or so. A Buick odometer is stubborn, and the cost runs from \$7.50 to \$10. Fixing Cadillacs and Imperials, with their fancy lighting and intricate panel wiring, may cost \$20.

They get you both ways. There's a gadget for dealers that actually reverses the registering gears of the cable. A customer may drive a demonstrator 100 miles. When the car is returned, a salesman merely flips a hidden lever and for the next day or two the odometer runs backward, wiping off the 100 miles.

Incredibly, only Wisconsin and New Jersey make it a legal offense to turn back an odometer in order to sell a car. And despite the great stress on safety and safe speeds today, only Wisconsin has a law requiring that speedometers be kept in good repair. In many states you don't even have to have a speedometer in your car.

CONTINUED

Soldering's a cinch...



with a *Weller*® Dual Heat SOLDERING GUN KIT

Only Weller has Dual Heat! 2 trigger positions give low 90-watt and high 125-watt heat as your job requires. Tip heats instantly, has superior heat transfer and long reach. Spotlight eliminates shadows. Result...soldering is simple, sure and fast. Kit includes cleaning brush, soldering aid and solder.

Model 8200K **\$795**

You'll have many uses for this Weller Gun



APPLIANCE REPAIRS



HI-FI KIT ASSEMBLY



MENDING METAL



HOBBIES AND CRAFTS

Weller Dual and Single Heat Soldering Guns from 100 to 275 watts are available at your Hardware or Hobby Dealer.

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., EASTON, PA.

from 4" to 16"

**"There is nothing finer
than a DIAMOND"**



From actual
photograph reduced to
approximately half size

DIAMALLOY

Careful, accurate workman-
ship distinguishes this
little 4-inch Ignition Plier
and the five sizes of Groove
Joint Pliers including the
husky 16-inch . . . the
largest plier made . . . and
only manufactured by

DIAMOND TOOL
and Horseshoe Co.

DULUTH, MINNESOTA  TORONTO, ONTARIO
EST. 1908

For free tool booklet, write your name and address
on margin below, clip ad and mail to manufacturer.

Can We Stamp Out Mileage-Rigging?

But the laws on fraud are universal. You don't *have* to be cheated on mileage in buying a car.

The buyer of that "new" Oldsmobile mentioned above—a woman—crashed into another car a few days later. Her brakes had failed. A mechanic diagnosed the trouble—and discovered that the car was far from new. Quietly investigating, the woman turned up the prior owner. Then she slapped a damage suit on the dealer, charging fraud. He settled for \$1,000.

But the lady wasn't through yet. She complained to the state motor-vehicle bureau. The dealer's license was lifted. He discovered, too late, that his customer just happened to be an exceptionally smart—and properly indignant—lawyer.

Another dealer, underestimating his customer, sold a "demonstrator" sedan with 2,600 miles on the odometer. The new owner, curiously probing around, discovered that the car actually had been driven 18,000. He, too, sued. His award: \$1,200. The customer, you see, had been an automobile dealer himself once.

"There ought to be a law." Many dealers—possibly most of them—would welcome a law that would scotch odometer-doctoring. They doctor odometers for competitive reasons. If one dealer does it, the dealer on the next block must do it too if he is going to sell his stock of used cars.

In New York State's Consumer Fraud Bureau is a young assistant attorney general named Robert Loevin. He has discussed the problem with many dealers. Here's his solution:

"Since safety and honest trading are both involved, each state should require by law that every car have a pedigree. Require that mileage be recorded, as you are forced to record the engine number, whenever a car is sold. But, even more important, require that it be recorded each year in the owner's application for a license tag."

Loevin would put teeth in the law by making it an offense to falsify mileage, and by requiring the mileage to be stated on every bill of sale. Violators could be prosecuted for fraud.

With such a continuing pedigree on every car, our disgraceful mileage-chiseling racket would be stopped. So would a lot of needless accidents.

Answers to PS Puzzlers on 16 and 18

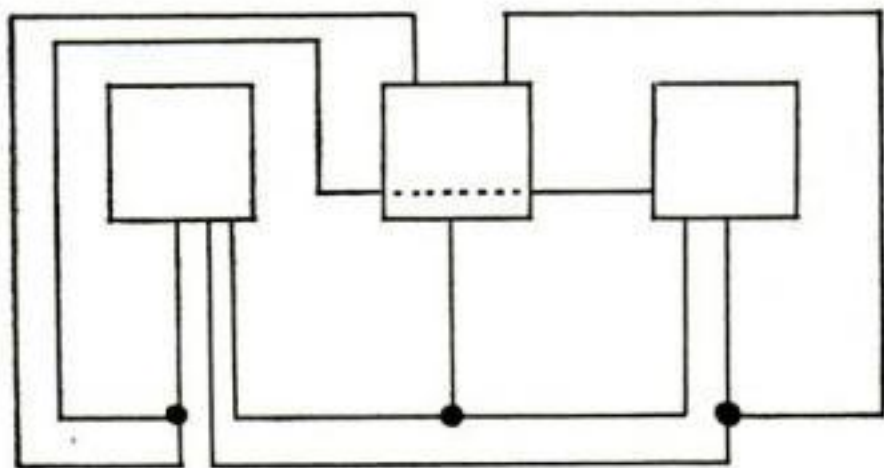
Dancing partners. Number the clues:

1. Betty was dancing with Ed.
2. Alice with Carol's husband.
3. Dorothy with Alice's husband.
4. Frank with George's wife.
5. George with Ed's wife.

Let's find out who Ed's wife is. She's not Betty (by 1 and 5). She's not Alice (by 1 and 3). She's not Carol (by 1 and 2). So she must be Dorothy. Immediately we know that George is dancing with Dorothy (by 5) and that he is (by 3) Alice's husband. Then (by 4) we know Frank is dancing with Alice which (by 2) makes Frank Carol's husband. Now we've got them all paired off but one couple: Betty and Harry (the only ones left).

P. S. Harry and Carol aren't dancing.

Live wires. The ninth line must be fed through one of the houses. This is one way it could be done:



Bargain-priced oil. The last buyer took half of what was left plus half a quart, and that finished the lot. The only way that could happen (given that the dealer never broke a quart) would be if the last buyer bought the one last quart. Add the second buyer's half quart to that and double it to get the amount he was faced with: three quarts. (He bought exactly two.) Now add the second buyer's half quart to three, double that to get the amount the first buyer was faced with: seven quarts.

The algebraic solution is straightforward, too:

Let x = the total number of quarts. Then buyer A buys $\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{2}$ and leaves:

$$x - (\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{2}) = \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{2}$$

Buyer B buys $\frac{1}{4}x - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}x + \frac{1}{4}$ and leaves:

$$\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{2} - (\frac{1}{4}x + \frac{1}{4}) = \frac{1}{4}x - \frac{3}{4}$$

Buyer C buys $\frac{1}{8}x - \frac{3}{8} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{8}x + \frac{1}{8}$. And leaves nothing. So:

$$x = (\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{1}{2}) + (\frac{1}{4}x + \frac{1}{4}) + (\frac{1}{8}x + \frac{1}{8})$$

$$x = \frac{7}{8}x + \frac{7}{8}$$

$$x = 7$$

"Think fast." 1) The same number, of course. (Ships float, you know.)

2) It's as easy as one-two-three.

3) Five boys. (Working together they pack one box a minute—and thus 50 boxes in 50 minutes.)

217

"CAN DO" FROM START TO FINISH



The All-In-One

YUBA



Mark 5

SHOPSMITH design and precision make happy artisans of amateurs. SHOPSMITH is the only complete home workshop! 9" saw, 34" lathe, 16½" drill press, horizontal drill and 12" sander all in one economy package... at 1/3 the cost of single-purpose tools. SHOPSMITH does the job from start to professional finish. It's easy and fun! Pays for itself with home improvements and furniture crafting.



Complete with ¾ H.P. motor, speed changer and bench,

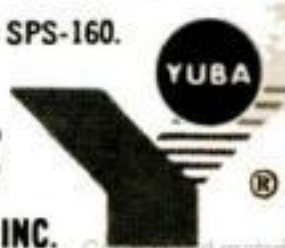
ONLY \$299⁵⁰

For literature and name of nearest dealer, write Dept. SPS-160.

YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.

800 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

A Subsidiary of YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.



MODERNIZE THE FINISH ON OLD FURNITURE WITH **Dexall**

TRADEMARK

WOOD BLEACH

- works fast and easy with no sanding
- will not raise the grain
- use on woodwork, furniture, floors
- nonflammable



RENEW

PAINT-HARDENED BRUSHES WITH

Dexall

BRUSH CLEANER

- cleans all types of bristles
- no work! Just let brushes soak
- makes old brushes like new
- nonflammable



**At paint and hardware
stores everywhere**

Dexall • Deshler Products, Inc., Deshler, Ohio

Air-Bubble Sun Port for \$50

[Continued from page 142]

The damper can also be manually adjusted to control the temperature inside the dome by speeding up or slowing down the air flow. With the 12" blower on and the vent fully open, the rush of air feels like a brisk ocean breeze.

You enter the dome through a double-door air lock that prevents air from escaping. The air lock is only necessary, says Muehlmann, to avoid sudden changes in temperature if you're working with delicate flowers. For other purposes, an ordinary single door works fine without collapsing the dome.

Muehlmann has added a center pole to keep the dome from collapsing if the power should fail, but he points out that this is necessary only to protect his flowers. For a sun room or play area, it does no harm to let the plastic collapse temporarily.

How the dome is made. Twelve identical sections shaped like pie wedges give the plastic its hemispherical shape. For a larger structure, the dome can be split down the middle and any number of straight-sided sections inserted between the ends, producing a Quonset-hut shape.

Muehlmann used four-mil polyvinyl film and found it perfectly adequate. Larger ready-made air houses usually use six-mil film, which is a bit heavier and more durable. Both types are sold in rolls up to 6' wide under such names as Calvinol, Marvinol, Eskay-lite, and Amerex. They're available at building-supply houses and lumberyards.

Polyethylene film can be used in place of vinyl. It is less expensive, but it's also less durable. Most polyethylene air houses are good for only one or two years, while the vinyl will last three to five years. At about three cents a square foot for the vinyl, it can be replaced very inexpensively even if you have to do it every three years. For longest life, it's best to use your air house only in the fall and winter, and store it during the summer.

Laying out the sections. The pie-wedge sections are cut by first laying out a center line and marking off points on either side of the line at 1' intervals, as shown in the drawing. A quick and easy trick that Muehlmann used was to

Air-Bubble Sun Port for \$50

lay out the pattern on the cellar floor—chalk or crayon is good here. Then he placed each sheet of plastic over it and cut along the outlines with scissors.

Muehlmatt used 200' of plastic 5' wide. After the sections were cut, he simply stitched the edges together on his wife's sewing machine. Ordinary cotton thread can be used, but nylon is stronger and more weather-resistant. To reinforce the stitches, Muehlmatt pressed 1"-wide self-adhering vinyl tape over the seams—although he found later that the tape wasn't necessary.

The base for the dome is laid out by marking off a circle around a stake at a radius of 8' 10³/₄". The spot you pick should be as level as possible. Twelve two-by-sixes, each 4' 7¹/₄" long, are then staked to the ground on edge around the circle to form a rim.

The plastic dome is stapled to the top of the rim boards to anchor it down. Strips of vinyl tape are then placed over the staples and half-round molding is nailed on top, as shown in the sketch. This is important, to keep the plastic from tearing loose at the rim. To make a tight air seal, an additional strip of plastic 2' wide is stapled to the rim boards and carried down below the soil about 3" deep around the inside of the dome.

Make it movable. For a completely portable dome, you need only weight down the edges of the plastic with a rim of sandbags, eliminating the foundation.

Openings for the blower intake, vent, and doorway are all made by stapling the plastic around wood frames and covering the edges with molding strips. The air lock consists of two old screen-door frames spaced apart by furring strips and covered with plastic.

An even simpler entranceway can be made by providing merely a slit in the plastic that you open like a tent flap, as is done on many ready-made air houses. The slit is kept airtight either by two lips that overlap several inches or by a slide fastener.

Muehlmatt added a trim little hedge around his dome to hide the foundation and a bed of bluestone inside to make an inexpensive floor. He's so pleased with his air bubble that he's planning an even bigger one for this spring. It will be 50 feet long.

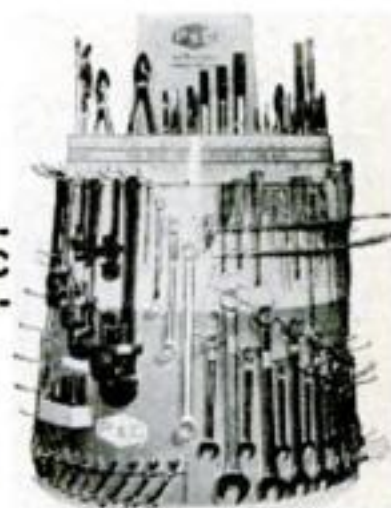


SCREWDRIVERS

*made to withstand a
lifetime of hard use...*

You'll recognize the lasting quality of a P&C Screwdriver when you first pick it up. The craftsmanship is obvious. Each P&C screwdriver blade is forged of alloy steel, heat treated and oil tempered. Bits are highly polished, resist rust and are torque tested to withstand twisting. Tough, hardened, precision ground tip will not chip... stays sharp. There is a P&C screwdriver for every type of screw—slotted, phillips and clutch. UL approved.

You'll find P&C screwdrivers on the colorful P&C Merchandiser in your favorite hardware store.



TOOL COMPANY

Portland 22, Oregon

In Canada, Box 366, London, Ontario

Subsidiary of

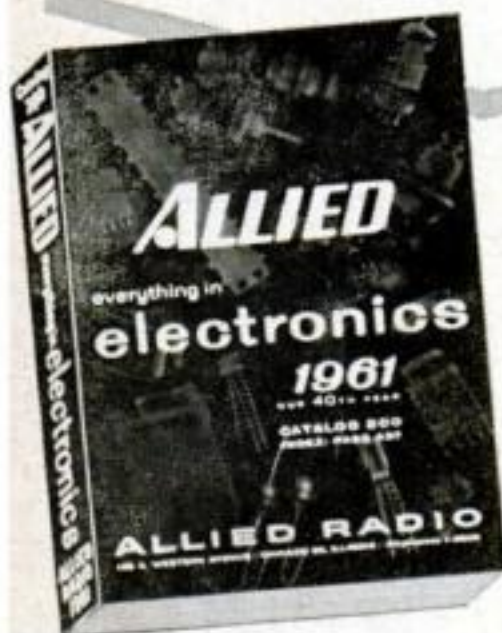


Simply Great!

ELECTRONIC knight-kits®

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

A PLEASURE TO BUILD and YOU OWN THE BEST



featured in the
big 444-page 1961

ALLIED
ELECTRONICS
CATALOG

free



KITS FOR EVERY NEED
Stereo Hi-Fi
Hobby
Instrument
Amateur

BIGGEST SAVINGS

Know the thrill of building your own money-saving electronic equipment. Make your selection from the complete KNIGHT-KIT line—available only from ALLIED. Lowest in cost, convenience-engineered for easiest assembly, best for performance; satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send today for the 1961 ALLIED Catalog—select exciting KNIGHT-KITS—and...

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS



Get more for your money in: Stereo hi-fi systems and components • Recorders and tape • Citizen's 2-way radio • Amateur station equipment • TV tubes, antennas, accessories • Test instruments • Electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools. Send today for your FREE 444-page Allied Catalog!

only \$2 down
on orders up to \$50

FREE
catalog



ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 27-A1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1961 Allied Catalog No. 200

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Shaping the Savannah Superstructure

[Continued from page 154]

Simulate canvas boots by painting the boat tops buff.

King posts, booms, mast, flagstuffs. While you can make these of 1/8" doweling, No. 4 plastic knitting needles are less likely to break. Notch cargo king-post parts for cemented lap joints, and complete each assembly before cementing it. Tackle blocks and running lights are cross sections sliced from dowels. Crow's-nests are bits of balsa. Form balls for mastheads and flagstaff tops by placing drops of cement on the ends.

Deck fittings. Cut the rectangular bases for the bitts from Bristol board. Cement them down and drill holes for snubbing posts cut from swab sticks. The anchors and winch assemblies are shown in drawings. Capstan winches at the stern are brass turnings. Use rattan splinters and wire for the radar antennas on the top deck, and a little piece of perforated metal from a radio-tube grid for the radar "basket" on the mast.

Shaping the rudder. One of the detail drawings shows the arrangement of parts. Scale up the profile plan to make templates for the rudder-blade sections. When you solder the collar to the bottom of the brass tube to hold the hinged assembly together, slip a temporary paper shim under the movable blade sections. That will insure a bit of vertical play for free hinge action.

To install the rudder, drill a 1/4" hole vertically through the center of the rudder-post nub in the fiber-glass casting. Also bore a 3/8"-diameter hole horizontally through the back of the hull's propeller-shaft housing.

Position the upper end of the rudder assembly in the 1/4" hole and fasten it there with a generous fillet of epoxy glue on each side of the fiber-glass. After the adhesive sets, solder the tiller to the top end of the rudder rod.

Propeller and shaft. The big Savannah has a five-bladed prop, but you'll find that a three-bladed job gives fine performance and is easier to form. Turn the hub from a 3/4" section of 5/8"-diameter brass stock through which you've drilled a 1/4" hole for the propeller shaft. Drill and tap a smaller hole through the side wall for a recessed setscrew. Fasten the hub to a short length of 1/4" rod, and

Shaping the Savannah Superstructure chuck the rod in a lathe (or an electric drill) to round off one end.

Hacksaw three equally spaced slots deep enough into the hub to get a firm grip on a set of blades cut from $\frac{1}{16}$ " copper. Note that the cuts are made at a 25-degree angle to the back face of the hub. Cut and file the blades to shape (each is $\frac{7}{8}$ " long, $\frac{1}{16}$ " wide at the base, and terminates in a $\frac{5}{8}$ "-diameter half circle). Press the blades into the slots and sweat-solder them. File the solder to remove any lumps and form a slight fillet to fair the blades into the hub. Back out the setscrew to release the drill-rod "handle," and replace it with a $4\frac{1}{2}$ " length of $\frac{1}{4}$ " rod. This is the Savannah's propeller shaft.

Propeller-shaft bearing. A fine one can be made from a $\frac{3}{8}$ "-by-3" brass nipple that will set you back 5¢ at an electrical-supply store. Bore a hole through the side wall and sweat-solder an old oil cup into it. Push the tube through the $\frac{3}{8}$ " hole in the back of the hull casting from the inside, just far enough to thread a nut onto the projecting end. Anchor the other end with a hardboard block, epoxy-glued to the interior of the hull. Again, thread a nut onto the tube projection. Fasten both nuts permanently with fillets of epoxy glue.

Painting the hull. Cover the area that is to remain white with newspaper and masking tape. With the hull right-side up, use aerosol paint to spray on the bright red belt at water line. When the paint dries, cover the part that is to remain bright red with more tape, turn the hull upside down, and spray dark red paint on the exposed bottom area. Remove the masking. Cement the anchors in the hawsepipes.

Use dark red for all lettering. The ellipses of the atomic emblems are black, red, and green, working downward in order of size. For the staggered blue stripes on either side apply thin strips of adhesive-backed decorating tape.

Paint the propeller bronze. Remove the hub from the shaft, slip the shaft through the bearing from the hull interior, and fasten the propeller back on the end protruding from the propeller-shaft housing.

Next month, you'll be coupling the other end of the shaft to a steam-turbine power unit.

Skilled Machinists Prefer South Bend

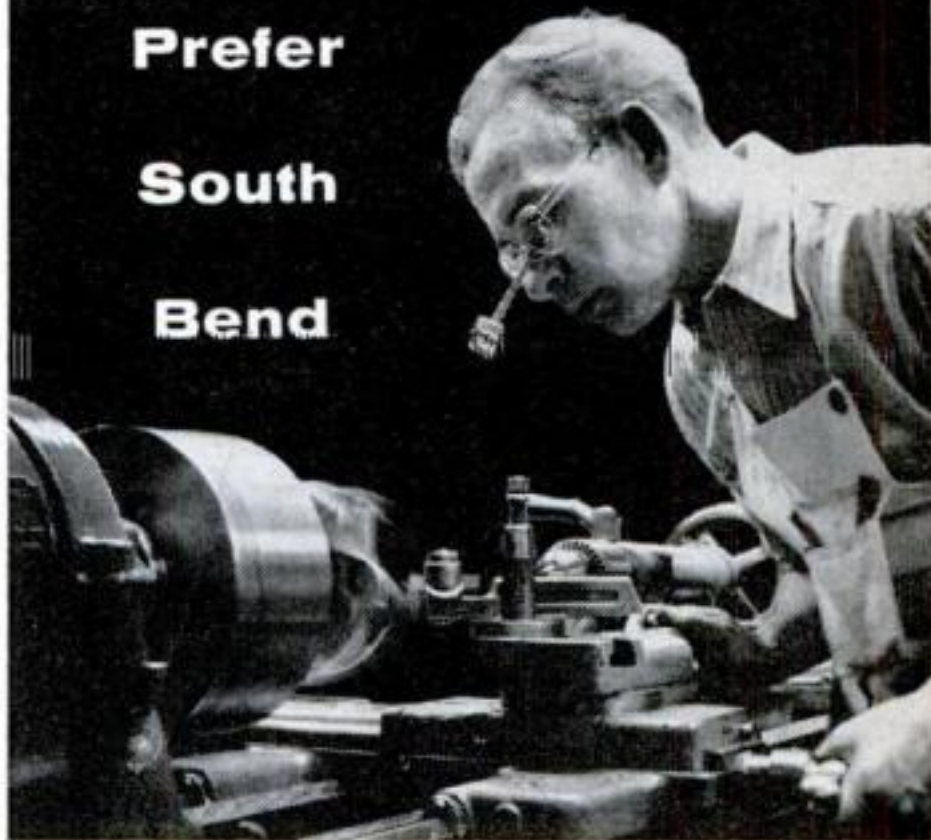


Photo from Learcal Division, Lear, Inc., Los Angeles

The day of the precise craftsman is not past. You should see how some of the nations finest workmen go about doing their jobs with painstaking accuracy.

Such accuracy is absolutely vital in the manufacture of many of the precision components that make this "Space Age" possible.

To get the accuracy and fine finish so necessary on precision parts, skilled machinists choose South Bend 16" Lathes.

- Dependable—Trouble-Free
- Spindle bearings designed specifically for precision work.
- Quiet running—No Vibration—No Gear Marks—Delivers parts with extremely fine finish.

Prices of South Bend 16" Lathes start at \$2591 f.o.b. factory

Write for catalog of South Bend Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses and Pedestal Grinders

SOUTH BEND



LATHE

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA
BUILDING BETTER TOOLS
SINCE 1906

How Fast Do You Work with Tools?

[Continued from page 177]

a minute and zip through a two-by-four in 2½ seconds.

On big jobs, like framing a house or garage, this adds up fast. The 500 or so two-by-four cuts required to frame the walls of a typical six-room house take half a day by hand, less than half an hour with a power saw.

Driving nails. There's no substitute for a hammer to drive the 2,000 or more nails that go into a house frame. But it's good to be able to gauge about how long the job will take.

With a 16-ounce hammer, you can drive a 16-penny common nail flush in a two-by-four in four seconds. So—to drive 2,000—you can count on a good three hours of swatting.

Boring dowel holes. This is a job you shouldn't rush. But even using care, you can sink a ⅜" hole 1½" deep in three seconds with an electric drill, as against seven seconds with a hand brace. Because the power drill is faster and less tiring, it generally does a cleaner, more accurate job than a brace.

In boring larger holes, as for BX cable, the electric drill will punch a ¾" hole through a wall stud in 6½ seconds—more than twice as fast as its pokier hand-powered cousin, which needs 14 seconds. This amounts to a saving of two hours on a typical one-story wiring job.

The time gap widens still more on sawing large holes, as for plumbing or to install a kitchen sink. With a hand brace and compass saw, you'll need three minutes—and a liberal supply of elbow grease—to bore a starting hole and cut a sub-floor for a 4" soil pipe. By using an electric saber saw that makes its own starting hole and cuts 4' a minute, you can do the whole job in 35 seconds.

To saw a sink opening in a kitchen counter top takes about an hour with hand tools, only 12 minutes with the saber saw. If you've been wondering whether to nick the budget for such a tool, this is a persuasive argument in its favor.

Sanding and planing. For rough sanding, a flexible disk or belt sander will far outstrip either an orbital sander or a hand sanding block. They'll smooth away a ⅛" saw cut in end-grain pine in 15 seconds, compared to a minute for

the orbital sander and 1½ minutes by hand. But for fine finishing a hand block or orbital sander will give you a smoother job than a disk or belt sander.

If you've been tempted by a power-plane attachment for an electric drill, here's another surprising test. With the drill attachment, you can shave ⅛" from a 2' length of 1" pine in 15 seconds. With a hand block plane, the same job takes about 25 seconds—not as long as you might expect. For occasional work, obvi-

.....
NEXT MONTH: Do you heat your house with steam? February PS presents a roundup of money-saving and heat-saving tips on how to get the best out of a heating plant.

.....
ously, a hand plane is perfectly adequate. For big jobs, a power attachment could be an important aid.

Are power tools always faster? No. On short, on-the-spot jobs you may save time by *not* using power tools. You can trim the excess off an oversize door, for example, in about the same time it takes to string up an extension cord for a power saw. The same applies to drilling the holes for the strike plate.

Choosing the best tool for the job depends to some extent on your own skills. You can time yourself easily to see how you compare with the figures given here or to find out how you do with other tools. All you need is a helper and a clock with a sweep-second hand.

In clocking brief, repetitive toolwork, such as driving nails or screws, base your findings on an average of at least five successive operations. Simulate actual working conditions as much as possible since the normal pauses between operations must be included to give you a realistic total.

Whenever you do a major job, such as putting up a wall or shingling a roof, make a note of the total time required as well as the individual operations. A record of such times will help you estimate the size of future jobs. Where you're working with hand tools, it's wise to clock yourself over an extended period since initial speed falls off rapidly with fatigue.

SURPLUS SALE

GOVT. SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

PRIVATE TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD

● Item #701. Install your own private system. Fine for motels, factories, stores, apartment, etc. Connect any 2 lines together by pressing key. Capacity 12 lines. Can be connected to your local system. Brand new.
● Beautiful walnut finish cabinet. Latest design, finest equipment. Govt. cost \$450. SALE..... **\$97.50 FOB**
● Will furnish W.E. dial phones with board at \$5.95 each. Reg. \$9.95.



CONTRACTORS LEVEL-TRANSIT

● Item #877. Leading make brand new latest model level-transit with tripod and case. Used by leading builders, schools, etc. 12-X scope, high accuracy, use as level or transit. Limited time offer.... **\$89.91 PPD.**



ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR

● Item #576. Powerful gear motor. Hi torque. Build boy's car, golf cart, winch, elevators, etc. Runs on 6 or 12-v battery. Reversible. Gear ratio 33 to 1. 100-150 rpm. Ball bearings. Shaft 3/8" diam. Size 15 1/2"x5 1/4". Wt. 30 lbs. Govt. cost \$295. SALE..... **\$15.79 FOB**
Reversing switch for above motor—\$3.50 FOB



6 OR 12-V STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

● Item #311. Powerful fully reversible ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of 1/4" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Govt. cost \$280. SALE..... **\$46.71 FOB**



BATTERY HYDRAULIC PUMP

● Item #920. New electric hydraulic pump. Use on lift trucks, loaders, etc.
● Operates on 12 or 6 24-v DC. 1000 p.s.i. 1 to 3 gpm. Inlet and outlet ports, 3/4", female threaded. Size 15"x7"x6". 35 lbs. Cost Govt. \$175. SALE..... **\$16.95 FOB**



AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termite. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U.S.
● DeLuxe Kit. Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List \$52. SALE..... **\$49.50 FOB**
● Compressor 1-cyl. \$21.50. 2-cyl. \$54.75. Govt. Air Tank, \$10.95. Regulators, \$3.95. Pop Off \$1.75. Pres. Gauge \$1.75. Finest paint gun, \$11.50. Auto switch \$4.75. All postpaid.



115-V TO 19-VOLT TRANSFORMER

● Item #1526. New high current 60-cycle step down. Use with war surplus DC series motors or our #311 winch. Adj. taps give range of 7 to 19 volts at current range high as 75 amps. Hundreds of uses with surplus motors, laboratory, etc. Note—different case from picture. Govt. cost \$29.95. Wt. 21 lbs. SALE..... **\$15.91 FOB**



SELF PRIMING PUMP

● Item #280. New Govt. unit. High capacity. Fine for basement, ideal bilge (boat), contractor use, etc. Capy. 12-40 gpm. 1 1/4" (o.d.) inlet and outlet. Wt. 51 lbs. Kit of spare parts free. Govt. cost \$69.50. SALE..... **\$22.90 FOB**



EXAMPLE BARGAINS IN NEW CATALOG

● \$ 6.00 V-R 4 digit counter.....	\$ 1.69 FOB
● 504.00 FM Radio Transmitter....	13.95 FOB
● 16.50 Immersion Heater 115-V..	3.95 FOB
● 230.00 Gear Reducer 140 to 1....	29.75 FOB
● 27.95 Battery Charger 6-12 volt.	16.95 FOB
● 47.00 AC, DC 10,000 r.p.m. motor	4.95 FOB
● 52.50 Cathode Ray Tube (905)...	4.91 PPD
● 300.00 Welding Generator P1....	16.95 FOB
● 30.00 Hand Winch 1500 lb. cap..	15.95 FOB
● 98.00 Centrifugal Pump 275 gpm.	49.50 FOB
● 95.00 Gear Motor Actuator.....	8.72 PPD
● 66.00 Gear Reducer 80 to 1....	8.98 PPD
● 20.00 Power Cord 8 ga., (3-cord) 50 ft.....	9.95 FOB
● 39.50 Motor-Vacuum Blower Unit	6.95 FOB
● 24.50 German Stop Watch.....	14.96 FOB

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

ELECTRIC MASSAGE MOTOR

● Item #1019. A marvelous special—one of the best items we have ever offered. Represents a manufacturers overstock of brand new leading make Electric-massaging motor units. Type used on expensive contour health chairs.
● Easily attached to any chair—placed under pillows—use directly on aching backs, arms, legs. Creates a soothing, relaxing stimulation to tired tissues, tight muscles, for weight reduction, under pillow for soothing sleep.
● Well built motor with scientific double weight powerful vibration eccentric, two cooling fans, super quiet motor—115-volt 60-cycle. With cord and plug. 7"x2"x4". Wt. 6 lbs. Est. Cost over \$15.00.....Sale **\$8.69 FOB** (three for \$23.95)



AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SWITCH

● Item #738. Amazing electric switch—same used in dial telephone offices. Select any of the 99 circuits with dial. Use for private system—remote tele-metering—experimental—etc. Fascinating unit. Furnished with dial and data. Regular sale price this item \$16.95. Cost over \$125.00. Wt. 16 lbs. SALE..... **\$9.91 FOB**



HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

Savings to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. All brand new.

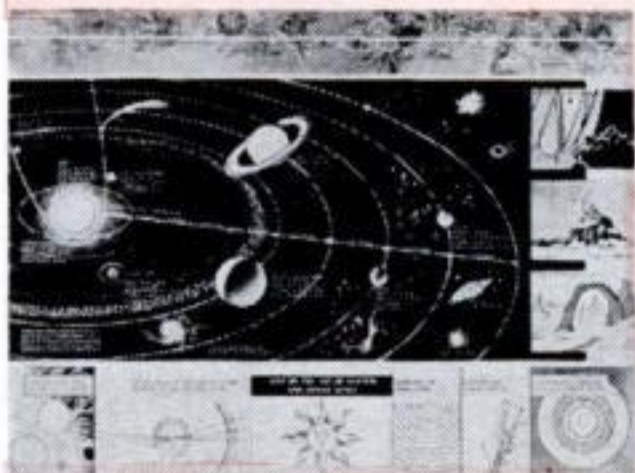
● Control Valve, 1 or 2.....	\$18.00 PPD.
● Tractor Pump 1000 psi.....	49.75 PPD.
● 12-v Motor & Pump 1000 psi.	16.95 FOB.
● 2-Way cyl, 2 1/2" bore, 16" str..	19.95 FOB.
● 1-Way, 3 1/2" bore 6 ft. str.....	69.50 FOB.

Many other types, sizes, items.



FREE CATALOG
Electronics, Power Tools, Binoculars, Hydraulics, Power Plants, Air Compressors and thousands of other items.

SURPLUS CENTER
LINCOLN, NEBR. DEPT. 823



1. SOLAR SYSTEM



2. THE WORLD



3. UNITED STATES

3 Giant Wall Maps All for \$1.00 only (A \$3 VALUE)

EACH 3 FT. x 4 FT.! Lithographed in 12 Colors... Striking Wall Decorations... of great Educational Value to Children.

1. MAP OF SOLAR SYSTEM & OUTER SPACE shows all 9 planets: diameter, distance from sun, length of day, axis tilt, galaxies, star clusters, signs of zodiac, surfaces of Mars, Titan, Venus.

2. UNIVERSAL MAP OF WORLD gives every border, sovereignty change since World War II. Also polar regions, all 24 time zones, deserts, mountains, rivers, oceans, islands.

3. BRAND-NEW 50-STATE MAP OF U.S.A. shows all 50 states: includes Alaska, Hawaii; all State capitals, rivers, deserts, mountains, Indian reservations, even Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

Mail Coupon on Money-Back Guarantee

Bargain offer saves you \$2 on regular price. But supplies are limited. Order today; money back within 10 days if not delighted. (Order extra sets as gifts.) Send coupon now.

Book Enterprises, Inc., Dept. P-3
310 E. 44 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose \$..... for set(s) of World-U.S.A.-Space Maps at \$1 per set postpaid. If not completely satisfied, I may return maps within 10 days for full refund.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....



This point lets you bore holes up to 1½" with small electric drill

It's hollow ground to bore cleaner, faster at any angle

NOW YOU CAN increase the boring range of your small electric drill or drill press. New Irwin Speedbor "88" bits bore faster, cleaner holes up to 1½" in any wood. ¼" shank chucks perfectly. No wobble, no run-out. Sharp cutting edges on Irwin exclusive hollow ground point start holes faster, permit spade-type cutters to bore up to 5 times faster. All Irwin Speedbor "88" wood bits are forged from single bar of special bit steel, tempered full length and machine-sharpened for extra accuracy, longest life. 17 sizes, ¼" to 1½". Buy individually or in sets from your Irwin hardware or building supply dealer.

Only 75c each, sizes ¼" to 1"
Only \$1.25 each, sizes 1⅛" to 1½"

IRWIN SPEEDBOR "88" WOOD BITS
 at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885

WELD BRAZE SOLDER CUT

4WAY ONLY \$14.75
 f.o.b. factory

WELDER
 Complete with Twin Carbon Arc Torch and accessories... to handle all metal-craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use. Order today on 10 day money back guarantee. Send only \$3.00 today. Pay Postman balance C.O.D. plus charges. Literature on larger equipment on request.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-A
 1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

CLOGGED SEWERS?
CLEANED INSTANTLY BY IMPACT
SAVES PLUMBING BILLS—TIME

Anyone can trigger new Flush Gun shooting air & water impact on stubborn stoppages in Toilets, Sinks, Urinals, Bathtubs, & Sewers 200 ft. in pipe 1½" to 6"; Rags, Grease, and Roots melt away INSTANTLY when struck by hammer-blow. Amazingly effective. Worth many times its cost in Plumbing Bills or start your own Business. Tear out Ad now & write address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** or phone Kildare 5-1702. Miller Sewer Rod, Dept. PS-1, 4642 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

GUNK® degreases

At better automotive supply and hardware retailers everywhere.

Cleans engines, garage floors, power mowers, greasy walls economically and safely.
 In aerosol or pour spout cans.

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Illinois
 serving the Midwest and Southwest

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, No. Carolina
 serving the East, Southeast and far West

Fixing I. F. Amplifier Faults

[Continued from page 149]

on the floor. The youngster was quietly loading two tube shields into a toy truck. Pete grinned as he waved me out.

The Case of the Unmarked Sockets

TO MY dismay, an ophthalmologist in the family recently informed me that I needed glasses. It was a hard blow.

My relationship to the doctor is a bit unusual. He's my uncle, but he's 90 days younger than I. There's a good-natured running feud between us.

One day Bart called me to look at the TV in his waiting room. He usually fixes it himself if it only needs new tubes. When he's successful, he's unbearably smug about it. This time he had goofed.

In the I.F. strip there are many tuned circuits that are critically aligned at the factory with the original tubes in operation. Since there are small differences between individual tubes—even of the same type—a different tube in a particular socket will often upset the alignment slightly. If only a single tube is different, the change may not be enough to notice. But if they are all different theoretically the I.F. alignment should be touched up.

Bart had taken all the tubes out to a tube tester and replaced the weak ones. But he'd returned the tubes to their sockets without regard to their original position, satisfied as long as they bore the right number. The picture had sound bars bouncing in time with the performers' voices. The fine tuning would not eliminate them.

"Young fellow," I said condescendingly, "if you had taken the trouble to mark the I.F. tubes and the sockets you took them from, you wouldn't be faced with this trouble." I kept switching the I.F. tubes around until the bars had disappeared.

Bart seemed to take my riding all too peacefully. In fact, he gave me a free eye test and handed me a prescription for glasses.

Later I found out why all the kindly professional solicitude.

"Okay, who's the wise guy," the optician snorted, handing me back my prescription. "This prescription will get you nothing but plain window glass."

Our Secret Radar War with Russia

[Continued from page 69]

an air-defense system, the other a coastal installation that monitored ships in the Mediterranean. The coastal radars were the concern: Could their antennas swivel up to take over after the air-defense sites were knocked out?

A ferret (a B-24 then) answered the question quickly and neatly. Equipped with receivers for both the coastal and air-defense radar frequencies, plus a jamming transmitter to neutralize the air-defense setup, it sortied over. Promptly the air-defense radar locked onto the intruding B-24. The raven flipped on his jammer. A few minutes later, he was in a radar beam again—from the coastal antennas. That was what he wanted to know and he got the hell out.

Listening in on everything. There's lots more than radar for an expert raven to find. He could intercept secret radio communications. If he's lucky (or well informed) he could happen onto a missile firing. Many missiles are guided by radio. A recording of the guidance signals reveals, to expert electronic analysts, how the control system works. Then you can dream up ways to louse it up.

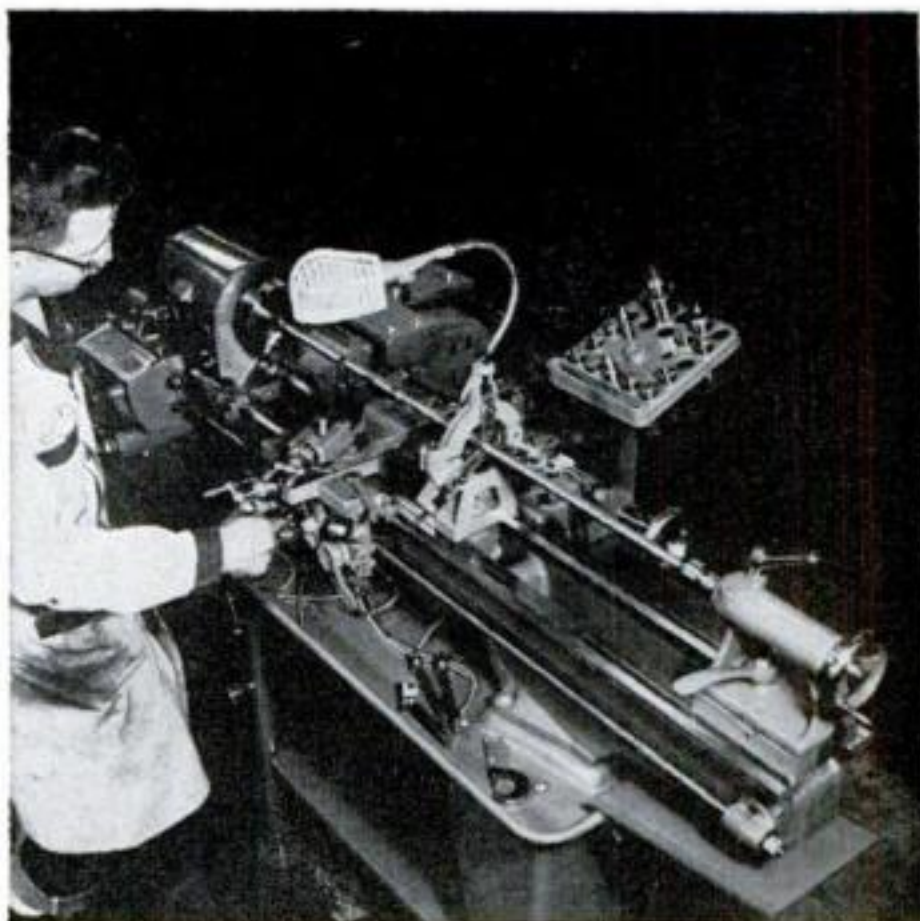
Today the lousing-up could involve very sophisticated deception. You might send out fake signals to trigger the other guy's missile into blowing up in mid-air. Or you could nudge its steering mechanism into a full turn so that it doubles back to wipe out its own launching base.

The trickery was cruder, but more exciting, in World War II. Then, the Nazis dispatched agents with portable radio transmitters to talk their bombers in over London. The British got onto the same frequencies with conflicting directions (in fluent German). The ether was often filled with genuine and counterfeit screams of "Fake! Phony! Don't listen to that *Schweinhund!*" Some Nazi pilots got so mixed up they landed in England.

It is even conceivable that a raven could eavesdrop on the countdown preceding a missile firing. The launching officers relay their orders over a public-address system. This broadcasts extremely weak, low-frequency radio signals.

The countdown would give away many details of the missile's design. You might also be able to tell if the firing was a test, a space shot, or a real for-keeps war

CONTINUED



You can do more with DELTA'S 'LONG BED' LATHE

Now you can get a big 36" working capacity between centers with this new 10" Metal Lathe. It's a big value in its class because in addition to more capacity, it offers this exclusive combination of features:

- **Variable Speed Drive**—choice of speeds from 50 to 1500 rpm.
- **Quick Change Gear Box**—gives you 54 feed rates or thread pitches.
- **3/4" Collet Capacity**—largest available in any comparable lathe.

You can own this precision lathe for a dollar figure you'll find surprisingly low. It's easy to learn how you can do more with the extra performance features this lathe offers—simply visit or call your Delta Industrial Distributor (listed under "TOOLS" or "MACHINERY" in the Yellow Pages).



Send for Free Catalog!

Pictures and describes the complete line of Delta Metal Lathes and accessories. Write: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 504A N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA INDUSTRIAL TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL





Command Performance- with **GRAVELLY** Power!

UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE at your command! Powerful 6.6 hp. Gravelly Tractor mechanizes your lawn, garden, farm jobs . . . makes the toughest jobs easy.

POWER to plow deep and easy . . . perfect seed-bed in *one operation*. Change attachments, mow the toughest rough or the finest lawn. Choose from 30 job-proved tools!

All-Gear Drive, power Reverse, optional electric starter. **RIDE** or walk to suit the job!

Ask your authorized Gravelly Sales and Service Dealer for **FREE DEMONSTRATION**. Or write for **FREE** 24-page "Power Vs. Drudgery" Booklet today!



Installment Plan Available

GRAVELLY TRACTORS
P.O. BOX 602-A DUNBAR, W. VA.



NEW CATALOG!

FINE DOMESTIC & IMPORTED

WOOD

and over 1500 items for the
HOME WORKSHOP

BIG DISCOUNTS

on Latest Models

STANLEY

POWER TOOLS

Upholstery Materials

Lamp Parts

Mosaic Tile Supplies

Modern and Traditional Turned Legs

Metal Legs—

All finishes

Craftsman Hardware

Music Box Move-

ments

Hand and Power Tools

Hardwoods, Veneers, Plywoods, Mouldings, Mosaic Tile, Ornaments, Tools, Archery and Skiing Woods

AT LOWEST MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood and workshop buying guide...new 132 page edition now ready! Starting savings on everything you need! Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and imported woods. Beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest wood-working tools, "hard-to-find" cabinet hardware; more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing and handling cost. Write NOW!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
Dept. B-1, 2729 S. Mary St. Chicago 8

**RUSH
COUPON
NOW**

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-1
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Enclosed find 25c. Rush new CRAFTSMAN WOOD CATALOG.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Our Secret Radar War with Russia

missile. Countdowns for liquid-fueled ICBMs take hours, so this kind of warning is much better than one from a radar fence like BMEWS, which at best might spot an ICBM 15 minutes before it hits.

ECM and ECCM. The main job of the ferrets, however, is to bring back data that show how to neutralize the other side's radar. The ways of doing this—electronic counter measures, or ECM—are many and devious. And for every ECM there is an ECCM—electronic counter counter measure.

Confusion. You can jam a radar by aiming a powerful beam of static at it. This mottles the scope with "hash" so that the operator can't identify the few blips representing the real intruders.

Such brute-force jamming gives you away. Jamming of our DEW Line and BMEWS would be tantamount to a declaration of war.

Besides, new radars can duck this kind of jamming. It must be concentrated in a narrow frequency range, and they switch frequency quickly.

A very cute jamming preventive is "cuddle-up." You set your radars to a frequency close to one your opponent uses. If he jams you, he jams himself.

Deception. This is better than confusion because the radar operators don't know they are being misled. You may use decoys—harmless targets to lure defense forces away from a real intruder. One U. S. decoy missile is the Quail, a small rocket cleverly shaped to reflect radar waves strongly. On a scope it looks like a big bomber. Just before the Normandy invasion in World War II, motor boats carrying similar radar reflectors made feints against the coast. The German radarmen thought they were warships.

One of the most ingenious deception gizmos is the Spoofer, which is carried aboard the intruding craft. It picks up the radar beam, amplifies it, and sends it back to the radar station—a fake echo more powerful than the real one.

At first the fake is timed to coincide with the real echo. But only until the searching radar locks onto the intruder. The defensive operator now thinks he has his target. He does, but not for long. The Spoofer gradually slows down the pulses it sends. The radar, which is usually designed to track strong echo pulses, fol-

Our Secret Radar War with Russia

lows the fake and disregards the genuine echo. Since it calculates range by measuring the time between echo pulses, the intruder seems to be going away from the target when it is actually approaching.

Invisible missiles. If you could build a missile entirely of the plastic used for radar antenna housings, radar waves would go right through it. No echo could get back to show on the scope.

Coatings that prevent radar echoes would be almost as good, and it is known, despite a dense fog of secrecy, that they do exist. One type works like the anti-reflection coatings on camera lenses. It uses two reflecting surfaces accurately spaced. The radar waves bounce back and forth between the two surfaces, canceling themselves out. Unfortunately, the coating must be designed for particular frequencies, and won't work at others.

Plastic coatings that soak up radar waves like sponges are sold commercially (to line test rooms). In them, the radar energy is converted to heat, so that little is left to be reflected.

Ferrets in space. Tomorrow's electronic warfare will be more complicated—and more necessary. Missiles strike with almost no warning.

Ferrets will be artificial satellites, launched to survey every inch of the globe every day. (The U. S. has two, Samos and Midas, just about ready.) They'll be hard to shoot down. But if they orbit low enough to snoop effectively, they'll be easy to spot and track—and jam. They might report back nothing but gibberish, or worse, electronic fairy tales.

Radar defense is giving way to infrared detectors. These send out nothing, but spot an intruder by the heat its engines throw off. That means you can't ferret them (could you tell if somebody was taking your picture?). They're also quite safe from jamming (although maybe you could blind them with an electromagnetic heat ray). But you can decoy them with flares and fireworks.

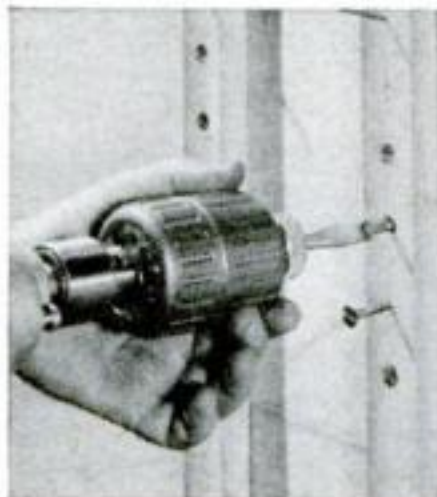
Missiles are switching over to inertial guidance, which steers by automatic dead reckoning—no radio signals, no radar, not even infrared. To jam that, you'd have to distort time or twist gravity.

Yet all these modern marvels depend on wheels and gears and electronics. Somewhere they are vulnerable.

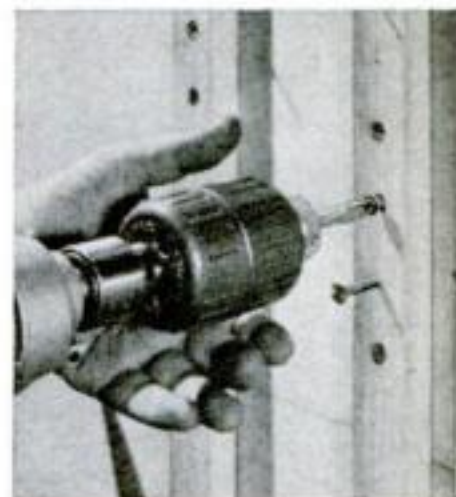
THE EASIEST WAY IN THE WORLD TO DRIVE AND REMOVE SCREWS



1. After drilling pilot holes simply attach a Versamatic to electric drill. Fits any make.

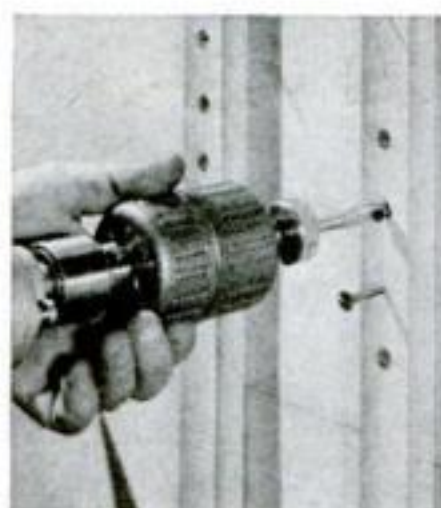


2. Place screw in hole; drive it easily with slight forward pressure . . . hold housing in fingertips.



3. Your fingers act as a clutch . . . starting, stopping action instantly. Simple and safe . . . no blisters.

Versamatic puts your power drill into low gear...



4. Versamatic runs in reverse for removing screws. You won't believe how easy it is until you try it.

**by means of 7 to 1
speed reduction.
Gives your drill 7
times more power.**

Supreme Versamatic

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF
SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS

**SUPREME PRODUCTS
CORPORATION**

2222 S. CALUMET, CHICAGO

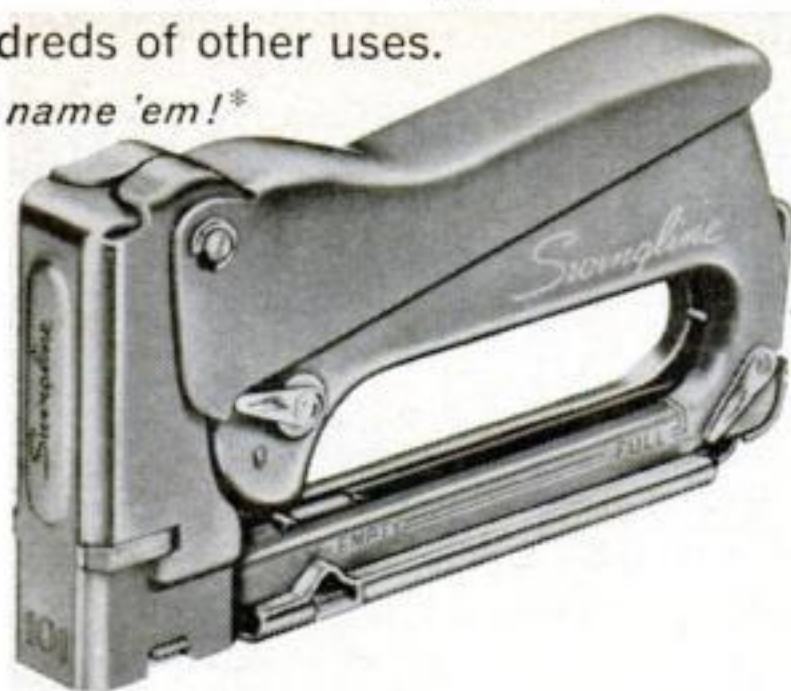
Sold by leading tool dealers...\$14.95 list

PRECISION  PRODUCTS

screens, upholstery, carpets...

hundreds of other uses.

You name 'em!*



Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Staples practically anything. Exclusive push-button loading and built-in staple extractor. At your stationery, department or hardware store.

only **4⁹⁵**

*Win \$5 per Idea!

Send for FREE
12-page booklet
"Tips for Tacking."

Swingline pays \$5 for each practical new idea on how to use the SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN...to be published in "Tips for Tacking." Send your ideas today!



Swingline INC.

38-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, New York

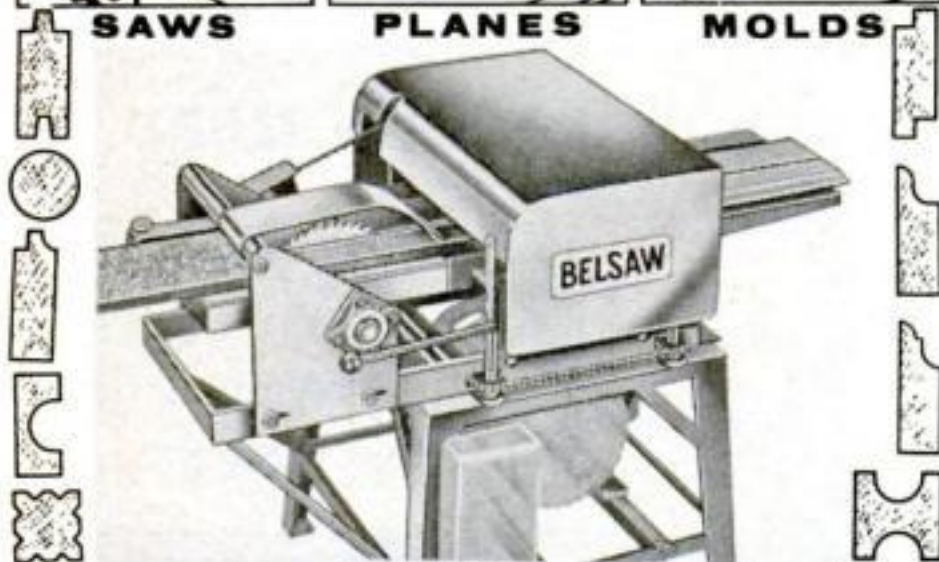
NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL



SAWS

PLANES

MOLDS



Now you can use this ONE power feed shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring, furniture...ALL popular patterns.

RIP...PLANE...MOLD... separately or all at once by power feed...with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.

LOW COST... You can own this MONEY MAKING POWER TOOL for only **\$3000** down payment

Send coupon today

BELSAW POWER TOOLS 921 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.
Send me complete facts on the MULTI-DUTY Power Tool.
No obligation.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

The 200-M.P.H. Bocar

[Continued from page 116]

gauge. The manufacturer suggests killing the fanless engine when waiting for long traffic lights, but you notice that the temperature rarely climbs over 180 degrees, even during prolonged idle.

Acceleration is fantastic. Once out of the city limits, you make for the nearest superhighway to try the Bocar at speed. From a standing start, it takes the needle just over four seconds to swing past 60. You're almost tempted to open it up all the way and see whether it'll really do the advertised 200 m.p.h. The cold wind sweeps over the low windshield and buffets your eyes. You make a mental note to pick up a pair of goggles soon.

You take your hands off the wheel for a few seconds and the car continues unwaveringly on course. The departure point, or widest part of the body, is far forward to create a vacuum from that point back; with this design feature, even the smallest-wheelbase car practically steers itself. You feel safe in the cockpit; you're completely enclosed by the sturdy chrome-moly space frame. There are no rattles. Instead of being bolted to the frame, the body is secured by fiber-glass strips wrapped around the tubes.

Sharp turn coming up. You decide to wring 'er out, so you step on the gas. The car tracks easily with no lean, and refuses to break loose.

If you're no sissy, you'll spend several hours on the road that first day before you decide to head homeward. And you'll be in for a pleasant surprise when you stop at the service station. Though fuel economy dips as low as three m.p.g. with hard driving, you can expect to get in the high twenties under cruising conditions.

The options. You have your choice of four body styles ranging from dual-purpose models to the over-200-m.p.h. competition Stiletto. Though the Corvette power plant is standard, any other engine, modified to any degree, can be installed. A Rootes-type supercharger is available at extra cost. The machined hubs accept either Borrani wire or disk wheels. Gas-tank size, brake-lining material, and road clearance also can be varied to suit you. What's more, if you're a do-it-yourselfer, for about \$4,325 you can get a kit complete except for engine.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



BATTERY OPERATED CAPSTAN—Terrific power for pennies. Use for rope rigging of any type as anchor windlass on boats. Can be bumper mounted for pulling power, lifting or dragging on jeeps, tractors, trailers, trucks and campers. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Fully enclosed weatherproof case, 5 1/2" dia. spool. Capacity 2500 lbs. plus. Shipping weight 66 lbs. 18" long (including spool) x 8" high x 12" wide, 3 horsepower motor with tremendous reduction. NEW. Another Airborne exclusive — \$89.95.

HEAVY-DUTY CABLE—Size No. 0. Four layers insulation. Fiberglass jacket. Use as positive and negative electrode cables for arc welder. High amperage, late government spec. Approximate GOVERNMENT COST \$40. 50' lengths — \$14.50.



AIRBORNE ALL-PURPOSE ELECTRIC WINCH

Fully bearinged 3 HP motor with a reduction of 240 to 1. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Will lift up to 2 tons. Safety clutch set at 3 tons. Fully reversible. Adjustable hand brake and lock. Drum will handle over 500' of 1/4" steel cable or 5/8" rope. A terrific, compact power takeoff for beaching boats, etc. Will work off any battery within the range from 6 to 32 V. Cost of this unit is less than an installation for a competitive brand. Shpg. Wt. 150 lbs. Complete, ready to run (less cable). Dim.: 8" W x 34" L x 18" H. NEW, \$99.50.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT

Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump...bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$195. NEW \$8.95.



NEW WIRE ROPE SNATCH BLOCKS with swivel hook, 20,000 pound capacity. 3/4" maximum cable capacity. Shipping weight 50 pounds. Rugged construction. Approximate GOVERNMENT COST \$85. Only \$14.95.



SOUTH WIND HEATER & ACCESSORIES

Manufactured for govt. antarctic expeditions for jeeps and half-tracks. Heating unit puts out over 20,000 B.T.U.'s. Late recirculating type. Burns any type gas. 6 volt system. Fuel consumption extremely low, 1 gal. per 8 hrs. Terrific for trucks, etc. With service & installation manuals & many components. Approx. GOVT. COST \$550. Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. gross. NEW, \$39.95. Limited quantity. Also available in 24 volts. \$39.95.



BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER, LIGHT PLANT OR BATTERY CHARGER \$37.50

Kit incl. 1 Navy NEA-5 Gen. combination AC-DC type. AC 115 V. DC 24 V., 200-300 Amps. 2 complete generators in 1, yet no larger than reg. gen. Ideal for home, shop and farm lighting plants. Delivers 1200 Watts AC. DC side for charging batteries, welding and operating war surplus motors. Also in kit: 2 Voltage Regs., AC & DC, Reverse Current Relay, 30' New Welding Cable, 1 Ammeter, Rheostat, Electrode Holder, Toggle Switch, Welder's Shield, Wiring Diagram for kit. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. Kit—\$37.50. Navy NEA-5 Gen. as above, purchased separately, \$23.50.

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT

Consists of 200 AMP. Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. Units guaranteed pre-tested. \$34.95 complete.



COMPLETE 2-WAY TELEPHONE SYSTEM

For that extra phone in the home, shop, farm, school, etc. Excellent intercom with 2-way buzzer system. Mfd. by Western Electric. Can carry clear conversation for miles. Net a toy. Wt. 11 lbs. Complete with battery & 50' weather-proof wire—ready for use. All this for only \$13.95.



140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1° speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 6.5 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$300. Like NEW. \$12.00. Matched splined gear for above—\$3.00 ea. *225-1 Reduction Gear—\$13.50

NEW 1961 CATALOG!

Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to US only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.



AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. P S161
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif

SHIRT POCKET TRANSISTOR RADIO!



BUILT-IN FERRITE ANTENNA TINY 1 1/2" SPEAKER! WORLDS SMALLEST REAL RADIO! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! Uses two double reflexed TRANSISTORS. Guaranteed to receive local stations anytime, anywhere! Uses standard flashlight battery. AMERICAN MADE AND SERVICE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR. SEND ONLY \$3.00 (cash, ck. mo) and pay postman \$6.98 plus postage on arrival or send \$9.98 for postpaid delivery. Sent complete. Ready to play! Available only by mail from: Midway Company, Dept. RPS-1, Kearney, Nebraska



Better Built

Choice materials and careful workmanship make Gerstner Chests your best buy. Free catalog to machinists and toolmakers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
561 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

ADJUSTABLE MITER BOX & CORNER CLAMP



No. 44—COMBINATION MITER BOX AND CORNER CLAMP

Holds the wood and holds your saw. Uses any handsaw for accurate cuts from 0° to 180°. Full 3" capacity. Sides of joints exposed for nailing, gluing. \$2.75 PPD.

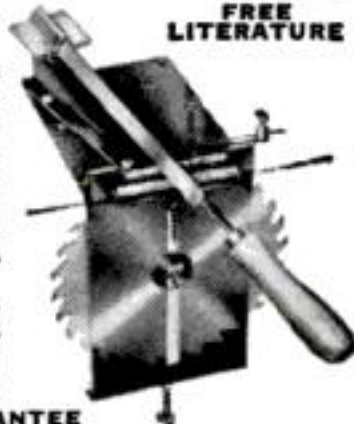
No. 33 Works the same as No. 44, but without saw guide attachment. \$1.75 ppd.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. \$9.95 PPD.



"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. \$2.95 PPD.



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-11

HOW TO TURN

Concrete INTO Gold

\$2.00



A MUST FOR EVERYONE CONCERNED!

This MANUAL Tells You How To Make Handsome Profits From Concrete Items YOU CAN MAKE

All you need is a mold or two and a little determination. This Manual contains large, clear pictures, gives prices and description of more than 200 different molds you can buy direct from the manufacturer, AND...priceless trade secrets that make production a snap. Take the first step Today!!!

SEND ONLY \$2.00 FOR YOUR COPY (Rushed to you by First Class Mail)

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
Dept PS Hickory, N. C.

LOCK-EASE®

Graphited LOCK FLUID

For house—car—garage — office locks. LOCK-EASE makes all locks work easier. Flushes out dirt, seals out moisture. Protects against freezing. Frees stuck locks. Prevents sticking, stops rust. American Grease Stick Co. Muskegon, Michigan L-205-5



4-oz. "drop or stream" can 49c

WELDER WITH AN EXTRA



A. O. Smith WELD and CHARGE

Your workshop is not complete without this professional 180-amp weld and charge machine by A. O. Smith.

Weld for profit! Weld for pleasure! Weld all a-c electrodes 1/16 thru 5/32" — versatility no other home welder can match. Use it for repairs in shop, home, garage or farm . . . on automobiles, machinery and furniture.

Charge with it too! This versatile welder comes with an extra bonus — a full-time battery charger for both 6- and 12-volt batteries. With battery charger, \$240.00. Without battery charger, \$161.00. Both prices include accessory kit. Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY

A. O. SMITH Welding Products Division
CORPORATION Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin



TAKE IT OFF! WITH KLEAN-STRIP PAINT REMOVER

- fast • clean
- non-inflammable
- peels off paint and all other finishes



THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED BOAT KITS

• World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers - Agents Inquire.

Send 35¢ for Colored Catalog 52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books. (SPECIAL OFFER!)

Colored CATALOG plus "Boating Handbook"...all for \$1.

CUSTOM • CRAFT



★ BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

• Over 400 Plans-Patterns, Frame Pak Kits, Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers, In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send \$1.00.

Buffalo 7, N. Y.

10,000 Miles in an F-85

[Continued from page 89]

coming loose at high speeds. It fluttered.

Luckett: The gas gauge went out.

Rowsome: Look, these are things you beat on the dealer about with almost any new car. I haven't heard a solid criticism yet of design and construction.

Markovich: Okay, how about the crack in the windshield?

Luckett: It's strain on the glass. It could happen in any car. Incidentally, I fixed the hood with a minor adjustment of the right-hand catch.

Ortner: The doors were a pain in the neck. Sometimes they took three or four slams to close.

Francis: This may be because the body is so air-tight. That would make it hard to slam the doors closed.

Luckett: Well, it's rain-tight, anyway. And one more thing. The engine starts right off when it's cold, but when it's hot, you do a lot of cranking. Maybe that automatic choke needed some balancing.

Fermoyle: There's a point here that we shouldn't overlook. The layout under the hood is a mechanic's dream. Very easy to get at the plugs and distributor. It ought to save money on tune-ups and repairs.

Safety and Comfort Features

Markovich: You can't drive with that one-piece tailgate open for ventilation. Which means that if you like fresh air, you have to pay extra for a crank-down back window.

Ortner: At night the instrument panel is reflected in the side vent window. And the wind noise! Unless you closed all the windows, it battered your nerves. And the right sunshade hits the rear-view mirror.

Francis: For shame! My wife fixed that with one blow of her pale little fist.

Luckett: The left sunshade is so close to the driver's head that it's annoying. Another thing—the slope and positioning of the windshield puts the frame almost directly over your head.

Francis: Yes, for a six-foot-three guy like you.

Luckett: On the other hand, the under-cowl vents are fine. They keep your feet cool when it's hot outside. The heater-defroster is excellent, too.

Markovich: Seemed to me the instruments and controls are easy to reach.

10,000 Miles in an F-85

And, in my book, pedal spacing is good.

Luckett: The seats are about as comfortable on a long haul as in my Detroit car. But the back of the driver's seat could be higher and contour improved.

Styling

Markovich: The upholstery is conservative and—what's that word?—tasteful.

Ortner: My wife was appalled at the upholstery design.

Francis: You shouldn't have married an interior decorator.

Rowsome: It's a pretty car. The station-wagon contours struck me as fine in everything but that set of sheet-metal pleats along the side.

In Conclusion

Ortner: I'd say the Olds F-85 is an honest, dull citizen of a car. It's without eagerness, joie de vivre, elan.

Francis: He's talked that way ever since he took that trip to Europe.

Luckett: A workout in the F-85 is all you need to lay to rest the old idea that you have to have a heavy car to get stability at high speed and a smooth ride.

Fermoye: I prefer the handling of this Olds wagon to that of any other U. S. compact I've driven except the Valiant.

Rowsome: It's a capable automobile, easy to feel at home in, but without much personality.

Markovich: For me, it's not an exciting car, just a happy compromise that should please plenty of motorists.

Francis: Exciting or no, it's first rank among the U. S. compacts.

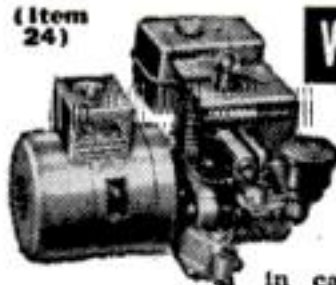
Luckett: It's a car that you still like after a 900-mile day—and there aren't many cars like that.



Next Month: Don't miss Popular Science's report on—

10,000 Miles in a Pontiac Tempest

(Item 24)



World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

700 Watt, push button start, 115 v. 60 cycle, AC, 2 1/2 HP, easy starting Briggs eng. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275...

\$149.50
1500 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output... **\$199.50**
ELECTRONIC BRAIN Now Available On All Our Plants—Write



HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2800 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400.00 value...

\$119.50
WELDING KIT. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at... **\$10.50**

STANDARD DIAL PHONES

Western Electric dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Phones are converted to work without central station for use as private communication systems. Merely dial to ring other party. Rings loud and clear. Several may be connected on same line. Fine for long distances. Standard 110 V. current used on 1 end. Needs 4 cond. wire for private line. Item 855 Wt. 8 lbs. each...

Wire—4 cond., 22 gauge, 250 ft. **\$4.95**
Wire—4 cond., 19 gauge (for distances over 500 ft.) 250 ft. coil. **\$7.95**

HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. **\$6.85**
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. **\$7.85**
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. **\$8.85**
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. **\$9.85**

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.

10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) **\$11.95**
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) **\$12.95**

HIGH SPEED BARN FAN similar to above, but larger, high speed motor moves huge volume of air.

12" Fan (Item 10F) **\$14.95**
14" Fan (Item 10G) **\$17.95**

Heats instantly anything from a cup of water to a washtub full. Heats much faster than any stove. Terrific for coffee, tea, soup, etc.—great too for laundry, dishes and baths. Made of unbreakable shock proof "Nyalite." Simple and cheap to operate—just plug it in. 1200 watts, 115 v. A.C. Money back guarantee. Item 856, Shipped pre-paid, only... **\$3.95**

Send 10c for 100 page Catalog FREE with order. Prices f.o.b. factory—Send check or MO.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-161

P.O. Bx. 389, Burlington, Wis. — or P.O. Bx. 65, Sarasota, Fla.

STEP UP to BENJAMIN'S TRADITIONAL EXCELLENCE!

DISCOVER the BIG DIFFERENCE that EXPERT CRAFTSMANSHIP can Make in Your SHOOTING PERFORMANCE and FUN!



No. 2600 BENJAMIN Super 35-Shot BB Gas Pistol. Safe—No Pumping—Uniform Hi-Power. For Target & Small Game. \$18.95

No. 2620 BENJAMIN 20-Shot Cal. 22 Gas Pistol. Economical. \$20.95

No. 1300 50-Shot BB Air Pistol \$23.50

No. 1320 BENJAMIN 35-Shot Cal. 22 Air Pistol \$25.50

FREE Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

You Can DEPEND on... BENJAMIN

World Famous AIR GUNS and CO2 GUNS

No. 3600 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power.

No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle... \$21.95

No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force \$24.95

No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle... \$26.95

No. 3600 \$19.95

No. 3620 \$21.95

No. 3100 \$24.95

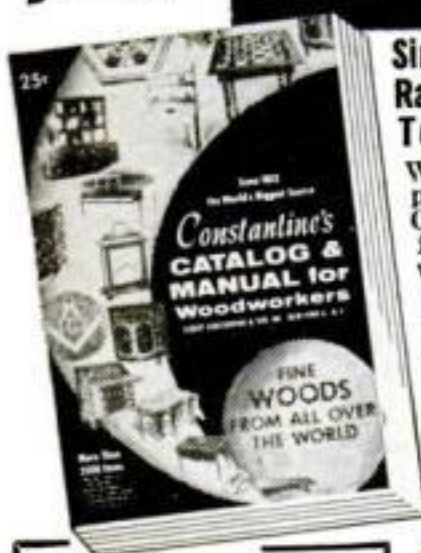
No. 3120 \$26.95

No. 1300 \$23.50

No. 1320 \$25.50

**ALL
NEW!**

1961 Edition of Constantine's WOODWORKING CATALOG & MANUAL



**Since 1812—World's Largest Source for
Rare Woods and Woodworking Supplies,
Tools, Hardware, Plans, Projects!**

Whether you work with wood for fun or profit—get your copy of this biggest Constantine Catalog & Manual! Hobbyists and professionals say it's the world's one truly complete source for fine rare imported and domestic woods, veneers, plywoods, bandings, inlays, mouldings, carvings—plus hard-to-find hardware, lamp parts, wood finishing and upholstery supplies, patterns, tools, woodworking materials—at bargain prices! Also exclusive Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits. Includes natural-color Identification Chart of 60 rare woods... pages of inspiring projects for furniture, etc. Complete with instructions. We ship same day. Send 25c with coupon for postage and handling (refunded with first order). **FREE**—Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats," every issue filled with exciting ideas for woodworkers, free with Catalog!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd.
Dept. A-6, New York 61, N. Y.

130 Pages—Many Full Color!
Over 2000 Items! Rare Woods.
Veneers, Carvings, Inlays,
Mouldings, Hard-to-Find Hard-
ware, Upholstery Supplies, Lamp
Parts, Inlaid-Wood-Picture
Kits, Plans, Projects, Etc.

Albert Constantine and Son, Inc.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. A-6, New York 61, N. Y.

Enclosed 25c (refunded on first order) for new 1961 Constantine Catalog & Manual. Also send **FREE** a year's subscription to "Chips & Chats."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction. BALL BEARING arbor. Capacity and performance of saws selling for \$150 and up. Plans, all metal parts in Kit, \$23.95. With 10" comb. blade, \$27.40. Enclose this Ad for **FREE DELIVERY**. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00, refundable with order. Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaw, 6" Belt Sander, Comb. Drill Press-Lathe, Shaper. Build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 13 years. Over 40,000 machines in use. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG.**

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS 1109 North 2nd St.
Dept. PS-A, St. Charles, Mo.



DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. \$7.95
Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/8 HP motor or larger... 3/4 HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. **Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing \$12.95**
Pump. Up to 5,200 GPH. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet.

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER

"Low Boy" KIT

15 1/2" high
1500 GPH

\$12.95

(less motor)

"High Boy"—32" high, 3,000 GPH

\$15.95 (less motor)



Loosens Rusted Bolts nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

**LIQUID
WRENCH®**
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

**AT ALL HARDWARE
AND AUTO STORES**

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.



Biggest Desert to Bloom Again

[Continued from page 111]

markable for their beauty alone, but in addition they record what happened to the Sahara over a period of 5,000 years.

The earliest (about 8,000 B.C.) show Stone Age men in a jungle setting of crocodiles, lions, and elephants. There was plenty of water then. Gradually sun, wind, and rapid temperature changes eroded the land. The later paintings change to scenes of grazing animals and less luxuriant terrain.

Then, as herders more and more replaced hunters, flocks grew and the soil's fertility faded. Foraging animals can destroy land even faster than weather does. By historical times, when the Romans introduced camels there, and the Arabs goats and donkeys, some of the worst offenders, the desert became a grim reality.

Some races died out or moved to the Sahara's rim. Others grew into fierce nomadic tribes. These would thread hundreds of miles across the desert in search of camel fodder, or else raid the border settlements for slaves.

By the twentieth century, the Sahara had grown into the world's largest desert—3,000 miles wide in some places, nowhere less than 1,000 miles across. It covers 2 1/2 million square miles, and has fewer people per square mile than any place on earth except the poles.

Pierced by the stark, crystalline Hoggar Mountains at its center, cobwebbed by dried river beds, and cut by deep fingers of eroded plateaus and cliffs, the Sahara looks much like the surface of the moon. It has a temperature range almost as severe. Some places in it heat up to 130 degrees by day and cool to 11 at night.

Desert development. The French government hopes to change all that now. In 1957, it set up the Common Organization for Saharan Regions—a development agency for the two-thirds of the Sahara that is part of the Franco-African community. Encouraged by the news that there is plenty of water, C.O.S.R. and private agencies set out to chart the wealth of the Sahara and tackle its No. 2 problem: transportation.

Automobile pioneers in the twenties made dramatic desert crossings in caterpillar-treaded Citroens or six-wheeled Renaults. Today, specially designed die-

CONTINUED

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL



Home appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys, Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/2" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welder's mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods and complete Welding Instruction Book. Efficient-durable-1 year guarantee, Wt. only 4 lbs.

Send only \$3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$11.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send \$14.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from: MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DPS-1 Kearney, Nebraska



GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block. \$18.00
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block. \$10.00
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block. \$7.00
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block. \$5.00
No. S-90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block. \$3.50
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00. 50 for \$4.87
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 magnets. \$2.00

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

PAGE FOR TILLING PLOWING MOWING

A FULL LINE — 2 to 9 HP
with complete gear drive and reverse
FREE CATALOG • LOW PRICES • EASY TERMS
Over 40 years experience
OVER 60 ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE!



DEALERS WANTED

PAGE Richfield 16 Wisconsin



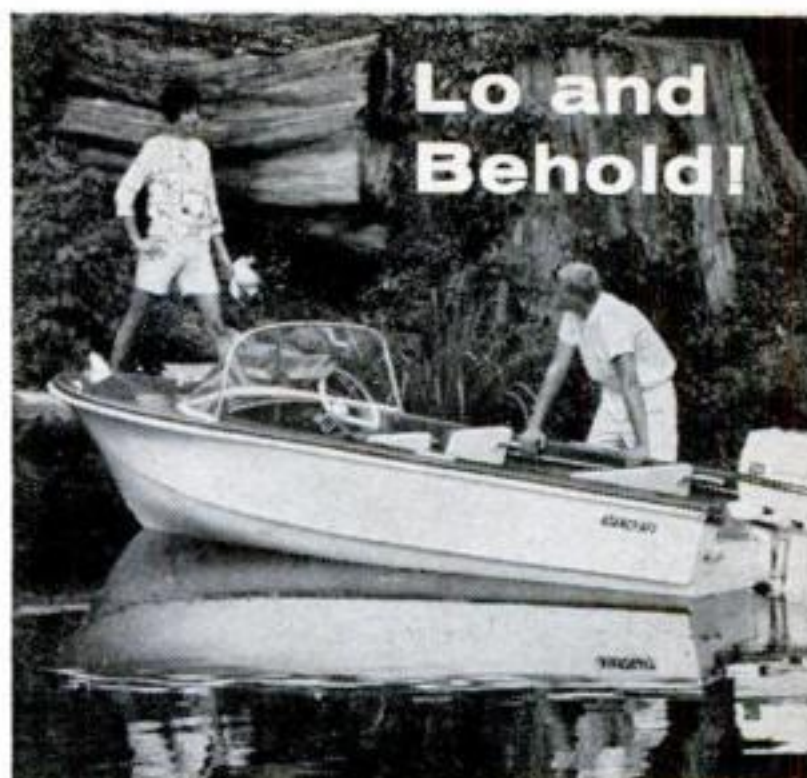
A National Resource

You've seen this symbol many times in advertisements—sponsored by this magazine or one of its advertisers—urging us to support our schools and institutions of higher education, buy United States Savings Bonds, help Smokey the Bear prevent forest fires . . .

Did you realize it was all part of a great voluntary national plan of American business and industry to use advertising for important projects in the public interest?

We congratulate our advertisers and we are proud, ourselves, to be a part of this great national resource.

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council.



Lo and Behold!

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED
FIBERGLASS RUNABOUT
..... ONLY \$565!*

And it's guaranteed a full year! The rarest of bargains! The new 14 ft. fiberglass Rocket is exquisitely appointed with deluxe upholstery, complete steering rig, 17" wrap-around windshield, the standard equipment list is virtually endless. It excels in beauty, too. Rugged construction standards permit a unique full-year guarantee. The hull is engineered and built with a unitized frame to assure long life; O.B.C. rated for 10-40 hp. Handsome finish is resistant to fading. Your Starcraft dealer has more money-saving facts. Write today for free color catalog.

*Plus freight and handling.

STARCRAFT

STARCRAFT BOAT COMPANY

Dept. PS-1 • Goshen, Indiana

FREE CATALOG!

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON
HUNDREDS OF SURPLUS AND
NEWLY MANUFACTURED ITEMS!

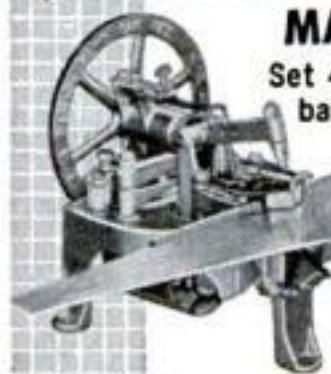
New 1961 edition contains over 50 pages of tools and equipment for farm, home, workshop, factory. Hydraulic equipment, pumps, motors, construction and diesel equipment and parts! Write for your FREE CATALOG Today

GROBAN SUPPLY COMPANY

1139 South Wabash Ave., Dept. F-1 Chicago 5, Ill., WEbster 9-3793

Automatic Saw Set...

MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!



Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set. Fast, accurate, true hammer-anvil action sets teeth uniformly, eliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed!

Write for details—today!

BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. BOX 434, 800 So. Isis Ave.
SAW DIV. 43-S Inglewood, Calif.



Biggest Desert to Bloom Again

sel trucks are used on a handful of north-south roads. These roads are still unpaved two-laners. C.O.S.R. plans to extend and improve them as well as build new ones.

The trouble with road building, or, for that matter, rail, pipeline, or airfield construction, is that it must go hand in hand with water development. Routes will probably have to run where the water is cheapest to obtain. Builders must chart all potential sources. They must employ ingenious methods such as the "foggaras"—horizontal channels that carry water from water tables in higher areas to lower ones—or use windmills or diesel pumps to raise water from the reservoirs far underground.

All such development is enormously expensive. But there's no question of its value: the pay-offs are expected to be extraordinary.

Another Saudi Arabia. Oil obtainable at Hassi Messaoud alone is estimated at more than 3½ billion barrels. Most wells are Class A types with a potential yield of 50 million barrels. Southeast, at Edjeleh, the eight fields discovered so far will bring in an additional two billion barrels. Still farther south, in a barely tapped area, a new well gushed so promisingly the first day that drill soundings were immediately increased in the area.

All this oil is light—rich in gasoline. It's rich in natural gas, too, a fuel that can be put to immediate use for power in the Sahara. (A cubic foot of gas has the same energy as 3½ pounds of coal.)

At Hassi Messaoud the gas-oil ratio is about 1,000 cubic feet per barrel. Even in the early stages of production this will add up to a yearly output of 73 million barrels of oil and 70.6 billion cubic feet of gas.

To transport this oil, major pipelines are needed. One new 24-inch 415 miles long will deliver 30 million barrels of the gas-rich oil a year.

Natural gas also exists in the Sahara by itself. South of the Algerian border, at Hassi-R'Mel, is a field with known reserves of 30 trillion cubic feet. Other rich stores have been found at sites too remote to exploit yet. French technologists are already discussing how to ship this gas overseas—possibly by liquefying it and carrying it in supertankers.

EMERSON ELECTRIC

PORTABLE WELDER High Capacity . . . Low Price

Ideal for farm, home workshop. Cuts, brazes, solders, welds. One man can carry . . . only 68 lbs. 6 welding heats up to 180 amps . . . ⅜" to ⅝" rod sizes. Write today for prices and receive **FREE WELDING SELECTOR GUIDE** . . . gives working data you need in seconds! Dept. W-5



EMERSON ELECTRIC of St. Louis
8100 Florissant • St. Louis 36, Mo.

KIT BOATS

**Boat Plans
Patterns
Frame Kits**



**SAVE
2/3**

FREE FREIGHT

CREDIT TERMS

Tonawanda 1M, N. Y.

Craig-Craft

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, trailers, paint, etc. Also CATALOG on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—All types best for the amateur builder.

SEND 10¢ FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS—NOW

Name _____ City _____
Address _____ State _____

NOW! A book that names names,
Compares prices—Exposes startling
PATENT MEDICINE PRACTICES.

Learn revealing facts about High Vitamin Prices.

Discover how you can save on your

VITAMINS

"Remedies and Rackets," a new book by James Cook,* exposing the truth about patent medicine practices, reveals startling facts, frankly reported.

Perhaps one of the most shocking revelations, in the chapter titled "Vitamins and Voodoo," deals with the extremely wide variance of Vitamin and Vitamin-Mineral combination prices.

We reprint the following paragraphs by special permission.

"Actually, any particular vitamin bottled under one label is, for all practical and therapeutic purposes, the same as it is when bottled under another label. As a matter of fact, most of the vitamin concentrates consumed in our country are produced by only a few companies.

"The list of ingredients in a vitamin compound is one thing the consumer can almost always depend upon to be correct. Any company which fails to label the bottle with the exact formula and amount (or unit strength) of each ingredient risks a seizure by the Food and Drug Administration.

"Bearing that in mind, it is enlightening to pick up a few vitamin catalogs and compare the prices charged by different companies for the same vitamin compounds."

These three paragraphs—only part of the complete vitamin story—hold the key to sound vitamin buying habits. The Hudson Vitamin Catalog points up these price differences.

Hudson Vitamin Products has been serving doctors and nurses for over 25 years and now you, too, can purchase your Vitamins DIRECT from Hudson at savings up to 50% and more.

Here are two examples of Hudson Vitamin savings: a very popular multi-vitamin and mineral formula (similar to the type sold nationally for \$19.50 by door to door salesmen) is sold for only \$5.95 through the Hudson Vitamin Catalog, under the trade name of Vitazets; here's another—a well known high potency B complex formula with Vitamin C and minerals (similar to a brand nationally advertised at \$4.40 per hundred) . . . only \$2.10 DIRECT from the Hudson Catalog.

These are only two examples—why not check ALL the values—write for the Catalog and show it to your doctor if you like—but, discover for yourself why HUDSON has become a DIRECT source for Vitamins throughout the Nation. No salesmen will call. All Hudson Vitamin Products are sold with a money-back guarantee.

HUDSON VITAMIN PRODUCTS, INC.

89 Seventh Avenue, Dept. M-843, New York 11, N. Y.

Please mail this coupon today!

*Published by W. W. Norton & Co., Inc.

HUDSON VITAMIN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. M-843

89 Seventh Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Please mail me your Free Hudson Vitamin Catalog.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

**MAKE
Big
MONEY
WITH THE**

Universal LAWN MOWER GRINDER!

Enjoy a profitable lawn mower sharpening business. No previous experience needed. Place a hand or power mower on the Universal Grinder. With only **one set-up** you quickly grind the stationary blade and all of the reel blades to proper clearance **without removing a single blade from mower.**

PROOF

G. Sparlock of Arkansas writes: "I have had my Universal Grinder only two months. Live 1 1/2 miles from town. Yet have already made a net profit of **\$227.00.**"

J. L. Peterman of Pa. writes: "Thank you for getting me started in this wonderful business. . . I averaged **\$100.00** a week in May, and made **\$1000.00** spare time this season."

Write TODAY for complete FREE FACTS about Big Money-Making opportunities in Lawn Mower Sharpening.

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. P-11, Lindsey, Ohio



Attachable
Cutter Blades



Start your
Business

Electric
Unit Cleans
pipes
3" to 12"

FREE ★ BOOK **CLOGGED SEWERS REMEMBER THE COSTLY PLUMBING BILL—**

Chicago—January 1. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on machines which enable the Home Owner, Janitor or Factory Maintenance Man to Rod-it-himself—

Yet anyone can operate this new Rodding Tool which is whirled down the drain in a few seconds. **SINKS, BATHTUBS, TOILETS, URINALS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOUSE TO STREET SEWERS** can be cleared of Rags, Grease, Paper, Sand while Cutter blades can be added for removing roots. A new discovery in Swedish Music Wire gives the rod 100% more Flexibility.

Another new unit is the Miller Electric Rodder which has patented cutters that expand automatically to the size of the pipe. It will clean out heavy obstructions in pipe diameters 3" to 12". Smaller Sizes available. But now, what are these Tools worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED.** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET** on Hand and Electric Units. Obey that urge. No Agent will call. A post-card will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702)

Miller Sewer Rod, Dept. PR-1, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

4 9X12 Ft. PLASTIC TARPS

Protects carpets, furniture, cars, etc. Use as drop cloth, auto seat covers, etc. Waterproof! 1st qual. Orig. 1.25 each. Minimum order: four tarpaulins at 39c ea.—\$1.56 for 4 tarps plus 35c post. & hdg. Total: \$1.91. No. 4, Four Tarps \$1.91; 8 for \$3.69. Prompt delivery anywhere in U.S. or Canada.



Money Back Guarantee

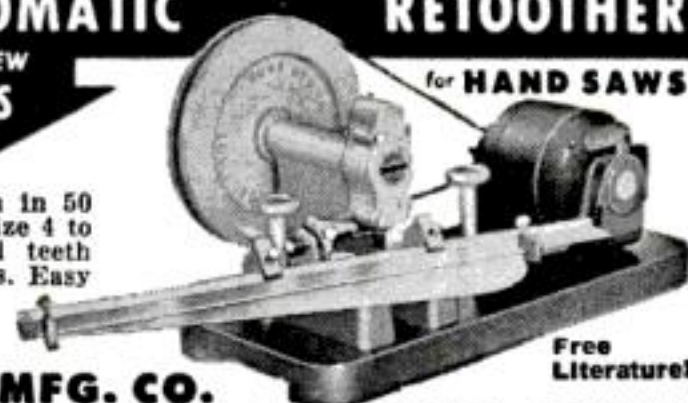
THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-A-4, 585 Water Street, New York 2, NY

AUTOMATIC MAKES NEW PROFITS

RETOOTHER

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.



Free
Literature!

BURR MFG. CO.

8943-J VENICE BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

Biggest Desert to Bloom Again

Another Lorraine. If the north-central Sahara rivals Arabia in oil and gas, prospectors compare the western fringe with Alsace-Lorraine in iron. The veins in Mauretania contain 125 million tons of exceptionally pure (64 percent) iron. Farther north, in the French department of Saoura, two billion tons of 50-percent purity have been found, a good deal of it lying above ground. Experts say there's enough iron in the Sahara to supply the world for 400 years.

Other surveys of the western Sahara, still literally only scratching the surface, point to 500,000 tons of copper and a million tons of manganese, as well as abundant supplies of coal, lead, titanium, and gold.

Meanwhile prospectors cast glances at the heart of the Sahara and the monumental heights of the Hoggar Mountains. Here they expect to find uranium.

Solar furnaces. Still more revolutionary plans for developing the Sahara may follow the geologists' surveys of water and mineral wealth. While these may make the desert green and rich again, it will still be a hot place to live. Fine, some French scientists are saying. The climate is ideal for solar-energy installations. The place is so close to the equator that the sun's rays are almost direct, and its heat is both intense and dry. That combination is the most economical for harnessing the sun's energy.

Siphoning the sea. But two other projects may frustrate that dream of solar power. They might really change the Sahara's climate. Both are Jules Verne visions of creating artificial seas in the desert—thereby producing large areas of evaporation, and, hence, clouds and rain. One, in the Egyptian part of the Sahara, would literally siphon the Mediterranean to fill the huge (7,500 square miles) Qattara Depression—a desolate sinkhole covered with rock salt and quicksand.

Another would dig a canal 28 miles long from the Mediterranean along the Algeria-Tunisia border and connect it to a series of partially dry salt lakes below sea level.

Both plans, though astronomically costly (the canal would require six times as much excavating as the Suez did), could work. If they do, the Sahara will again become the Eden of Africa.

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE
OF
57
DESIGNS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO $\frac{1}{3}$

Build your own home and save the builders' profit — plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM \$2295 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. PS-11 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN



MAGNETS

TSX-15 Magnet Assembly (150 lb. pull) Each....\$9.50

TS-1 Magnet Assembly (50 lb. pull) Each..... 2.95

TSX-15 TS-2 Alnico 5 Pot Holder Magnets 50 for \$3.50, 20 for 1.50

TS-4 Pencil Magnet with clip, 29c each, 4 for..... 1.00

TS-5A Rectangular U's (4 lb. pull) 10 Magnets..... 3.25

TS-6 Sample Magnets & Catalog (over 200 sizes listed)..... 25c

Money Back Guarantee—Send check or money order, sorry, no C.O.D.'s

TERRY SALES CORP., 1045 Silver Beach Rd., Riviera Beach, Fla.

TOOLS WHOLESALE

\$100
PUTS YOU IN
BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY \$\$\$

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra \$25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. \$1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. PS-1 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION

Talk to any house on can radio without wires or hookups of any kind! Wf. only 1/2 lb. Size 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Built-in antenna. "Break-in" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter" and "Push-to-Talk" switch. Self-contained flashlight batteries. Power transistor. Talk to radios in the same building and to cars on between cars up to one block or more away—depending on local conditions. No license or permit needed. Practical and real fun in a million ways. Guaranteed to work—1 year service guaranteed.

SEND ONLY \$34.00—cash, ck. m.o. and pay postman only \$9.95 plus COD postage or send \$12.95 for postpaid delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with instructions for all kinds of operation. New 1962 Model Radio Talkie is now Super-powered! Order yours now—Toll-free! Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. TPS-1, Kearney, Neb.

When Writing to Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science

PLEASE SAY YES TO
THE NEW MARCH OF DIMES



THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP"

Not Bigger Than A Typewriter! Outperforms Machines Many Times Its Size!

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3-page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:



AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. HA/350 Blway, N.Y. 13



Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$18. Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, 2-33 Meriden, Conn.



Heavy Duty Type

ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model BT-5

5-ton

\$199.50

10-ton

less motor

Hundreds of Different model combinations

1 to 25 ton capacities

Moderate in price

Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

WELD FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT TRINDL INDUSTRIAL ARC WELDER

Own a Trindl 125 Amp Industrial Welder at less than smaller machines. Welds metals to 1/2" thick. Operates off properly wired 110 or 220 volt line. 16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amperes. Make, repair anything of metal in the home, garage, farm or shop. No experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions. Guaranteed 12 months in continuous operation. Complete only \$98.50. FOB on write for details on 125A and other Heavy Duty Trindl Welders. Dealers Inquiries Invited.

Trindl Products, Ltd., Dept. TB-A, 1807 S. Clark St., Chicago 16, Ill.



EASY TERMS
\$98.50 FOB



FREE

Write for
Details and
Easy Pay Plan

World's greatest classified

opportunities

80 DIFFERENT
CLASSIFICATIONS...
P. S. SELLS TO ALL

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Classified Ads only \$1.15 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in March issue, copy should be in our office by January 20. No cancellations accepted after January 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

CLYMER'S Volkswagen Owner's Handbook Newly Revised \$3.00. Porsche Owner's Handbook \$4.00. Simca Owner's Handbook \$4.00. British Ford Handbook, all models, \$3.00. Metropolitan Handbook \$3.00. Renault Dauphine Handbook \$3.00. Model A Ford Album, photographs, specifications every Model A ever manufactured \$3.00. Maserati Owner's Manual \$4.00. Ferrari Owner's Handbook, all models, \$4.00. New wonderful book, 100 World's Finest Automobiles with specifications, \$5.00. Modern Chassis \$2.00. Specials and Hot Rods of World \$1.50. Engine Swapping, tells all about exchanging engines all makes, \$2.00. 1960 Indianapolis "500" Race Yearbook, \$2.00. Souping the Volkswagen for more power, speed, acceleration, \$3.00. Write free catalog. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CROSELY or Foreign car parts catalogue. Parts discount club. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

SWAPPING Engines, newly revised. Tells how exchange all makes \$2.00. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, California.

AUTOMOBILE Catalogs, old, modern, foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; motor magazines. Non-Profit organization. Write, get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, D. Box 451, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.

OWN a Volkswagen, Renault, Porsche, Simca, Metropolitan, British Ford, Ferrari, Maserati, Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth? You need Clymer's Owner Handbook. Write for free catalog 200 auto books. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

IF you have a product or service which can be sold by mail order, don't fail to read the new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." Just send 10c for your copy to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 11, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

HOW to Drive a Volkswagen. Factory manufacturing methods. How to take delivery overseas. Troubleshooting tips. Questions and answers. Clymer's road testing in Germany, includes proper handling technique of rear engine cars. \$3.00. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JUST Out! New 404-page, illustrated catalog offering savings up to 50 per cent on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get. All makes (1920 to 1961 models), trucks, foreign and sport cars. Also Hollywood accessories, custom styling, hi-speed equipment. Send 25c for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 PS-1 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits—free catalog—free "Silent-Salesmen" with each kit. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

BUY Wholesale, Automobile Accessories-Merchandise. Catalog 25c. Worldwide (12-B7) New York City 80.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers...	53
Agents Wanted...	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods...	29
Authors Service...	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment...	2
Auto Trailers...	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars...	1
Aviation...	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc...	6
Boats, Outboard Motors...	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc...	12
Books & Magazines...	23
Business Opportunities...	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists...	50
Buy It Wholesale...	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies...	34
Camping Equipment & Tents...	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks...	54
Coins & Currency...	26
Color Photo Finishing...	32A
Contests...	46
Detectives...	47
Do-It-Yourself...	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets...	17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs...	18
Educational & Instructional...	45
Electric Trains...	64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment...	7
Employment Information...	42
Engineering Services...	60A
Engines, Motors, Etc...	10
Farms, Other Real Estate...	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes...	14
For Inventors...	60
For Sale Miscellaneous...	71
For the Home...	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc...	39
Government Surplus...	11A
High-grade Salesmen...	44
Hobbies, Collections...	31
Home Craftsman...	65
Hypnotism...	24
Import-Export...	38B
Inventions Wanted...	61
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc...	24A
Language Outfits...	48
Loans By Mail...	80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc...	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc...	25
Manufacturing...	63
Minerals & Precious Stones...	30
Miscellaneous...	79
Models, Model Supplies...	64
Money-making Opportunities...	38
Motion Picture & Color Slides...	36
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Scooters...	4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers...	35
Of Interest To Women...	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches...	67
Patent Attorneys...	59
Patents For Sale...	62
Personal...	80
Phonograph Records...	35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc...	32
Plastics...	40
Poultry & Supplies...	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc...	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies...	58
Profitable Occupations...	22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi...	36
Remailing Service...	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies...	56
Science & Chemistry...	41
Soaring...	5B
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc...	15
Stamp Collecting...	28
Swap...	79B
Taxidermy...	13
Tobacco & Pipes...	68
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters...	77
Typewriters & Office Machines...	55
Wanted to Buy...	72
Watch Repairing...	78
Wearing Apparel...	73
Welding, Soldering...	8

JEEP Parts! For Military and Civilian. At great savings. Largest inventory. Catalog for owners and dealers. Inquiries invited. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Mo.

TREMENDOUS Auto Accessories Book. Thousands Do-it-yourself racing and restyling ideas. 25c deposit (refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS1 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

VOLKSWAGEN Owners: Dress up your dash. Nine Pressure sensitive labels to identify controls. Colors—Chrome, Black, white, red, \$1.00 set; Gold—\$1.25. Incoma, Box 392, Richvale, Ontario, Canada.

DECALS, U.S., Foreign, Fraternal. 15c each. Rockland Decal, Nyack 1, N. Y.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welders, Box P-111, Troy, Ohio.

GREATER power, economy, life for your car. Free Sample. Bailey's Staylube, 814 Lyngrove Drive, Houston 18, Texas.

NEW!! "Ring-Valve Conditioner" works while you drive. \$4.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! Discovered by oil man. Lasts many thousand miles!!! Hall's, Lawrence 2, Mich.

"RING-Valve Job" while driving, \$6.00 postpaid!! Guaranteed!! Nothing like it!! Lasts 100,000 miles!! Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

PISTONS—All makes and Oversizes, 1900 to 1960 Automobiles. Specializing in Racing and Customs. Merryman, 422, Ontario, California.

1909-1934 FORD Parts. Illustrated catalogue 75c. Mark Auto, Layton, New Jersey.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your Pickup Camper. Blueprints and supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

GO Cart, less engine \$30. Eschelman \$55. Servicycle \$25. Harley \$45. Whizzer \$38. Engines \$4.50 up. (Mailorder only). Send 25c, (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 99, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

PROTECT parked motorcycles from careless drivers. 100 reminder cards \$1.00. Stuart, 1975 Lenox Avenue, East Meadow, N. Y.

5 AVIATION

HELICOPTERS are our business, not our sideline. A-W, originators of homebuilt helicopters (not autogyros) sells more kits, plans than all others combined. Learn why! Booklet with 3-view drawings, complete prices, regulations, specifications, photos sent postpaid, 25c. Adams-Wilson Helicopters, Lakewood 15, California.

AIRPLANE new book Modern Flight. Four books in one, basic instrument, aerobatic, multiengine flying—\$3.00. Clymer, Desk PS, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HELICOPTER: Completely engineered. Assembly drawings and parts available. Send \$2.00 for 3 view drawing, photo illustrated booklet, price list and specifications. Send additional \$2.00 for book "Basic Helicopter Aerodynamics," uses our helicopter for complete performance calculations. Helicopter Research Company, Box 121 (S), La Mirada, Calif.

\$6000 NEW McCulloch Engine cheap. Ort, Box 8S, Thomasville, Penna.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

AVIATION Bargain Catalogue. Send One Dollar. Box 465, R.D. 1, Colt's Neck, N. J.

5B SOARING

GET Started In Soaring: Special Soaring Kit \$1.00 postage paid. Schweizer Aircraft Corp., 30 Airport Rd., Elmira, N. Y.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

BATTERY Repair Manual \$3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bayer Publications, 938Y Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMP-Appliance parts wholesale. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Bargain sheets included. Seco, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

LAMP parts. Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

UNUSUAL Electrical Devices. Wholesale. Literature 25c. Wellsco, Box 3055, North Hollywood, California.

ELECTRICIANS! Bend Conduit easily, correctly. Latest "Simplified-System," \$3.00. William Goforth, Box 3061S, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ELECTRO-Scribe! Engraves all Metals, \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 55.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110-220. Welds 1/2". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

ARC Welder Manual . . . Only 50c . . . regular \$1.00 value. Tells how to weld every job. Emerson Electric, 8100 Florissant, St. Louis, Missouri.

FREE Catalog, welders, welder kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

AIRCRAFT Generators, portable welders, accessories. Ort, Box 8WS, Thomasville, Penna.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

FREE New Catalog showing only complete line of work holding tools available anywhere. Drill press vises, angle and swivel machine vises, rotary tables, production and heavy duty angle vises, 68 different models, fully described with prices. Palmgren Products Co., 8366 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Illinois.

TOOLMAKERS' Hole and Slot gages. Campbell Tools, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.

SHEET Metal brakes: 36"—\$37.00. Larger sizes, Benders, folders, shears. Free catalog. Vyke Company, N4158 Jason, Denver 11, Colorado.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts and Fuel Pumps Wanted GM51-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SALE: Go-Kart engines—brand new Clinton A490 2 1/2 h.p. only \$39 delivered. Also McCulloch MC 10 Regular \$125, only \$79.50 delivered. Gest Motors, 2925 Ridge, Philadelphia 21, Pa.

ELECTRIC Motor Repair Men, request catalog motor winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

NEW One Horsepower D.C. Motor—\$3.47. Ort, Box 8 SM, Thomasville, Penna.

ENGINES. Go-carts. Motorbikes. Wholesale. Catalogs 25c. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois.

NEW 10/15 horsepower aircooled Lawrence Engines for racers, helicopters, welders, generators only \$108.00. Ort, Box 1563S, York, Penna.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7 1/2-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats. 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, \$2.50. Equipment catalog \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

FRAME Kits. Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

BOAT Docks, build yourself or for profit. Complete plans, specifications, instructions for six different models. Send \$1.00. National Floating Dock Co., 1717 Gent, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

FIBERGLAS Boat Covering. Wholesale prices. Free literature and samples. Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisc.

BOAT Lifters Anyone Can Afford. Lift Boat paint protect against storms. National Insulcrete, Box 4188, Miami Beach 41, Florida.

300 PLANS, Kits, Catalogs: Powerboat \$1.00, Sailboat 25c. Trailer Kits. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS \$278.00. Planes \$159.00. Boats \$7.80. Generators \$2.68 are typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Full details, 627 locations and procedure only \$1.00. Surplus, Box 8PS, Thomasville, Penna.

BUY War Surplus Direct From the Government—Airplanes, Boats, Jeeps, Trucks, Tractors, Helicopters, Walkie-Talkies, Radar, Misc. Send for Brody's "U.S. Depot Directory & Procedures" \$1.00. Box 425-PS, Nanuet, New York.

JEEPS—\$223.83. Boats—\$35.65. Radios—\$2.45. Tools, Cameras, Typewriters. Typical Surplus Prices. Buy Direct. List of Depots, Procedure, Full Details Only \$1.00. New York Enterprises, Wall Street Box 402-S3, New York 5.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

KARATE! Judo! Yoga! Musclebuilding! Boxing! Stunts! 125 individual, illustrated lessons. All for \$1.00. Scientific instructions, deadly secrets. Charts! Diagrams! Sanson Institute, 44A Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

"BIG Muscles. The Quick Way." Dr. Young's revolutionary discovery. Free information. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

LEE'S "Fighting Arts Orient." \$3.98. Nishiyama's "Karate," \$7.00. Parker's "Kenpo Karate," \$6.25. All three, \$15.50. Catalogue 25c. Trade in Karate books by others for \$1.00 credit. Oriental Book Sales, P.O. Box 1183, Oakland 4, California.

FREE Muscle building information. Bodytone, Box 638A, North Miami, Florida.

THE latest, fastest body building methods. Free Brochure. Johan Dykhorst, P.O. Box 1060, Johannesburg, South Africa.

PERFECT Manhood—and methods of attaining it, \$2, guaranteed. Fazekas, G.P.O. 1673-M, New York 1, N. Y.

BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment Catalogue 10c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1. now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

OUTSTANDING Physical Development! Any Age. New Guaranteed Discovery Uses Only A Rope! Strength, Health, Muscles. Gain-Reduce. Free Booklet. Roperice, 4834-A Art, San Diego 15, California.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Courses, Apparatus. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

13 TAXIDERMY

FREE Book tells how you can learn Taxidermy and Tanning. Fascinating, profitable hobby. Send Postal. No Obligation. State Age. Northwestern School, Dept. 2662, Omaha 2, Nebr.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place. Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

AMAZING prices precision binoculars. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CELESTIAL reproductions of observatory photographs. Free catalogue. Astro Murals, 33P West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—Amazing world famous reflector telescope. Request free brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-80, Hartford 1, Conn.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPE kits—direct from manufacturer. Other optical hobby kits. Large selection. Free booklet. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

BARGAINS. Binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free catalog. Adventure Sales Company, Box 2133, San Diego 12, California.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-73, Hartford 1, Conn.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars — all sizes. Complete telescope makers supplies. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

ASTRONOMICAL books, star-atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-98, Hartford 1, Conn.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure parts, Sinkers molds, Jigs, Reels, Pinnysports, (PE), Toledo 14, Ohio.

154 PAGE catalog—a real "Dream Book" for fishermen! It's free! Netcraft Company, Dept. A-1, Toledo 13, Ohio.

SEND me your name and I'll tell you about a method that lets you take giant bass out of waters that other folks say are "fished out." Facts free. Write Eric P. Fare, Highland Park 34, Illinois.

5000 GUNS, Swords, War Relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemed, N. J.

10,000 GUNS!!! — Antiques, Moderns, Swords, Armour—every description. Giant Catalog \$1.00. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, N. Y.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

CROSSBOWS! Hunting—Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name—address) for complete giant catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites Guide & Camping Handbook. Morsan Tents, 10-15G 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, New York.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on \$500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

HAMSTERS—Ideal Pets, \$2.95 pair. Free booklet. Jer-Fre's Hamstery, 1447 Apple, Muskegon 16, Michigan.

EARN \$10,000 yearly raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Information 25c coin. American Angora Company, Malta 1, Montana.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature. Big money raising fishworms and crickets. We teach you how to raise and sell. Special Today! Hybrid red wigglers, 3000—\$5.95, 5000—\$8.95, 10,000—\$16.95 Postpaid, with raising and marketing instructions. Read our Life Magazine Story, Dec. 28, 1959 issue. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make \$3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

\$10,000 YEAR possible earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how. 50c. Government information, 45 listings. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

\$1000 MONTHLY Possible, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25c! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Tax Sale Property: \$5.00 acre. Terms \$10.00 month. Fishing, Hunting, Investment, Vacationing, Timber, Minerals. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

STROUT Realty Catalog—Free. 3,649 Bargains described: 35 states. Established 60 years. Strout Realty, 251-2B Park Avenue South, New York 10, N. Y.

FLORIDA Homesites (high and dry) near National Forest \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Florida.

CAROLINA Coast. \$4 down, \$4.40 monthly buys large homesite, 70x150, in beautiful Boiling Spring Lakes. Satisfaction guaranteed. 16,000 acres. 52 freshwater lakes. Free literature. Charlie Pratt, Southport 2, N. C.

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands, average price five dollars an acre. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 411-H, 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA 5-acre tracts. Only \$10 month—\$50 down. Speculative land without roads—excellent capital gains opportunity! Fifty miles west of Miami. Free: Map P16. Gaylord Wood, Broker, Ford Lauderdale, Florida.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RARE, Fancy, Ornamental Chicks. Bantams, Ducklings, Goslings, Guinea, Turkeys, Capons. Free Catalog. Stromberg's, Fort Dodge 57, Iowa.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

VENDING Machines—No Selling, Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make \$3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$125 week to start. Claim Investigators are urgently needed to investigate more than 490,000 accidents daily. Work full time for insurance company, railroad, steamship line, or government office. Or step into your own profitable spare time business. No experience needed. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, B-1, Box 8227, Dallas 5, Texas.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

INVESTIGATE Auto Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,000 monthly. More investigators urgently needed. Car furnished; business expenses paid. No college education necessary. No selling of any kind. Pick your own job locality. Meet interesting, important people. We train you at home in spare time. You keep present job until ready to switch. Write for Free Booklet. No obligation. Liberty School, Dept. 21, Libertyville, Illinois.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-B-A, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-45R, Brooklyn 4, New York.

WANT Big Money? Start your own business at home. Spare or full time. Fascinating, Respectable, Profitable. Send your name and address today for Free information. Forest City Pocking, 1517 Log Cabin Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, 50c-\$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subjects. Catalogues free. Transbooks, Wantagh 77, New York.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

BOOK Disposals: 10 different including large issues \$1. 32—\$3. Samples, something different 30c. Persil, 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

7000 GOOD Books 50% To 90% Off! List Free. Werewolf Bookshop, Verona, Penna.

ILLUSTRATED Medical and Health Encyclopedia. Advice and Guidance in 4 volumes. 2,376 pages, 1,500 full-color pictures. Volumes are 6 1/2 x 9 1/4. Postpaid \$19.50. O. R. Miller, Rt. 1, Montgomery, Penna.

NEWSPAPER, American, complete original \$1.50. Dated in 1790's. Catalogue 25c stamps. D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Tall Timbers 9, Maryland.

RESTORING Apparently Dead to life. Oriental Resuscitation. Method with photos. 59c. Iowa add tax. Nelsons', Box 412, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

BOOKS. On the political, economic and historical importance of Money. Free Brochure. Omni Publications, P.O. Box 216, Hawthorne, Calif.

MAGAZINES Wholesale-Retail catalogue 10c. Backdates, 1181 East Lombard, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, Any issue, 1888-1960. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

ATHEIST Books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

JUST Out! Amazing new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." This booklet is "must" reading for all mail order men. It tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. Contains scores of valuable hints on keying ads, writing copy, analyzing results, etc. If you advertise now, or ever plan to, don't fail to read this booklet. For your copy, just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 231, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

100,000 BOOKS—10c Each! Astonishing Subjects! Tons Titles! Free Catalogs. "Bargains", 1323-MS Chaparral, Corpus Christi, Texas.

24 HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE Self, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-G, Olympia, Washington.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

HYPNOTISM. Selfhypnosis. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Hypnology, 135C Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y.

WORLD'S largest catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, 1244 Lincoln Avenue, San Jose, California.

FIRST Offer! Scientific treatise on hypnotism just published. Why pay more for less? Hedl, Box 6638, Philadelphia, Penna.

SELF-Hypnosis helps you face your problems with renewed confidence, will power and assurance. Professional hypnotists method. \$2.00 complete. Franchon, Box 2656, Fresno, California.

"HYPNOTISM Explained." 64 page book—15c. Bookmaster, 1843 Harte, San Jose 3, California.

HYPNOTIZE Unnoticed, quickly, effortlessly, or refund! Thousands satisfied! \$2. Intern, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-Learning Catalog! Records, Tapes, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

MIND Reading, Full Course of Lessons \$2.00 Postpaid. Post Card brings full Details. Money Refunded if not fully Satisfied. Bette J. Dept. A-1, Box 201, Sta. F, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap." on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. \$2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

HYPNOTISM: 25 lessons. Most complete course offered. Instant methods, everything! \$2.00. Guaranteed! Welch, Limited, Black Mountain, North Carolina.

PROVEN new concept of self-hypnosis teaches you quickly, easily! New book! New tape! New record! Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Dept. SP, Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

LEARN While Asleep (Method 92% Effective). Develop A Powerful Personality. Control Weight And Tension With Electronically Proven Transitional Sleep Methods. Details Free. A.S.R. Foundation, Box 21-Z, Henry Clay Station, Lexington, Kentucky.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! "One Word." "Instantaneous." "Against Will" Methods Exposed! Complete Illustrated Course—Including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" \$1.00. Arthur Fowler, Box 4391, Woodbury, New Jersey.

HYPNOTIZE the same day and use self-hypnosis. For full instructions send \$2.00 to G. Smith, 632 Braxton Road, Ridley Park, Penna.

24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-495, Detroit 7.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

GREATEST collection of Tricks, Jokes, Magic ever assembled! Exciting catalog 10c. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS1-61C, Trumbull, Conn.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joke novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

WIN, Dice, Cards. Catalog 10c. Books, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

500 TRICKS, Latest Edition Douglas 120-page catalog now available. Complete catalog—magic tricks and equipment just 10c. World's fastest service. Magicland, Dept. A, Dallas, Texas.

MAGIC Catalog. 35c. Eagle Magic, 713 Third Avenue South, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

3000 TRICKS, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages). \$2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

FREE Trick and Magic Catalog 25c. Castle Magic, Box 92-PS, Jamaica 35, New York.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

BARGAIN! Scarce collection contains—United States Large Cent Before 1858, Indian Cent Before 1900, 1909 Lincoln Cent, 2c Piece Before 1866, Liberty Head Nickel, 3c Piece Before 1874, Half Dime over 100 years old and our large illustrated Complete Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue giving the true value of Rare Coins. Everything for only \$5.00. We have been leaders of Numismatic Quotations for over Twenty Years and have purchased over \$250,000 worth of Rare Coins. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Our catalogue is used by practically every dealer as Buying-Selling Guide, price \$1.00. Worthcoin Corporation (C-152-D), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

INDIANHEADS, 10 Different In Album \$2.00. DeWolf, 508 S. Hill, Oceanside, California.

INDIAN Head Cents, two different only 20c. Approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton R2, New Hampshire.

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 25c for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 59 years.

POCKET change worth a fortune? Send \$1 for illustrated U.S. coin catalog that lists prices we pay! Price refunded on any coins purchased. Centre Coin Co., 5 Centre St., Hempstead 96, N. Y.

FLYING Eagle Plus Large Cent \$3.00. Rhode, 105 Windsor, Reading, Pa.

BARGAIN List! U.S. Coins, Accessories. Stamp please. Hugh's, Hickory, N. C.

LARGE Old Type Dollar Bill \$2.00. Large Two \$4.00. Large Five \$9.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries. \$1.00 Bargain. Hindley, Box 808, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

NEW! 60-page Foreign-U.S. Coins Catalog. Premium List 25c. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

TWENTY page 1961 retail price list of U.S.A. and Canadian coins for 10c. Our selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors' supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

FREE Bonus Offer! U.S. Bargain List, 10c (refundable). Economy Sales Company, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

INDIAN Cent, Foreign Coin, Plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Phila. 34, Penna.

NUMISMATIC Errors: Uncirculated 1960-D Small Date Lincoln: Closed 6. Filled B. Filled R. \$1.50 each; 18 different Canadian cents \$1.00. Hawaii, Alaska, Statehood Medal 95c each, both in plastic holder \$3.95. 8 different Indian cents \$1.00. 6 different Liberty nickels \$1.00. G Distributors, Box 35123, Los Angeles 35, California.

4 INDIAN Cents and wholesale list 35c. Al. Johnson, Box 35, Colorado Springs, Colo.

NUMISMATIC'S Largest Newspaper. Semi-Monthly. Sample 25c. \$2.00 Yearly. Numismatic News, Washington Street, Iola, Wisconsin.

LINCOLN Cents 14 different before 1921 \$1.00. Price List 10c. R & M Coins, Delanco, New Jersey.

8 DIFF. Indian Cents \$1.00; 6 Diff. Liberty Nickels \$1.00. I Doktor, P.O. Box 35151, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

LINCOLN Cents: 1923-s, 1921-s, 1924-s, 1916-s-d, 1909-p, 1925-s-d, 1938-s-d, 1930-s-d, 1955-s-d, 1917-s-d, 1918-s-d, 1919-s-d, 1920-s-d, 1934-d, 1931-p. Good to fine, Complete Lot \$3.95. Rolls of 1955-s Lincoln cents Fine to A.U. \$4.25. Roll. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

1960 GEM Proof set—\$5.25. Brilliant Uncirculated Roosevelt dime set—\$39.50. Retail Guidebooks. U.S.—\$1.75; Canada—\$1.75. World's Greatest 96-page Bargain Catalogue—\$1.00. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

RAREST CC Mint Dollar, 1885 Unc. \$10.00. 100 Pg. Illustrated Catalogue 50c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

BARBER Half dollars, 2 different \$1.95. 6 different \$4.95. 11 different \$9.95. Bargain list included. Vacoin, Box 10, Richmond 1, Virginia.

U.S. coin list 10c Contains over 100 illustrations; over 5,000 delightful bargains. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging \$3.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c. approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century Commemoratives. High Values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett C., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E11PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

TWO \$5.00 United States Stamps, twenty others 10c with United States approvals. Irwin, Box 1109, Brooklyn 30.

FREE! \$1.00 worth, your choice, from first selection. No Strings! Adults Only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. TP, New Paltz, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

ALBUM! Hundreds of Spaces! Only 10c. Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

500 WORLDWIDE for 25c! Contains U.S.A., Russia, First U.N., Summit Conference, Olympics, Space Satellite,—hundreds more! Approvals, illustrated offers included. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

MYSTERY Bag Stamp Collection, Only 10c. Hill Company, Defiance, Ohio.

MINT Set Triangles, 200 different—25c. Approvals. Abbot, Box 245A, Jamaica 31, New York.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A11PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

50 CANADA \$1.00. Eagleye, 4520 Frances, North Burnaby 2, British Columbia.

CHRIST Triangle, Giant Roosevelt Diamond, 50 others different, 10c. Approvals. Berchtold, RFD #1, Troy, Ohio.

1000 DIFFERENT \$1.00 with approvals. Goldens, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

WILL Rogers Air! Helicopter Triangle! Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp printed in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bldg. airmail, lovely Congo Orchids in full colors, etc. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 10A, Florida.

VATICAN Coronation Souvenir—pope John XXIII card and 10 attractive stamps in protective plastic folder. Story of Vatican and coronation on reverse. A beautiful addition to any collection, 25c with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10B, Mich.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope, Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Tex.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth \$10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa—Europe—Asia—British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also Free helpful Collectors Handbook. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS, White Plains, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

FANTASTIC Fish Triangles!! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone!! Flaming bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland, Weird Wild Beast issue and others, 10c with approvals. Ozark Stamps, Spring Lake 10, Michigan.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-X, New York City 8.

25 DIFFERENT Large American Commemoratives, 10c with approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 102, Ontario.

FREE—San Marino with approvals. Bacon, 405 Main, Rolla, Missouri.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps Free with approvals. Beacon Stamps, Box 218a, Pompano Beach, Florida.

107 DISTINCT British Colonial Stamps, 10c Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 402, Ontario.

105 DISSIMILAR British Colony stamps, 10c. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 602, Ontario.

1,000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. To introduce our unique services. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

SEVENTY-FIVE Different United States. Obsolete and Current. 25c. Ed Keller, Library 2, Penna.

FREE!! Six multicolored Flag Stamps, 25 others Different. Approvals. Lee, Box 71, Breton, Alberta, Canada.

FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative. Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

GIANT Topical Collection: Moonrocket sets, Satellites, Atomic Ship, Boy Scout issues. Complete UN Set, latest Olympics and Sport issues from Togo, Mongolia, Paraguay, Germany, Romania, Etc. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10c! Stampex, Box 47-CP, White Plains, N. Y.

NEW ZEALAND stamps, 200 assorted send \$1. Australia 200—\$1. South Pacific Islands, 100—\$1. Carrad's, Box 5407, Auckland, New Zealand.

307 WORLDWIDE Different Stamps only 25c. Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 202, Ontario.

53 DIFFERENT Pictorial stamps, 25c when you request approvals. Douglas Buss, 24 Munn, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

STAMP Jungle including Zabu, Kookaburra, Koalabear, Kangaroo, Rhinoceros, 10c. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 302, Ontario.

FREE—When Buying Our Exciting Approvals—We Give Valuable Packets. For Complete Purchases, Also Scotts Albums, Catalogues Etc. Tru-Value, P.O. Box 2098, Santa Ana 2, Calif.

FIRST Time applicants only—50 different, 10c with quality approvals. Linda Stamps, Box 622, York, Penna.

221 DIFFERENT Worldwide only 25c! Includes Cayman Islands "Catboat", Columbia "Miss Universe", Indonesia, Transvaal, French Antarctica, St. Pierre, many others. Bargain approvals sent. Rush 25c. Ask for Lot EH-36. Zenith, 81 Willoughby, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

WHOLESALE United States List For Postage. Tanny's, 73 Lawn Terrace, Cranford, N. J.

FREE: 30 Large U.S. Commemoratives Approval Applicants. Handling 10c. Jack Clancy, Box 2187, Portland 14, Oregon.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

100 DIFFERENT United States Including Commemoratives 25c. Approvals. Sadler, 2306 N. Evergreen, Phoenix, Arizona.

FREE! 25 Egypt 5c handling. Approvals. Belliet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan.

100 FOREIGN, 20 U.S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Weckerling, 806J Orange, Weslaco, Texas.

BERLIN Baers free with approvals. Heitmuehler, Box 322, Asbury Park, New Jersey.

103 DIVERSIFIED British Empire stamps, 10c. Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 502, Ontario.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Six ounces \$1.85. Pound \$3.95. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

508 DIFFERENT World-wide from Formosa, Morocco, Indonesia, etc. cataloging over \$15, only 35c. Offer to Adults only. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton Q2, N. H.

CANADA: Mint Royal Visit and Seaway, only 10c. Approvals. Rheume, 6591-11th Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wis.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

TERRIFIC Value. Eight Complete Mint Sets 10c With Approvals. Beaties, 58 Glenagar, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

300 DIFFERENT 25c with foreign approvals. Robert K. Bedford, Box 6111, Minneapolis 24, Minnesota.

FREE—Everytime you buy our exciting approvals, you receive Absolutely Free stamps equalling your purchase. West Coast Stamps, Santa Ana, California.

UNITED STATES, Canada, British Colonies' Quality Approval Collections Retailing \$3.00-\$15.00 Upwards. New Customers Enclose 10c. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

FREE—Any volume Scott's International Albums, Scott's 1961 Catalogues, even Master Global Album free, when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands 3, California.

FROM Africa! 250 Animals, others, \$1.00 bill. Johan Dykhorst, P.O. Box 9367, Johannesburg, South Africa.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 189 up 10c. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

25 QUEEN Elizabeth 10c Approvals. Van, Box 981, Columbus, Mississippi.

VATICAN, Mint, Lourdes, airmails, 25c. Approvals. Snedco, Box 205R, Waldwick, N. J.

U.S. Mint Flag set, complete, \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323-T Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

1,000 MIXED Stamps—25c with approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 71, N. Y.

10c BRINGS you 51 different U.S. with fine U.S. approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

1961 U.S. Price List, 30c. Edwin's, Box 796, Rockford, Illinois.

FRENCH Colonies—6 beautiful sets, 10c with approvals. Bennett, Candor 2, New York.

FREE! Surprise "Mystery" packet. Premiums. Approvals. Dancer, B75-T15, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE! 25 Different New Zealand; colorful, inexpensive approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

1076 DIFFERENT \$1.00 with approvals. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

200 DIFFERENT Worldwide only 10c. Approvals. Munson Stamps, Gales Ferry, Connecticut.

1c-3c APPROVALS. Thousands! Worldwide Bargains! Carling, 161-B, Howard City, Michigan.

ONE Hundred Different Stamps 10c. Approvals. Norge Company, Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J.

NUDES, 10 Undraped, Partially Draped People On Stamps. Two Dimes. Approvals. Stamps Farm, S1-30, Oxford, Wisc.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Maryland.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide. \$1.00. With approvals only. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet, 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

TRIANGLE Collection — Twenty-Two Different, 10c. Approvals. Valley's, Box 414S, Spring Valley, California.

300 DIFFERENT Given Free with approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, P.O. Box 735, Santa Clara, California.

FREE!—Albums—Catalogues—Philatelic Gifts to purchasers from our approval selections. Thousands. Bargains for pennies. Write today. Stamps, Box 312, Orange, California.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ANTIQUE Lamp Hospital, Owosso, Michigan, (advertised nationwide). Thousands shades, parts, repair. Illustrated information packet 25c.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads. Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers... new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

INDIAN Magic Lucky Stone Fossil Crinoid—50c. Mystery Valley, 353 N. 7 St., Rogers City, Michigan.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

PETRIFIED Wood Twig Specimen. \$1.00. P. L. Howland, 208 S.W. 115th, Seattle 66, Washington.

GOLD, Silver, Copper Ore With Catalog 50c Postpaid. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisc.

FREE bargain gem list. Lapidary and silversmith catalog. 56 pages 25c. O'Brien's, 1116 N. Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

18 COLORFUL and basic U.S. mineral specimens attractively boxed with descriptive folder \$1.00 prepaid. Included free dinosaur bone pocket piece. Rock Haven Mineral Co., Dept. M61, Whitefield, N. H.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

FOREIGN Military Medal with ribbon, only 50c; Enameled Medal, \$1.00; Catalog 25c. Hobbies, Box 71, Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SOLDIERS—Over 1,000 sets. Including, Civil War, Romans, Knights, Napoleonic. Catalog #2—35c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston 70, Mass.

GIANT African snail shells—\$1.00. Sachi & Sons, Box 1554, Agana, Guam.

SHIPS Photographs Lists 10c. Scozzafava, 1648 59th St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

A Triple Value—Quality, Price, Service. Color or Black & White. 12 exp. (Black & White)—59c. 20 Gift Photos—\$1.00. Holiday Photos, Dept. 17, Box 666, Denver, Colo.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 49c. Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

A 3-in-1 Value—Price, Quality, Service. 20 Gift Photos—\$1.00. 12 exposure rolls (Black & White)—59c. Color or Black & White. Interstate Photos, Dept. 12, Box 15, Aurora, Ill.

INTRODUCTORY Special. Processing Kodachrome 8mm movie or 35mm 20 exp. \$1.00. Kodacolor 8 exp. complete \$2.00; 12 exp. \$3.00. Black and white 8 jumbos 40c. Jumbo reprints 5c. Quality guaranteed. Prompt service. Write for free mailers. Fast-X-Photo, Dept. PS-1, Box 7A, Jersey City, N. J.

KODACOLOR Film Special! Roll developed and enlarged 5"x7", full color; 8 exposure roll—\$4.00, 12 exposure roll—\$5.00. Trial offer with this advertisement. Free Mailers and complete price list on request. Eli Photo, Box 1873-PS, New Haven, Connecticut.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14.

PHOTOCOPIES — Safe, Confidential — \$1.00 each. Copypress, Box 11292, Fort Worth 10, Texas.

ROLL Developed 4x6 or 4x4 prints, 8 exposure 50c; 12, 70c. 5x7 prints: 8, \$1.00; 12, \$1.40. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania.

30 WALLET Photos and 500 Name-Address Labels—\$1.00, postpaid. R. Vives, 969 Hoe, New York 59.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, \$1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

KODACHROME-Ektachrome Guaranteed Kodak Processing—Prompt—8mm or 35mm 20 exp. \$1.40. Free List-Mailers Color Pix. Dept. S. CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

WORLD'S Largest selection of 8mm silent and sound films at discount prices. New and used—features and shorts from Castle, Official, AAP, NTA, etc., including "Old Time Movies", "Collectors Items." New 8mm magnetic sound films available. Free Bargain Bulletin (specify size) write to Peerless Camera Stores, 415 Lexington Avenue, New York, Dept. S18.

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE every month—Blackhawk's newspaper-size catalog 8mm, 16mm movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection in USA. Bargains in used 16mm sound films, projectors. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

8MM-16MM Color And B&W film and supplies. Save \$\$\$! Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

16MM Sound shorts. Tremendous assortment of features. \$16.50 up. Used 16MM sound projectors, \$79.50 up. Free Catalog. Abbe Films, 417 West 44th Street, New York 36, Plaza 7-2219.

SEE the World in Color. 8mm—16mm. Kodachrome movies. Alaska, Hawaii, America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, U.S. National Parks. Also War and Rocket Test films. 185 subjects. Low prices. Write World in Color, Box 392-PS, Elmira, N. Y.

USED 16MM Sound Projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City.

16MM SOUND Features \$20.00; shorts \$5.00. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

8MM-16MM, U.S. National Parks in Kodachrome. Over 150 other wonderful subjects! Free Catalog! Griffin, 322-PS West State, Ithaca, New York.

DISCOUNTS on Kodak films. Free price list. Thrifty Camera Co., Box 1022C, Saginaw, Michigan.

SPECIAL Entertainment—8mm b&w, 50 feet \$12.00. 16mm b&w 100 feet \$20.00. Pareé, Box 368, Terminal A, Toronto, Canada.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14.

164-PAGE Photographic Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 10c for your copy, receive 25c credit on first order. Dept. 4-E1, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

TERRIFIC film bargains. 8mm, 35mm Roll film. Color and black & white. Savings to 50% and more. Write for prices. Eastern Photo, 1405 North Charles, Baltimore 1, Md.

WHOLESALE Photographic Catalog Free. Photo Distributors, Box 4203S, San Diego 4, California.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted Best songs recorded Free with 7-piece orchestra. Melodies written. Send poems, free examination. Songmakers, 1472-S Broadway, New York 36.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-67, 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

POEMS Needed Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS, with publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, New York 19-F.

ACCORDIONS—Organs, buy direct from importer. Big savings, 5 day trial. Free color catalog. Dept. PS-1, Accordion Import Center, 7120 Galli Drive, San Jose, Calif.

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

SONGPOEMS and songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS Publishing House for amateur songwriters. Songs published and recorded; free music, free lyric course. Amateur Songwriters, 1075 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

ACCORDIONS! Direct from Importer—savings to 50%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Easiest terms. Famous makes. Free 1961 catalog. Accordion Corporation, Dept. P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

SONGS Into \$\$\$\$—Share \$33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, Song-poets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisals Free. Send Nodyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

SONGWRITERS, write for correct procedure. Send sample of your writing. In Business 23 Years! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

LEARN Your Chords. Simplified, details 10c. Echo, 1863 S.W. 65th Ave., Miami 44, Florida.

GUARANTEED Results. Send poems to Sequoia Songwriters, 6419 Primrose, Hollywood 28, California.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

THE Record Collector Journal, valuable data, sales mart, Introductory six issues, \$1.00. Record Research, 131 Hart, Brooklyn 6, New York.

RECORDS, Stereo, Monaural, Big Discounts. Write Noelsson, Box 211, New York 5, N. Y.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

FREE! Giant wholesale catalog on electronics, hi-fi, transistor, scientific, hobby, optics, photographic, housewares, jewelry, tools, novelties, toys. Write: Lektron, 241S Everett Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.

FREE 444-Page 1961 Allied Electronics Catalog! See products and values available only from Allied. See everything in Stereo hi-fi systems and components; latest money-saving build-your-own Knight-Kits; tape recorders, TV accessories; Public Address systems; world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, test instruments, tools, books. Only \$2 down on orders up to \$50. Write for value-packed Free catalog! Allied Radio, 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 112-A1, Chicago 80, Ill.

RADIO & TV Tubes at Manufacturers Prices! 100% Guaranteed! Brand New! No re-brands or pulls! United Radio, Box 1000, Newark, New Jersey.

FIX Your Own TV, Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-S West 42nd Street, NYC.

DON'T Buy HI-FI Components, Kits, Tape, Tape Recorders until you get our low, low return mail quotes. "We Guarantee Not To Be Undersold." Wholesale Catalog Free. Hi-Fidelity Center, 1797S First Avenue, New York 28, New York.

TAPE recorders, HI-FI components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

HI-FI Components, Recorders. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-J East 88, N.Y.C. 28.

TAPES, Recorders, Phonographs, Radios. Free wholesale catalog! Towers, Box 3022, Philadelphia 50.

WALKIE-TALKIE From Heathkit offers instant 2-way talk with home, car, boat, office, farm. No license needed. Transistorized, battery-powered, handheld, push-to-talk. Lowest cost anywhere, kit \$32.95, wired \$50.95. Order your Walkie-Talkies and Free Catalog showing over 200 kits for HI-FI, Marine, Amateur Radio, Test, Educational use. Heath Company, Benton Harbor 55, Michigan.

FREE! 1961 Catalogs for newest, best electronic bargains available. Stereo, hi-fi, ham radio, 1000 other items. Alco Electronics, Lawrence 3, Mass.

CRYSTAL Radio Kit \$1.00 Amplifier and Speaker for same. \$6.95. Catalog. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 No. 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Snooperscopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabolic Reflectors, Telescopes. Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

TUBE Checker checks TV, radio, picture tubes, fuses; limited supply—\$11.95. Midwest Electronics, 2628 Fulton, Toledo 10, Ohio.

KITS, Shortwave Radio \$3.50; Crystal Radio 75c. Alliance, 2059—60th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 2758-R8, Sioux City 6, Iowa.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. PX-161, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

WANT Greatest Cash Crop working for you? Write Ginseng, Asheville, N. C.

FREE Picture Folder, "How to Make \$3,000. Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

\$3.00 HOUR—home, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6819PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 119B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

\$250.00 WEEK spare time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. \$5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable sample. Screen-Print, JY, Los Angeles 61.

PLATE Baby Shoes, Jewelry, Gifts, bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Free booklet. Williamson 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

\$1.00 BRINGS You \$18.00 Spare-Full Time Home-Business opportunity! Amazing new velvet-spray transforms old c e e e lamps, TV-radios, figurines, furniture—anything—into \$\$\$\$ products! Free samples, 50 Business Opportunities Booklet. Send No Money. Flok-Kraft JY, Los Angeles 61.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital, or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instruction for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, T691, Los Angeles 24.

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

INCREDIBLE New "Table-Top" Machine manufactures over 15,000 saleable products. Also laminates, encases, molds and plates in bronze, chrome, or copper. 20c materials produce \$10.00 products. Free Confidential Details and Home-Business Plan. Plasti-Form, Dept. PS-1, Gardena, Calif.

EXCEPTIONALLY profitable opportunity in Tape Recording! Free Information. Baron's, Lynden, Washington.

NEW Home-Import Mail Order Profitability! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors, (Import Division) Dept. C61C, 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

COLLECT names for us, \$1.00 each. Instructions 25c. Wilson's Specialties, Box 61-P, Mt. Pleasant, Michigan.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

TERRITORIES Open for "Auto-Moly" Lubricant (doubles engine life). Small investment... build future State Franchise. Pacific Lubricants, 5803-PS-1 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, California.

INVISIBLE Reweaving: \$5-\$10 per job possible reweaving burns, tears, moth-holes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skill-Weave, Dept. RC-131, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

MAKE fabulous weekly profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-PS, Knickerbocker Station, New York City.

MONEYMAKING franchise can be exclusively yours. For free current franchise reviews information write Franchise Newsletter, G-9 South Clinton, Chicago 6.

"WORLD'S Easiest Mailorder Business." Completely explained. (Published especially for beginners.) \$1.00 postpaid. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

FREE Report "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-H, Evanston, Ill.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

\$200 WEEK, making signs. Sample signs, particulars, dime (refunded). Cook, Martin Avenue, Saratoga Springs, New York.

DOLLS! Dolls! Dolls! We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of dolls and accessories including clothing. Study at home. Earn while you learn. Free catalog. Doll Hospital School, Studio PSC-11, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

MAIL-Order home business. Get Free Copy, "Make Money in Mail-Order." Mail-co, 1717 Westwood, Dept. T691, Los Angeles 24.

LEARN Landscaping And The Growing Of Plants. Start A Profitable Business Part Or Full Time. Free Information Without Obligation. National Landscape Institute, Dept. PSC-11, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

PACKAGE At Home for Profit! We supply everything. No selling, ready market. Free home business details. HPC, 2212AA Jesse Street, Los Angeles 23.

LEARN Professional TV Servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. EC-181, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

IMPORT-Export. 20 lines offered. Substantial income opportunity. Individual setup service; not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 36.

BIG Money—Operate your own fix-it shop. Service all household appliances: irons, fans, refrigerators, automatic washer-dryers, etc. Know how they work, what goes wrong, and how to fix them. Learn how to do house wiring, commercial wiring, rewind motors of all sizes, sharpen mowers, skates, saws. How to get business, buy spare parts wholesale. What to charge for your work. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-401, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 25.

GROW Orchids At Home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful Home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions Orchids need. Free—full details plus 3-month Subscription to "Orchidian" magazine. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

EARN Good Money Sharpening Scissors. Saws, Tools, Cutters. Free Manual. Treco, N. Tonawanda 1, N. Y.

SELL Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

\$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless. Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

EARN big profits in practically unknown business. Information free. Baldwin, 826 South Conception, Mobile 21, Alabama.

MARKETS Everywhere! Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Free pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-N Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

WANT Your Name with 1000 Mailers? 25c does it one year. Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

FRANCHISES make profits! Operate your own exclusive franchised business. Write today for free interesting details. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-452R, Brooklyn 4, New York.

MANUFACTURE Fishing Lures. None better. Start now, send \$3.50—25 Samples complete. Quaker Lure Manufacturing Company, 3514-24 N. Lawrence, Phila. 40, Pa.

SELL Champion, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Plugs, 1608-K Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, socks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

FREE Book offer. "How I Made over \$40,000.00 Year on \$100 Investment, Selling by Mail." Torrey, Box 42, Largo 24, Florida.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-364, Wisconsin.

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 42-DPT, Norwood, Ohio.

MAKE Money at Home! Respectable field. Experience unnecessary. No public contact. Nothing to grow or make. Excellent profit potentials! Free expert guidance helps you achieve success. Complete Plan, Details, \$1.00 (Refundable). Columbia, 45-09-SY Broadway, Long Island City 3, New York.

AMERICA'S leading franchise firms are listed in the new 1961 NFR Directory of Franchisors. Use it as your guide to franchise profits. Send one dollar today. National Franchise Reports, DS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

REPAIR Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps. Catalog "75 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

HAVE Agents selling for you. Operate by mail from your home. No experience necessary. No investment in merchandise. Just send a 3c post card with your name and address and we'll send you the Free details of one of the most amazing home operated mail order businesses ever devised. We show you how to recruit door-to-door salesmen by mail. They sell your merchandise and send you the orders by mail. We wrap and ship under your label. You don't invest one cent in merchandise until you get orders with cash. We guide you every step of the way. You can have 5—10 even 100 salesmen working for you but even one or two can bring you a nice profit. Rush your name and address on a 3c post card to Active Business Builders, Dept. PS1A, 550—5th Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

MAIL Order "success secrets" revealed. Write today: Mail Order Specialists, 946 Washington, Denver 3, Colo.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-BO, Springfield, Ohio.

FOR Real Earning Security, learn to straighten crank shafts, sharpen, repair, and service lawn mowers. Wirt's, 2419 Gnahn, Burlington, Iowa.

COSMETICS, Perfumes, Vitamins, Supplies. Private Label. Farrand Chemical, Tyrone, Pennsylvania.

\$480.00 MONTHLY Raising Nightcrawlers. Redworms. Easy Soilless Method. Write Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

MAKE \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

YOU too can make money through Popular Science classified advertising. If you have a product or service which can be sold by mail, send now for the amazing new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." It's chock full of valuable suggestions, time-tested mail order formulas and lots of "how-to" info. It tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. For your copy, just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 371, Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Sumners, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

RE-Cast junk batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

LIQUID Molding Rubber. Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

\$75.00 WEEKLY possible mailing catalogs. Roe, 2317M Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

MUSHROOMS In 14 days. "Magic" pre-planted trays. 3 for \$5.25, 6 for \$9. Express charges collect. Free literature. Spawn plus newest manureless growing, marketing. \$1. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

\$200.00 MONTHLY. Spare Time with Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write: Holiday House, Box 1825-B, Vancouver, Washington.

\$34.70 TWO hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Castings #2, 2907 Dundee, Rapid City, South Dakota.

OPERATE home Mail-order Business. Vosacek Distributors, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

MAKE Figurines. Rubber for Molds, Extra Thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 2801-B Latrobe, Peoria, Ill.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

VENDING Machine—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to \$9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26.

MAKE fabulous weekly profits clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-PS, Knickerbocker Station, New York City.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN Extra Money Now. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. For new profits and pleasure, write today for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 110M, Mount Morris, Illinois.

PLATE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Free booklet. Williamson, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

EMERGENCY; Start any car without ignition key, guaranteed. \$1.00 Ppd. Apex Engineering, 1127 Auersals, San Jose, California.

MONEY Making Acme Saw and Lawn-mower Sharpeners. Finest made. Easiest and most Profitable to operate. Thousands of satisfied users. Terms. Free literature. Made and guaranteed by Max Manufacturing Co., 138 Stockton Ave., San Jose 26, Calif.

EASY to Earn Extra Money! Free 100 page Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, A40, Fort Worth, Texas.

A Second Income From Oil Can End Your Toil. Free booklet and Oil Field Map. No obligation. National Petroleum, 527-PS Panam Bank Building, Miami, Florida.

TYPING—Home, sparetime. Refundable money-making instructions 50c. Interstate, 37-9 Besch, Albany 9, N. Y.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE \$200.00 monthly spare time with jigsaw. Free details. Elkman, 346 N. Summit, Sioux Falls, So. Dakota.

MAKE Pearl and Diamond jewelry at home. Skyrocket your income in sparetime with easy, quick Mount Manufacturing big profit article. \$1 for illustrated instruction, addresses, selling plan. a.a., Jobbi, Box 5002, Oslo, Norway.

WANT to make \$5,000 Yearly or more in respectable, easily learned and operated Mailorder Business? Experience unnecessary. Valuable help given. Rush \$1.00 (Refundable) for Complete Plan, Details. Columbia, 45-09-SX Broadway, Long Island City 3, New York.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86A-A, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

IN 1952 I was unemployed, broke. Today own \$18,000 home, drive Cadillac, have bank account. Anyone can do this. N. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

ALUMINUM Awnings Wholesale Factory Prices! Sell! Write Jack, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

TEAR Out This Ad. and mail with name, address for big box of home needs and cosmetics for Free Trial, to test in your home. Tell your friends, make money. Rush name. Blair, Dept. 55EA, Lynchburg, Va.

HOME Manufacture Foam Plastic Products (Hand Mix). Trial Kit—\$4.50 with instructions, bulk chemical prices. Foam Products, Box 427, Warner Robins, Ga.

MAKE \$3 hour sharpening scissors. Details Free. Flory, 3741 Rufe Snow, Fort Worth 18, Texas.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior EE, Wisconsin.

MAIL Order made me rich! Success secret—Free! Write: President, Mailord Company (PS), Southampton, New York.

AMAZING profits in pest control—\$150.00-\$200.00 weekly. Free details. Baylab, Box 21, Cambridge, Maryland.

100% PROFIT. No Investment. Stamp brings Samples, Details. Miller's, Box 584, Brooklyn 1, New York.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspapers. For information, write, Newscraft, PS-983-E, Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2758-C, Sioux City 6, Iowa.

NAME Brands. Watches, cameras, appliances, everything. All wholesale. Catalog 35c (Deductible). Weiscco, 28 Fenway, Boston 15.

NEW Deluxe Multicolor below wholesale catalog, automobile catalog, and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, tools, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts to 70%. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 16, Illinois.

WORLD'S Largest wholesale supply. Buy from 679 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 dropship catalogs. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

FREE Money-Saving Catalog. Surplus and newly manufactured equipment and tools for workshop, home, boats, farm, factory. Write: Groban, 1139 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois.

BUY Gov't. Surplus wholesale direct. Skip middlemen. Complete Information \$1.00. Surplus, Box 789S, York, Penna.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Terrific Bargains! United Wholesalers, 1265D Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale! Catalogs \$1.00, refundable. Singleton, Box 77-S, Newport, Ky.

38B IMPORT-EXPORT

EXCITING gifts from different countries. Request listings. Schmidt, 4511 Garrison, Washington 16, D. C.

SWITZERLAND Watches Direct to You, \$5.18 and Up. Example—17 jewel waterproof, radium dial, sweep second, calendar, \$10.40. Catalog 25c, deductible from order. Guaranteed. Seaway Traders, Box 7075, Cleveland 28, Ohio.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds—Moneymakers. Three catalogs, Dime. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

FORMULAS of all kinds, receipts and processing of valuable items. Catalog free. Chemist, Box 522, Columbia, Missouri.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. A-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTIC Laminating Machines. Hobby. Easy. Profitable. Details. Burr, 330 East Centre, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

PLASTICS for casting, molding, embedding and jewelry. Send 25c for catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. S-161, P.O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

CELLULOID scrap. Sheets, state thickness, colors. Box 333, Kearney, New Jersey.

PLEXIGLAS—Any thickness—Clear—Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLASTIC Embedding for fun and profit, no oven. Make beautiful jewelry, decorative panels, science specimen castings. Catalog 25c. Natcol Plastics, Box 444, Yucaipa 4, California.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-1, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

MICROSCOPE slides, anatomical. Free list. Bay, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 14, California.

232 PAGE Catalog \$2.00. Laboratory Materials, 7319 Vincennes, Chicago, Illinois.

CHEMICALS, apparatus, glassware. Illustrated catalogue 25c. Bio Chemical Products, 30P Somerset, Belmont 78, Massachusetts.

MICROSCOPES, Radios, Surveying, everything Japanese. Catalog 25c. Magnification Instrument, 2 E. 45, New York 17.

BOOKLETS! "Chemistry," "Electrons," "Science," "Atoms," "Astronomy," "Physics," "Mathematics," "Heat," "Sound," "Geometry." 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

EXPERIMENTERS:—Searching For Economically Priced Chemicals and Apparatus? Get Our Catalogue—25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

ROCKET Model kits, parts, chemicals. Catalog, plans 25c. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

SPECTACULAR! Laboratory Supplies Catalogue and "Experiments Booklet." Only—25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

CHEMISTRY Catalog 25c Used equipment bargains! Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

ROCKET Chemicals. Catalog 25c. Keefe Scientific, 159-10 Hillside Avenue, Jamaica, New York.

ILLUSTRATED Science catalog—25c. Winn Chemicals, 124 West 23, New York 11.

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FREE Information — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Transportation—Futures, Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1961 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information, hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining How-When-Where to apply. 13th Successful year. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 3873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

HIGH Pay Overseas, Domestic Jobs. Men, Women. Generous Benefits. Companies Pay Transportation. For Info; write: World Wide, Dept. C-7, 149 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, N. Y.

FOREIGN Employment Information. Work overseas. Travel, adventure. Europe, Africa, Asia, Canada, Alaska. Earn as much as \$1,600 monthly. Construction men, truck drivers, clerks, teachers, professionals, etc. Fabulous opportunities. Most complete information, application blanks, etc. Sent by return mail same day received. Send \$2.00 to Dept. PS, Foreign Bureau, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans, Louisiana.

JOBS: High pay. Foreign countries, USA. All trades. Write Dept. 55E, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign Stateside. Helpful information plus job-getting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Act Today. Only \$2.00. (\$2.25 Airmail) (C.O.D.'s Accepted) Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-PS, Missouri.

GOOD Salaries—Petroleum, Construction, Manufacturing, Teachers, Etc. Technical, Professional Personnel. Travel paid. Living allowances. Bonuses, U.S. Tax Exempt. Information \$2.25 air mailed. Colombian Opportunities, Apartado Aereo 14448, Bogota, Colombia.

JAPAN! Far East! Many hi-paying jobs available now. All types. Complete, detailed reports \$2.00. Walts, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo.

JOBS! Jobs! Jobs! U.S.A., Latin America, Alaska, Canada and Pacific. Up to \$1,600 monthly. Construction, Truck drivers, Clerks, Teachers, Oil workers. All trades, complete information. Application blanks, and where to apply for each job. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$3.00 to Western Tech Service, P.O. Box 324, Broomfield, Colorado.

43 AGENTS WANTED

CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 80, Akron, Ohio.

YOUR Own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

MONEY-Making Opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bros., Desk 30111, Louisiana, Missouri.

AUTOMATIC bed warming sheet, you sleep on, not under. Out sells electric blankets 10 ways, costs less. Generous profits. Patented Products Corp., Dept. PS161, Danville, Ohio.

BIG Profits—Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors, Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 11 No. Pearl St., Albany 7, N. Y.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

JAPAN'S Finest. Exotic Earrings! Details Free. Ohga, PSER214, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

FREE! Beautiful Mexican curios! Rush 30c stamps (Refunded). Sylvia, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

START Making Money Now. Earn top commissions taking orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. No experience needed. Write for free money-making kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 118A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

ANYONE can sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. Miracle fabrics Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. A-101, New York 11, N. Y.

BIGGEST Spare-Time Profits Now from 1961's fastest-selling Greeting Cards, Gifts, Stationery. Compare our low wholesale prices. Cash bonus to 10%. No experience needed. Lovely \$1.25 Gift offered Free with samples on approval. Cardinal, 1400 State, Dept. 32-G, Cincinnati 14.

\$50.00 PROFIT selling "State Map Stationery." Free Details. Chegwidan, Box 182-PS1, Dover, New Jersey.

MEN! Show wife this amazing offer! Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make \$25 day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. 1111T.

ATTACHMENT for bow compass, beam compass permits layout within .001 inch. Real tool for draftsmen, designers, engineers. Engineering Utilities, 1302 Cadillac Tower, Detroit 26, Michigan.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually. Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

\$75 EXTRA Cash on just 100 boxes gorgeous Parchment Charm greeting cards, other moneymakers. Profits to 100%, plus bonus. Samples sent on approval. Free personalized stationery gift with first order. Southern Greetings, 478 N. Hollywood, Dept. D-59, Memphis, Tennessee.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$40.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. R-626, Chicago 7, Illinois.

MAKE Profitable Men's-Women's wear. Sample Free. Sunmade, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

FREE Details—New Radio Booster. Get more stations, distance. Use portable as auto radio, sells for only \$3.95. Deaver Co., 263 Whitley Drive, Palo Alto, California.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 79, Akron, Ohio.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money Selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-11, Chicago 32.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. P-161, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Ill.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

SEEKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 105, Akron, Ohio.

EARN Big Commission Full Or Part Time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog samples hundred of items used daily by business people. Imprinted ball pens low as \$8.95 for 100. Big full color catalog low priced advertising specialties included. Free sales kit. National Press, Dept. 9, North Chicago, Illinois.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66A, New York 16.

I'LL send you Free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since nylon. Patented, full-length. Stays up over-the-knee without supporters, without girdle! National advertised price \$1.95. Make money introducing to friends at \$1.00 pair. American Mills, Dept. 352, Indianapolis, Ind.

FREE Start! Your Own Business! Private Labels! Big Profits! Repeats! Free Sample. VitaMins Wholesale, 2908-V Beverly, Los Angeles 57.

100% PROFIT selling mechanics waterless hand cleaner. Repeats, repeats and repeats. Part or full time. Free sample. Schaffner's, Pittsburgh 2, Pa. (Dept. PS-1)

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74A, New York 16.

STEP Up to effortless merchandising! Selling is old-fashioned! Revealing booklet shows how you can parlay modest sum into profitable lifetime business without pounding pavements. Rush name for free book. Indiana Laboratories, 315 W. Franklin, Dept. A-57, Elkhart, Indiana.

MAKE \$100.00 Weekly selling Dealers, part time. Berkshan, Elkhorn 8, Wis.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

GO For Civil Service. Go after a U.S. Civil Service job by planned preparation for the entrance tests through Franklin Institute's private home study courses. This privately-owned organization offers courses for Postal, Clerical and other fields. Get information on the Civil Service appointment system, physical, residence and other requirements, veterans' rights, salaries, vacations, retirement, preparation offered, etc. Free Booklet. No obligation. Franklin Institute, Dept. B11, Rochester 4, N. Y.

LEARN While Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorded. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WN Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WANT a Diesel Job? Higher Pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Ore.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 63-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

ENGINEERING and Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure Security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. GI approved. Write for Free Book Today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Missouri.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free catalog. Missouri Auction School, Box 8466-X5, Kansas City, Missouri.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Graduates earn \$1,000-\$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood 1V, N. J.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

FREE General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902 Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

GAME Warden. Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and wildlife service announce job openings regularly. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, Dept. 181B, 810 Dodsworth, Covina, Calif.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1950 Sunnyside, Dept. 331, Chicago 40, Illinois.

FREE L.P. Record and book gives instructive facts about Sleep-Education and the Audio Educator—the short cut method to learning and self-development. No obligation. SDRF, Dept. S-1, 104 East 40th Street, New York 6, N. Y.

GOOD paying jobs open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V.A. Approved. Free Catalog. Write N.L. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

HIGH School at home. No classes. Texts furnished. Diploma awarded. If 17 or over and left school write for Free assignment and catalog. Wayne School of LaSalle Extension University. A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 183 WC, 419 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

LEARN By Ear With Dormiphone—Overnight—while you sleep and learn it Faster—Better. The amazing new scientific Dormiphone tools give you a shortcut to learning languages, correct speech; memorizing facts, figures; relaxation, entertaining, habit training. Saves you time, effort. So simple to use, children benefit. Used by educators, psychologists. Write today for Fascinating Free Book. No obligation. Modernophone, Inc., 321-011 Radio City, New York 20.

SELF-Study Drawing Courses (Mechanical, Electronics, Architectural, Art) Send \$2.25 subject or \$9.00 special main chapters. Louis D. Prior, Inc., 23-09 169th St., Whitestone 57, N. Y.

DRAFTING Pays Big Money . . . leads to top positions in automotive, aeronautical, construction, mechanical fields. Learn at home in spare time. All equipment supplied. Pay Later Plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, CD-201, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

FINGERPRINT Experts. former government expert will train you to classify, search and file—develop latent prints. Free information. Write AMCAD, Dept. B, 1951 Galt Street, Simi, California.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MATHEMATICS. Home Study Courses. Catalog in public library. UCSM, Philadelphia 26.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

"THIRTY Million Books." World's Most Remarkable Catalog! Engineering, Science. Details free. Auream, Central Valley, New York.

LEARN how—pass civil service or education type tests with good score. Many helpful suggestions. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Mail \$1.00. Universal, 150 Powell, San Francisco 2.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665 35, St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN Real Estate Business fast. Economical homestudy. Particulars Free. Howard Schools, 322 Glover, Kansas City 5, Missouri.

OWN local collection office. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

LATEST listings used correspondence courses. 25c postpaid. . . Gemco, Linwood, N. J.

MEN wanted. Learn Auto-Diesel Mechanics in our shops. Learn with tools on real equipment. Earn While You Learn. Many of our graduates earn \$125 a week and up. Write for free bulletin. Auto-Diesel College, Dept. 262, Nashville 3, Tenn.

NEW, amazing Subconscious Method for Effective Speaking, Improved Singing, Master Salesmanship, Dynamic Concentration and Powerful Memory, along with Twenty other Revolutionary Courses. Works wonders—easy—pleasant. Guaranteed. Write Beta Distributing Company, Box 785, Chicago 90, Illinois.

ATTENTION!! Learn the Morse Code in minutes by a proven method, copyright 1960. Send \$2.00 to: Easy Method Morse System, Box 86, Perrysburg, Ohio.

CIVIL Service test preparation. Free descriptive booklet. Private organization. Franklin Institute, Dept. 2B-11, Rochester 4, N.Y.

46 CONTESTS

MONTHLY Puzzle contests: Cash Prizes! Spence, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.

CONTEST Information. Latest Contests. Send Dime. Guidebooks, Box 246, Decorah, Iowa.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study Badge, Certificate, Future. Box 41197-G Los Angeles 41, California.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVES. Undercover Operators. Security Officers—we train. Free information. Write AMCAD, Dept. A, 1951 Galt Street, Simi, California.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LEARN world interlanguage endorsed by Unesco. Free lesson. Esperanto, Middleton, Wisconsin.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

BOOKKEEPING worries? Simple system fulfills law requirements. \$1.00. Tech Publications, Box 821, Logan, West Va.

MAILING Lists—1000 names \$5.00. Your circulars mailed 1000—\$4.00. Free Literature. Dixie Mailers, King, N. C.

LIST 11,000 Chainsaw, sawchain dealers, loose-leaf book, \$35.00. Chain Saw Age Magazine, Dekum Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

GUIDE to Publishers \$1.00. 1030 So. 32 St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

WRITERS! We now pay highest rates ever for colorful, dramatic articles aimed at a mass audience. Write for prospectus of story needs. James Allan, Managing Editor, National Enquirer, Dept. 729, 655 Madison Avenue, New York 21.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

JUST Out! Amazing new booklet, "How to Make Money Through Classified Advertising." This booklet is "must" reading for all mail order men. It tells you what, where, when and how to advertise. Contains scores of valuable hints on keying ads, writing copy, analyzing results, etc. If you advertise now, or ever plan to, don't fail to study this booklet. For your copy, just send 10c to cover postage and handling to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 531, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

CREATIVE layouts, production artwork. Free details. Knarr, Box 898, Oil City, Penna.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 55.

FREE! Red-hot book, "More Profit From Your Advertising." Lists best Mail Order Magazine, Newspapers. Adservice, 516A Cornelia, Chicago 13.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 191, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PAINT Signs! Using Patterns! Trial Alphabet \$1.00. Harwell, PS-161, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you cartooning in a new 24 Lesson Course. Free Brochure. CPA, Box 263U, Branford, Connecticut.

IF you can write, you can draw professional cartoons. Information: Alphabet Art, 123-35PS 82nd, Kew Gardens 15, New York.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS, Printing Duplicating Machines \$25.00 up. Write Dixie Graph, King, N. C.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

FREE—Rubber Stamp Catalog. Martins, 1425 Major Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri.

FREE Type Style & Price Chart. Free stock stamp literature, Signature Stamps \$3.50. Pads, 271 page Business Printing Catalog, Labels, Decals, \$1.00. Youngers Stamps & Printing, Princeton, Iowa.

THREE line self-inking pocket rubber stamp, 75c. 1000 gummed name and address labels, 75c. H. Pachal, 8316 Halldale Avenue, Los Angeles 47, California.

THREE Line pocket stamp with pad or office type. \$1.00. W. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

THREE line pocket rubber stamp, self-inking, \$1.00. L. Watson, P.O. Box 162, St. Charles, Illinois.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards, "Raised Letters" \$3.95. Samples. Pioneer, PS1, Island Park, New York.

FREE Catalogs. Postpaid printing. Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

OFFSET Printing—24 Hour Service—\$6.75—1000 8½x11, \$18.50—5000. National Letter, 300 West 43rd St., New York City 36.

COLORED or white 8½x11 offset, \$6.50—1000; \$18—5000. Fast! Flair, 10 West 45th, New York City 36.

OFFSET Printing, 1000—8½x11, \$5.50. Alpine, Box 676-FA, Cupertino, Calif.

BUSINESS Cards 1000—\$2.95. Rubber Stamps. Weiss, Box 8304, Kansas City, Missouri.

MIMEOGRAPHING, Offset Printing. Free samples. Pennsway, Drawer 1340, Scranton, Pa.

1000 GUMMED Name & Address Labels \$1.00. Perk's, Essex, Mass.

1000 RAISED business cards, \$3.75. Speedy service. Samples. Alro, Box 566, Nyack, New York.

250 8½x11 HAMMERMILL Business Letterheads \$2.95. 250 Envelopes \$2.95. Samples. Davis, 7609 Spruce Road, Baltimore 22, Maryland.

100 6¾ Envelopes, 100 5½x8½ Letterheads printed, \$2.35. M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pa.

500 ¾x2¼ Four Line Stickers \$1.00. Red Border \$1.50. Moritz, 312 Tuscola, Saginaw, Mich.

BUSINESS Cards Raised—\$3.50—1000. Super Offset—8½x11—\$4.85—1000. Graphic, 780 Main, Hackensack, New Jersey.

RAISED Letter Business Cards Like Engraved, \$3.00 thousand. Free samples. Kavanagh, 607 Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn 21, N.Y.

LETTERHEADS, Circulars, etc. Price list. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

1000 ADDRESS Labels 88c. Three line pocket stamp 88c. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

SILK screen printing. Photo Stencils. Art service. Investigate. Boettger, 963, Dorothy, New Jersey.

100 LETTERHEADS, 8½x11, 100 6¾ Envelopes, Carefully Printed \$2.35. Postpaid. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses, Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

TYPE cases, cabinets. Manufacturer. Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph, Southfield, Michigan.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists, 4c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

SHREWD or Amateurish? Professional inventors use only Patent Attorneys approved by Federal Government. \$1.00 brings names approved attorneys near you. Approved, Box 1709, Grand Central Station, New York 17, New York.

60 FOR INVENTORS

WE have the markets if you have the ideas. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge 1, Maryland.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-71-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Why be broke? Turn your invention into cash. If saleable, we can sell it. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Save time and money. Our complete "Patent Kit" makes it easy to prepare and file your own patent application. Free "Registration Certificate." National Inventors Service, Box 88, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.

NEW Product Ideas Make Money. "Inventors Guide" tells what's needed, develop, sell. Send \$1.00. Free protection form. Inventors Creative Service, PS354 South Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted for immediate promotion! Patented; unpatented. Outright cash; royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents, \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms, Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PROFESSIONAL Patent searches, \$5.00, complete with report and related patent copies. Complete patent and trademark services. Free Forms; write: Congress Invention Institute, 210C McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

CASH Or royalties for inventions! Patented; unpatented—All types considered. International, 1170 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

PATENTS Skillfully Prepared for maximum commercial value with useful product development. High record of success in proving and claiming patentability. Valuable market service. Patents prepared and filed for service fee as low as \$200.00. Send for self protecting invention record forms free. Patent search with valuable engineering report \$15.00. Foreign patents filed at lower cost. Thirty Years established. Joseph O'Brien, Patent & Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

PATENT Searches, \$6.00, complete with comprehensive report and Official Patent Office copies of related patents. Certified, Airmailed. For free "Invention Protection Form," and "Patent Information," write: U.S. Inventors Service Bureau, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT Searches, including complete copies of related patents, \$6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my original "World-Wide" Airmail service. "Proof of Invention" protection form and "Information Every Inventor Needs" sent free! Miss Jane Hayward, 1029 Vermont Avenue N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS' Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

SAVE High fees! Apply for your Patent yourself. New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy! Free "Registration Form." Miss Suzanne Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Write Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Determine patentability of your invention. Searches of the Patent Office Records administered professionally—\$6.00. For free invention protection forms, dependable service write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

PROFESSIONAL searches of the Patent Office Records. Dependable. Reliable. \$6.00—For free protective forms write Trans-World Patent Service, 500 Walker Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

QUALITY Patent Searches, \$6.00. Copies of closest patents forwarded Free "Protection Certificate." American Patent Search Co., 422 Washington Blvd., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT searches including copies of closest patents \$6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Free Protection Forms. Write Professional Patent Office Search Bureau, 709 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

DON'T pay high fees! Obtain U. S. Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professional Kit with Fill-In Forms." Free "Registration Form." Patent Protection Institute, 2000 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENTS Professionally Prepared for maximum commercial value. Patent Searches including report \$6.00. Patents prepared as low as \$195.00. Valuable market service with cash or royalty sales. 10 years dependable service. For free self-protecting Record of Invention forms write: H. Lawrence Blasius, Patent and Development Engineer, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

60A ENGINEERING SERVICES

INVENTION Development. Experimental equipment. Submit technical problems in confidence for no-cost survey. Todd Consulting Engineers, 424 West 119th, New York 27.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted for Manufacturers. Free Details. Write Allen, Dept. D, 712 Davis Bldg., Big D, Dallas, Texas.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Write Universal Inventions, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS needing help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Inventions, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-71-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 30 Years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Missouri.

INVENTIONS Wanted for immediate promotion! Patented; unpatented. Outright cash; royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

CASH Or royalties for inventions! Patented; unpatented—All types considered. International, 1170 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Profit from your efforts. We Sell! Educational Booklet free. Inventors Idea Clinic, Dept. 10, Terminal Bldg., B-2616, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Consider our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Patented. Unpatented. Write Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS' Complete Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

62 PATENTS FOR SALE

CLEVER New Toy Idea for Sale. Patent recently issued. First time offered. C. K. Rhodes, 1129 Acton Road, Columbus 24, Ohio.

63 MANUFACTURING

FRESH Ideas in Toys. Leading toy manufacturer, with national distribution and network TV show, seeks unique toy ideas. Interested in pure toy only, whose end is to amuse and fascinate child. Not interested in craft-type items whose end goal is completion. Royalty and per item arrangements. Write for submission forms. Colorforms, New Products Division, Norwood, New Jersey.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

"POWER Drives Handbook"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25 cents cash, returnable first order \$3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. PS, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 40c for illustrated catalog listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

ROCKETS: Easily built, fun to fly, amazing performance—1200' plus. Complete kit with three motors, \$1.50. Free model rocket hand booklet if you order now. Estes Industries, 5505 Tejon, Denver 21, Colorado.

SCALE Model materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type, 1/4" and 1/8" scale. Send 35c for catalog. A & B Model Builders, 454-F Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

SAVE! Free Bargain Bulletins: Trains. Airplanes. Boats. Cars. Radio Control. Plastics. America's Hobby Center, 146PS West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

BUILD to scale, boats, houses, etc. With real lumber to scale. Free list. Miniature Lumber Co., Pierpont, Ohio.

STEAM Engines, tractors, boilers, castings, prints. Catalog \$1.00. Tiny Power, Junction City, Oregon.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Lilliput Electric Light Bulbs. Comprehensive 100 page Catalog \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

"ST" Steam Engines, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models, Ltd., Andover, Mass.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

ROCKET Supplies. Nozzles, Cones, Tubes, Specials Also Made. Catalog 10c. Sky Mfg. Co., Mineral Point, Pa.

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Big Discounts Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEARN Jewelry Making at home. Inexpensive Art Metalcraft course teaches how to make all types cuff links, earrings, tableware, etc. of silver, gold, copper. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

GRANDFATHER clock movements, case plans, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Conn.

FOUNDRYETTE, 2400" F. 1 1/2 to 48 lb. capacity. Free Circular. Kansas City Specialties Co., Dept. S-1, Marysville, Kansas.

FREE New Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns. World's greatest selection things to do. Make. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

FREE Sample!! Perma-Pelent, new one coat silicone formula. Corrects moisture problems on block, brick stucco, stone, asbestos siding and all above grade masonry surfaces on your home. Less than one cent per square foot applied. Perma-Stone Co., Desk 18, Columbus 11, Ohio.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual. Brand New 1961 Edition! World's largest selection of domestic, imported woods—materials, tools, supplies, do-it-yourself plans, projects, 130 pages, many full color. Send 25c (refunded first order). Year's subscription to "Chips and Chats" included Free. Constantine, 2050 Eastchester Road, Dept. A-102, New York 61, N. Y.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves. Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing," \$1.00. Mastercraft, J5S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

EASY to build wood kitchen, wall and base serving cabinets. No special tools required to build. Plans—50c postpaid. J. Jordan, Box 357, Kearny, N. J.

FREE folder! Annual leathercraft clearance. Real bargains. Hurry! Larson, Dept. 1326, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

!!FREE!! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

PICTURE Frame Moulding. Squares and lumber. Kiln Dried Walnut, Cherry, Silver Maple, Midland Lumber Co., Box 262, Savannah, Mo.

100-271 481-142

This One



PQU0-8DQ-0YS1

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SKIL-CRAFTS — World's finest and largest collection of Leathercraft, Hobby Craft, Art & Craft Supplies. Free billfold or leathercraft kit with first purchase. Send 25c latest catalog. Skil-Crafts, Box 167-PS, Joplin, Missouri.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

NEW Money-making Costume and Shell Jewelry Designs, Instructions and Supply Catalog. 25c. Modern Craft, Box 11088-P1, Saint Petersburg 33, Florida.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, E39, Fort Worth, Texas.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber. Catalog 25c. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

NEW Arc Welding Method 1/16" to 1/2" plate. Hobbyists, Farm, Auto Mechanic Equipment less than \$5.00 obtained locally. Assembled in five minutes. No Skill Required! Discovered by electrical engineer. Details \$1.00. Box 487, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

BEER Lovers—Enjoy the heartier, natural flavor of home brew. You make for 5c quart. Old Bavarian recipe and instructions—\$2.00. Humelco, Box 70S9, Burbank, Calif.

"PRACTICAL Violin Making" with patterns—\$2.00. Supplies. Chelsea Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw 4, Michigan.

650 PAGE "Do It Yourself Book" \$2.95. House of Qual-i-tee, 5549-40th Ave. So., Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 2657, Chicago 3.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings. Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York (1).

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

ALMOST Everyone Who Wants More Money For His Gold, Silver and Platinum Scrap Sends It to Electro Company, 1042 Highland Avenue, Buffalo 23, New York.

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

REQUEST fine pipes catalog. Free. Herbert, 340 East Park, Huntington, Indiana.

69 FOR THE HOME

SAVE and make money, with do-it-yourself instructions on getting rid of home pests, roaches, etc., at a fraction of professional costs. Send \$1.00 to Ended Products, Box 1045, Laredo, Texas.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

CANDLEMAKING & Decorating. Terrific Hobby. Great Business\$. Learn fascinating molding, dipping, creating and decorating candles for year-round demand—holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries. All Events. Spare time fun & extra income now. expand to colorful candle shop later. No age limit. Write for Free Facts on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Dept. X239, Fallbrook, Calif.

HOME Typing: \$85 week possible! Details, \$1. Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle PS-2, N. Y.

MAKE Money weaving rugs at home for neighbors on \$89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Loom Works, Dept. 4, Boonville, N. Y.

LADIES: Earn up to \$2.00 hour sewing babywear! No house selling! Send postcard to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

JUST Out!! New calculator makes stair building easy! Settings give riser, tread, run, clearance, and well opening dimensions for any stairs. Sturdy, pocket-size computer repays its cost first time used! \$3.95 postpaid. No COD's. Money-back guarantee. Free Circular. Emmert Products, Box 221, Sycamore, Illinois.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

AUTOMOBILE manuals-catalogues, 1900-1935. Pierce, 3517 Dollar Drive, Akron 19, Ohio.

73 WEARING APPAREL

CUSTOM Made Footwear, Corsets! Photo Catalogs, \$2.00. Pinecraft, Box 442-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

REAL Five Inch Heels—beautiful opera pumps—dollar brings picture and details. Ruspee, Box 209, West Hartford, Connecticut.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

DISCOVER buried loot, sunken treasure, gold, silver, coins; battlefield and ghost town relics, with powerful transistorized locators pioneered and perfected by Goldak. Low as \$79.50. Free, exciting information; literature on maps. The Goldak Co., 1540 West Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, California.

TRANSISTOR M-Scope locates buried coins, gold, relics. From \$59.50; terms. Booklet, interesting customer comments free. Fisher Research, Dept. D-1, Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD Diver's Manual with Treasure Catalogue, \$2.00. Treasure Headquarters, Rye, New York.

AMAZING Discovery! Nature's electronics utilized. Locate underground streams, caverns, gas, waterlines. Saves work. Fun for experiments. Details Free. Stillwater, Box 317-C, Morris Plains, New Jersey.

TREASURE! Map, Handbook 25c Locators. Howe, 811A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2520-BA, Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHES repaired, cleaned, \$3.95 guaranteed. Lan's, 17 South Center, American Fork, Utah.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

PIGEON Trouble? Trap Pests. Free information. Johnson's, Waverly 1, Kentucky.

HERBS—State kind. Enclose stamped envelope. Box 542, Birmingham 1, Ala.

"HOMEBREWED Wines, Beers." Highest powered. Instruction manual—\$1.00. Dean's, 109-PS West 42nd, New York 36, N. Y.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers From Everywhere. Samples, Catalogues, Magazines, Bargains. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

MOVIE Actress Photos; real good. 20 different, \$2.00. M. Fortney, R3-W, Dillsburg, Penna.

RECEIVE samples, magazines, catalogs, opportunities. 10c. Starr, B-7092, San Antonio 10, Texas.

CAR treads, \$1.49 pair. New items, catalog, 10c. R. C. Winters, Frankfort, Mich.

RECEIVE—Import Catalogs! Circulars! Foreign Offers! Get Listed—25c. Importco, Box 202, Asheville, N. C.

MAKE Wines, Brandies, Cordials, Beer. Full Instructions. Trade Secrets \$1.00. Rorick, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices. Free circular! R. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Penna.

RECEIVE Mails—lifetime listing. 25c. P. Smith, Box 101PS, Christiansburg, Virginia.

LOANS Entirely By Mail—\$600 or Less. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write: Budget Finance Co., Dept. 1-120, 114 S. 17, Omaha 2, Nebr.

EXTRAORDINARY Books 10c Each! Catalogs Free! Mailway, Box 124-PS, Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

"FACTS To Know" about being what you desire, and getting what you want—sent free. Write: President, Box 1924-M, Louisville 1, Ky.

CIGARETTES—Make 20 plain or filter-tip for 9c. Factory-Fresh pipe tobaccos. Facts free. Moberly, Box 913, Owensboro, Kentucky.

79B SWAP

READ "Trading Post Magazine" 10c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 35, Michigan.

80 PERSONAL

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejo, Box 234-P, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

"RULE Others with your Thoughts." Telepathy. (Adults.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

\$1000 IN savings tomorrow? \$1 tells how. Philips, 14018 Santa Teresa, Houston 45.

PROPERTY Mapping our specialty. Free estimates. Write Deed-Ettes, Mt. Pocono, Penna.

LETTER Club. Card brings dozens of letters. Friends everywhere. Write today. Miss Lola Duncan, Box 9874, San Juan, Puerto Rico.

"HOW to Wake Up Life-Changing Winning Ability" sent free. Write: President, Box 1924-N, Louisville 1, Ky.

HAVE You Outgrown gods and supernaturalism? Is all your concern for people? Then you are a Humanist! Welcome to the American Humanist Association, Humanist House, Yellow Springs, Ohio. Local chapters, publications. Send \$1 for 3 month trial membership, \$5 for year.

MEXICAN Law. Attorney Cenicerros, Apto. 79-Cd. Juárez, Chih., Mexico.

"HOW I Won My Fight with Worry and Defeat"—sent free. Address: ACPIN, 3505 Warner Ave., Louisville 7, Ky.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

FLORIDA: 25c. monthly \$3.00. R. Whitten, P.O. Box 2094, Jacksonville, Fla.

CONFIDENTIAL. Prestige Receiving—Forwarding Address. details. Remails 25c. "A-1", 170-A Fifth Avenue, New York City 10.

WORLDWIDE Postmarks, Free Dollar Coupon. VIA Associates, Box 2434S, Washington 13, D. C.

SECRET Mail Address \$1 Month. Lloyd, Box 1355, Seattle 2, Washington.

EQUATOR. Letters re-aired from Quito, Ecuador, stamped with the excitingly famous Monument actually marking the Middle-of-the-World. Dollar bill. Luer Company, Box 29186, Los Angeles 29, Calif.

SECRET Mail Address. \$3 Month. Hedgpath, Box 830, Alhambra 24, California.

80B LOANS BY MAIL

BORROW \$100 to \$600 by Mail. Quick. Easy. Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. A-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

NEED Worlds of Help? Borrow up to \$600 for any purpose entirely by mail. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write for free loan application: World Finance Co., 620 Symes Building, Dept. 120-J, Denver 2, Colorado.

How to pass a genius



All of us can't be geniuses. But any ordinarily talented mortal can be a success—and that's more than some geniuses are.

Now, as in Æsop's time, the race doesn't always go to the one who potentially is the swiftest. The *trained* man has no trouble in passing the genius who hasn't improved his talents.

In good times and bad times, in every technical and business field, the *trained* man is worth a dozen untrained ones, no matter how gifted.

The International Correspondence Schools can't make you into a genius. For more than 60 years, however, I. C. S. has been helping its students to become *trained, successful leaders*—and it can do the same for you.

Mark your special interest on the coupon. Don't be like the unsuccessful genius who wastes his life in dreaming of what he intends to do. **Act now!**

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

**Accredited Member,
National Home Study Council**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 59085A, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

(In Hawaii, reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu)

(Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART

- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Sign Painting and Design'g
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Electrical Technician
- ☐ Diesel Engines

AVIATION

- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aviation Engine Mech.
- ☐ Reading Aircraft Blueprints

BUSINESS

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Clerk Typist
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry

- ☐ Oil Field Technology
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Sewage Plant Operator
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Water Works Operator

DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineer Drafting
- ☐ Industrial Piping Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting

ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Electrical Engineering

- ☐ Electric Motor Repairman
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer

HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ High School General
- ☐ H. S. College Prep. (Eng'r'g & Science)
- ☐ High School Math
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP

- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Heating and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation

- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Professional Engineer
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ TV Technician

RAILROAD

- ☐ General Railroad

STEAM and DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engines

TEXTILE

- ☐ General

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____ Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

**A REMARKABLE
NEW WAY TO
Get Ahead
Faster**



New SUCCES

**Gives You
to Execut**

AT AMAZING LOW CO

NOW—in your own home—you can master the fundamentals of success—pave the way to a richer life for yourself and your family. You can benefit from the most practical, scientific plan ever devised to help men increase their earning power. Others have paid hundreds of dollars to learn the tested and proven *success secrets* now available to you in this remarkable new Program at the low cost of *only a few pennies a day*.

**The New Nelson Doubleday
PERSONAL SUCCESS
PROGRAM**

Month by month, the Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program will show you how to develop the basic executive abilities that pay such handsome dividends today. One by one you'll acquire the important skills that mark "the man on the way up" — skills in getting along with people—creating new ideas—understanding business figures — winning new friends wherever you go — speaking in public — organizing your time efficiently — writing business letters, reports and memos.

You start with a remarkable memory trainer. Then every 30 days you will receive a new self-training Progress Kit on an important phase of the Program—another shortcut to mastery of an essential success subject.

There has never been anything like these "Progress Kits" available — for completeness, authority and detailed step-by-step guidance. Nothing has been left out. The expert business leaders, psychologists and educators who planned the Program have included all the know-how and *actual practice* you need. Their simplified new self-instruction method enables you to gain "practical experience" in the odd moments that now go to waste every day.

Sample "Memory-Trainer Kit" only 10¢

To introduce you to this new kind of personal achievement plan, Nelson Doubleday offers you a valuable "sample kit" almost as a gift. You'll receive a remarkable 10,000 word handbook — *How To Remember Names and Faces* — that gives you the secrets of professional memory experts. In the first five pages you'll learn one easy trick that will double your memory power — *overnight*. Soon your new "automatic memory" for names, faces, facts will win new friends, gain recognition on the job.

As with each Progress Kit in the Program, a set of handy practice and application cards accompanies the memory handbook to help you "learn by doing." Slip them into the pocket holder provided — for use in your spare moments. They've been scientifically planned to add a "real life" dimension to self-instruction.

Along with your memory training material — as an extra bonus to launch your own Personal Success Program — you will receive a complete self-evaluation aptitude test.

Will you invest 10¢ in your future?

There's plenty of room for you "at the top." Leaders are sought and welcomed more than ever in the business world today. To begin qualifying for the opportunities ahead, accept the valuable introductory package offered by the Personal Success Program for only 10¢. There is no obligation whatever—and no salesman will call. This is a "demonstration offer."

If you are delighted with your first kit and wish to continue with the Program, you will receive a new Progress Kit each month, for which you will pay — not the many dollars charged by most "schools" — but only \$1 plus small shipping cost. You stop whenever you like. Mail the card today — send 10¢ later. Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program, Garden City, N. Y.

Here's What You Get for only 10¢

1. "HOW TO REMEMBER NAMES AND FACES" — the self-instruction handbook that increases your memory power up to 500% in a few weeks. You possess a skill that's worth a million when you can instantly recall names, faces, facts.

2. POCKET-TRAINER MEMORY CARDS — an exclusive feature of the Personal Success Program that allows you to sharpen your memory with inconspicuous "real life" practice

anywhere. Handy pocket holder included with these cards.

3. HANDSOME DESK FILE — pictured at right, for convenient storing of your Progress Kits.

**4. FREE BONUS GIFT:
Self-Scoring**

APTITUDE TEST

Complete 32-page self-evaluator that scientifically reveals to you —and you alone—your present aptitudes, vocational interests, and "hidden potential".



Choice
44 Colors
Pattern

Woven
Reversible
for Double
Wear
Luxury

Any
Size
A Week

Have Better
RUGS
& Wall to Wall
CARPET
The Famous
OLSON
MAGIC WAY

Like Millions of Olson Customers, You, Too, Can

SAVE UP TO 1/2—FACTORY-TO-YOU

Send Us Your Old Rugs, Carpets, Clothing

FREE

Beautiful New **OLSON** Catalog in
Color, Model Rooms—Gift Coupon

This "Business Reply"-coupon requires NO stamp
or envelope. Please write name and address clearly
in space provided—then cut out and drop in mailbox. Pay no atten-
tion to printing on back of coupon.



I GUARANTEE to send you the
finest, longest-wearing Broad-
loom Rugs or wall-to-wall Car-
peting you ever had for so little
money. You can send your ma-
terials AFTER your rugs arrive.

Walter E. Olson, Pres.

Write Your Name and Address — Cut Out and Mail

By the Famous Olson Process, the good
seasoned materials in customers' discar-
ded carpets, rugs, clothing are scientifi-
cally reclaimed like new, sterilized,
bleached, merged, re-dyed—then respu-
with choice new materials and woven
Within One Week into the loveliest, de-
textured, permanently Moth-Proofed Re-
versible Broadloom Rugs or Carpeting
you have ever seen for so little money.

**MAIL TODAY! WE
PAY THE POSTAGE**

NO RISK OFFER: Send materials at no
expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Monthly
payments if you wish. Our 87th year.

LOVELY NEW COLORS, PATTERNS

Any size you want in a week—up to 18 feet wide, seamless, any length, 19 width looms. No wasted yardage.	Smart TWEEDS Solid Colors Textured Effects Early American Oriental Designs	Modern Casual Floral Scroll Ovals
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

OLSON RUG CO. Chicago New York San Francisco

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

6¢ Postage Will Be Paid By—

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. A-9

2800 N. Pulaski at Diversey

Catalog
Division

Chicago 41, Illinois

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 66
Chicago, Ill.